This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

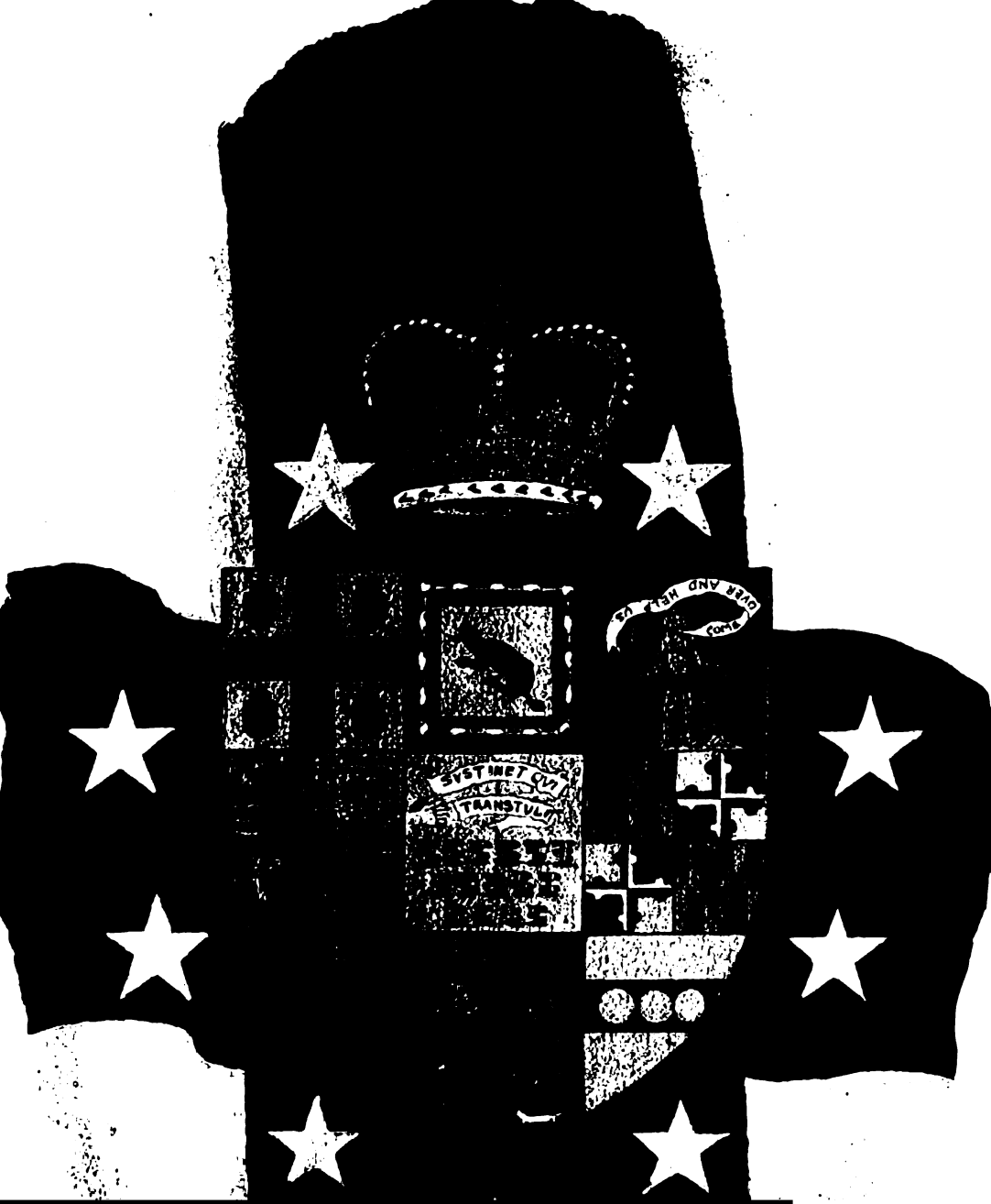
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



General register of the Society of Colonial Wars, 1899-1902

General Society of Colonial Wars (U.S.)

Digitized by Google

Presented by 265

Society of Colonial Wars - State of N.Y.,

to the

New York Public Library

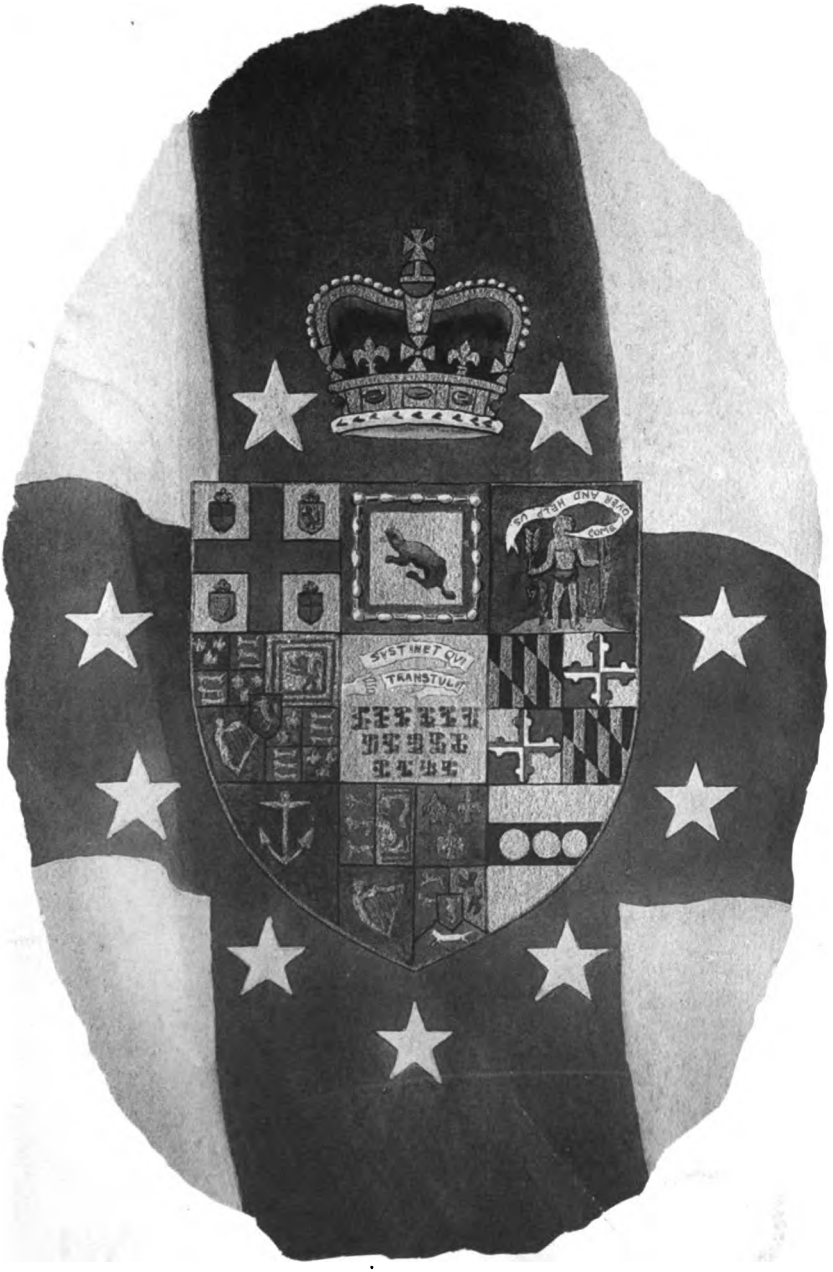
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

GENERAL REGISTER

OF THE

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS

1899–1902

CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NEW YORK
1902

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902
17506

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS,

Office of the Secretary-General.

The Committee having in charge the preparation of this General Register present it for your consideration knowing that it is not perfect, for it is impossible for such a publication to be without errors, yet so many corrections and such careful inquiries have been made that the members of the Society may well be proud of the result. The matter relating to State Societies has been prepared by their officers; the Committee have made every effort to properly compile these contributions.

Assistance and co-operation have been most generously extended to the Committee by all concerned, and recognition is due the Registrar-General for the large amount of extra work entailed upon his office. The increase in membership of the Society has been very rapid, having now reached a total of three thousand.

Walter L. Suydam, Secretary-General,
Francis F. Spies, Deputy Secretary-General,
Samuel V. Hoffman, Registrar, New York Society.

Committee.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Arms from Flag of General Society.....	*Frontispiece*		
Great Seal of General Society.....	*Facing page*		26
Insignia of the Society.....	"	"	28
Diploma of the Society.....	"	"	30
Book Plate of New York Society.....	"	"	34
Tablet at Fort Oswego.....	"	"	88
Punch Bowl of New York Society.....	"	"	134
Tablet at Fort Ticonderoga.....	"	"	172
Portrait of General Bouquet.....	"	"	188
Flag of Pennsylvania Society.....	"	"	192
Tablet to General Forbes.....	"	"	212
Portrait of Charles F. T. Beale.....	"	"	316
Portrait of Admiral Roe, U.S.N.....	"	"	324
Portrait of Captain Wilhelm, U.S.A.....	"	"	326
Portrait of General Batchelder, U.S.A.	"	"	328
Seal of New Jersey Society.....	"	"	330
Seal of New Hampshire Society.....	"	"	346
Seal of California Society.....	"	"	456
Seal of Delaware Society.....	"	"	508
Seal of Washington Society.....	"	"	524
Seal of Maine Society.....	"	"	528
Portrait of Admiral Boscawen.....	"	"	544

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
California Society	455
Colorado Society	468
Connecticut Society	290
Constitution of the General Society	17
Delaware Society	509
District of Columbia Society	314
General Officers and Delegates	7
Georgia Society	489
Illinois Society	366
Index of Ancestors, Services and Descendants	545
Iowa Society	481
Kentucky Society	450
Maine Society	527
Maryland Society	220
Massachusetts Society	239
Members recently reported	537
Michigan Society	495
Minnesota Society	425
Missouri Society	393
Nebraska Society	420
New Hampshire Society	345
New Jersey Society	329
New York Society	34
Ohio Society	410
Pennsylvania Society	188
Rhode Island Society	516
Vermont Society	356
Virginia Society	341
Washington Society	524
Wisconsin Society	501

(To avoid repetition the services of ancestors appear only in the index.)

Digitized by Google

The General Society of Colonial Wars was organized on May 9 and 10, 1893, in the Governor's Room, City Hall, New York, by delegates from five States and the District of Columbia. A Constitution was adopted on May 10, 1893, subject to the approval of a majority of the delegates present at an adjourned meeting of the General Assembly, and the General Officers were then elected. An adjourned meeting of the General Assembly was held at the Hotel New Netherland, New York City, on December 19, 1893, and the Constitution as amended unanimously adopted. The final session of the First General Assembly was held in Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7 and 8, 1896. The Second General Assembly was held at the Hotel Rennert, Baltimore, Md., May 9 and 10, 1899.

Meetings of the General Council were held in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, on May 8, 1894; in New York City, on November 12, 1894; in the City Hall, Baltimore, May 13 and 14, 1895; in New York City, December 19, 1895; in Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7, 1896; in New York, November 19, 1896; in New Haven, May 13, 1897, in Boston, December 21, 1897; in New York, May 6, 1898; in Philadelphia, November 16, 1898; in Baltimore, May 9, 1899; in New York, November 28, 1899; in Philadelphia, November 26, 1900, and in New York, May 3, 1901.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

1899-1902.

Governor-General.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Deputy Governors-General.

New York, HOWLAND PELL, 25 Broad Street, New York City.

Pennsylvania, RICHARD MCCALL CADWALLADER, 133 South 12th Street, Philadelphia.

Maryland, GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT, Baltimore.

Massachusetts, ARTHUR J. C. SOWDON, Boston.

Connecticut, PROF. THEODORE SALISBURY WOOLSEY, New Haven.

District of Columbia, CHARLES F. T. BEALE, Washington.

New Jersey, GENERAL EDWARD BURD GRUBB, Edgewater Park.

Virginia, HON. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR., Charlottesville.

New Hampshire, HON. HENRY OAKES KENT, Lancaster.

Vermont, COLONEL EDWARD A. CHITTENDEN, St. Albans.

Illinois, JOSIAH LEWIS LOMBARD, 2001 Prairie Avenue, Chicago.

Missouri, CLARK H. SAMPSON, St. Louis.

Ohio, EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD, Dayton.

Nebraska, HON. JULIUS STERLING MORTON, Nebraska City.

Digitized by Google

Minnesota, HENRY P. UPHAM, St. Paul.
Kentucky, DANIEL L. GOOCH, Covington.
California, SPENCER ROANE THORP, Los Angeles.
Colorado, ARTHUR SMITH DWIGHT, 27 William Street, New York City.
Iowa, F. M. HUBBELL, Des Moines.
Georgia, JOHN AVERY GORE CARSON, Savannah.
Michigan, TRUMAN HANDY NEWBERRY, Detroit.
Wisconsin, COL. PHILIP READE, U.S.A., St. Paul.
Delaware, HENRY A. DUPONT, Wilmington.
Rhode Island, HON. ELISHA DYER, Providence.
Washington, J. KENNEDY STOUT, Spokane.
Maine, JOHN M. GLIDDEN, New Castle.

Secretary-General.

WALTER LISPENARD SUYDAM, 45 William Street, New York City.

Deputy Secretary-General.

FRANCIS FERDINAND SPIES, 64 East 55th Street, New York City.

Treasurer-General.

EDWARD SHIPPEN, 532 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Deputy Treasurer-General.

SEYMOUR MORRIS, Chicago, Ill.

Registrar-General.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, 1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Historian-General.

T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER, 27 William Street, New York City.

Digitized by Google

Chaplain-General.

REV. CHARLES ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L.,
2217 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Surgeon-General.

V. MOTT FRANCIS, M.D., Providence, R. I.

Chancellor-General.

HON. CHARLES UPHAM BELL, Lawrence, Mass.

Digitized by Google

DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

TO THE

THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

1899-1902.

New York Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
James Wm. Beekman,	Lansdale Boardman,
Woodbury G. Langdon,	Henry C. Swords,
James M. Varnum,	Wm. Bleecker Seaman,
Edward de P. Livingston,	Samuel P. Avery,
Frederick E. Haight.	Amory S. Carhart.

Pennsylvania Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Edward Shippen, M.D., U.S.N.,	Hon. J. Willis Marton,
T. Chester Walbridge,	Edwin Swift Balch,
Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker,	Chas. Hare Hutchinson,
S. Davis Page,	W. Bleddyn Powell,
Edward S. Sayres.	Alfred Devereux.

Maryland Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
McHenry Howard,	John Livingston Minis,
John Appleton Wilson,	John Izard Middleton,
Robert Burton,	Philemon Hallam Tuck,
Thomas Marsh Smith,	Nathan Winslow Williams,
Julian Harry Lee.	Bennet Bernard Browne.

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Rt. Rev. William Lawrence,	Francis Apthorp Foster,
Commander J. Giles Eaton, U.S.N.,	Nathaniel J. Rust,
Gen. Francis H. Appleton,	Frank Merriam,
Walter Kendall Watkins,	Albert A. Folsom,
S. Arthur Bent.	Joseph G. Minot.

Connecticut Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Charles Edward Gross,	John Kimberly Beach,
Bela Peck Learned,	Henry Fairfield Osborn,
Ralph William Cutler,	Louis Richmond Cheney,
Henry Cady Sturges,	Archibald Henderson Smith,
Morris Beach Beardsley.	George Dudley Seymour.

District of Columbia Society.

Delegates.

General Absalom Baird, U.S.A.,
Admiral R. W. Meade, U.S.N.,
Charles F. T. Beale,
A. Howard Clark,
Joseph Cuyler Hardie.

New Jersey Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Frank Obadiah Briggs,	Charles A. Greene,
William Morris Deen,	Charles Burnham Squier,
John Eyerman,	William Fellowes Morgan,
Philip Livingston,	Charles G. Rockwood, Jr.,
George Ellsworth Koues.	Aug. Cornwall Downing.

Digitized by Google

New Hampshire Society.

Delegates.

John Calvin Thorne,
Howard Freemont Hill,
Elisha Rhodes Brown,
George Oscar Ball,
Joseph Foster,
Charles Lathrop Parsons.

Vermont Society.

Delegates.

Robert Jackson Kimball,
Charles Allen Converse,
William Seward Webb,
William Paul Dillingham,
Theodore Safford Peck.

Illinois Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Charles Ridgely,	John Alden Spoor,
Volney William Foster,	John N. Drummond, Jr.,
Eames MacVeagh,	Asa G. Pettibone,
George Butters,	Charles Frederick Quincy,
John Smith Sargent.	Henry Sherman Boutell.

Missouri Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, D.D.,	Orlando Powers Bloss,
Edwin Allis De Wolf,	Stoughton Walker,
Isaac Motter,	Samuel Deen Winter,
Edward Fisher Jackson,	James Hillhouse Hewit,
Charles Francis Cadle.	Hon. Milton Welsh.

Digitized by Google

Ohio Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
EPHRAIM MORGAN WOOD,	HENRY CIPPERLY DIMOND,
HERBERT JENNEY,	JOHN SANBORN CONNER,
RALPH PETERS,	WILLIAM WALLACE SEELY,
ACHILLES HENRY PUGH,	PERIN LANGDON,
FREDERICK BELLINGER SHOEMAKER.	CHARLES P. TAFT.

Nebraska Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
JOHN PRENTIS LOOD,	CHARLES FRANKLIN LADD,
WYMAN LESLIE LEARNED,	CHARLES ALBERT GOSS,
EDWARD CATLIN WEBSTER,	CHARLES W. HAMILTON,
FRANK TIERNAN HAMILTON,	WILLIAM FARNAM SMITH,
CLEMENT CHASE.	WILLIAM IRVING HAWKS.

Minnesota Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
HENRY PRATT UPHAM,	JACOB STONE,
JAMES FRANKLIN WADE, Brig. Gen., U.S.A.,	CHARLES HENRY WHIPPLE, Maj., U.S.A.,
CHARLES PHELPS NOYES.	JEHIEL WESTON CHAMBERLIN, M.D.

Kentucky Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY,	DANIEL L. GOOCH,
CARY H. BACON,	MATTHEW L. AKERS,
THOMAS P. GRANT, M.D.,	PAUL JONES,
CHARLES H. TODD, M.D.	ANDERSON C. QUISENBERRY,
	HERVEY MCDOWELL, M.D.

Digitized by Google

California Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Rev. William Augustus Brewer,	Edwin Rodolph Dimond,
George Timothy Klink,	Hon. George Eli Hall,
Frederick Hastings Rindge,	Frederick Schander Moody,
Capt. Albert Henry Payson,	Henry Atherton Nichols,
Holdridge Ozro Collins.	Commander Josiah Rumball Stanton, U.S.N.

Colorado Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Franklin Trumbull,	Francis C. Young,
William F. Slocum,	Dr. Charles Denison,
Dr. Edmund J. A. Rogers,	John W. Barrows,
Franklin E. Brooks,	Henry M. Blackmer,
John L. Stearns.	Dr. Beverly Tucker.

Iowa Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Hon. Samuel Francis Smith,	Rev. William Salter, D.D.,
Pres. Geo. Edwin MacLean, Ph.D., LL.D.,	John Ely Bready, M.D.,
Frederick Marion Hubbell,	John Stoney Ely,
George Arthur Goodell,	Esek Steeve Ballord,
Judson Kieth Deming.	Silas Wright Gardiner.

Georgia Society.

Delegates.

William Ridgely Leaken,
Francis Fitch Jones,
Wm. Washington Gordon, Jr.,
John William Grant,
Clarence Sherman Hammatt.

Digitized by Google

Michigan Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Theodore Horatio Eaton,	Clarence Ashley Lightner,
William Charles McMillan,	Richard Henry Fyfe,
George Harrison Barbour,	John Henry Avery,
Kirke Lathrop.	William Kyle Anderson.

Wisconsin Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
John William Peterson Lombard,	Robert Camp,
Howard Greene,	Henry Clay Payne,
Thomas Edward Camp,	Wyman Kneeland Flint,
William James Starr,	William King Coffin,
William Ward Wight.	Ellis Baker Usher.

Delaware Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Hon. John R. Nicholson,	Harry A. Richardson,
Hon. George Gray,	Hon. Edward G. Bradford,
William H. Swift,	J. Wilkins Cooch,
Dr. Thomas Robinson,	Andrew G. Wilson,
Dr. John J. Black.	Preston Lea.

Rhode Island Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
George C. Nightingale,	Horatio R. Storer,
Hunter C. White,	Marion McA. Smith,
R. Hammett Tilley,	Lewis F. Burrough,
Hamilton B. Tompkins,	Melville Bull,
Henry B. Rose.	Wilfred H. Munro.

Digitized by Google

Washington Society.

Delegates.

Jay P. Graves,
H. Burno Ferris,
Winfield S. Jamison,
Frank H. Graves,
Col. J. Kennedy Stout.

Maine Society.

Delegates.	Alternates.
Hon. John F. Hill,	Gen. Francis Fessenden,
Fritz H. Jordan,	Hon. Charles F. Libby,
Col. John M. Glidden,	Maj. Charles H. Boyd,
Henry Deering,	Dr. Frederic Gerrish,
Prof. William A. Houghton.	Edward D. Noyes.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION.

PREAMBLE.

Whereas, It is desirable that there should be adequate celebrations commemorative of the events of Colonial History happening from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775:

Therefore, The Society of Colonial Wars has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of those events, and of the men who, in military, naval and civil positions of high trust and responsibility, by their acts of counsel, assisted in the establishment, defense, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth founders of this nation. With this end in view, it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials relating to the American Colonial period, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community, respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE I.
NAME.

The Society shall be known by the name and title of the General Society of Colonial Wars.

ARTICLE II.
MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation, shall be eligible to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars, who is lineally descended in the male or female line from an ancestor:

(1) Who served as a military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or as a privateersman, under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States, or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said Colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates above mentioned, either as

(*a*) Director-General, Vice-Director-General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(*b*) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the

Digitized by Google

King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Delaware;

(*c*) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

(*d*) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of Assistants, or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies.

One collateral representative of an ancestor such as above specified shall be eligible for membership, provided there be no existing lineal descendant, and provided that such person be the oldest collateral representative in the male line of such ancestor, or has filed with the Secretary-General of the Society written renunciations from all other persons having nearer claims to representation.

No State Society shall adopt any rule of eligibility for membership which shall admit any person not eligible for membership in the General Society.

But any State Society may, except as to members transferred from another State Society, further restrict, at its discretion, the basis of eligibility for membership in its own society.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE III. GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society of Colonial Wars shall consist of the societies now existing in the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and District of Columbia, and such other State Societies as may from time to time be duly organized and authorized by the General Society.

Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution it shall be held to include within its meaning the Territories of the United States and the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE IV. OFFICERS.

The officers of the General Society of Colonial Wars shall be —A Governor-General, a Deputy Governor-General from each State Society, a Secretary-General, a Deputy Secretary-General, a Treasurer-General, a Deputy Treasurer-General, a Registrar-General, a Historian-General, a Chaplain-General, a Chancellor-General, and a Surgeon-General. With the exception of the Deputy Governors-General the above officers shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present at a General Assembly of the Society. Vacancies occurring by death or resignation may be filled by the General Council for the unexpired term. Each Deputy Governor-General shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present in the General Assembly from the State from which said Deputy

Digitized by Google

Governor-General is chosen. The above officers shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Assembly and until their successors are duly chosen.

ARTICLE V. MEETINGS.

A General Assembly of the General Society shall be held every three years, at such time and place as the preceding Assembly shall appoint, or authorize to be appointed.

Special General Assemblies may be held upon the order of the Governor-General, or upon the call of the Secretary-General or Deputy Secretary-General, issued at the request of the Governors or Acting Governors of three State Societies, or else at the written request of five Deputy Governors-General.

General Assemblies shall be composed of the members of the General Council, and five delegates from each State Society, to be chosen by the State Councils respectively, or otherwise as may be prescribed by the respective State Societies; and all vacancies arising from any cause in any State Delegation may be filled for the unexpired term by the State Council concerned.

The term of service of the delegates shall be for three years and until their successors be elected.

Delegates or General Officers representing seven State Societies shall constitute a quo-

Digitized by Google

rum of the General Assembly for the transaction of business; the proceedings shall be in accordance with parliamentary law, and only the votes of those present shall be counted.

The order of business shall be—

First. The calling of the General Assembly to order by the Governor-General, or in his absence by the Secretary-General.

Second. Prayer by the Chaplain-General.

Third. Reading of Minutes of last General Assembly.

Fourth. Report from Secretary-General.

Fifth. Report from Treasurer-General.

Sixth. Reports from Committees and Officers.

Seventh. Unfinished Business.

Eighth. New Business.

Ninth. Reports from State Societies.

Tenth. Election of Officers.

Eleventh. Benediction by the Chaplain-General.

The minutes of each Assembly shall be read before its final adjournment.

ARTICLE VI.
STATE SOCIETIES.

Each State Society shall annually transmit to the Secretary-General a circular letter stating the

Digitized by Google

number of its members, general matters of interest, and any suggestions which may be deemed of advantage to the Society. Each State Society shall, in the month of January in each year, pay to the Treasurer-General the sum of $25.00.

ARTICLE VII.
POWERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society shall have sole power of action in the national, as distinct from the State affairs of the organization. It shall have jurisdiction to pass upon all questions of eligibility referred to it by the Registrar-General; but shall not otherwise interfere in the regulations or government of any State Society, unless by a plurality vote of the General Assembly, when the surrender of a State charter may be demanded, should an investigation show that such action is necessary for the welfare of the Societies at large. It shall have power to grant charters to States other than those in which the Society is already organized, provided that at least nine persons duly qualified to be members make such application. It shall issue the insignia and the diploma of membership. It shall publish the Year-Book with the co-operation of the several State Societies; and the cost shall be defrayed by the latter in proportion to their membership.

The General Council which shall be com-

Digitized by Google

posed of all the General Officers shall exercise the powers of the General Society (except those of demanding State charters, and of amending the Constitution) between meetings of the General Assembly, to which latter body it shall regularly report all its transactions.

ARTICLE VIII. GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

The Governor-General, or in his absence, a duly selected temporary presiding officer, shall preside at all General Assemblies and meetings of the General Council of the Society.

ARTICLE IX. SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Secretary-General shall be keeper of the Great Seal of the Society, and of the General Society flag, and of the diploma. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society and keep a record thereof. He shall have charge of the printing and publications of the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all meetings of the General Assembly, and of the General Council; and shall keep full record of their proceedings.

DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Deputy Secretary-General shall perform the duties of the Secretary-General in case of the death, absence from the country, or inability of the Secretary-General to act, and generally

Digitized by Google

assist the Secretary-General in the performance of his duties.

ARTICLE X. TREASURER-GENERAL.

The Treasurer-General shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society, and deposit and invest them subject to the direction of the General Council. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the General Council. He shall keep a full account of his receipts and payments, and at each General Assembly, or when required by the General Council, shall render an account of the same. He shall be custodian of the die of the insignia, and may issue the insignia and rosettes.

For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the General Council may deem proper.

DEPUTY TREASURER-GENERAL.

The Deputy Treasurer-General shall perform the duties of the Treasurer-General in case of the death, absence from the country, or inability of the Treasurer-General to act, and generally assist the Treasurer-General in the performance of his duties.

ARTICLE XI. REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

It shall be the duty of each State Society to file with the Registrar-General a duplicate of the application of each member. The Registrar-

Digitized by Google

General shall receive and file all duplicate applications upon which membership has been granted, with a list of all diplomas signed by him, and all documents which the Society may acquire. It shall also be his duty to submit to the General Council any application for membership which, in his opinion, does not fulfill the requirements of Article II. of this Constitution.

ARTICLE XII.
HISTORIAN-GENERAL.

The Historian-General shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the General Society, and shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers and other documents as the Society may decide to publish.

ARTICLE XIII.
CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

The Chaplain-General shall be an ordained minister of a Christian Church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XIV.
CHANCELLOR-GENERAL.

The Chancellor-General shall be a lawyer duly admitted to the bar, and it shall be his duty to give legal opinions on matters affecting the Society when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XV.
SURGEON-GENERAL.

The Surgeon-General shall be a practising physician.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE XVI.
GREAT SEAL.

The Great Seal of the General Society shall be: Within a beaded Annulet, a title scroll, "1607, General Society of Colonial Wars, 1775"; and in base the motto: "Fortiter Pro Patria," surrounding diaper charged with nine mullets. Over all a shield, surmounted of the crown, bearing American Colonial seals quarterly of nine: I. VIRGINIA: Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned proper, the first and fourth escutcheons France and England quarterly; second escutcheon, Scotland; third, Ireland: II. NEW YORK: Argent, a beaver bendways proper, on a bordure tenny, a belt of wampum of the first: III. MASSACHUSETTS: Azure, on a mount between two pine trees vert, an Indian affronte or, belted with leaves of the second, holding in his dexter hand an arrow paleways, point downwards, and in his sinister hand a bow paleways, of the third; upon a scroll proper, issuing from his mouth, the legend, "Come over and help us." IV. NEW HAMPSHIRE: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarter of France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all an escutcheon of pretence; azure billetee or, a lion rampant of the second, for Nassau. V. CONNECTICUT: Argent, a dexter hand issuing out of clouds in dexter chief, holding a double scroll proper, fesseways, bearing the legend, "Sustinet qui transtulit"; in base fifteen

Digitized by Google

grape-vines, six, five, four, leaved and fructed proper. VI. MARYLAND: Quarterly first and fourth paly of six or and sable, a bend counterchanged, for Calvert; second and third, per fesse and per pale argent and gules, a cross bottony counterchanged for Crossland (seal of Lord Baltimore). VII. RHODE ISLAND: Azure, an anchor in pale or. VIII. NEW JERSEY: Quarterly, first, England impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, per pale and per chevron; first, gules two lions passant guardant in pale or, for Brunswick; second, or, semée of hearts, a lion rampant azure, for Lunenburgh; third, gules, a horse courant argent, for Westphalia; over all an inescutcheon gules, charged with the crown of Charlemagne. IX. PENNSYLVANIA: Argent, on a fesse sable, three plates; (Arms of Penn.)

ARTICLE XVII. INSIGNIA.

The insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge, pendant by a gold crown and ring, from a watered silk ribbon one inch and a half wide of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

Obverse; A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each starpoint a shield displaying an emblem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

the motto "Fortiter Pro Patria," an Indian's head in gold relievo,

Reverse: The star above described, but with gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title, "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607–1775," the figure of a colonial soldier in gold relievo. The reverse of the crown of each insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such insignia has been issued.

The insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast; but members who are or have been Gentlemen of the Council of a State Society, may place a rosette of regulation pattern upon the silk ribbon from which it is pendant. Members who are or have been General Officers, or Officers of a State Society, may wear the insignia with three jewels in the crown, and suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been Governors, Deputy Governors or Lieutenant-Governors of State Societies, or officers of the General Society may, in addition to the insignia so suspended, wear a ribbon of the Society's

Digitized by Google

colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip. The insignia shall be worn only as above prescribed.

The undress insignia shall be a rosette or button of the size now in use, of red watered silk with white thread edging, like the insignia ribbon.

On ordinary occasions members may wear this rosette in the upper buttonhole of the left lapel of the coat, provided it be not used at the same time with any other insignia of the Society.

ARTICLE XVIII. DIPLOMA.

The diploma of this Society shall bear the following words:

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

To All Whom it May Concern.

Greeting: Know ye, this is to certify that on the.....day of....., in the year of our Lord....., and in the year of this Society the .... Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of .....by right of his descent from ....

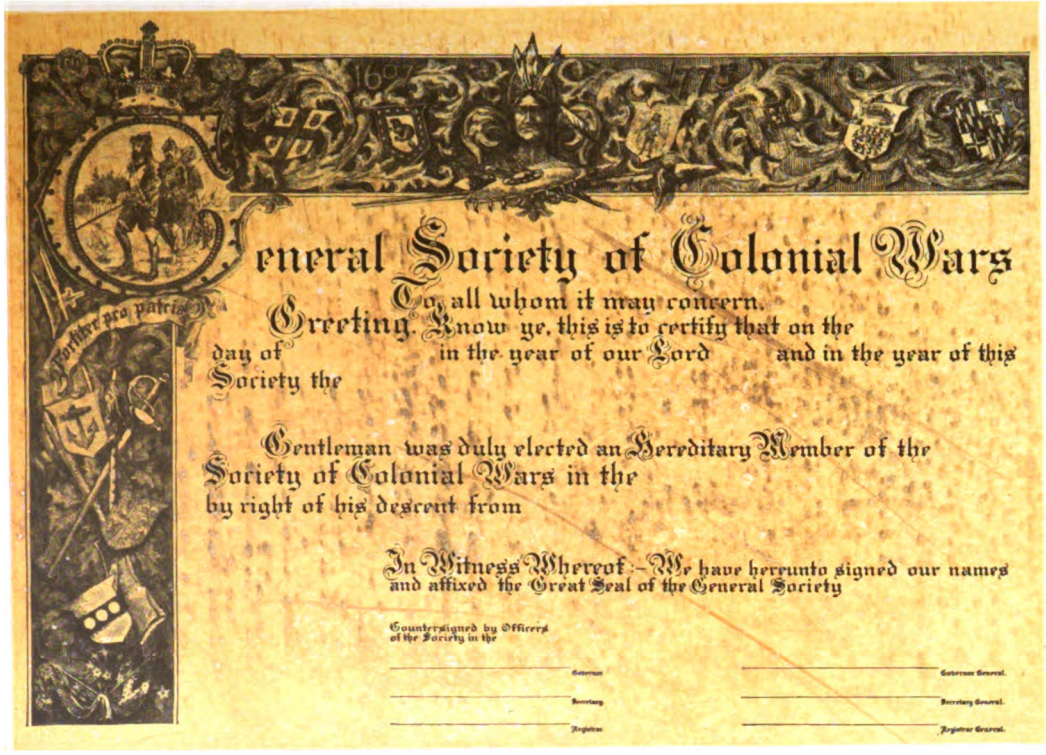
In witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society.

Officers of the General Society.

.....*Governor-General.*
.....*Secretary-General.*
.....*Registrar-General.*

And countersigned by the Governor, Secretary and Registrar of the State Society.

Digitized by Google



General Society of Colonial Wars

To all whom it may concern.

Greeting. Know ye, this is to certify that on the day of in the year of our Lord and in the year of this Society the

Gentleman was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the by right of his descent from

In Witness Whereof:—We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society

Countersigned by Officers of the Society in the

Governor — Governor General.

Secretary — Secretary General.

Registrar — Registrar General.

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

Bordering the top and left side of the diploma is an ornamental scróllwork containing within the initial letter "G." of "General Society," a representation of Captain Myles Standish and a band of colonial soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British empire, and having below it the motto of the Society. Ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the original nine colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherland, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower—badges respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland and Germany. At the center at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the fleur-de-lis of France.

ARTICLE XIX. FLAG.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of Saint George on a white field, bearing in the center the escutcheon of the General Society surmounted by the crown and surrounded by nine stars.

ARTICLE XX. STATE SECRETARIES.

It shall be competent for the General Council to appoint State Secretaries in States where no State Societies exist, with a view to represent the interest of this Society, and, if authorized to

Digitized by Google

do so, to prepare for the organization of new State Societies. Such State Secretaries shall be subject to the direction and regulation of the General Council. Their appointment shall be for a limited time, not to exceed one year, but may be renewed. They may be removed for cause, and their office shall terminate upon the organization of, and grant of a charter to, a Society in their State. They shall communicate with and receive communication from the Society through the Secretary-General.

ARTICLE XXI. MEMBERS OF STATE SOCIETIES.

The General Council shall elect to membership only charter members of new State Societies; whose membership shall be *ipso facto* transferred to their own State Society with the grant of its charter. No State Society shall elect to membership persons resident within the territory of another State Society, except upon written consent given in advance by the Council of the latter Society. But members changing residence from one State to another, or coming within the jurisdiction of a new State Society, may at their option retain membership in the State Society in which they were originally admitted.

A member of any State Society may be admitted to membership by action of the Council of another State Society, within the bounds of which he is resident, upon satis-

Digitized by Google

factory proof of his membership in good standing in the Society from which he comes, and subject to the rules and regulations of the Society he enters.

An initiation fee shall not be twice required.

ARTICLE XXII.
ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

No alteration of or amendment to this Constitution shall be made, unless proposed in writing by the Council of a State Society, or by the General Council. The Secretary-General shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to each State Society, naming the time when and place where it will be voted upon. At least ninety days notice shall be given to each State Society. Whenever any amendment is under consideration in the General Assembly it shall be open to any modification or change germane to the proposed amendment. No such change or modification shall be made, nor shall any amendment to this Constitution be adopted, unless the same shall receive the votes of two-thirds of the members of the General Assembly present when the vote is taken.

Digitized by Google

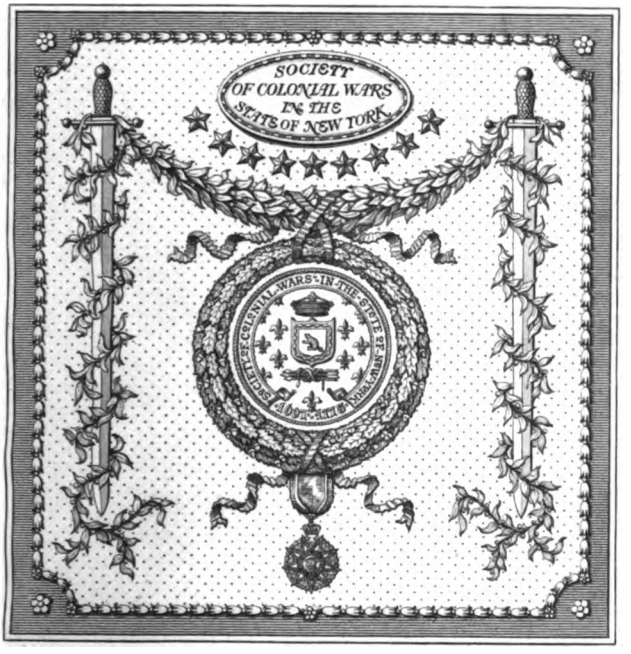
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York was instituted August 18, 1892, and incorporated October 18, 1892. The First General Court was held at Delmonico's December 19, 1892, Frederic J. de Peyster being elected first Governor and Howland Pell first Secretary of the Society. In May, 1893, the New York Society with the Societies in the States of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut and the District of Columbia organized the General Society, these States having been previously chartered by the Society in the State of New York. The Second General Court and dinner was held at the Hotel Waldorf, December 19, 1893. The Third General Court was held at the Hotel Waldorf, December 19, 1894, and the Annual Dinner held there February 11, 1895. The Fourth General Court was held at the same place, December 19, 1895. And the Fifth General Court was held there December 19, 1896, and the Fifth Annual Dinner was held at Delmonico's January 28, 1897. The Sixth General Court held at Delmonico's new building on December 20, 1897, and the Sixth Annual Dinner held there January 21, 1898. The Seventh General Court was held at Delmonico's on December 19, 1898; also the Seventh Annual Dinner on January 16, 1899. The Eighth General Court was held at Delmonico's on December 19, 1899; also the Eighth Annual Dinner on January 30, 1900. The Ninth General Court was held at Delmonico's on December 19, 1900; also the Ninth Annual Dinner on January 21, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Elected at the Tenth General Court, December 19th, 1901.

Governor.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Deputy-Governor.

JAMES WM. BEEKMAN.

Lieutenant-Governors.

T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER, WALTER L. SUYDAM,
WILLIAM G. DAVIES.

Secretary.

FRANCIS F. SPIES,
45 William St., New York.

Deputy-Secretary.

ARTHUR S. WALCOTT.

Treasurer.

CLARENCE STORM.
45 William Street, New York.

Registrar.

SAMUEL V. HOFFMAN.

Chancellor.

HON. JAMES M. VARNUM.

Vice-Chancellor.

CHARLES F. DARLINGTON.

Surgeons.

LOUIS L. SEAMAN, M.D., CLARKSON C. SCHUYLER, M.D.

Historian.

SYDNEY H. CARNEY, JR., M.D.

Digitized by Google

Chaplain.

THE VERY REV. EUGENE A. HOFFMAN.

Genealogist.

PHILIP S. DE LUZE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1902.

WALTER CHANDLER,
BAYARD F. FOULKE,
ANDREW A. BIBBY,

Term expiring 1903.

HENRY S. CLARK,
L. BAYARD SMITH,
EDWARD DE P. LIVINGSTON.

Term expiring 1904.

WM. BLEECKER SEAMAN,
SAMUEL P. AVERY,
EUGENE VAN RENSSELAER.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

GUY VAN AMRINGE,
LUIS J. PHELPS,
LANSDALE BOARDMAN,
FRANCIS HILLHOUSE,
PEARSALL B. JACKSON,
HENRY E. PIERREPONT, JR.,
WILLIAM H. FOLSOM.

Committee on Historical Documents.

EDWARD F. DE LANCEY,
CORTLANDT IRVING,
HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS,
CHARLES A. SCHERMERHORN,
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.

Committee on Installation and Stewards of the Society.

WILLIAM E. HARRIMAN,
F. ASHTON DE PEYSTER,
PHILIP RHINELANDER,
SYDNEY H. CARNEY, JR., M.D.,
GOUVERNEUR M. CARNOCHAN,
WOODBURY G. LANGDON.

Local Secretaries.

JAMES W. COX,
Albany, N. Y.

ROBERT W. DAY,
Buffalo, N. Y.

GEORGE MAY ELWOOD,
Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
228	Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, Cambridge, Mass. 4th from Capt. John Abbot.	228
659	Abbott, George Birch, Brooklyn. 7th from George Abbot. 6th from Lieut. John Pickering.	1369
405	Adams, Henry Herschel, New York. 6th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 8th from Capt. John Carter. 8th from Lieut. James Converse. 6th from Richard Thayer.	405
1049	Adams, Joseph Weaver, South Bethlehem, Pa. 4th from Ensign John Adams.	2906
363	Aitken, William Benford, New York. 7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.	363
766	Albro, Rev. Addis, Orchard Lake, Mich. 6th from Maj. John Albro. 7th from Stukeley Westcott. 6th from Gov. Benedict Arnold. 5th from Maj. John Bliss. 5th from Deputy-Gov. James Barker.	1667
1120	Aldridge, Frederick Thurston, Brooklyn. 7th from Dr. John Hull. 7th from Sergt. Abraham Doolittle. 7th from Samuel Hall. 6th from Capt. William Lewis. 6th from Capt. Joseph Morse.	3087
532	Allen, Frederick Hobbes, New York. 4th from Sergt. Joseph Allen. 4th from Capt. Samuel Hunt.	1004

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

418 ALLEN, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, Rochester. 660
5th from John Allen.
8th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.
8th from John Howland.
7th from Joseph Lothrop.
7th from Capt. John Stanley.
6th from John Stanley.

960 AMES, LOUIS ANNIN, New York. 1746
10th from John Tilley.
9th from John Howland.
8th from Capt. George Denison.
8th from Capt. John Gorham.
8th from Capt. Thomas Prentice.
8th from Capt. Thomas Stanton.
8th from Nathaniel Dickinson.
7th from Capt. Jacob Melyn.

964 ANTHONY, JAMES LOUIS, New York. 2638
6th from Capt. William Anthony.
9th from William Baulstone.
9th from President John Coggeshall, 1st.
8th from John Coggeshall, 2d.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Hon. John Talcott.
8th from Maj. Aaron Cooke.
8th from Hon. Philip Sherman.
8th from Samuel Eddy.
8th from Robert Paddock.
8th from William Wodell.
7th from William Pitkin, 1st.
7th from William Chase, 3rd.
6th from Maj. John Chester.
6th from Joseph Chamberlain.
6th from Pierre Shumway.
5th from Col. Ebenezer Learned.
5th from Joseph Rockwood.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Capt. Samuel Davis. 4th from Lieut. Elisha Rich.	
760	Arnold, Benjamin Walworth, Albany. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Lieut. James Avery. 7th from Hon. Richard Treat. 6th from Rev. James Noyes.	1611
450	Arnold, Conway Hillyer, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A. 6th from Col. Richard Callaway.	788
138	Astor, John Jacob, New York. 7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 3rd from Gen. John Armstrong.	138
828	Atherton, Fisher Cordenio, Buffalo. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2047
827	Atwood, Edward Stanley, New York. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 8th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 8th from Gen. James Cudworth. 7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley. 7th from Hon. Nicholas Snow.	2046
278	Avery, Frank Montgomery, Brooklyn. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Lieut. James Avery, Jr. 6th from Capt. James Avery, 3rd. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Ebenezer Avery. 4th from Lieut. Ebenezer Avery, Jr. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Capt. Daniel Wetherell.	278
930	Avery, Samuel Putnam, New York. 7th from Dr. William Avery. 8th from Richard Warren. 8th from William Collier.	2505

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Samuel Lathrop.
5th from John Park.
3rd from Capt. Benjamin Park.

974 AVERY, SAMUEL PUTNAM, JR., New York. 2700
4th from Capt. Benjamin Park.

870 AVERY, TRUEMAN GARDNER, Buffalo. 2255
6th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Lieut. William Clarke.

982 AZOY, ANASTASIO CARLOS MARIANO, New York. 2708
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th from Capt. Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Johannes Pieterszen Van Brugh.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
6th from Jacobus Van Cortlandt.
7th from Johannis de Peyster.
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.
6th from Capt. Peter Van Brugh.
6th from Robert Livingston.
5th from Philip Livingston.

257 BACKUS, J. BAYARD, New York. 257
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
6th from Capt. Samuel Talcott.
5th from Maj. John Chester.
4th from Col. John Chester.

548 BACON, GORHAM, M.D., New York. 1092
4th from Lieut. William Henshaw.

695 BAILEY, THEODORUS, M.D., New York. 1463
4th from Col. John Bailey.
8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
8th from Hon. Frederick Phillipse.
7th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Col. Robert Livingston. 7th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.	
106	Baker, Frank Leslie, New York. 8th from Lieut. Phinehas Upham.	106
670	Baker, George Comstock, Albany. 7th from John Baker.	1380
1141	Baldwin, Rev. Berry Oakley, New York. 7th from Capt. John Berry.	3128
188	Baldwin, Joseph Clark, New York. 6th from Capt. John Beard.	188
233	Bangs, Anson Cuyler, New York. 6th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker. 5th from Capt. John Bleecker.	233
916	Bangs, Fletcher Harper, New York. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Bangs.	2475
679	Banks, Hon. A. Bleecker, Albany. 4th from Col. Josiah Ogden.	1389
302	Banks, David, New York. 4th from Col. Josiah Ogden.	302
107	Banks, David, Jr., Major and A.D.C., N.G.N.Y., New York. 8th from Thomas Root. 8th from John Plum. 7th from Richard Man. 7th from John Ogden. 5th from Col. Josiah Ogden.	107
298	Banta, Theodore Melvin, Brooklyn. 7th from Capt. Isaac Whitehead. 7th from Corp. Simon de Ruine. 7th from Corp. Pierre Cresson. 6th from David Demarest. 5th from Lieut. Daniel Sayre.	298

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1109	Barclay, David, Newburgh. 7th from Capt. Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff. 6th from Col. Thomas Willett. 4th from Col. Thomas De Kay. 3rd from Capt. Thomas De Kay.	3043
321	Barclay J. Searle, New York. 4th from Capt. John Searle.	321
1086	Barlow, Peter Townsend, New York. 4th from Lieut. Edmund Barlow. 9th from Lieut. Robert Feake. 8th from Capt. John Underhill. 8th from Henry Townsend. 7th from Stephen Paine. 6th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	2968
420	Barnes, Alfred Cutler, Col. 23d Reg., N.G.N.Y., Brooklyn. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Gen. Robert Sedgwick. 8th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Lieut. Robert Webster. 7th from Capt. John King. 6th from Benjamin Burr. 6th from Japhet Chapin. 6th from Capt. Thomas Colten. 5th from Capt. Joseph Loomis.	662
886	Barnes, Alfred Victor, Brooklyn. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2271
1015	Barnes, Frank Loring, New York. 6th from Richard Barnes. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard. 7th from Nathaniel Howard. 7th from John Rediat. 6th from Jonathan Hyde.	2800

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

1125 Barnes, Winthrop Howard, New York. 3092
6th from Richard Barnes.
8th from Maj. Simon Willard.
7th from Nathaniel Howard.
7th from John Rediat.
6th from Jonathan Hyde.

860 Barnwell, Morgan Gibbes, Tuxedo Park. 2245
5th from Col. John Barnwell.
4th from Col. Nathaniel Barnwell.
7th from Col. Robert Livingston.
6th from Col. Philip Livingston.
6th from Hon. Matthew Clarkson.
6th from Gov. Robert Gibbes.

1093 Barron, Thomas, 1st Lieut., 7th Reg., N.G.N.Y., New York. 3006
7th from Ellis Barron.

856 Barrows, Ira, New York. 2241
8th from Richard Beers.

963 Bartholf, John Henry, Major, U.S.A. (retired), Plattsburgh. 2637
7th from Capt. Jan Strycker.

604 Bartlett, Franklin, Col. 22d Reg., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1244
7th from Maj. Simon Willard.

454 Bartlett, George Frederic Hunter, M.D., Buffalo. 792
7th from Robert Bartlett.
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.
8th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from John Alden.

282 Bartlett, John Russell, Captain, U.S.N. (retired). 282
7th from John Russell.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
605	Bartlett, Willard, Justice of Supreme Court of New York. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	1245
947	Bascom, George Jonathan, New York. 7th from Gov. John Webster.	2575
1072	Bascome, Western Radford, New York. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 6th from Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 7th from Matthias Nicoll. 6th from William Nicoll. 4th from John Watts.	1770
200	Bassett, Charles Franklin, Brooklyn. 8th from William Bassett. 6th from Col. William Bassett. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Dymoke. 8th from Ensign Shubael Dymoke. 7th from Richard Bourne. 7th from James Skiff.	200
1020	Bates, James Hale, Brooklyn. 7th from Judge Simon Lynde. 7th from Thomas Clark. 7th from John Tower. 6th from Sir Charles Hobby. 6th from Capt. James Gooch. 6th from Joseph Pratt. 5th from Nathaniel Ballard. 3rd from Ensign Zachariah Robbins, Sr.	2805
1067	Bates, William Graves, Col. 71st Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Capt. Robert Chapman.	2947

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
8	Bayne, Howard Randolph, New York. 5th from Capt. John Strother. 3rd from John Ashby.	8
515	Beach, Bennett Sheldon, M.D., Surgeon, 22nd Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 6th from Capt. John Minor. 5th from Col. Joseph Minor.	977
663	Beatty, Alfred Chester, Denver, Col. 8th from Maj. Richard Smith. 8th from John Ogden. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Capt. William Lawrence.	1373
384	Beatty, Robert Chetwood, New York. 8th from Maj. Richard Smith. 8th from John Ogden. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Capt. William Lawrence.	384
383	Beatty, William Gedney, New York. 8th from Maj. Richard Smith. 8th from John Ogden. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Capt. William Lawrence.	383
369	Beckurts, Charles Lewis, Captain, U.S.A. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	369
108	Beekman, James William, New York. 6th from Hon. William Beekman 5th from Col. Gerardus Beekman. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 6th from Col. Peter Schuyler. 7th from Alexander Lindsay Glen.	108

Digitized by Google

6th from Capt. John Sanders Glen.
5th from Col. Jacob Glen.
7th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
6th from Capt. Johannes Wendell.
6th from Lieut. Robert Sanders.
4th from Capt. John Sanders.
5th from Capt. Johannes de Honneur.
4th from Capt. Abraham Keteltas.
4th from Capt. William Steele.

606 BELKNAP, WALDRON PHOENIX, New York. 1246
5th from Samuel Belknap.
4th from Capt. Samuel Belknap.
8th from Lieut. William Avery.
8th from Job Lane.
8th from Deacon William Parke.
8th from Harman Rutgers.
6th from Lieut. Hendrick Rutgers.
7th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster.
7th from Lieut. Gershom Flagg.
7th from Capt. William Hallett.
6th from Lieut. Isaac Stearns.
5th from Col. John Williams.
4th from Lieut. Hendrick Remsen.

1142 BELKNAP, WILLIAM COOK, Newburgh. 3129
4th from Samuel Belknap.

787 BELL, JARED WEED, New York. 1872
7th from Lieut. Francis Bell.
6th from Capt. Jonathan Bell.
9th from Deacon Paul Peck.
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th from Richard Warren.
8th from Nathaniel Foote.
8th from Andrew Ward.
8th from Ensign Thomas Norton.

Digitized by Google

7th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlburt.
6th from Sergt. John Hurlburt.
7th from Hugh Calkins.
7th from Sergt. Richard Church.
7th from Jasper Crane.
7th from Josiah Churchill.
4th from Sergt. Nathaniel Churchill, Jr.
3rd from Amos Churchill.
7th from Sergt. John Deming.
7th from Sergt. William Cornwall.
7th from Sergt. Robert Lockwood.
7th from John Hands.
7th from William Seward.
7th from John Holly.
7th from Benjamin Wright.
6th from John Wilcox.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
6th from William Wodell.
5th from Sergt. Benjamin Weed.
4th from Ebenezer Dowd (Doude).
4th from Capt. Ebenezer Cowles.

1013 BELLOWS, REV. JOHNSON MCCLURE, New York. 2798
4th from Col. Benjamin Bellows.
4th from Capt. Salmon Whitney.

540 BENEDICT, JAMES AUGUSTUS, New York. 1084
6th from Lieut. Silas Sears.

833 BENEDICT, LEMUEL COLEMAN, Brooklyn. 2052
7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.

356 BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY, Brooklyn. 356
6th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
3rd from Capt. Stephen Dewey.

1059 BENEDICT, WALTER ST. JOHN, Brooklyn. 2932
7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

636 BENEDICT, WILLIAM DE LIESSELINE, Brooklyn. 1295
7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.

952 BENJAMIN, GEORGE POWELL, New York. 2580
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
7th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from George Steele.
6th from James Steele.
7th from Gov. John Webster.
6th from Lieut. Robert Webster.

808 BENSON, FRANK SHERMAN, Brooklyn. 1893
8th from Moses Cleveland.
7th from Sergt. Samuel Cleveland.
4th from Dummer Sewall.

80 BETTS, FREDERIC HENRY, New York. 80
3rd from Samuel Comstock Betts.
8th from Gov. George Wyllys.
7th from Hon. Samuel Wyllys.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
8th from Hon. Abraham Chittenden.
7th from Gov. William Leete.
7th from Hon. George Bartlett.
7th from Hon. Edward Rosseter.
4th from Hon. Josiah Rosseter.
6th from Capt. John Taylor.
6th from Hon. Nathaniel Stone.
5th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
5th from Capt. Andrew Ward.
4th from Col. Andrew Ward.

314 BETTS, LOUIS FREDERIC HOLBROOK, New York. 314
4th from Samuel Comstock Betts.
10th from Gov. John Haynes.
10th from Hon. Abraham Chittenden.
10th from Hon. Edward Rosseter.
8th from Hon. Josiah Rosseter.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	9th from Gov. George Wyllys. 8th from Hon. Samuel Wyllys. 7th from Hon. Samuel Sherman. 7th from Capt. John Taylor. 6th from Col. Andrew Ward.	
315	BETTS, SAMUEL ROSSITER, New York. 4th from Samuel Comstock Betts. 8th from Hon. Edward Rosseter. 6th from Hon. Josiah Rosseter.	315
900	BETTS, WYLLYS ROSSITER, New York. 8th from Gov. John Haynes.	2411
68	BIBBY, ANDREW ALDRIDGE, New York. 4th from Charles Ward Apthorpe.	68
944	BIBLE, HOWARD WISWALL, New York. 6th from Capt. Noah Wiswall.	2535
442	BICKLEY, LAWRENCE WHARTON, New York. 7th from Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	710
1105	BILLINGS, CHARLES MILLER, New York. 5th from Capt. Ephraim Wetherbee.	3039
824	BILLINGS, DAVID LANE, New York. 9th from Maj. Simon Willard. 7th from John Howe. 6th from John Wetherbee. 5th from Capt. Ephraim Wetherbee. 6th from Samuel Lamson. 5th from Capt. James Johnson.	2043
773	BINGHAM, THEODORE ALFRED, Colonel, U.S.A. 4th from Lieut. Jonathan Johnson.	1674
390	BINNEY, WILLIAM GREENE, Burlington, N. J. 7th from Capt. Thomas Cromwell. 7th from George Vickere.	390

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
167	Bishop, Cortlandt Field, New York. 7th from John Bishop. 6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.	167
607	Bissell, Eugene, Brooklyn. 6th from Maj. John Mason. 6th from Col. Samuel Partridge. 6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	1247
1137	Bissell, John, New York. 8th from Capt. John Bissell.	3124
35	Bleecker, Anthony James, Captain, 71st Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker. 7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 7th from Antoine L'Espenard. 6th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard. 7th from Lieut. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hicks. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	35
861	Bliven, William Warren, Yonkers. 6th from Edward Bliven. 4th from Maj. Edward Bliven. 8th from Gov. Benedict Arnold. 7th from Deputy-Gov. James Barker.	2246
725	Bloodgood, Delavan, Medical Director, U.S.N., Brooklyn. 7th from Capt. Frans Jansen Bloetgoet.	1576
122	Blunt, Stanhope English, Major, Ordnance Dept., U.S.A. 7th from Col. Shadrach Walton. 7th from Dr. John Cutler. 7th from Sampson Sheafe. 6th from Sampson Sheafe, Jr. 6th from Maj. Charles Frost.	122

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

704 Boardman, Lansdale, New York. 1472
8th from Sergt. David Provoost.
7th from Capt. Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh.
7th from Hon. Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th from Frederick Phillipse.
4th from Col. Philip Van Horne.

809 Bolmer, Thomas Henry, New York. 1894
4th from Lieut. William Leonhard.

691 Bostwick, Henry Anthon, Asst. I.S.A.P., 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1459
4th from Ensign Reuben Bostwick.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. William Leete.
8th from Ensign Robert Walker.
8th from Rev. John Woodbridge.
7th from Capt. John Seaman.
7th from Ensign John Hitchcock.
7th from Col. Job Almy.
7th from John Ruggles.

810 Boucher, Charles, New York. 1895
9th from Benjamin Butterfield.
9th from William Ballard.
9th from Richard Scott.
8th from John Scott.
7th from Lieut. Johannes Van Eps.
6th from Jellis Van Vorst.
6th from Philip Bosie.
5th from Dirck Van Vorst.

624 Boutelle, Frank Warren, Slingerlands. 1283
6th from John Boutell.
8th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.
6th from Capt. Joseph Hills.
4th from Nathaniel Seaver.
4th from Ebenezer Boutwell.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

76 BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP, New York. 76
7th from Lieut. Henry Bowen.
9th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.
9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.
8th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
7th from Capt. John Weld.
7th from Deputy-Gov. Thomas Danforth.
7th from Capt. George Macy.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from Capt. John Winchester.
7th from Capt. John Chester.
7th from Commissary Gen. William Douglas.
7th from Onesiphorus Marsh.
6th from John Marsh.
6th from Lieut. Ambrose Dawes.
6th from Capt. Solomon Phipps.
6th from Capt. Timothy Stevens.
6th from Capt. William Heath.
5th from Judge John Eliot.
5th from Capt. Samuel Aspinwall.

502 BOWERS, HENRY, Brooklyn. 964
7th from Lieut. Ephraim Morton.
6th from Charles Stockbridge.
6th from Cornet Robert Stetson.

244 BOWERS, JOHN MYER, New York. 244
5th from Hon. Samuel Johnson.

514 BRADLEY, FREDERICK LINES, New York. 976
7th from Capt. John Stanley.

240 BRAINERD, CEPHAS, New York. 240
5th from Capt. James Brainerd.
6th from Ensign Jared Spencer.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
774	Brenton, Cranston, Jamaica. 7th from Gov. William Brenton. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 7th from John Cranston. 6th from Gov. Samuel Cranston.	1675
529	Brewster, Henry Colvin, Rochester. 7th from Capt. George Denison.	990
1017	Brewster, Samuel Dwight, New York. 8th from Elder William Brewster. 7th from Love Brewster. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from William Collier. 7th from Lieut. John Lyman. 7th from Christopher Wadsworth. 5th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	2802
435	Bright, Louis Victor, New York. 4th from Jacob Brecht (Bright).	701
372	Britton, Charles Price, New York. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from John Porter. 7th from George Adams. 6th from Daniel Adams.	372
1040	Britton, Edward Earl, Lieut.-Col. and A.A.G., 2d Brigade, N.G.N.Y., Brooklyn. 8th from Capt. John Whipple. 8th from Ellis Barron. 8th from William Ward. 7th from Capt. James Pendleton. 7th from Maj. Bryan Pendleton. 7th from Ensign John Coolidge. 7th from John Bigelow. 7th from Daniel Warren.	2865

Digitized by Google

7th from Samuel Stone.
7th from James Leonard.
6th from Nathaniel Fiske.
6th from John Sprague.
6th from Capt. Edward Goddard.
6th from Sergt. John Perham.

967 Britton, Henry Berry, New York. 2641
10th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

539 Brookfield, Henry Morgan, New York. 1083
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Capt. John Morgan.

653 Brookfield, James Hanford, New York. 1363
8th from Capt. George Denison.

888 Brown, Charles Holbrook, Buffalo. 2344
5th from Capt. Deliverance Brown.

456 Brown, George Le Roy, Captain, U.S.A. 863
8th from Capt. George Denison.
8th from Maj. John Mason.
6th from Capt. Samuel Walker.

671 Brown, Goodwin, Yonkers. 1381
8th from John Bronson.

942 Brown, Henry Morris, Buffalo. 2533
9th from Capt. Michael Pierce.
9th from Capt. John Holbrooke.
7th from Capt. Andrew Edmonds.

689 Brown, John Barker, New York. 1457
9th from Capt. John Putnam.
9th from William Bassett.
9th from Richard Warren.
9th from Humphrey Turner.
8th from Maj. William Hathorne.
8th from Capt. Peregrin White.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Sergt. John Porter.
7th from Capt. Israel Porter.
7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody.
5th from Col. Nathaniel Thwing.
4th from Col. Israel Hutchinson.

503 BROWN, PAUL RICHARD, Major, U.S.A. 965
5th from Capt. Johannes de Bruynne.
6th from Maj. Paul Richard.
6th from Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh.
5th from Lieut. Stephen Richard.

255 BRUGLER, REV. CHARLES EDWARD, Port Chester. 255
6th from Capt. David Lacey.

731 BRYAN, FOSTER ABEL KIMBALL, New York. 1582
5th from Capt. Asa Foster.

276 BRYANT, PERCY, M.D. 276
10th from William Collier.
9th from Gen. Constant Southworth.
9th from Anthony Annable.
8th from Anthony Thatcher.
8th from Robert Paddock.
8th from John Doane.
8th from Thomas Clarke.
8th from Henry Ewell.
8th from John Howland.
7th from Lieut. Jabez Howland.
7th from Capt. Paul Sears.

254 BRYSON, ANDREW, New York. 254
6th from Capt. Samuel Walker.

672 BUELL, FREDERICK FOLLETT, Troy. 1382
4th from Capt. Jonathan Buell.
8th from Gov. William Leete.
8th from Maj. William Chittenden.
5th from Capt. Nathaniel Baldwin.

Digitized by Google

4th from Lieut.-Col. Ebenezer Norton.

864 BUNKER, WILLIAM, New York. 2249
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.

946 BURKE, JAMES STRANAHAN, Brooklyn. 2574
9th from John Tilly.
8th from Capt. Daniel Clarke.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Barber.
8th from Gov. John Howland.
8th from Stephen Hopkins.
8th from Hon. John Dunham.
7th from Commissary-General Thomas Huckins.
7th from Deacon William Crocker.
7th from Gov. Jeremiah Clarke.
7th from Nicholas Snow.
6th from Lieut. Jabez Snow.
6th from Gov. Caleb Carr.

839 BURT, STEPHEN SMITH, M.D., New York. 2058
7th from Henry Burt.
5th from Joseph Burt.

805 BURTIS, PETER PHILLIPS, Buffalo. 1890
8th from Jan Manje.

718 BUSHNELL, CLARENCE MUNSON, Buffalo. 1486
8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.

1145 BUSSING, JOHN SCHERMERHORN, New York. 3132
7th from Capt. Dirck Teunise Van Vechten.

135 BUTLER, HENRY PERCIVAL, New York. 135
7th from Capt. Samuel Green.

786 BYINGTON, CASSIUS PERKINS, M.D., Cairo. 1871
6th from Capt. Johannes Dyckman.

831 BYINGTON, CHARLES SPERRY, Albany. 2050
7th from Robert Hinsdale.
7th from Joseph Loomis.
6th from Barnabas Hinsdale.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
767	CALEF, AMOS HOWARD, New York. 4th from Capt. Jeduthan Baldwin.	1668
705	CAMMANN, EDWARD CRARY, New York. 6th from Col. John Conrad Weiser.	1473
181	CAMMANN, GEORGE PHILIP, New York. 6th from Col. John Conrad Weiser.	181
469	CAMMANN, HENRY LORILLARD, New York. 6th from Col. John Conrad Weiser.	876
814	CAMP, CHARLES LEWIS NICHOLS, New Haven, Conn. 8th from John Brown. 7th from Capt. Thomas Willett. 7th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Gov. John Webster. 6th from Lieut. Robert Webster. 4th from Capt. Eldad Lewis.	1899
778	CAMPBELL, BENJAMIN HOWELL, Elizabeth, N. J. 7th from Samuel Richardson. 7th from Francis Collins. 7th from William Jenkins.	1679
488	CAMPBELL, WILLIAM AUCHINBRECK, New York. 4th from Lieut. Samuel Campbell. 9th from Hon. Philip Sherman. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 8th from Capt. Edward Richmond. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll. 5th from Col. Jedediah Elderkin. 4th from John Paige.	941
1047	CANFIELD, JAMES HULME, LL.D., New York. 6th from Sergt. Thomas Canfield.	2882
497	CAPELL, WILLIAM BENTON, New York. 5th from John Capell.	959

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1112	Carhart, Alfred Bangs, Brooklyn. 9th from Maj. William Phillips.	3046
41	Carhart, Amory Sibley, Tuxedo. 6th from Thomas Carhart. 8th from Maj. William Phillips.	41
835	Carhart, William Edward, Brooklyn. 8th from Maj. William Phillips.	2054
549	Carleton, Horace Morrison, Brooklyn. 5th from George Carleton.	1093
533	Carney, Sydney Howard, M.D., New York. 3rd from Mark Carney. 3rd from Hon. Seth Bullard.	1005
396	Carney, Sydney Howard, Jr., M.D., New York. 4th from Mark Carney. 9th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 8th from Lieut. William French. 8th from Simon Crosby, 2nd. 8th from George Abbott, Sr. 8th from Maj. Jeremiah Swaine. 4th from Seth Bullard.	396
87	Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris, Major and I.S.A.P., 1st Brigade, N.G.N.Y., Riverdale. 7th from Hon. William Beekman. 7th from Col. James Graham. 7th from Maj. Abraham Staats. 6th from Hon. Lewis Morris. 5th from Capt. Henry Putnam. 5th from Lieut. Jacob Walton.	87
72	Carpenter, James Oliver, Brooklyn. 7th from William Carpenter, 3rd.	72
1115	Carter, Walter Steuben, New York. 2nd from Thaddeus Carter. 9th from John Plumb.	3049

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.	
	8th from Edmund Tapp.	
	8th from Richard Sperry.	
	8th from Elder William Brewster.	
	7th from Gov. Thomas Prence.	
	7th from Capt. John Stanley.	
	7th from Rev. Nicholas Street.	
	7th from William Gibbard.	
	7th from William Merriam.	
	7th from Edmund Freeman.	
	6th from Maj. John Freeman.	
	6th from Gov. Thomas Roberts.	
	6th from Richard Knowles.	
	4th from Joseph Gaylord.	
	3rd from William Taylor.	
1000	CARY, JOHN WATSON, New York.	2745
	7th from Thomas Root.	
129	CHANDLER, WALTER, Elizabeth, N. J.	129
	7th from Maj. Job Chandler.	
	6th from Col. William Chandler.	
	8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	
	7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.	
	8th from Sir Robert Crane.	
	7th from Jasper Crane.	
	8th from William Swaine.	
	7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.	
	7th from John Ogden.	
	6th from Col. Josiah Ogden.	
	7th from Col. Richard Lee.	
	6th from Richard Lee, 2nd.	
	3rd from Maj. John Rogers.	
403	CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT, M.D., New York.	403
	6th from Japhet Chapin.	
	7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

170 CHAPMAN, THOMAS BROWNELL, Hartford, Conn. 170
7th from Capt. Robert Chapman.
10th from Hon. Richard Treat.
9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
9th from Hon. John Alden.
6th from Col. Sylvester Richmond.
6th from Col. Benjamin Church.

555 CHAUNCEY, ELIHU, New York. 1099
3rd from Col. Elihu Chauncey.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from Gov. John Haynes.
7th from Col. Edmund Quincy.
7th from Capt. John Hull.
6th from Lieut.-Gen. John Walley.
5th from Samuel Sewall.

169 CHENOWETH, ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, New York. 169
6th from William Cromwell.
4th from Col. William Crawford.

758 CHEW, BEVERLY, New York. 1609
5th from James Alexander.

938 CHILDS, EDWARDS HERRICK, New York. 2529
5th from Lieut. Nathaniel Burt.

264 CHILDS, JAMES EDMUNDS, New York. 264
4th from Capt. Penuel Child.
6th from Col. Samuel Partridge.
6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
6th from Lieut. Gershom Flagg.
6th from Lieut. Henry Green.
6th from Lieut. Edward Morris.
5th from Lieut. Ephraim Guile

654 CHILDS, WILLIAM WARD, Brooklyn. 1364
6th from Col. Robert Carter.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1135	Choate, Edward Austin, New York. 8th from John Burnham.	3122
756	Chrystie, Thomas Ludlow, New York. 4th from Capt. James Nicholson.	1607
155	Church, Richard, Belvidere. 6th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 5th from Col. Johannes de Peyster.	155
95	Clark, Henry Schieffelin, Lieut.-Col., N.G.N.Y., New York. 9th from Lieut.-Gov. Richard Ingoldsby. 8th from Sir John Pell. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell. 7th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 6th from Capt. Arent Schuyler.	95
109	Clark, William Newton, New York. 7th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell. 7th from Capt. William Lawrence.	109
832	Clarke, Charles Lorenzo, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 7th from Ralph Sprague. 5th from Jeremiah Moulton. 4th from Col. James Frye.	2051
1046	Clarke, Charles McClellan, Buffalo. 8th from Hugh Clarke.	2881
423	Clarke, Edward Smith, Rochester. 5th from Capt. Janna Meigs.	689
457	Clarke, Isaac Sherman, Rochester. 7th from Andrew Ward.	864
160	Clarkson, Banyer, New York. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	160

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
92	Clarkson, Clermont Livingston, New York. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	92
91	Clarkson, David Augustus, New York. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	91
485	Clarkson, John Van Boskerck, New York. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	938
821	Clay, Thomas Savage, New York. 6th from Capt. Matthew Dill.	1906
1146	Cleveland, Charles Dexter, New York. 8th from Moses Cleveland.	3133
887	Cleveland, James Wray, 1st Lieut., 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Moses Cleveland.	2272
1078	Cochrane, Adam William Spies, New York. 6th from Lieut. Pieter Meese Hoogeboom.	2957
635	Coe, Henry Clark, M.D., New York. 7th from Hon. John Alden.	1294
1154	Coerr, Frederic Dan Huntington, New York. 7th from Hon. Lewis Morris.	3153
192	Coghill, Howard, Morristown, N. J. 9th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 9th from Gov. John Howland. 7th from Jabez Howland. 8th from Capt. John Gorham. 8th from Lieut. Francis Bell.	192
194	Cogswell, Cullen Van Rensselaer, New York. 8th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 6th from Col. Johannes Van Rensselaer.	194
1102	Coleman, Charles Philip, New York. 7th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond.	3036

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
446	Coles, Henry Remsen Rutgers, Englewood, N. J. 8th from Capt. John Underhill.	784
740	Colfax, Albert Eben, New York. 8th from Capt. James Avery.	1591
431	Collins, Clarence Lyman, New York. 8th from John Collins. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Lieut. John Lyman. 7th from Col. Samuel Partridge.	697
551	Collins, Edwin Pinckney, New York. 8th from Deacon Edward Collins. 5th from Lieut. Jonathan Beebe.	1095
23	Collins, Holdridge Ozro, Los Angeles, Cal. 9th from John Plumb. 9th from Stephen Hart. 8th from John Bronson. 7th from Sergt. David Provoost. 7th from Louis Du Bois. 6th from Roeloff Swartwout.	23
1010	Collins, William George, New York. 6th from Deacon Edward Collins. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 7th from Matthew Allyn. 6th from Col. John Allyn. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Maj. William Bradford. 6th from Gov. John Webster. 6th from Maj. William Whiting.	2774
638	Conant, Ernest Lee, New York. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant.	1297

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1023	Conger, Arthur Latham, Lieut., U.S.A. 8th from John Bronson.	2808
1133	Conover, John Thompson, New York. 10th from Edmund Tapp. 10th from Alexander Bryan. 9th from Maj. Moses Mansfield. 9th from Sergt. Thomas Tibbals, 1st. 9th from Ensign John Stream. 9th from Gov. Robert Treat. 8th from Capt. Joseph Treat. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith, Sr. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Baldwin. 6th from Lieut. Miles Merwin.	3100
1	Constant, S. Victor, New York. 8th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin. 7th from Maj. Charles Frost. 7th from John Tuttle. 7th from Nicholas Noyes. 6th from Capt. Cutting Noyes. 6th from Lieut. James Smith.	1
93	Constantine, Richard Buell, New York. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams.	93
563	Converse, Edmund Cogswell, New York. 6th from Maj. James Convers.	1124
1069	Cook, Edmund Howell, M.D., Flushing. 8th from Maj. John Howell.	2949
991	Cook, Ferdinand Huntting, New York. 8th from Maj. John Howell.	2717
998	Cook, Henry Francis, Sag Harbor. 8th from Maj. John Howell.	2743

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1107	Cooper, William Edward, New York. 6th from Gov. Robert Treat.	3041
992	Copp, William Maltby. 8th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.	2718
1110	Corbusier, William Henry, Major, U.S.A. 9th from Joris Jansen Rapelje. 8th from Simon De Ruine. 8th from Resolved Waldron. 8th from Abraham Isaacsen Ver Planck. 8th from Capt. Ryck Leydecker. 8th from Teunis Gysbertse Bogaert. 8th from Jan Strycker. 8th from Jan Pieterszen Slot. 7th from Pieter Janszen Slot. 8th from David Demarest. 7th from Samuel Demarest. 7th from Jan Demarest. 7th from Jan Nagel. 7th from Francois De Puy. 5th from Joris Remsen.	3044
889	Corwin, Hamilton Stewart, New York. 6th from Lieut. John Corwin. 4th from Joshua Corwin. 8th from Lieut. Charles Glover. 8th from Hon. William Wells. 6th from John Vail(e), 2nd.	2345
522	Cox, James William, Albany. 4th from Jacob Bump.	984
884	Crafts, John Willard, Buffalo. 8th from Lieut. Griffin Crafts. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Crafts. 5th from Capt. Joseph Crafts. 10th from William Sumner. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	2269

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1119	Critchlow, George Read, M.D., Buffalo. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Minor. 7th from Capt. John Miner.	3086
242	Crosby, Edward Nicoll, New York. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 7th from Hon. William Beekman. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll. 7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	242
241	Crosby, Livingston, New York. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 7th from Hon. William Beekman. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll. 7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler. 7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	241
822	Crouse, Daniel Nellis, Utica. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.	2041
676	Culver, Charles Mortimer, M.D., Albany. 7th from Edward Culver. 9th from John Hall. 6th from Lieut. Richard Lord. 5th from Col. Stephen Lee.	1386
893	Culver, Henry Brundage, New York. 7th from Edward Culver. 8th from Capt. Andrew Cannon.	2349
1022	Curtiss, Harlow Clarke, Buffalo. 6th from Ensign Joseph Curtiss.	2807

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Anthony Thompson. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Capt. Samuel Welles. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister. 7th from Adolph Meyer. 7th from Resolved Waldron. 6th from Lieut. John Hubbell. 6th from Ephraim Stiles. 4th from Capt. John Lent.	
783	Cushing, Harry Cooke, Jr., New York. 7th from Col. Benjamin Church.	838
761	Cutler, James Goold, Rochester. 6th from Benoni Van Corlear.	1612
651	Cutler, Joseph Warren, Rochester. 6th from Benoni Van Corlear.	1310
892	Dana, Charles Loomis, M.D., New York. 5th from Abraham Howe.	2348
73	Dana, Richard Starr, New York. 6th from Josiah Keith.	73
1065	Daniell, John Francis, New York. 4th from John Hopkins.	2945
1066	Daniell, William Sohier, New York. 4th from John Hopkins.	2946
613	Darling, Charles William, Utica. 7th from Gov. John Haynes.	1253
686	Darlington, Charles Francis, New York. 7th from Deputy.-Gov. James Bishop. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Wright. 7th from John Griffen. 6th from Jacob Griffen.	1454

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from John Wilde. 6th from Richard Wilde. 5th from Thomas Wilde.	
687	Darlington, Rev. James Henry, Brooklyn. 7th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Wright. 7th from John Griffen. 6th from Jacob Griffen. 7th from John Wilde. 6th from Richard Wilde. 5th from Thomas Wilde.	1455
1085	Darlington, Thomas, M.D., New York. 7th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Wright. 7th from John Griffen. 6th from Jacob Griffen. 7th from John Wilde. 6th from Richard Wilde. 5th from Thomas Wilde.	2967
299	Davenport, Timothy, Yonkers. 6th from Maj. Nathan Gold.	299
661	Davenport, William Bates, Brooklyn. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.	1371
409	Davies, Julien Townsend, New York. 10th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 10th from Tristram Coffin. 9th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin. 9th from Maj. Abraham Staats. 9th from Capt. John Underhill.	409
187	Davies, William Gilbert, New York. 9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 9th from Tristram Coffin.	187

Digitized by Google

8th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
9th from John Brown.
8th from Capt. Thomas Willett.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
8th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
8th from Capt. Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh.
7th from Capt. Joseph Little.
7th from Nathaniel Foote.
6th from Lieut. Robert Foote.
7th from John Plympton.
7th from Edward Patterson.
7th from Onesiphorus Marsh.
7th from Lieut.-Col. Edmund Quincy.
6th from Hon. Edmund Quincy.
7th from Capt. Johannes Wendell.
7th from Capt. John Hull.
7th from Henry Sewall.
6th from Samuel Sewall.
6th from Lieut.-Gen. John Walley.
6th from Lieut. Ambrose Dawes.
6th from Nathaniel Sutliffe.
4th from William Homes.

1091 DAVIS, CHANDLER, New York. 3004
6th from Samuel Davis.
5th from Capt. Simon Davis.
6th from Col. John Chandler, 2nd.
5th from Col. John Chandler, 3rd.
4th from Col. John Chandler, 4th.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Bancroft.

512 DAVIS, FELLOWES, New York. 974
4th from Col. Aaron Davis.
3rd from Capt. Aaron Davis, Jr.
9th from Gov. John Winthrop.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.

Digitized by Google

9th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
7th from Capt. John Weld.
7th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.
6th from Lieut. Samuel Craft.
7th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles.
6th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles.
6th from Hon. Samuel Donnell.
6th from Col. Winthrop Hilton.
6th from Capt. Stephen Williams.

559 DAVISON, CHARLES MASON, Saratoga. 1103
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. John Mason.

677 DAVISON, JOHN MASON, Rochester. 1387
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. John Mason.

813 DAY, ROBERT WEBSTER, Buffalo. 1898
9th from Gov. William Pynchon.
9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th from Gov. John Webster.
8th from Gov. Robert Treat.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.

378 DEEN, WILLIAM MORRIS, Short Hills, N. J. 378
7th from Gov. Edmund Jennings.
6th from Maj. William Harris.
5th from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Turpin.

1149 DE KAY, ECKFORD CRAVEN, New York 3136
5th from Col. Thomas De Kay.

357 DE KOVEN, HENRY LOUIS REGINALD, New York. 357
6th from Gov. Joseph Dudley.

163 DELAFIELD, JOSEPH LIVINGSTON, New York. 163
7th from Col. Robert Livingston.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
164	DELAFIELD, MATURIN LIVINGSTON, JR., New York. 7th from Col. Robert Livingston.	163
94	DE LANCEY, EDWARD FLOYD, New York. 3rd from Gov. James de Lancey.	94
1077	DE LUZE, PHILIP SCHUYLER, New Rochelle. 8th from John Ogden. 6th from Col. Josiah Ogden. 7th from Col. Robert Livingston. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 6th from Col. Johannes Schuyler. 4th from Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler.	2956
579	DENIS, GEORGE JULES, Los Angeles, Cal. 6th from William Hall.	1140
834	DENNIS, HOLMES VAN MATER, JR., New York. 7th from Thomas Dennis.	2053
696	DENNIS, RODNEY STRONG, New York. 6th from Thomas Dennis. 4th from Rev. John Dennis. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Lieut. William French. 7th from Capt. John Stearns. 7th from Elder John Strong. 7th from Joseph Fowler. 7th from Ensign Samuel Manning. 7th from Ensign James Kidder. 7th from Ensign Samuel Hunt, 1st. 6th from Ensign Samuel Hunt, 2nd. 6th from Capt. William Goodhue. 5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	1464
1032	DENNIS, WARREN EGERTON, New York. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2842
975	DEPEW, HON. CHAUNCEY MITCHELL, U.S. Senator, New York. 8th from Matthew Mitchell.	2701

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

1025 DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC ASHTON, New York. 2815
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Robert Livingston.
6th from Gov. Lewis Morris.

36 DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC J., New York. 36
6th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster.
5th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

393 DE ROSE, EDWARD, New York. 393
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.

641 DE RUSSY, RENE AMÉDÉE, Adj., 12th Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1300
8th from Gov. John Winthrop.

716 DEVEREUX, WALTER, Buffalo. 1484
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Col. Philip Livingston.

595 DEWEY, CHARLES AYRAULT, M.D., Rochester. 1183
3rd from Capt. Stephen Dewey.
4th from Gen. Seth Pomeroy.

584 DEWEY, EDWARD WILKINS, New York. 1172
8th from Maj. John Mason.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Rev. James Fitch.
7th from Stephen Paine.
4th from Lieut.-Col. Brinton Paine.

746 DEWEY, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Brooklyn. 1597
8th from Maj. John Mason.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Rev. James Fitch.
7th from Stephen Paine.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
713	Deyo, Peter, New Paltz. 7th from Louis Du Bois.	1481
745	Dimock, William De Wolf, Wilmington, Del. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Dimock.	1596
643	Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell, Bishop of Albany. 7th from John Done.	1302
1150	Dodge, William Earl, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3150
664	Dominick, George Francis, Jr., New York. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.	1374
665	Dominick, Lamont, New York. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.	1375
1061	Doughty, Francis Edward, M.D., New York. 9th from Maj. William Whiting. 9th from Andrew Ward. 9th from Francis Cooke. 8th from Hon. Philip Sherman. 8th from Lieut. John Thompson. 8th from Capt. Thomas White. 8th from Hon. Edward Rosseter. 8th from Thomas Fairchild. 8th from Thomas Hawley. 8th from John Moss. 8th from Richard Warren. 7th from Sergt. John Booth.	2934
901	Douglas, Charles Henry, Albany. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Col. David Goodrich. 7th from Commissary John Root. 4th from Maj. Oliver Root. 5th from Sergt. Aaron Ashley. 4th from Capt. Stephen Mead.	2410

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

943 Douglas, Duncan, Albany. 2534
9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
7th from Col. David Goodrich.
7th from Commissary John Root.
4th from Maj. Oliver Root.
5th from Sergt. Aaron Ashley.
4th from Capt. Stephen Mead.

927 Douglas, William Harris, New York. 2486
6th from Commissary Gen. William Douglas.

275 Douw, Charles Gibbons, Poughkeepsie. 275
6th from Lieut. Volckert Jansen Douw.
5th from Capt. Jonas Douw.
4th from Capt. Petrus Douw.
3rd from Capt. Volckert Pieter Douw.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Col. Benjamin Church.
6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.
6th from Capt. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
4th from Col. Kilian Van Rensselaer.
5th from Gov. Matthew Griswold.
5th from Maj. Myndert Schuyler.
5th from Col. Samuel Coit.
4th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster.

797 Downe, Henry Watson, New York, 1882
6th from Samuel Appleton.

27 Downes, Anson Treat, New York. 27
3rd from Capt. Ebenezer Downs.
6th from Maj. Robert Treat.

458 Downs, Emery Newell, Brooklyn. 865
4th from Capt. Moses Brackett.

176 Draper, Charles Albert, Ossining. 176
6th from James Draper, 2nd.
5th from Capt. James Draper, 3rd.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, Chicago, Ill. 5th from James Draper, 2nd. 4th from Capt. James Draper, 3rd. 9th from Nicholas Newlin. 8th from Anthony Morris. 7th from John Barnard, 2nd. 6th from John Barnard, 3rd. 6th from Samuel Carpenter. 5th from William Fishbourne. 5th from Joshua Child.	5
268	Duane, William North, New York. 8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Gov. Rip Van Dam. 6th from Col. Jabez Huntington.	268
1014	Du Bois, John Van Wyck, New York. 6th from Pierre Du Bois.	2799
232	Du Bois, William Maison, White Plains. 7th from Louis Du Bois. 8th from Harmon Mynderse Vander Bogaert. 7th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead.	232
614	DuCharme, Charles Albert, Detroit, Mich. 9th from Capt. John Johnson. 7th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 7th from Lieut. William Bartholomew.	1254
230	Dudley, Edgar Swartwout, Major and Judge Advocate, U.S.A. 6th from Francis Dudley. 7th from Roelff Swartwout.	230
934	Dudley, Frank Alonzo, Niagara Falls. 8th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Lieut. Robert Webster. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Capt. Henry Crane. 6th from Capt. John Crane.	2509

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

724 DUFFIELD, REV. HOWARD, D.D., New York. 1575
4th from William Duffield.
8th from Nathaniel Dickinson.
7th from Gov. William Smith.
7th from Lieut. Daniel Sayre.
7th from Jacob Meleyn.

351 DUKE, RICHARD THOMAS WALKER, JR., Charlottesville, Va. 351
7th from Col. Henry Duke.
8th from Col. John Washington.
4th from Adj. Thomas Walker.
4th from Col. Henry Peyton.

688 DUNNELL, REV. WILLIAM NICHOLS, S.T.D., Chaplain, 22nd Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1456
3rd from Henry Dwinel.

983 DURAND, HARVEY, New York. 2709
5th from Dr. John Durand.
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.
7th from Alexander Bryan.
7th from Capt. Peregrine White.
6th from Capt. Johannes Dyckman.
6th from Thomas Wetmore.

1060 DUVAL, CLIVE LIVINGSTON, Brooklyn. 2933
8th from Robert Livingston.
7th from Philip Livingston.
6th from Capt. Robert Livingston.
9th from Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh.
8th from Pieter Van Brugh.
9th from Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
8th from Gov. Rip Van Dam.
10th from Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwerdt.
9th from Lieut. Robert Feake.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

9th from Harmanus Rutgers, 1st.
9th from Hendrick Cuyler.

256 Dwight, Arthur Smith, New York. 256
7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
5th from Col. Timothy Dwight.
7th from Col. Benjamin Church.
6th from Rev. Timothy Edwards.

627 Dyckman, Myron Horton, Oscawana. 1286
5th from Capt. Johannes Dyckman.

945 Eager, Joseph Porter, New York. 2536
6th from William Eager.
5th from Abraham Eager.
4th from Capt. Bezaleel Eager.
9th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey.
7th from Deacon William Ward.
6th from Lieut. Samuel Huntington.

750 Eames, Francis L., Brooklyn. 1601
6th from Thomas Eames.
8th from Hon. John Alden.

693 Eames, Stewart Woodford, New York. 1461
9th from Hon. John Alden.

123 Earle, Ferdinand Pinney, New York. 123
5th from Edward Earle, Jr.
8th from John Porter.
7th from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.
7th from Capt. John Bissell.
7th from Sergt. Thomas Spencer.
7th from George Phelps.
6th from Enoch Vreeland.
5th from Capt. William Morris.
5th from James King.

734 Easton, Irving Boyd, Albany. 1585
5th from Capt. Jonathan Ogden.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
955	Edwards, Charles Jerome, Brooklyn. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear. 8th from John Collins. 8th from John Wakeman. 7th from Capt. Robert Chapman. 7th from Hon. John Talcott. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.	2583
131	Edwards, Pierrepont, Elizabeth, N. J. 5th from Rev. Timothy Edwards. 7th from Capt. Thomas Willett.	131
285	Elliot, Daniel Giraud, Chicago, Ill. 5th from Henry Elliott. 3rd from Asa Elliot. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Capt. Samuel Welles. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister. 7th from Ensign William Goodrich.	285
1090	Eliot, Walter Graeme, New York. 6th from William Eliot.	3003
489	Elwood, George May, Rochester. 8th from Lieut. William Allis. 8th from Christopher Wadsworth. 7th from Capt. Samuel Wadsworth. 8th from James Lindall. 7th from Sergt. Benjamin Wait. 6th from Lieut. William Bushnell.	942
312	Ely, Smith, New York. 3rd from Capt. William Ely.	312
915	Ely, William Caryl, Niagara Falls. 4th from Ensign Daniel Gilbert.	2474
1050	Emerson, George Douglas, Buffalo. 7th from Sergt. Josiah Dewey.	2907

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
432	Emery, Brainerd Prescott, White Plains. 7th from Jonathan Emery. 5th from Col. Stephen Emery. 6th from Lieut. William Brainerd. 5th from Lieut. Josiah Brainerd. 6th from Jonathan Prescott.	698
421	Emery, Rev. Rufus, Newburyport, Mass. 6th from Jonathan Emery. 4th from Col. Stephen Emery. 7th from Col. John Appleton. 7th from Richard Dummer. 6th from Ensign Jacob Tappan.	663
168	Endicott, Robert, New York. 8th from Gov. John Endicott.	168
173	Erving, William Van Rensselaer, Rye. 5th from Col. John Erving. 9th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 8th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Gov. John Winthrop. 8th from Gen. Nicholas Bayard. 7th from Col. Robert Livingston. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 6th from Hon. Henry Sherburne. 5th from Gov. William Shirley.	173
776	Everett, Torrey, Council Bluffs, Ia. 8th from Sir John Leverett.	1677
1053	Fahys, George Ernest, New York. 9th from Capt. Thomas Topping.	2910
1144	Falls, DeWitt Clinton, Adjutant, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 5th from Alexander Falls.	3131

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
820	FARNAM, CHARLES HENRY, New York. 3rd from Eliab Farnam. 8th from Gov. John Howland. 7th from Capt. John Thaxter. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	1905
925	FARNHAM, PAULDING, Great Neck. 9th from Hon. John Alden.	2484
110	FARRAR, GEORGE DOW, New York. 7th from Jacob Farrar.	110
303	FERRIS, MORRIS PATTERSON, Yonkers. 8th from Nicasius de Sille.	303
444	FIELD, HUGH WENTWORTH GREENE, Chicago, Ill. 6th from Lieut.-Gov. John Wentworth.	782
445	FIELD, THOMAS GOLDSMITH, New York. 5th from Capt. Zachariah Field.	783
1087	FIELD, WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD, New York. 7th from Capt. John Underhill.	2969
398	FISHER, HARRIS BALDWIN, Major and Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade, N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Capt. Daniel Fisher, 1st.	398
399	FISHER, NATHANIEL CAMPBELL, New York. 7th from Capt. Daniel Fisher, 1st.	399
1021	FISKE, HON. EDWARD W., Mt. Vernon. 4th from Capt. Zebulon Butler.	2806
358	FITZGERALD, LOUIS, Brig.-Gen., N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Col. Peter Schuyler.	358
585	FOLLETT, EDGAR AUSTIN, Brooklyn. 8th from Ensign Samuel Wright.	1173
424	FOLSOM, WILLIAM HENRY, Quartermaster, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 6th from Ensign Peter Folsom.	690

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
645	Foote, George Benton, Poughkeepsie. 4th from Maj. Isaac Foote.	1304
644	Foote, Gilbert Flagler, Poughkeepsie. 4th from Maj. Isaac Foote.	1303
400	Foote, Horace Allen, New York. 8th from Capt. Thomas Munson. 7th from Richard Thayer. 6th from Sergt. Samuel Field. 5th from Capt. Zechariah Field. 6th from Philip Mattoon. 6th from Joshua Bigelow. 3rd from Sergt. Ebenezer Cheney.	400
436	Foote, Morris Cooper, Major, U.S.A. 6th from Lieut. Robert Foote. 4th from Maj. Isaac Foote.	702
460	Foote, Hon. Wallace Turner, Jr., Port Henry. 6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote, 2nd.	867
434	Forbush, William Curtis, Major, U.S.A. 6th from Thomas Forbush.	700
29	Ford, George Hare, New Haven, Conn. 9th from Nathan Gold. 9th from Alexander Knowles. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Tibbals. 7th from Capt. John Beard. 7th from Lieut. Benjamin Fenn.	29
266	Foster, Howell, New York. 8th from Capt. Martin Cregier. 8th from Edward Howell. 6th from Lieut. Hezekiah Howell. 8th from Thomas Coleman. 7th from Maj. Richard Smith. 6th from Hugh McClellan.	266

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Capt. Henry Bicker. 4th from Benjamin Pettengill.	
413	Foulke, Bayard Fish, New York. 7th from Hon. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman. 7th from Corp. Abraham de la Noy. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 5th from Capt. Abraham Keteltas. 5th from Hon. William Smith.	655
660	Foulke, William, New York. 7th from Hon. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman. 7th from Isaac Bedlow. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 5th from Capt. Abraham Keteltas. 5th from Lieut. Hendrick Rutgers.	1370
25	Fowler, William Miles, Milford, Conn. 6th from Capt. John Beard.	25
1024	Fry, Alfred Brooks, Lieut. Commander, Naval Militia, N. Y. 6th from Deputy-Gov. Thomas Fry.	953
819	Fryer, Robert Livingston, Buffalo. 9th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler. 8th from Capt. Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh. 7th from Capt. Peter Van Brugh. 8th from Capt. Laurens Vander Spiegel. 8th from Lieut. Govert Loockermans. 8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Col. Peter Schuyler. 7th from Gov. Rip Van Dam. 7th from Dr. Hans Kierstede. 7th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.	1904

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Col. Jacobus Van Cortlandt.
7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster.
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.
7th from Col. Robert Livingston.
6th from Lieut. Robert Livingston, Jr.
6th from Col. Philip Livingston.
5th from Capt. Robert Livingston.
4th from Col. Peter R. Livingston.
6th from Lieut. Johannes Van Eps.
6th from Ensign Walter Thong.

1035 FULLER, LINUS ELISHA, New York. 2870
7th from Dr. Samuel Fuller.
6th from Rev. Samuel Fuller.
3rd from Isaac Fuller.
9th from Francis Cooke.
9th from John Jenney.
8th from Thomas Pope.
8th from Richard Beers.
8th from Thomas Hayward.
8th from Experience Mitchell.
7th from Jacob Mitchell.
7th from Moses Simmons.
7th from John Dunham.
7th from Samuel Eddy.
7th from James Cutler.
7th from David Stone.
7th from John Howard.
7th from Hon. John Alden.
6th from Joseph Alden.
6th from John Whitmarsh.
6th from John Shaw.

971 FURNALD, FRANCIS PERKINS, New York. 2654
8th from Sergt. Thomas Burnham.

85 GALLATIN, FREDERIC, New York. 85
3rd from Capt. James Nicholson.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
61	GALLATIN, ROLAZ HORACE, New York. 8th from Col. Job Almy. 7th from James Townsend. 4th from Capt. James Nicholson.	61
880	GAMBLE, REV. JOSEPH, Plattsburgh. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlbut.	2265
53	GARDINER, DAVID, New York. 8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	53
54	GARDINER, ROBERT ALEXANDER, New York. 8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	54
984	GIBSON, CHARLES LANGDON, M.D., New York. 6th from John Gibson, Jr. 4th from Abraham Gibson. 3rd from Lieut. Abraham Gibson. 6th from Capt. Thomas Wheeler. 6th from Lieut. Simon Davis.	2710
673	GILBERT, BENJAMIN DAVIS, Clayville. 5th from Deacon Henry Gilbert. 3rd from Ensign Daniel Gilbert. 6th from Capt. Thomas Howe.	1383
1063	GILBERT, CHARLES PIERREPONT HENRY, New York. 9th from John Gilbert. 7th from Eleazer Gilbert. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 8th from Capt. William Allis. 7th from Capt. John Allis. 7th from Samuel Belden. 7th from Ensign Daniel Warner. 5th from Capt. Joseph Warner.	2936

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

406 GILFILLAN, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, M.D., New York. 406
8th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.
4th from Paymaster Hezekiah Hutchins.

615 GILLETT, RUFUS WOODWARD, Detroit, Mich. 1255
3rd from Lieut. Shubael Griswold.

762 GOADBY, ARTHUR, New York. 1613
7th from Lieut. Jonas Wood.

516 GOODWIN, JAMES JUNIUS, New York. 978
6th from Sergt. Miles Morgan.
4th from Joseph Morgan.
3rd from Capt. Joseph Morgan.
7th from Capt. Samuel Eells.
6th from Col. Samuel Eells.
5th from Capt. Caleb Williamson.
5th from Lieut. Lemuel Roberts.
4th from Capt. Lemuel Roberts.

818 GOULD, CHARLES ALBERT, Port Chester. 1903
7th from Capt. John Gould.

757 GOULD, SEABURY SMITH, Seneca Falls. 1608
7th from Maj. William Bradford.

51 GRANT, DE FOREST, New York. 51
7th from Isaac de Forest.
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from Gov. Robert Treat.
7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.
7th from Jasper Crane.
6th from Jasper Crane, Jr.

340 GRANT, FREDERIC DENT, Brigadier-General, U.S.A. 340
4th from Capt. Noah Grant.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
40	Grant, Madison, New York. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat. 7th from Isaac de Forest. 7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine. 7th from Jasper Crane. 6th from Jasper Crane, Jr.	40
926	Gratwick, Frederic Colman, New York. 9th from Gov. Roger Williams.	2485
838	Gratwick, William Henry, Jr., Buffalo. 9th from Gov. Roger Williams.	2057
675	Greene, Douglas Norval, Syracuse. 8th from Gilbert Opdyke. 8th from John Tripp. 8th from President John Coggeshall. 7th from Joshua Coggeshall. 7th from Ensign Hugh Mosher.	1385
259	Greene, George Sears, Jr., New York. 6th from Deputy-Gov. John Greene. 7th from President John Coggeshall. 7th from John Wickes. 6th from Capt. John Godfrey.	259
172	Greene, Richard Henry, New York. 8th from Cornelis Barentsen Sleght. 7th from Capt. John Gorham. 7th from Lieut. David Wilton. 7th from Thomas Hulbert. 6th from Capt. Samuel Marshall. 5th from Lieut. Job Winslow.	172
708	Gregory, Clifford D., Albany. 7th from Thomas Gregory.	1476

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
697	Gridley, Horace Warren, New York. 7th from Thomas Gridley. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	1465
902	Griffen, Charles Field, New York. 6th from John Griffen. 7th from Corp. Daniel Tourneur.	2428
587	Griffin, Francis Butler, New York. 3rd from Capt. Zebulon Butler.	1175
876	Griffin, Henry Arthur, M.D., New York. 8th from Capt. John Carter. 8th from Lieut. James Convers. 7th from Maj. James Convers. 7th from Lieut. John Richardson.	2261
616	Griffith, William Herrick, Albany. 11th from Hon. Stephen Hopkins. 9th from Gov. Robert Treat. 9th from Gen. Constant Southworth. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Capt. John Sanders Glen. 4th from Daniel Knowlton.	1256
269	Grinnell, George Bird, Audubon Park. 9th from Gov. John Haynes. 6th from Gov. William Pitkin.	269
270	Grinnell, William Milne, Audubon Park. 5th from Sergt. George Grinnell. 10th from Gov. William Bradford. 9th from Gov. George Wyllys. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from Gov. John Haynes. 6th from Gov. William Pitkin. 9th from Capt. John Gorham. 8th from Col. John Gorham.	270

Digitized by Google

9th from Col. John Otis.
8th from Hon. John Alden.
8th from Capt. Caleb Stanley.
7th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
7th from Capt. John Osgood.
6th from Capt. Johannes Wendell, Sr.
5th from Capt. Johannes Wendell, Jr.
6th from Col. James Frye.
5th from Capt. James Stevens.
5th from Dirck Vander Heyden.
5th from Jacob Lansing.

710 GUILFORD, NATHAN, Yonkers. 1478
5th from Paul Guilford.
3rd from John Guilford.
7th from Hon. Philip Sherman.
7th from Ellis Barron.
6th from Josiah Whitcomb.
6th from Nathaniel Fiske.
6th from John Hastings.
6th from Daniel Warren.
5th from Josiah Hobbs.
4th from Stephen Farnsworth.

7 GUNN, GEORGE MILES, Milford, Conn. 7
7th from Gov. Robert Treat.

498 HADDEN, CROWELL, JR., Brooklyn. 960
8th from Lieut. John Pike.
8th from Maj. Richard Cutter.
7th from Lieut. Edward Winship.

20 HAIGHT, ABNER SHERMAN, Brooklyn. 20
7th from Hon. Philip Sherman.

771 HAIGHT, CHARLES SHERMAN, New York. 1672
8th from Lieut. John Lyman.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

6 Haight, Frederick Everest, Brooklyn. 6
9th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
8th from Ensign Samuel Munson.
9th from John Hall.
8th from Hon. Philip Sherman.
8th from Capt. John Taylor.
8th from Lieut. John Lyman.

352 Hall, Benjamin Elihu, New York. 352
9th from Gov. William Leete.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Rev. John Woodbridge.
8th from Ensign Robert Walker.
7th from John Ruggles.

841 Hall, Dudley, New York. 2060
8th from Capt. Richard Walker.
7th from Capt. Samuel Walker.
6th from Samuel Walker.
7th from William Read.
6th from Capt. Joseph Syle.

1076 Hall, George Purdy, New York. 2955
6th from Lieut. Joris Rapelje.

541 Hall, Lewis, Jamestown. 1085
6th from John Bigelow.
5th from Joshua Bigelow.
3rd from Sergt. Ebenezer Cheney.

17 Halsey, Henry Augustus Brooklyn. 17
8th from Thomas Halsey.
8th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.
8th from John Ogden.
8th from Gov. Robert Treat.
7th from Maj. John Treat.
7th from Jasper Crane.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

588 HALSTED, DAVID CRANE, New York. 1176
9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
8th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from John Ogden.
6th from Col. Josiah Ogden.
8th from William Swaine.
7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.
7th from Jasper Crane.
6th from Jasper Crane, Jr.

589 HALSTED, EDWARD BAYARD, New York. 1177
9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
8th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from William Swaine.
7th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.
8th from John Ogden.
6th from Col. Josiah Ogden.
7th from Jasper Crane.
6th from Jasper Crane, Jr.

*151 HAMERSLEY, J. HOOKER, New York.
4th from William Hamersley.
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Judge Thomas Gordon.
4th from Joseph Reade.

177 HAMILTON, REV. ALEXANDER, Norwalk, Conn. 177
6th from Col. Johannes Schuyler.

608 HARRAL, GEORGE, New York. 1248
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th from Richard Osborn.
7th from Andrew Ward.
7th from Lieut. John Hollister.
7th from Richard Butler.
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Capt. Samuel Welles.
6th from Thomas Fairchild.
5th from Lieut. Agur Tomlinson.

*127 HARRIMAN, WILLIAM EDWARD, New York.
9th from Lieut.-Gov. Richard Ingoldsby.
8th from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.
7th from Col. Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.
8th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th from Capt. Arent Schuyler.

847 HART, HENRY GILBERT, Utica. 2192
7th from Stephen Hart.
6th from Capt. Thomas Hart.
5th from Lieut. Hawkins Hart.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
7th from Hon. Samuel Lothrop.
7th from Anthony Hawkins.
6th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.

360 HARTLEY, GEORGE DERWENT, New York. 360
8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.

552 HASELL, LEWIS CRUGER, New York. 1096
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
5th from Henry Cruger.

1126 HASKELL, FRANK WALSH, Niagara Falls. 3093
7th from Mark Haskell.
10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
9th from Hon. Matthew Allyn.
9th from William Westwood.
9th from George Steele.
8th from James Steele.
7th from Capt. James Steele.
9th from Maj. Aaron Cooke.
8th from Capt. Aaron Cooke.
8th from Lieut. John Giddings.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

8th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.
8th from Edward Chapman.
6th from Capt. Samuel Chapman.
7th from Maj. Samuel Eells.
7th from Lieut. Return Strong.

628 Haskell, Frederick Augustus, Brooklyn. 1287
3rd from Joseph Lovejoy.

685 Haskins, Charles Waldo, New York. 1439
4th from John Haskins.
9th from Gov. John Howland.
8th from Capt. John Wayte.
8th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.

684 Hastings, Hugh, Albany. 1438
5th from Henry Lancaster Jewell.

21 Hatch, Arthur Melvin, Brooklyn. 21
7th from Capt. James Beebe.
7th from Samuel Boardman.
6th from Capt. David Sherman.
6th from Ensign Thomas Taylor.
4th from Rev. Nathanael Taylor.

790 Hatfield, William Henry, Poughkeepsie. 1875
6th from Richard Hartshorn.

986 Hawes, Emory, New York. 2712
8th from Edmund Hawes.
7th from Capt. John Hawes.
10th from John Tilley.
9th from John Howland.
8th from Capt. John Gorham.
8th from Capt. Martin Cregier.

199 Hawes, Gilbert Ray, New York. 199
5th from Daniel Hawes.
4th from Daniel Hawes, Jr.
3rd from Joseph Hawes.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
126	Hawkes, McDougall, New York. 4th from Maj.-Gen. Alexander McDougall.	126
976	Hayden, Henry Whiting, New York. 7th from Sergt. Nehemiah Hayden. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Whiting. 5th from Col. William Whiting. 7th from Richard Thayer.	2702
1001	Hayden, James Raynor, M.D., New York. 7th from Sergt. Nehemiah Hayden. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Whiting. 5th from Col. William Whiting. 7th from Richard Thayer.	2746
1064	Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr., Captain and A.D.C., 1st Brigade, N.G.N.Y., New York. 6th from Lieut. James Chapman.	2944
263	Heilner, George Corson, New York. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 5th from Capt. John Morgan. 5th from Capt. Samuel Fish. 3rd from Capt. Zebulon Butler.	263
853	Hendrick, Calvin Wheeler, New York. 5th from Lieut. William Winston.	2198
148	Herman, John Armstrong, Harrisburg, Pa. 4th from Gen. John Armstrong.	148
542	Herrick, Charles William, Jamestown. 8th from Gov. William Leete.	1806
844	Hicks, Benjamin Doughty, Old Westbury. 6th from Capt. Thomas Hicks. 5th from Col. Isaac Hicks. 6th from Maj. Daniel Whitehead. 6th from Capt. John Seaman.	2063

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
845	Hicks, Frederick Cocks, Old Westbury 7th from Capt. Thomas Hicks. 7th from Capt. John Seaman.	2064
811	Higgins, Frederick Alden, Ticonderoga. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1896
948	Hill, Charles Borland, New York. 4th from Nathaniel Hill.	2576
735	Hill, Robert Carmer, New York. 8th from Capt. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick. 8th from Alexander Lindsay Glen. 7th from Maj. Daniel Whitehead. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hicks. 7th from Japhet Chapin. 7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster. 6th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster. 7th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker. 6th from Capt. Johannes Bleecker. 6th from Matthew Clarkson. 4th from Capt. John Bassett.	1586
572	Hill, William Squier, New York. 7th from Capt. John Whipple. 5th from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple. 7th from John Tower. 6th from Lieut. Preserved Abel. 5th from Capt. Simon Slocum. 4th from Ensign John Hall. 4th from Ebenezer Walker.	1133
593	Hillhouse, Charles Betts, New York. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.	1181
50	Hillhouse, Francis, New Haven, Conn. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 8th from Capt. Roger Clapp. 7th from Maj. John Mason.	50

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.

550 Hills, William Ellery, New York. 1094
7th from Capt. William Hills, Jr.

42 Hoadley, James Henry, New York. 42
3rd from Elihu Tudor, M.D.
2nd from Col. Andrew Hillyer.

480 Hodges, Alfred Brooklyn. 933
6th from Capt. Henry Hodges.
5th from Maj. Joseph Hodges.
4th from Capt. Isaac Hodges.
8th from Sergt. David Provoost.
6th from Col. David Provoost.
5th from Capt. David Provoost.
8th from John Gallop.
7th from Capt. John Gallop.

121 Hoff, John Van Rensselaer, Major, Medical Dept., U.S.A. 121
6th from Capt. John Sanders Glen.
4th from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

1089 Hoffman, The Very Rev. Eugene Augustus, New York. 3002
5th from Corp. Martinus Hoffman.
4th from Capt. Nicholas Hoffman.
3rd from Col. Martinus Hoffman.

898 Hoffman, Samuel Verplanck, Morristown, N. J. 2362
6th from Corp. Martinus Hoffman.
5th from Capt. Nicholas Hoffman.
4th from Col. Martinus Hoffman.
8th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
8th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

Digitized by Google

8th from Sergt. David Provoost.
6th from William Provoost.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Capt. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
7th from Capt. Dirck Teunise Van Veghten.
7th from Lieut. William Beekman.
6th from Hon. Gerardus Beekman.
7th from Michael Jansen Vreeland.
7th from Ensign Gulian Ver Planck.
5th from Ensign Philip Ver Planck.
6th from Ensign Isaac Gouverneur.
6th from Anthony Crispell.
5th from Maj. Coenradt Elmendorph.
4th from Petrus Edmundus Elmendorf.
4th from Capt. Thomas Storm.

1143 HOLLAND, ALEXANDER, Brooklyn. 3130
4th from Ivory Holland.

556 HOLLAND, JOHN BUTTERFIELD, Major, Staff of General Commanding N.G.N.Y., Brooklyn. 1100
3rd from Ivory Holland.
7th from Jan Peeck.
5th from Ensign Benjamin Butterfield.

904 HOLLAND, JOSEPH, New York. 2463
3rd from Ivory Holland.
7th from Jan Peeck.
5th from Ensign Benjamin Butterfield.

858 HOLMES, EDWIN THOMAS, New York. 2243
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
7th from Nathaniel Richardson.

144 HORNOR, WILLIAM MACPHERSON, Philadelphia, Pa. 144
4th from Capt. John Macpherson.
3rd from Lieut. William Macpherson.
9th from Capt. William Ball, Jr.
9th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Fleete.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Richard Townshend.
8th from Joran Kyn.
7th from Col. George Mason.
6th from Col. George Mason, Jr.
7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.
7th from Col. Gerard Fowke.

899 HORTON, WILLIAM EDWARD, New York. 668
8th from Robert Allyn.
8th from Samuel Eddy.
7th from Joseph Clarke.
7th from Peter Spicer.

248 HOSMER, EDWARD STURGES, New York. 248
9th from Gov. William Pynchon.
9th from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th from Capt. Elizur Holyoke.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
7th from Capt. Samuel Talcott.
6th from Col. John Burr, 2nd.

825 HOTCHKIN, WALTER BRYANT, Major, 22nd Regt., N.G.N.Y., New York. 2044
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn.

133 HOWARD, WILLIAM COLMAN, Brooklyn. 133
6th from Samuel Lincoln.
4th from Col. Moses Titcomb.

1043 HOWELL, EDWIN ALBRO, New York. 2878
6th from Edward Howell.
5th from Isaac Howell.
7th from William Wells.
5th from Thomas Reeve.

78 HOWELL, HENRY WILSON, JR., New York. 78
5th from Jacob Howell.
6th from Randall Vernon.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
329	Howell, William, Corning. 4th from Lieut. Hezekiah Howell.	329
779	Hoyt, Albert Ellis, Albany. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley. 6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	1680
561	Hoyt, William Edwin, Rochester. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Hon. John Alden. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 8th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin.	1105
694	Hubbell, Charles Bulkley, New York. 6th from Rev. Gershom Bulkley.	1462
359	Hubbell, Henry Wilson, Major, U.S.A. 5th from Sergt. Richard Hubbell, 2nd. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Capt. Samuel Welles. 6th from Lieut. Agur Tomlinson. 6th from Maj. John Bostwick.	359
182	Hulbert, Henry Carlton, Brooklyn. 6th from Thomas Hulbert. 8th from Gov. Edward Winslow. 7th from Gov. Josiah Winslow. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Dymoke. 7th from Ensign Shubael Dymoke. 7th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from William Bassett. 5th from Col. William Bassett. 6th from James Skiff. 6th from Richard Bourne.	182
769	Hull, George Huntington, Tuxedo. 6th from Dr. John Hull.	1670

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

617 HUMASON, VIRGIL PETTIBONE, Yonkers. 1257
8th from Capt. John Bissell.

305 HUMPHREYS, REV. FRANK LANDON, Morristown, N. J. 305
6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphreys.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. William Leete.

744 HUNGERFORD, CHARLES STUART, New York. 1595
5th from David Hungerford.

815 HUNTINGTON, CHARLES RICHARDS, New York. 1900
4th from Lieut.-Col. Jabez Huntington.
10th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.
8th from Hon. John Alden.
7th from Joshua Henshaw.
6th from Capt. Christopher Christophers.
5th from Sergt. John Booth.
5th from Capt. John Moore.
5th from Capt. John Prentis.

981 HUNTTING, TEUNIS DIMON, Brooklyn. 2707
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
7th from Sergt. Zechariah Hicks.
4th from Maj. John Murdock.

851 HURD, HAROLD, Roswell, New Mexico. 2196
5th from Nathaniel Burt.

287 HURD, RUKARD, St. Paul, Minn. 287
7th from John Hurd.
5th from Capt. Nathan Hurd.
4th from Capt. Nathan Hurd, Jr.

1101 HURLBUTT, JOHN HENRY, Stamford, Conn.
8th from Thomas Hurlbutt.

17596

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
524	Huse, Robert Selden, Highland Falls. 9th from John Clark. 9th from Rev. Chad Brown. 8th from Capt. Robert Chapman. 8th from Lieut. William Pratt. 5th from Capt. Samuel Selden.	985
882	Hutchinson, Cary Talcott, New York. 6th from Lieut.-Col. William Randolph.	2267
71	Hyatt, Frank Stanley, Upper Montclair, N. J. 6th from Thomas Hyatt.	71
913	Hyde, Clarence Melville, New York. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lothrop.	2472
447	Hyde, Edwin Francis, New York. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lothrop.	785
411	Hyde, Frederick Erastus, M.D., New York. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lothrop.	653
800	Hyde, James Clarence, New York. 7th from Jonathan Hyde. 7th from Capt. Isaac Williams.	1885
656	Hyde, Raymond Newton, New York. 7th from Jonathan Hyde. 7th from Capt. Isaac Williams.	1366
354	Innis, Hasbrouck, Poughkeepsie. 7th from Lieut. Wessels Ten Broeck. 7th from Capt. Andries De Witt. 7th from Capt. Tjerck De Witt. 4th from Capt. Petrus De Witt. 6th from Col. Henry Pawling. 5th from Lieut. Louis Bevier, 2nd. 5th from Jacob Hasbrouck.	354
1108	Irving, Cortlandt, New York. 4th from Hon. Henry White.	3042

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
866	Irwin, John Vosburgh, New York. 6th from Capt. Joshua Lyman.	2251
104	Isham, Charles, New York. 4th from Capt. John Isham. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Nathaniel Dickinson. 7th from Sergt. John Dickinson. 8th from Nathaniel Foote, 1st. 6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote. 8th from Jacob Burhans. 8th from Thomas Bliss. 8th from Deacon Samuel Chapin. 6th from Joseph Chamberlain.	104
441	Ives, Francis Joseph, Major and Surgeon, U.S.A. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 7th from Lieut. Philip Smith. 8th from Stephen Terry. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg. 7th from Sergt. Richard Goodman. 7th from Lieut. Robert Foote. 6th from Capt. Joseph Foote. 4th from Capt. Abraham Foote.	709
799	Ives, Ralph Olmsted, New York. 5th from Gen. Michael Jackson.	1884
801	Jackson, James H., M.D., Dansville. 5th from Lieut. John Jackson.	1886
161	Jackson, Oswald, New York. 9th from Gov. Edward Digges. 8th from Col. William Digges. 8th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold. 8th from Gov. Thomas Lloyd. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Lee. 7th from Hon. Edward Shippen. 7th from Deputy-Gov. Henry Darnall.	161

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Henry Darnall.
7th from Col. Samuel Chew.
4th from Hon. Benjamin Chew.
6th from Capt. John Gyles.
5th from Capt. Charles Willing.

1004 JACKSON, PEARSALL BRADHURST, New York. 2756
9th from Edward Jackson.
8th from Sebas Jackson.
5th from Gen. Michael Jackson.
10th from Deputy-Gov. John Greene.
8th from Sir. John Pell.
8th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.

759 JANVRIN, JOSEPH EDWARD, M.D., New York. 1610
7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
7th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin.
7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
7th from Hon. John Alden.
5th from Samuel Colcord.
4th from Maj. Ezekiel Gilman.

531 JENKINS, EDMUND FELLOWS, New York. 1003
3rd from Capt. John Fellows.

907 JENKS, ALBERT FRANCIS, Justice of Supreme Court, New York. 2466
4th from Capt. Samuel Jenks.

395 JENNINGS, ALBERT GOULD, Brooklyn. 395
7th from Maj. Nathan Gold.
6th from Deputy-Gov. Nathan Gold, Jr.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.
6th from Col. John Burr.
5th from Maj. Peter Burr.

513 JENNINGS, OLIVER GOULD, New York. 975
6th from Col. John Burr.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

380 JOHNSON, JEREMIAH AUGUSTUS, New York. 380
4th from Capt. James Gibson.

692 JOHNSON, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Yonkers. 1460
6th from Col. John Quincy.

453 JOHNSON, RT. REV. JOSEPH HORSFALL, Los Angeles, Cal. 791
4th from Capt. Abner Johnson.
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.

404 JOHNSON, STEPHEN ALBERT, Boonville. 404
4th from Capt. Abner Johnson.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
8th from Rev. Samuel Stone.
8th from John Bronson.
7th from John Hall.
7th from Lieut. Francis Bell.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.
5th from Capt. John Merriman.
4th from Lieut. Caleb Merriman.
7th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
6th from Ensign Samuel Munson.

630 JOHNSTONE, FRANCIS UPTON, New Brighton. 1289
6th from John Johnstone, M.D.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.
6th from Col. Peter Bard.
5th from Lieut. Jacob Walton.
5th from Henry Cruger.

881 JOHNSTONE, JOHN, New Brighton. 2266
6th from John Johnstone, M.D.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
6th from Col. Peter Bard.
6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

5th from Lieut. Jacob Walton.
5th from Henry Cruger.

1138 JONES, CHARLES HERBERT, Cold Spring. 3125
6th from Maj. Thomas Jones.
7th from Hon. Robert Livingston.

1042 JONES, CHARLES LANDON, New York. 2867
6th from Capt. Josiah Jones.
9th from Gov. John Webster.
8th from Maj. Aaron Cooke.
7th from Capt. Aaron Cooke, 2nd.
8th from Hon. Matthew Allyn.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
8th from Edward Griswold.
8th from William Westwood.
8th from John Porter, Jr.
8th from Thomas Loomis.
8th from George Steele.
7th from Commissary James Steele.
6th from Capt. James Steele.
7th from Q. M. Matthew Bridge.
7th from Lieut. Return Strong.
7th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.
7th from William Pitkin.
7th from John Vail.
7th from Ensign John Stream.
7th from John Marsh.
6th from Capt. John Marsh.
7th from Edward Chapman.
5th from Capt. Samuel Chapman.
7th from Ens. Samuel Jennison.
6th from Lieut. Samuel Royce.
6th from James Landon.
5th from Ensign David Landon.
6th from Capt. Benjamin Garfield.
4th from Capt. Abner Baldwin.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

546 JONES, OLIVER LIVINGSTON, Cold Spring. 1090
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.

111 JONES, SHIPLEY, New Brighton. 111
7th from Gov. Benedict Arnold.

826 JUDD, ORRIN REYNOLDS, Brooklyn. 2045
7th from Anthony Hawkins.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

647 JUDSON, WILLIAM PIERSON, Oswego. 1306
7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Matthew Mitchell.
8th from Hon. Edward Rosseter.
6th from Hon. Josiah Rosseter.
7th from Rev. Abraham Pierson.
7th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th from Andrew Ward.

977 JUNKIN, WILLIAM DANDRIDGE ALEXANDER, Lieut., U.S.M.C. 2703
8th from Col. John West.

737 KEECH, FRANK BROWNE, Major, N.G.N.Y., New York. 1588
6th from Capt. James Keech.

849 KEEGAN, DERMOT WARBURTON, New York. 2194
6th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
5th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
6th from Capt. John Wayte.

657 KEITH, BOUDINOT, Hollis. 1367
5th from Ensign Elie Boudinot.
8th from Lieut. Daniel Litschoe.
7th from Col. William Peartree.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
754	Kellogg, David Sherwood, M.D., New York. 9th from John Tilly. 8th from Gov. John Howland. 7th from Capt. John Gorham.	1605
959	Kellogg, Frederic Rogers, New York. 9th from Gov. John Howland.	2605
410	Kelly, James Henry, Rochester. 9th from Hon. Edward Rosseter. 8th from Stukeley Westcott. 7th from Sergt. Samuel Bennett. 7th from Edward Elmer. 4th from Sergt. Reuben Hewit.	410
1030	Kemble, Francis Tillou, New York. 4th from Peter Kemble.	2840
796	Kennedy, Elijah Robinson, Brooklyn. 7th from Maj. John Mason.	1881
885	Kimball, Harold Chandler, Rochester. 5th from Capt. Daniel Bradley.	2270
547	Kingman, William Livermore, Yonkers. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Nash. 8th from Francis Cooke. 7th from Thomas Pope. 7th from Ensign Jacob Mitchell. 6th from John Livermore. 4th from Capt. John Loring.	1091
97	Kip, William V. B., New York. 8th from Hendrick Kype.	97
1055	Kirkland, Howard McKesson, New York. 7th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.	2912
823	Kissam, Henry Snyder, New York. 9th from Thomas Root. 9th from Thomas Fairchild.	2042

Digitized by Google

8th from Capt. Richard Betts.
8th from Sergt. Edward Hinman.
8th from Matthew Mitchell.
7th from Maj. Daniel Whitehead.
7th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
6th from John Beers.
5th from John Wilhelm Schneider.

96 KITCHEN, JOHN CORNELIUS DURYEA, New York. 96
7th from Abraham Joris Brinckerhoff.
6th from Joris Rapelje.

917 KOBBE, PHILIP FERDINAND, New York. 2476
7th from Alexander Knowles.
5th from Lieut. Richard Lord.
5th from Lieut. Joseph Rogers.

658 KOOP, EUGENE, London, England. 1368
4th from Gen. Michael Jackson.

495 KOOP, GODFREY PHELPS, New York. 948
4th from Gen. Michael Jackson.

367 KOUES, GEORGE ELLSWORTH, Elizabeth, N. J. 367
9th from Gov. John Winthrop.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.

803 KUNKEL, ROBERT SHARP, Brooklyn. 1888
5th from Lieut. Robert McConnell.
4th from Capt. James Sharp.

668 LADD, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, JR., Lieut.-Col., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1378
8th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.
4th from Paymaster Hezekiah Thompson.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
999	LAHENS, LOUIS EMILE, New York. 10th from Hon. William Thomas. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas. 9th from William Almy. 8th from Col. Job Almy. 8th from Capt. John Seaman. 8th from Sir John Pell. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Stillwell. 8th from Capt. Simon Ray. 8th from Capt. James Sands.	2744
1106	LAMBORN, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Albany. 8th from George Maris.	3040
949	LANCASTER, EDWIN ROBINSON, New York. 4th from Sergt. Alexander Legrand.	2577
1080	LANDON, FRANCIS GRISWOLD, Captain, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., Staatsburgh. 7th from Sir John Leverett.	2959
993	LANDON, HENRY HUTTON, New York. 7th from Sir John Leverett.	2719
865	LANE, FRANCIS TITUS LUQUER, New York. 7th from Jan L'Escuyer.	2250
741	LANE, SMITH EDWARD, New York. 3rd from Solomon Lane, Jr. 2nd from Nathaniel Lane.	1592
775	LANGDON, ANDREW, Buffalo. 7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	1676
875	LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY, Buffalo. 8th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	2260
812	LANGDON, WOODBURY GERSDORF, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	1897
618	LATHROP, KIRKE, Detroit, Mich. 5th from Lieut. Shubael Griswold.	1258

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

84 Lawrence, Abraham Riker, Justice of Supreme Court, New York. 84

5th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.
4th from Capt. John Lawrence.
2nd from Maj. Jonathan Lawrence.
6th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll.
5th from Col. William Smith.
3rd from Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull.

840 Lawrence, Robert Cutting, New York. 2059

7th from Capt. William Lawrence.
8th from Nicasius de Sille.
7th from Jan L'Escuyer.
7th from Maj. Richard Smith.
7th from Corp. Coenradt Ten Eyck.
6th from Capt. Thomas Hicks.

736 Lawton, George Perkins, Saratoga Springs. 1587

7th from George Lawton.
6th from Isaac Lawton.
9th from Hon. John Alden.
8th from President John Coggeshall.
7th from Deputy-Gov. John Coggeshall, 2nd.
7th from Joshua Coggeshall.
8th from President and Gov. Nicholas Easton.
7th from Gov. John Easton.
7th from Joseph Jenckes, 2nd.
6th from Gov. Joseph Jenckes, 3rd.
8th from Thomas Hazard.
7th from Robert Hazard.
8th from William Ballard.
8th from William Baulstone.
8th from Samuel Eddy.
8th from William Pabodie.
8th from Robert Paddock.
8th from Obadiah Holmes.
7th from John Brown.

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. Edward Richmond.
7th from John Rogers.
7th from Edward Smith.
7th from Edward Thurston.
7th from William Wodell.
6th from Edward Gray.
6th from Benjamin Hall.
5th from William Anthony.

1028 LE BARON, FREDERICK NELSON, New York. 2818
9th from Capt. Myles Standish.

1130 LEFFERTS, FREDERIC RAYMOND, New York. 3097
9th from Wolfert Gerritse Van Cowenhoven.

1084 LEFFERTS, FREDERIC RAYMOND, JR., New York. 2966
10th from Thomas Hazard.
9th from Capt. George Denison.
9th from Capt. James Avery.
9th from Capt. John Gallup.
9th from Thomas Stanton.
7th from Gov. Lewis Morris.

1140 LEFFERTS, WILLIAM HENRY, New York. 3127
9th from Wolfert Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

973 LELAND, CHARLES H., New York. 2699
5th from Ensign Henry Leland.
8th from Capt. George Barber.
8th from Capt. John Cutler.
8th from Maj. Simon Willard.
6th from Lieut. Francis Peabody.
5th from John Barber.
5th from Henry Lokar, 3rd.

751 LEONARD, DANIEL, Albany. 1602
8th from Gov. William Bradford.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
427	Leonard, Edgar Cottrell, Albany. 10th from John Clark. 9th from Lieut. William Pratt. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford.	693
619	Leonard, Gardner Cottrell, Albany. 10th from John Clark. 9th from Lieut. William Pratt. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford.	1259
674	Le Roy, Frederick G., Tarrytown. 6th from Lieut. Hendrick Rutgers.	1384
972	Lewis, John Locke, Corning. 4th from Capt. Eldad Lewis.	2655
142	Lewis, William Fisher, Philadelphia, Pa. 5th from Evan Lewis.	142
335	Litchfield, Edward Hubbard Brooklyn. 7th from Lawrence Litchfield.	335
1136	Litchfield, Electus Darwin, New York. 8th from Lawrence Litchfield.	3123
1103	Little, Frederick Scrymser, Brooklyn. 5th from Moses Little.	3037
996	Little, Thomas, New York. 5th from Lieut.-Col. John Little.	2741
44	Livingston, Edward de Peyster, New York. 6th from Robert R. Livingston.	44
600	Livingston, Gilbert Robert, Carmel. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston.	1188
1100	Livingston, John Henry, Claremont. 7th from Robert Livingston. 4th from Hon. Robert R. Livingston.	455

Digitized by Google

8th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
7th from Capt. Johannes Pieterse Van Brugh.
7th from Capt. William Lawrence.
6th from Col. Henry Beekman, 1st.

32 LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, New York. 32
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Col. Philip Livingston.
4th from Capt. Robert Livingston.
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th from Capt. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
7th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
6th from Col. Stevanus Van Cortlandt.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th from Col. Johannes Schuyler.
6th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
5th from Capt. Johannes Schuyler, Jr.
5th from Capt. Pieter Schuyler, Jr.
7th from Capt. Johannes Pieters Van Brugh.
6th from Capt. Peter Van Brugh.
6th from Gov. Rip Van Dam.
5th from Ensign Walter Thong.
5th from Capt. William Ricketts.

280 LOCKWOOD, JAMES BETTS, White Plains. 280
6th from Jonathan Lockwood.

723 LOGAN, WALTER SETH, New York. 1574
9th from Rev. Thomas Hooker.
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.
7th from Lieut. John Hollister.
6th from Capt. Stephen Hollister.
4th from Capt. Gideon Hollister.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

440 Lord, Frank Howard, New York. 708
8th from Capt. Richard Lord.
9th from Gov. William Pynchon.
8th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
7th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
7th from Rev. Gershom Bulkeley.

1054 Lord, Joseph Edwin Potter, New York. 2911
8th from Andrew Ward.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.
6th from Deputy-Gov. Nathan Gold.

166 Lord, Nathan Holcombe, New York. 166
6th from William Lord.
5th from Benjamin Lord.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
6th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell.

859 Lorton, Heth, New York. 2244
3rd from Lieut. William Heth.
7th from Maj. John Stith.

728 Lovell, Frank Hallett, New York. 1579
7th from Gov. John Howland.
7th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.
6th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.
6th from Capt. John Gorham.
6th from Capt. Christopher Hussey.

729 Lovell, Frank Hallett, Jr., New York. 1580
8th from Gov. John Howland.
8th from Gov. Roger Williams.
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
8th from Thomas Olney, Sr.
7th from Thomas Olney, Jr.
7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. John Gorham.
7th from John Angell.
7th from Nathaniel Bacon.

807 LOW, WILLIAM GILMAN, JR., Brooklyn. 1892
6th from Capt. David Low.
9th from Tristram Coffin.
9th from Capt. Nicholas Simpkins.
9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
8th from Maj. William Hathorne.
8th from Capt. William Gerrish.
7th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.
7th from Capt. Thomas Choate.
7th from Rev. John Wise.

253 LUQUER, LEA MCILVAINE, New York. 253
7th from Jan Lequie (L'Escuyer).
9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
8th from Nicasius de Sille.
8th from Hon. Edward Shippen.
7th from Lieut.-Col. Edmund Quincy.
4th from Lieut. William Paine.

449 LUQUER, THATCHER TAYLOR PAYNE, New York. 787
9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
8th from Nicasius de Sille.
8th from Hon. Edward Shippen.
7th from Col. Edmund Quincy.
7th from Jan L'Escuyer.
4th from Lieut. William Paine.

217 MACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY Baltimore, Md. 217
9th from Robert Parke.
8th from Deacon William Parke.
5th from Col. Joseph Williams.

739 MACY, COGGESHALL, New York. 1590
8th from Capt. John Gorham.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
733	MACY, GEORGE HENRY, New York. 8th from Capt. John Gorham.	1584
470	MACY, SYLVANUS JENKINS, Rochester. 7th from Capt. John Gorham.	877
530	MACY, SYLVANUS JENKINS, JR., Avon. 8th from Capt. John Gorham.	991
361	MANN, ELIAS PLUM, Troy. 6th from Richard Man. 7th from Thomas Root. 7th from Ensign John Sutton.	361
362	MANN, FRANCIS N., JR., Troy. 6th from Richard Man. 7th from Thomas Root. 7th from Ensign John Sutton.	362
717	MANN, MATTHEW DERBYSHIRE, M.D., Buffalo. 6th from Richard Man. 7th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 7th from John Porter. 7th from Richard Butler. 6th from Sergt. James Heaton. 6th from Ensign John Sutton.	1485
1041	MAXWELL, ROBERT ALEXANDER, New York. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict. 7th from Q. M. Matthew Bridge. 7th from Ens. Samuel Jennison. 6th from Capt. Benjamin Garfield. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Royce. 6th from Capt. Josiah Jones.	2866
419	MAYO, EDWARD CARRINGTON, Richmond, Va. 5th from Col. William Mayo.	661
56	MCALLISTER, HEYWARD HALL, New York. 8th from Capt. Richard Lord. 6th from Dr. John Cutler.	56

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Capt. Matthew Dill. 5th from Capt. Thomas Heyward.	
648	McClure, Archibald Jermain, Albany. 7th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Pierson.	1307
768	McDonald, John, New York. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Pierson.	1669
1056	McKesson, Irving, New York. 7th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.	2913
573	McKinstry, Charles Hedges, Captain, U.S.A. 9th from Gov. William Pynchon. 9th from Hon. John Alden. 9th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Col. Robert Livingston. 7th from Gov. Rip Van Dam.	1134
715	McMillan, William Charles, Detroit, Mich. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	1483
1016	McNamee, Charles, Biltmore, N. C. 4th from Capt. Jeremiah Hogeboom.	2801
700	Mead, Spencer Percival, New York. 4th from Lieut. Caleb Mead. 4th from Corp. Sylvanus Mead. 8th from Capt. John Seaman. 6th from Lieut. David Waterbury.	1468
273	Melville, Henry, New York. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brooks. 8th from John Prescott. 7th from Capt. Jonas Prescott. 6th from Capt. Jonas Prescott, 2nd. 7th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler. 6th from Capt. James Minott. 6th from John Melvin. 5th from Col. James Barrett.	273

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

4th from Lieut.-Col. Josiah Whitney.
4th from Sergt. Joseph Houston.
4th from Adam Dickey.

932 MERRILL, FREDERICK JAMES HAMILTON, Albany. 2597
8th from William Phelps.

479 MERRITT, DOUGLAS, Rhinebeck. 932
8th from Hugh Calkin.
8th from Gilbert Opdyke.
8th from Anthony Thompson.
7th from Deputy-Gov. James Bishop.
7th from Comm. William Douglas.
7th from Elder John Strong.
7th from Samuel Gorton.
7th from William Hough.
7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins.
4th from Lieut. David Sutherland.

702 METCALF, BRYCE, New York. 1470
10th from Matthew Allyn.
9th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton.
9th from Capt. George Barber.
8th from Capt. John Taylor.
6th from Capt. Daniel Noble.
4th from Sergt. Selah Benton.

980 MILES, ALFRED GRAHAM, New York. 2706
8th from Capt. John Putnam.

46 MILLER, CHARLES BENJAMIN, New York. 46
8th from Com.-Gen. Thomas Huckins.
8th from John Chipman.
7th from Lieut. George Macy.
7th from Richard Williams.
6th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

4 MILLER, EDWARD CLARENCE, New York. 4
8th from Com.-Gen. Thomas Huckins.
8th from John Chipman.
7th from Lieut. George Macy.
7th from Richard Williams.

159 MILLER, JOHN BLEECKER, New York. 159
8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Gov. Rip Van Dam.
7th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
6th from Capt. Jochem Staats.

499 MINER, EDWARD GRIFFITH, JR., Rochester. 961
8th from Capt. Thomas Miner.
7th from Hon. John Alden.

243 MINOR, JOHN CRANNELL, M.D., New York. 243
6th from Capt. John Minor.
3rd from Seth Minor.

45 MITCHELL, WILLIAM A., M.D., Brooklyn. 45
8th from Matthew Mitchell.
7th from Capt. John Sherman.
5th from Col. James Minot.

1003 MOLLER, CHARLES GEORGE, JR., New York. 2755
10th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
9th from Sergt. David Provoost.
9th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.
9th from Capt. Richard Betts.
8th from Corp. Coenradt Ten Eyck.
8th from Gerrit Bicker.
8th from John Starr.
7th from Capt. Frans Jansen Bloetgoet.
7th from Resolved Waldron.
5th from William Waldron.
5th from Howard Furman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

1068 Montanye, James de la, New York. 2948
8th from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.
7th from Col. Jacob Rutsen.
7th from Capt. James Sands.
6th from Capt. John Sands.
6th from Capt. William Nottingham.
5th from Thomas Nottingham.

590 Montgomery, Hardman Phillips Alan, New York. 1178
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.

637 Montgomery, Henry Eglinton, New York. 1296
4th from Chief Justice Benjamin Chew.

1097 Montgomery, Henry Eglinton, 2nd, New York. 3010
7th from Robert Livingston.

877 Montgomery, James Eglinton, New York. 2262
6th from Col. Samuel Chew.

307 Montgomery, James Lynch, Spokane, Wash. 307
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Hon. William Beekman.

1092 Moran, Charles, New York. 3005
10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
10th from Col. Henry Corbin.
10th from Thomas Hayward.
10th from Richard Warren.
10th from John Clark.
10th from Acting Gov. Robert Brooke.
9th from Maj. Thomas Brooke.
8th from Col. Thomas Brooke.
9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.
9th from Col. John Addison.
9th from Sergt. Richard Church.

Digitized by Google

9th from Samuel Packard.
9th from George Abbot.
9th from John Willis.
9th from Col. Richard Lee.
8th from Col. Richard Lee, 2nd.
7th from Hon. Philip Lee.
9th from Samuel Hinckley.
8th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.
6th from Capt. Thomas Hinckley.
9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Hon. Thomas Welles.
9th from Lieut. William Pratt.
8th from Ensign John Pratt.
8th from Hon. Anthony Morris.
8th from John Ames.
8th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.
8th from Henry Cobb.
8th from Jacob Nash.
7th from Lieut. Reinold Marvin.
7th from Joseph Selden.
6th from Capt. Samuel Selden.
5th from Col. Samuel Selden.
6th from Capt. Richard Ely.

1011 MORGAN, CHARLES, New York. 2775
7th from Maj. John Pell.

874 MORGAN, GEORGE DAYTON, New York. 2259
7th from James Morgan, Sr.
9th from Capt. John Bissell.
8th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from Capt. Morris Tillotson.
6th from Capt. Joseph Phelps.
5th from Col. John Peters.

1117 MORGAN, GEORGE EDGAR, New York. 3051
6th from Capt. John Morgan.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
113	Morgan, James Henry, Brooklyn. 7th from James Morgan. 6th from Capt. John Morgan. 7th from Capt. James Avery.	113
625	Morgan, James Lancaster, New York. 10th from Gov. John Howland. 8th from Capt. John Underhill.	1284
857	Morgan, John Hill, New York. 8th from Capt. John Underhill.	2242
1104	Morgan, Leslie Allen, New York. 8th from William Phelps.	3038
906	Morgan, Louis Segur, Syracuse. 6th from Sergt. Miles Morgan.	2465
279	Morgan, Robert Webb, New York. 7th from Capt. James Avery.	279
229	Morgan, William H., New York. 6th from Capt. John Morgan. 5th from Capt. Theophilus Morgan.	229
114	Morris, Lewis, M.D., U.S.N. 6th from Gov. Lewis Morris.	114
698	Morrison, Charles King, New York. 9th from John Johnson.	1466
471	Morrison, George Austin, Jr., New York. 9th from John Johnson.	878
332	Morse, Waldo Grant, Yonkers. 6th from Capt. Joseph Morse.	332
683	Morton, Levi Parsons, formerly Vice-President of the United States, Rhinecliff. 7th from Stephen Hopkins.	1437

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

816 Mott, John Thomas, Oswego. 1901
9th from Capt. James Avery.
9th from Hugh Calkin.
9th from Capt. Thomas Minor.
8th from Ephraim Minor.
8th from William Douglas.
8th from Sergt. John Frink.
8th from Com. Gen. William Douglas.
8th from William Hough.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey.
6th from Ensign Thomas Waterman.
6th from Thomas Rattoone.
5th from Capt. William Ely.

872 Mott, Luther Wright, Oswego. 2257
10th from Capt. James Avery.
10th from Hugh Calkin.
10th from Capt. Thomas Minor.
9th from Ephraim Minor.
9th from Com. William Douglas.
9th from William Douglas, 2nd.
9th from Sergt. John Frink.
9th from William Hough.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey.
8th from Ensign Hananiah Parker.
5th from Lieut. Josiah Parker.
7th from Capt. John Carter.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.
7th from Ensign Thomas Waterman.
7th from Cornet John Dodge.
7th from William Locke.
7th from Thomas Rattoone.
6th from Capt. William Ely.
6th from Richard Cutter.

1048 Munn, Henry Norcross, New York. 2883
6th from Benjamin Mun.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

603 Murphey, Elijah Warriner, Albany. 1243
8th from William Phelps.
7th from John Stebbins.
7th from Capt. Thomas Gilbert.
6th from Benjamin Knowlton.
4th from Benjamin Knowlton, Jr.
5th from Lieut. Samuel Kendall.

3 Murray, Charles Henry, New York. 3
8th from Capt. William Allis.
8th from Thomas Wells.
8th from Samuel Belden.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
8th from Elder William Brewster.
7th from Capt. George Denison.
7th from Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
7th from Lieut. John Hitchcock.
7th from Rev. Samuel Stone.
7th from Dr. Thomas Starr.
7th from William Scott.
7th from Samuel Ball.
5th from Jedediah Strong, Jr.
6th from Sergt. John Dickinson.

848 Myer, Albert James, Lake View. 2193
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.
8th from John Hall.
8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
7th from Ensign Samuel Munson.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Ensign Thomas Curtis.
7th from Lieut. Reinold Marvin.
7th from Hon. William Beekman.
6th from Col. Henry Beekman.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Maj. Gilbert Livingston.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
62	Myer, Isaac, New York. 7th from Corp. Simon de Ruine. 6th from Sergt. Edward Riggs.	62
1029	Myers, Theodore Benjamin, New York. 6th from Rev. John Harriman.	2308
701	Mynderse, Wilhelmus, Brooklyn. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	1469
557	Newberry, Truman Handy, Detroit, Mich. 4th from Capt. Caleb Phelps.	1101
574	Newman, Clarence Egberts, Albany. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from Com. James Steele. 7th from Capt. James Steele. 6th from Gov. Rip Van Dam. 5th from Capt. Joshua Lyman.	1135
582	Newton, Henry Allen, Plattsburgh. 3rd from Maj. Israel Newton.	1170
1094	Nichols, Acosta, New York. 6th from John Nichols.	3007
1095	Nichols, George Livingston, New York. 6th from John Nichols.	3008
490	Nichols, Maury, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Infantry, U.S.A. 5th from James Maury.	943
508	Niles, Robert Lossing, New York. 10th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	970
339	Noble, Henry Harmon, Essex. 5th from Ensign David Noble. 8th from Matthew Mitchell. 8th from Stephen Terry. 7th from Hon. Samuel Sherman.	339

Digitized by Google

6th from Hon. John Sherman.
4th from Capt. Archibald McNeil.
4th from Lieut. Paul Welch.

381 NORTON, EDWARD LOUDON, New York. 381
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
9th from Gov. John Howland.
8th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Fuller.
8th from Capt. John Gorham.
7th from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Barber.
7th from John Porter.
7th from William Thrall.
6th from John Hosford.
6th from Capt. Timothy Phelps.
4th from Capt. Ichabod Phelps.
5th from Capt. Benoni Trumbull.
5th from Capt. Morris Tillotson.

682 NORTON, PORTER, Buffalo. 1436
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Hon. John Talcott.

523 NORTON, THOMAS HERBERT, U. S. Consul, Harpout, Turkey. 917
7th from Maj. John Mason.

134 NORWOOD, LEWIS MORRIS, New York. 134
6th from Gov. Lewis Morris.

210 NOYES, JAMES ATKINS, Cambridge, Mass. 210
7th from Lieut. Edward Winship.
7th from Lieut. John Lyman.
5th from Capt. John Loring.

789 NYE, CHARLES FREEMAN, Champlain. 1874
8th from Richard Warren.
8th from John Prescott.
7th from Col. Samuel Partridge.

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. Jonathan Prescott.
7th from Rev. Gershom Bulkley.
7th from Robert Bartlett.
6th from Edmund Freeman.

288 OAKLEY, E. BENEDICT, New York. 288
6th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
5th from Lieut. Daniel Benedict.

115 OAKLEY, HENRY CRUGER, New York. 115
5th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
4th from Maj. John Cruger.
3rd from Henry Cruger, Sr.

49 O'CONOR, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, New York. 49
6th from Capt. John Miles.

338 OGDEN, LUDLOW, New York. 338
7th from John Ogden.

355 OLIN, STEPHEN HENRY, Col. and A.A.G., Staff of General Commanding N.G.N.Y., New York. 355
7th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
6th from Col. Henry Beekman.

22 OLNEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON, New York. 22
7th from Thomas Olney, Sr.
6th from Thomas Olney, Jr.
7th from Capt. John Whipple.
4th from Corp. Ezekiel Olds.

632 OLYPHANT, JOHN KENSETT, New York. 1291
3rd from Dr. David Olyphant.

631 OLYPHANT, ROBERT, Brevet Brig.-Gen., N.G.N.Y., New York. 1290
3rd from Dr. David Olyphant.

569 OOTHOUT, JOHN WEBSTER, Rochester. 1130
8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
8th from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

Digitized by Google

7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th from Capt. Matthias Nicoll.
6th from Hon. William Nicoll.
6th from Col. Richard Floyd.
6th from Capt. Henry Holland.
5th from Edward Holland.

591 ORMSBEE, HERMANN W., Brooklyn. 1179
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from Capt. John Chester.
5th from Hon. John Eliot.

203 ORNE, HENRY MERRILL, New York. 203
9th from Matthew Allyn.
8th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.
8th from Capt. Roger Clapp.
7th from Capt. Preserved Clapp.
6th from Capt. Roger Clapp.
7th from Lieut. John Pickering.

1139 ORVIS, CHARLES EUSTIS, New York. 3126
7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.

951 OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., New York. 2579
8th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.

937 PACKER, FLAVIUS, M.D., Fishkill Landing. 2528
9th from John Bronson.

1073 PADDOCK, WILLIAM HENRY, Albany. 2952
4th from David Hitchcock.

310 PAIGE, EDWARD WINSLOW, New York. 310
3rd from John Paige.
8th from Hon. Philip Sherman.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Capt. Edward Richmond.
6th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

1068 PAINE, CYRUS FAY, Rochester. 2760
6th from Thomas Paine.
8th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from Stephen Hopkins.
7th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
7th from Hon. Nicholas Snow.
7th from George Watson.
7th from John Shaw.
7th from Edward Griswold.
7th from William Phelps.
6th from Timothy Phelps.
6th from Capt. Jonathan Sparrow.

1062 PALMER, ERNEST, M.D., Brooklyn. 2935
6th from Gershom Palmer.
7th from Gen. Thomas Stanton.
7th from Daniel Comstock.
7th from Capt. George Denison.
6th from Capt. John Denison.
5th from Lieut. Ebenezer Billings.

994 PALMER, LOWELL MASON, New York. 2720
6th from Samuel Palmer.
10th from John Tilley.
9th from Gov. John Howland.
8th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
8th from Capt. John Gorham.
8th from Sergt. William Cornwell.
8th from Sergt. Thomas Spencer.
8th from Nicholas Desborough.
8th from Henry Burt.
8th from Samuel Skelton.
8th from Edward Elmer.
7th from Lieut. John Whipple.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel White.
7th from William Hawkins.
7th from Obadiah Holmes.
7th from William Harris.

Digitized by Google

7th from Richard Tew.
7th from William Hartwell.
6th from Samuel Hartwell.
6th from Sergt. Edward Smith.
6th from John Brown.
6th from John Angell.
6th from John Johnson.
6th from Jacob Farrar.
6th from Sergt. John Heald.
5th from Lieut. John Heald.
5th from John Melvin.
4th from David Melvin.

817 PALMER, WALTER WARNER, M.D., New York. 1902

9th from Capt. George Denison.

950 PARKER, FREDERICK SHELDON, Brooklyn. 2578

6th from Edward Parker.
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Bradford.
8th from Q. M. Henry Woodward.
8th from John Bronson.
8th from Henry Burt.
8th from Deacon Edward Collins.
8th from Maj. William Whiting.
7th from Rev. John Whiting.
5th from Lieut.-Col. William Whiting.
7th from Capt. John Taylor.
7th from Capt. Thomas Newton.
6th from Capt. James Newton.
7th from Capt. James Sands.
7th from Sergt. Richard Hubbell.
7th from Sergt. John Plympton.
7th from Joshua Raymond, 1st.
7th from William Lyon.
7th from John Polly (Poole).
7th from Ensign Samuel Wright.
6th from Capt. Benjamin Wright.

Digitized by Google

6th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.
6th from Nathaniel Sutliffe.
6th from Lieut. Israel Wyatt.
6th from Eleazer Steut.
6th from Ensign Thomas Harrison.
5th from Lieut. Thomas Harrison.
4th from Capt. Thomas Harrison.
3rd from Elihu Harrison.
5th from Ebenezer Lyon.
5th from Ensign Thomas Curtis.
5th from Capt. Jacob Griswold.
5th from Capt. Nathaniel Woodruff.
4th from Jacob Woodruff.
4th from Thomas Dutton.
4th from Caleb Whiting.

234 Parsons, Albert Ross, New York. 234
8th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
7th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
5th from Aaron Parsons.

846 Parsons, Hosmer Buckingham, Brooklyn. 2065
5th from Lieut. Dennis Bement.

655 Parsons, William Decatur, New York. 1365
7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
9th from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbon.
8th from Capt. Christopher Hussey.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Fryer.
7th from Corp. Coenradt Ten Eyck.
7th from Lieut. John Moulton.
7th from Lieut. Anthony Checkley.
7th from Francis Jenness.
6th from Capt. Tobias Langdon.
6th from Samuel Robie.
6th from Humphrey Perkins.
6th from John Hinckes.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

785 Partridge, Edward Lasell, M.D., New York. 1870

5th from Col. Samuel Partridge.
3rd from Lieut. Samuel Partridge.
9th from Matthew Marvin.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. John Webster.
8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.
8th from Lieut. David Wilton.
8th from Sergt. John Tidd.
8th from Capt. William Trask.
7th from William Trask.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Fuller.
7th from Thomas Fuller.
6th from Jonathan Fuller.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
7th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell.
6th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell.
8th from Nathaniel Foote.
8th from Richard Bushnell, Sr.
8th from Ellis Barron.
8th from Ensign Thomas Bartlett.
7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
7th from Capt. Samuel Marshall.
7th from Q. M. George Colton.
7th from Maj. Aaron Cook.
6th from Capt. Aaron Cook.
5th from Capt. Moses Cook.
7th from Sergt. Thomas Hale.
7th from Sergt. John Clark.
7th from Lieut. William Clark.
6th from Capt. William Clark.
6th from John Clark.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.
7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
6th from Capt. Joseph Parsons.
7th from Elder John Strong.

Digitized by Google

7th from John Marsh.
7th from John Gager.
7th from William Goddard.
7th from John Crow.
7th from John Bigelow.
7th from Daniel Warren, Sr.
6th from Lieut. John Livermore.
6th from Capt. Josiah Convers.
6th from Capt. Joseph Hawley.
6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
5th from Capt. Henry Dwight.
4th from Capt. Seth Dwight.
6th from Lieut. Simon Huntington.
5th from Lieut. Samuel Huntington.
6th from Joseph Loomis.
6th from Capt. Samuel Barnard.
5th from Lieut. John Lyman.
4th from Corp. Converse Spring.

969 PARTRIDGE, FRANK HARVEY, New York 2652
4th from Eli Partridge.
8th from Capt. Edward Goodenow.
8th from Sergt. Richard Church.
8th from Lieut. William Clarke.
8th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.
7th from Capt. John Parsons.
8th from Ensign William Buss.
8th from Lieut. Henry Woodis.
8th from Capt. Samuel Adams.
8th from Thomas Plympton.
7th from Sergt. John Barker.
7th from Nathaniel Billings.
7th from Samuel Hartwell.
7th from Isaac Graves.
7th from Stephen Hosmer.
7th from Joseph Hayward.
6th from William Harvey.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Samuel Harvey. 4th from Ebenezer Harvey. 6th from Daniel Warner. 5th from John Cragin. 5th from Jonathan Janes.	
936	Patterson, Andrew Stuart, New York. 7th from Henry Botsford. 7th from William Tuttle 6th from Capt. Alling Ball.	2527
334	Patterson, John Henry, Colonel, U.S.A. 5th by representation from Capt. John Bull.	334
538	Patteson, Herbert Logan, Short Hills, N. J. 7th from Maj. William Harris. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Turpin.	1082
566	Patteson, Thomas Adkins, Jr., Forest, Cal. 7th from Maj. William Harris. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Turpin.	1127
1044	Paulson, Leonard, Jr., New York. 7th from Thomas Lyon.	2879
313	Peck, John Hudson, Troy. 3rd from John Peck.	313
792	Peet, Frederic Tomlinson, Auburn. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Richard Osborne. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Thomas Fairchild. 5th from Lieut. Agur Tomlinson.	1877
407	Pell, Frederick Aycrigg, New York. 6th from Samuel Pell. 3rd from Capt. John Pell. 5th from Johannes de Peyster.	407
15	Pell, Howland, New York. Collateral from Surgeon Thomas Pell.	15

Digitized by Google

7th from Sir John Pell.
7th from Col. Thomas Willett.
7th from Capt. William Lawrence.
7th from Zoeth Howland.
7th from Col. Richard Townley.

*33 Pell, John H., New York.
6th from Samuel Pell.
3rd from Capt. John Pell.

568 Perkins, Rev. Joshua Newton, New York. 1129
6th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas, 2nd.

883 Perkins, Seymour, New York. 2268
8th from Gov. John Webster.

416 Perley, Harry Otis, Major and Surgeon, U. S.A. 658
4th from John Fowler.

793 Phelps, Luis James, New York. 1878
9th from William Hayden.
8th from Lieut. Daniel Hayden.
9th from Edward Griswold.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.
6th from Capt. Jonathan Walcott.
6th from Robert Ware, Jr.

633 Pierce, Charles Henry, New York. 1292
6th from Col. Timothy Pierce.

482 Pierce, George Williams, Albany. 935
7th from Capt. Thomas Pierce, 2nd.
5th from Col. Timothy Pierce.
7th from Com. Gen. Thomas Huckins.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
6th from Lieut. William Hasey.
6th from Capt. Isaac Williams.

639 Pierrepont, Henry Evelyn, Brooklyn. 1298
7th from Col. Robert Livingston.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1009	Platt, Hon. Thomas Collier, U. S. Senator, New York. 6th from Maj. Jasper Griffin.	2773
873	Plum, Frederick Augustus, Troy. 6th from John Plumb.	2258
979	Plumb, James Ives, Islip. 10th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.	2705
666	Plympton, Gilbert Motier, New York. 5th from Thomas Plympton. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 6th from Col. Peter Schuyler. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Lieut. Govert Loockermans. 7th from Sergt. David Provoost. 6th from Gov. Rip Van Dam. 6th from Capt. Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh. 6th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles. 6th from Rev. John Woodbridge. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston. 5th from Col. Philip Livingston. 5th from Lieut. Robert Livingston. 4th from Capt. Robert Livingston. 3rd from Col. Peter R. Livingston. 6th from Hon. Wilhelmus Beekman. 5th from Col. Gerardus Beekman. 6th from Evert Duyckinck. 5th from Gerardus Duyckinck. 5th from Ensign Walter Tong.	1376
461	Pomeroy, George Eltweed, Toledo, O. 4th from Gen. Seth Pomeroy.	868
1128	Pomeroy, Robert Watson, Buffalo. 4th from Thompson Maxwell.	3095

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
11	Pond, Charles Hobby, Pelham Manor. 4th from Capt. Charles Pond. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Benjamin Fenn. 8th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 7th from Capt. Samuel Newton. 7th from Deputy-Gov. William Jones. 7th from Capt. John Miles. 7th from Sir Charles Hobby. 5th from Capt. Hercules Mooney.	11
537	Pond, Edwin Watson, Walton. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Pond. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Ensign William Goodrich. 7th from John Bigelow. 6th from Capt. Joseph Foote.	1009
14	Pond, Winthrop, New Rochelle. 4th from Capt. Charles Pond. 8th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 7th from Deputy-Gov. William Jones. 7th from Capt. John Miles. 7th from Sir Charles Hobby. 6th from Col. Roger Newton.	14
850	Poole, Eugene Hillhouse, New York. 7th from Capt. Thomas Lawrence.	2195
1123	Porter, Peter A., Niagara Falls. 5th from Nathaniel Porter.	3090
1124	Porter, Peter Augustus, Jr., Niagara Falls. 6th from Nathaniel Porter.	3091
562	Poucher, John Wilson, M.D., Poughkeepsie. 9th from Malthese Blanshan. 8th from Sergt. Cornelius Barentsen Sleght. 8th from Louis Du Bois. 7th from Lieut. Solomon Du Bois.	1106

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Lieut. Hendrick Jochense Schoonmaker. 7th from Capt. Jochem Schoonmaker. 7th from Coenraet Ham, 1st.	
487	Prall, Rev. William, Albany. 6th from Capt. Peter Prall. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.	931
1132	Pratt, Dallas Bache, New York. 7th from Gen. Constant Southworth.	3099
1074	Pressey, Joseph Wesley, Rochester. 7th from John Pressey.	2953
567	Price, Alfred Bryant, New York. 5th from Henry Greene.	1128
251	Price, Henry Reese, M.D., Brooklyn. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 6th from Capt. John Fitch. 4th from Samuel Webb.	251
377	Prime, Ralph Earl, Yonkers. 8th from Capt. Ralph Earl. 8th from Edward Howell. 7th from Maj. John Howell. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Wheelwright. 6th from Col. John Wheelwright. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Pierson.	377
871	Proctor, Frederick Towne, Utica. 6th from Capt. Thomas Colton.	2256
583	Proctor, Thomas Redfield, Utica. 4th from Capt. Peleg Redfield.	1171
908	Provoost, John Moffat, Buffalo, 5th from Capt. David Provoost.	2467
175	Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing, Albany. 5th from Samuel Pruyn. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 4th from David Groesbeck.	175

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

1155 Raborg, H. Mason, New York. 3154
7th from George Calvert.
6th from Gov. Leonard Calvert.
8th from Col. George Mason.
7th from Col. George Mason, 2nd.
6th from Col. George Mason, 3rd.
6th from Gov. Robert Brooke.
5th from Hon. Baker Brooke.
7th from Col. Gerard Fowke.
8th from Capt. Adam Thorowgood.

748 Raborg, Thomas Mason Thomson.
7th from George Calvert.
6th from Gov. Leonard Calvert.
8th from Col. George Mason.
7th from Col. George Mason, 2nd.
6th from Col. George Mason, 3rd.
6th from Gov. Robert Brooke.
5th from Hon. Baker Brooke.
7th from Col. Gerard Fowke.
8th from Capt. Adam Thorowgood.

1118 Ransom, Warren Aaron, New York. 3052
5th from Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall.

966 Rathbone, Richard Fanning Loper, Brooklyn. 2640
7th from Capt. George Denison.

592 Rawlings, Carroll Crary, Hoboken, N. J. 1180
4th from Lieut. Charles Smith.

791 Ray, Franklin Trowbridge, New York. 1876
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Whiting.
6th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
304	Read, Harmon Pumpelly, Albany. 5th from Col. John Read. 3rd from Sergt. John Pumpelly.	304
1007	Read, John Meredith, Albany. 5th from Col. John Read.	2759
19	Reed, Henry Bidlack, M.D., Brooklyn. 8th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead. 7th from Hon. John Alden. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Alden. 4th from Capt. Prince Alden.	19
116	Reed, James Monroe, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. 8th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead.	116
1002	Reed, Latham Gallup, New York. 4th from Gen. James Reed.	2754
496	Remick, Rev. Ninian Beall, Geneva. 3rd from Capt. Joseph Remick.	824
985	Remington, Robert Reading, New York. 5th from John Reading.	2711
408	Remsen, Phoenix, Babylon. 3rd from Ensign Henry Remsen.	408
1075	Reynolds, George Nelson, Lancaster, Pa. 8th from Nathaniel Reynolds. 9th from William Collier. 8th from Elder William Brewster. 7th from Maj. Thomas Leonard. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Maj. William Bradford. 5th from Corp. Samuel Andrews. 5th from Col. Joshua Wingate.	2954
527	Reynolds, James, Poughkeepsie. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Lieut. William Clark. 8th from Jonathan Gilbert.	988

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from John Greene.
7th from James Greene.
7th from Stephen Richardson.
6th from Lieut. Joseph Drake.
4th from Joseph Deming.

954. REYNOLDS, JOHN JAY, New York. 2582
8th from Sergt. Robert Lockwood.

58 RHINELANDER, PHILIP, New York. 58
5th from Maj. John Cruger.
4th from Henry Cruger.

28 RHINELANDER, T. J. OAKLEY, New York. 28
6th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
4th from Henry Cruger.

197 RHOADES, LYMAN, New York. 197
6th from Henry Rhoades.
5th from Ensign Samuel Rhoades.
3rd from Samuel Rhoades.
7th from Lieut. William Clark.
7th from Robert Bartlett.
6th from Lieut. John Fuller.
6th from Robert Coates.
6th from John Stebbins.
5th from Ensign Ebenezer Sheldon.

1151 RICH, GAINS BARRETT, Buffalo.
4th from Edward Salisbury.

995 RICH, WILLIAM TABER, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2721
10th from Elder William Brewster.
10th from Stephen Hopkins.
9th from Gyles Hopkins.
9th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
9th from Edmund Tapp.
9th from Hon. Nicholas Snow.
9th from Thomas Clark.
9th from Hon. Richard Treat.

Digitized by Google

8th from Gov. Robert Treat.
8th from Capt. Thomas Cromwell.
8th from Capt. Edward Bangs.
8th from Richard Higgins.
8th from John Knowles.
8th from Thomas Lombard.
8th from Gov. Thomas Roberts.
8th from Maj. John Freeman.
8th from Hon. Barnabas Lothrop.
8th from Capt. Samuel Mayo.
7th from Capt. Paul Sears.
7th from Lieut. Andrew Newcomb.

931 RICHARDS, CHARLES SPIELMAN, New York. 2506
7th from Nathaniel Richards.
10th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
9th from Col. Philip Eliot.
9th from Capt. William French.
8th from Corp. John French.
7th from Lieut. William French.
9th from Sergt. Thomas Foster.
9th from Ensign Francis Chickering.
9th from William Adrianse Bennett.
9th from Simon Crosby.
9th from Ensign James Kidder.
6th from Lieut. Ephraim Kidder.
9th from John Bent.
6th from John Bent.
9th from Wolfert Gerritse Van Cowenhoven.
9th from Degorie Priest.
9th from William Patten.
9th from John Newgate.
9th from John Hill.
9th from William Denison.
9th from Joseph Peck.
9th from Samuel Eddy.
8th from Capt. Jan Strycker.

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. Pieter Janse Strycker.
6th from Capt. Peter Pieterse Strycker.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
8th from Sergt. John Heald.
7th from Lieut. John Heald.
7th from Lieut. Israel Heald.
5th from Aaron Pratt.
8th from Phineas Pratt.
8th from Joseph Pratt.
7th from Janthniel Peck.
6th from John Pratt.
8th from Lieut. John Wilson.
8th from Corp. Philip Squier.
8th from Sergt. Jonathan Bliss.
8th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.
8th from Ralph Houghton.
7th from Joseph Houghton.
8th from Edward Farmer.
8th from Edward Jackson.
8th from Daniel Fisher.
8th from Thomas Patten.
8th from James Frost.
8th from John Aldis.
8th from Daniel Smith.
7th from Capt. Leonard Lewis.
7th from Capt. John Seaman.
7th from Capt. Baltus Van Kleeck.
6th from Lawrence Van Kleeck.
7th from Capt. Noah Wiswall.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Wiswall.
5th from Noah Wiswall.
7th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.
6th from Lieut. Jeremiah Fuller.
7th from Capt. Pieter Praa.
7th from Q. M. Marten Adrianse.
7th from Ensign John Butterworth.
6th from Lieut. Noah Butterworth.

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. Roeloff Martense Schenck.
7th from Lieut. John Barrett.
5th from John Barrett.
7th from Teunis Gysbertse Bogaert.
7th from John Stratton.
7th from Jacob Bennett.
7th from Thomas Pollard.
6th from John Pollard.
6th from Capt. Jan Miserole.
6th from Lieut. Peter Montfort.
6th from Caleb Carman.
5th from Sergt. Amariah Crane.

953 RICHARDS, EDWARD OSGOOD, New York. 2581
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

350 RICHARDS, FREDERICK BARNARD, Ticonderoga. 350
9th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.
9th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague.
7th from Edward Culver.
7th from Balthasar De Wolf.
6th from Lieut. Richard Lord.
6th from Ensign Thomas Lee.

911 RICHARDS, JEREMIAH, New York. 2470
6th from Nathaniel Richards.
9th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
8th from Col. Philip Eliot.
8th from Capt. William French.
7th from Corp. John French.
6th from Lieut. William French.
8th from Sergt. Thomas Foster.
8th from Ensign Francis Chickering.
8th from Simon Crosby.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
8th from Ensign James Kidder.
5th from Lieut. Ephraim Kidder.
8th from John Bent.

Digitized by Google

5th from John Bent.
8th from Degorie Priest.
8th from William Patten.
8th from John Newgate.
8th from John Hill.
8th from William Denison.
8th from Joseph Peck.
6th from Janthniel Peck.
8th from Samuel Eddy.
7th from Lieut. John Wilson.
7th from Sergt. John Heald.
6th from Lieut. John Heald.
6th from Israel Heald.
7th from Corp. Philip Squier.
7th from Sergt. Jonathan Bliss.
7th from Ralph Houghton.
6th from Joseph Houghton.
7th from Joseph Pratt.
7th from Phinehas Pratt.
5th from John Pratt.
4th from Aaron Pratt.
7th from John Aldis.
7th from Daniel Smith.
7th from James Frost.
7th from Thomas Patten.
7th from Edward Farmer.
7th from Daniel Fisher.
7th from Edward Jackson.
6th from Capt. Noah Wiswall.
5th from Lieut. Thomas Wiswall.
4th from Noah Wiswall.
6th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.
5th from Lieut. Jeremiah Fuller.
6th from Lieut. John Barrett.
4th from John Barrett.
6th from Ensign John Butterworth.
5th from Lieut. Noah Butterworth.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Thomas Pollard. 5th from John Pollard. 6th from John Stratton. 4th from Sergt. Amariah Crane.	
494	Riker, Henry Ingersoll, New York. 7th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.	947
86	Riker, John Jackson, New York. 7th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.	86
117	Riker, John Lawrence, New York. 6th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.	117
415	Ripley, Charles Stedman, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Tracey. 9th from Gov. William Bradford.	657
13	Robbins, Howard Sumner, New York. 7th from Samuel Robbins. 6th from Lieut. Jonathan Robbins. 9th from Gregory Stone. 9th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam. 7th from Thomas Putnam. 8th from John Stone. 8th from Edward Holyoke. 8th from Thomas Batherick. 7th from Capt. Robert Taft. 7th from Richard Cutter. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Walcott. 5th from Ensign Stephen Ames.	13
905	Robbins, Rowland Ames, New York. 8th from Henry Wolcott, 1st. 7th from Henry Wolcott, 2nd. 7th from Col. Samuel Appleton. 7th from Maj. William Whiting. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlburt. 5th from Ebenezer Goodspeed.	2464

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
711	Roberts, Cyrus Swan, Colonel, U.S.A. 4th from Lieut. Lemuel Roberts. 8th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Capt. James Avery. 6th from Robert Swan. 7th from Richard Swan.	1479
732	Roberts, James Arthur, Buffalo. 7th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 8th from Robert Lord.	1583
909	Roberts, Joseph Banks, Buffalo. 8th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Capt. Myles Standish. 9th from Robert Lord.	2468
189	Robertson, Henry Montague, New York. 8th from Peter Montague.	189
1031	Robinson, Beverly Randolph, New York. 8th from Col. John Carter.	2841
987	Robinson, Charles Palmer, New York. 7th from Matthew Fuller.	2713
854	Robinson, Eugene Nugent, New York. 4th from Lieut. Richard Nugent.	2239
730	Robinson, Frederick Minor, New York. 6th from Capt. John Minor.	1581
1039	Robinson, Herman Foster, New York. 7th from Col. Robert Carter.	2864
1129	Roddy, Hugh Vincent, Jr., Merrick. 7th from Gysbert Opdyck. 8th from Richard Smith.	3096

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
989	Roe, Charles Francis, Major-Gen., N.G.N.Y., New York. 7th from Thomas Barnes, 1st.	2715
558	Rogers, Archibald, Hyde Park. 5th from Col. Peter Bard.	1102
678	Rogers, Charles Butler, Utica. 8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.	1388
890	Rogers, Hubert Edward. 7th from Sergt. William Ticknor.	2346
510	Rogers, William Evans, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Gov. William Leete.	972
609	Rollins, Edward Adolphus, Brooklyn. 9th from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbon. 7th from Maj. Richard Walderne. 6th from Capt. John Leighton. 6th from Ensign Moses Chase. 5th from Col. Paul Gerrish. 5th from Capt. Benjamin Wentworth.	1249
719	Root, Arthur Guernsey, M.D., Albany. 8th from Thomas Root.	1487
517	Root, Hon. Elihu, New York. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	979
997	Rowland, George, New York. 5th from Gov. Thomas Fitch.	2742
634	Rowland, Thomas Fitch, Jr., Brooklyn. 5th from Gov. Thomas Fitch.	1293
763	Roy, Edward Francis, West Troy. 8th from Ensign Jared Spencer.	1664
433	Russell, Averley Claude Holmes, Surgeon, U.S.N. 6th from Col. Henry Pawling. 6th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead.	699

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

207 RUSSELL, WILLIAM HAMILTON, New York. 207
7th from Capt. Johannes de Peyster.
6th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
4th from Maj.-Gen. William Alexander.
4th from Hon. John Watts.

1038 RYER, GEORGE STILLMAN, New York. 2863
9th from Thomas Hunt.
7th from Josiah Hunt.
9th from Edward Jessup.
9th from William Betts.
8th from John Briggs.
8th from George Tippett.
7th from Michael Bastiaensen Van Kortright.
6th from Reyer Michielson.
6th from Nicholas Brouwer.

1037 RYER, JAMES BRIGGS, New York. 2862
8th from Edward Jessup.
8th from William Betts.
7th from John Briggs.
7th from George Tippett.
7th from Thomas Hunt.
5th from Josiah Hunt.
6th from Michiel Bastiaensen Van Kortright.
5th from Reyer Michielson.
5th from Nicholas Brouwer.

795 SALTER, JASPER COLTON, New York. 1880
6th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.
6th from Maj. Charles Frost.
5th from Hon. John Frost.

863 SALTER, WILLIAM TIBBITS, New York. 2248
7th from Hon. John Frost.
5th from Maj. Charles Frost.
6th from Q. M. George Colton.
6th from Thomas Bliss.

Digitized by Google

5th from Samuel Bliss.
5th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.

277 SALTONSTALL, ANDREW HUTCHINS MICKLE, 277
Berkeley Springs, W. Va.
9th from Sir Richard Saltonstall.
8th from Sergt.-Maj. Richard Saltonstall.
7th from Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall.
6th from Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall.
5th from Brig.-Gen. Gurdon Saltonstall.
9th from Gov. John Winthrop, 1st.
8th from Gov. John Winthrop, 2nd.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Wait Still Winthrop.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
7th from Gov. Joseph Dudley.

198 SANDS, BENJAMIN AYMAR, New York. 198
7th from Capt. James Sands.
6th from Capt. John Sands.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Filkin.

153 SANGER, WILLIAM CARY, Sangerfield. 153
7th from Capt. Richard Betts.
7th from Capt. George Barber.

640 SATTERLEE, EDWARD RATHBONE, New York. 1299
4th from Lieut. Benedict Satterlee.
3rd from Capt. Christopher Yates.

239 SATTERLEE, FRANCIS LE ROY, M.D., New York. 239
3rd from Lieut. Benedict Satterlee.
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Harman Rutgers.
7th from Capt. Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh.
6th from Capt. Peter Van Brugh.
6th from Gov. Rip Van Dam.
6th from Capt. James Avery.

Digitized by Google

6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Col. Philip Livingston.
4th from Maj. Hachaliah Brown.

553 SATTERLEE, HERBERT LIVINGSTON, New York. 1097
4th from Lieut. Benedict Satterlee.

1134 SCHENCK, CHARLES LOTT, Brooklyn. 3101
8th from Capt. Nicholas Stillwell.

1111 SCHENCK, WILLARD PARKER, Brooklyn. 3045
8th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.
8th from Abraham de la Noye.
7th from Joost (Rutgersz) Van Brunt.

1127 SCHERMERHORN, ARTHUR FREDERICK, New York. 3094
7th from Symon Schermerhorn.
8th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
8th from Arnout Cornelise Viele.
7th from Capt. Andrew Cannon.
4th from David Grim.

162 SCHERMERHORN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, New York. 162
6th from Symon Schermerhorn.
3rd from David Grim.

438 SCHERMERHORN, EDWARD GILBERT, New York. 706
7th from Symon Schermerhorn.
8th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
8th from Arnout Cornelise Viele.
7th from Capt. Andrew Cannon.
4th from David Grim.

103 SCHIEFFELIN, EUGENE, New York. 103
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas.
7th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
6th from Capt. William Lawrence.
6th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.
6th from Col. Richard Townley.
6th from Capt. James Sands.
6th from Sir John Pell.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

60 SCHIEFFELIN, GEORGE RICHARD, New York. 60
7th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
7th from Maj. Sir John Pell.
5th from Joseph Pell.
6th from Col. Richard Townley.
6th from Capt. William Lawrence.
5th from Ensign Joseph Lawrence.
4th from David Frothingham.

101 SCHIEFFELIN, SCHUYLER, Major and I.S.A.P., 1st Brigade, N.G.N.Y., New York. 101
9th from Lieut.-Gov. Richard Ingoldsby.
8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
7th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas.
8th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
7th from Col. Richard Townley.
7th from Capt. James Sands.
7th from Sir John Pell.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
6th from Capt. Arent Schuyler.
7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Killian Van Rensselaer.
6th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.

102 SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM JAY, New York. 102
8th from Capt. William Lawrence.

437 SCHROEDER, JAMES LANGDON, New York. 705
9th from John Brown.
8th from Col. Thomas Willett.
8th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
8th from Lieut. Edward Winship.
7th from Capt. William Lewis.
6th from Capt. John Stanley.
5th from Capt. Joseph Hooker.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

348 Schuyler, Clarkson Crosby, M.D., Plattsburgh. 348
6th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
5th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
7th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.

611 Schuyler, Montgomery, New York. 1251
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.

1006 Scofield, George Starr, Rosebank, Staten Island. 2758
4th from Reuben Scofield.
10th from Thomas Gregson.
9th from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
9th from Sergt. David Provoost.
9th from Rev. John Woodbridge.
8th from Gov. William Leete.
8th from Dr. Hans Kierstede.
8th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.
6th from Capt. Gerardus Beekman.
8th from Gov. William Brenton.
8th from Capt. Samuel Green.
8th from Capt. Joseph Sill.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.
8th from Rev. John Eliot.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
7th from John Holly.
7th from Dr. Thomas Starr.
6th from Capt. Josiah Starr.
4th from Maj. Daniel Starr.
6th from Adj. Christopher Codwise.
6th from Lieut. David Waterbury.

755 Scott, John Frederick, New York. 1606
8th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
8th from John Townsend.
4th from Capt. Jonathan Haight.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

752 Scott, William Sherman, Capt. and A.D.C., 1st Brigade, N.G.N.Y., New York. 1603
8th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict.
4th from Capt. Jonathan Haight.

344 Scudder, Rev. Henry Townsend Brooklyn. 344
6th from Maj. Moses Mansfield.

749 Seabury, Frederick Chandler Brooklyn. 1600
6th from Dr. Samuel Seabury.
8th from Hon. John Alden.
8th from John Rogers.
8th from William Collier.
7th from William Pabodie.

82 Seaman, Louis Livingston, M.D., New York. 82
6th from Capt. John Seaman.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
7th from Capt. Philip Van Schuylei.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Cadet Johannes de Peyster.
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.
6th from Capt. Peter Van Brugh.

477 Seaman, William Bleecker, Elizabeth, N. J. 930
7th from Capt. John Seaman.
8th from Sergt. David Provoost.
6th from Col. David Provoost.
5th from Capt. David Provoost.
7th from Gov. Jacob Leisler.
6th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.
6th from Antoine L'Espenard.
5th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard.

1051 Sears, Alfred Daw, Buffalo. 2908
6th from Lieut. Silas Sears.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
417	Sears, Clinton Brooks, Major, U.S.A. 7th from Capt. Paul Sears. 10th from Elder William Brewster. 9th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 9th from Capt. Edward Bangs. 8th from Maj. John Freeman. 8th from Capt. Jonathan Sparrow.	659
59	Sears, Walter Jesse, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 8th from Capt. Paul Sears. 7th from Lieut. Silas Sears. 8th from Richard Sares. 9th from John Mayo. 8th from Samuel Mayo. 9th from George Willard. 7th from William Locke. 7th from William Merrick.	59
961	Seaverns, Francis, Brooklyn. 7th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.	2635
1131	Sedgwick, Robert, Newport, R. I. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	
544	Seton, Monsignore Robert, Jersey City, N. J. 7th from Capt. James Sands.	1088
518	Seymour, Henry, New York. 7th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Gov. John Webster. 6th from Maj. Robert Webster.	980
1088	Sheldon, Charles Lawrence, New York. 4th from Capt. Daniel Sheldon.	2970
286	Shelton, George Gregory, M.D., New York. 7th from Hon. Roger Ludlow. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Capt. Samuel Welles.	286

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

5th from Capt. John Savage.
4th from John Gray, Jr.

284 SHELTON, WILLIAM ATWOOD, New York. 284
7th from Hon. Roger Ludlow.
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
6th from Capt. Samuel Welles.
5th from Capt. John Savage.
4th from John Gray, Jr.

896 SHEPARD, RALPH KISSAM, Brooklyn. 2352
7th from Isaac Shepard, Sr.
10th from Stephen Hopkins.
9th from Capt. William French.
9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Col. John Youngs.
6th from Col. Timothy Pierce.

333 SHEPARD, ROBERT FITCH, New York. 333
7th from Gov. William Bradford.
6th from Maj. William Bradford.
6th from Rev. James Fitch.
5th from Maj. James Fitch.

806 SHERMAN, WILLIAM WATTS, New York. 1891
7th from Capt. Martin Cregier.

1082 SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK, Capt. and A.D.C., N.G.N.Y., New York. 2964
5th from Recompence Sherrill.
9th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.
9th from Nathaniel Foote, 1st.
7th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote.
9th from Nathaniel Dickinson.
8th from Sergt. John Dickinson.
9th from Thomas Bliss.
9th from Samuel Chapin.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.
8th from Ensign Jared Spencer.
8th from Sergt. Jan Hermans Schut.

Digitized by Google

7th from Maj. Dirck Wessellse ten Broeck.
7th from Capt. Matthys Jansen van Keuren.
7th from Martinus Hoffman.
7th from John Day.
7th from Joseph Chamberlain.
7th from Lieut. William Bogardus.
6th from Lieut. Evert Bogardus.
6th from Capt. Andries de Witt.
6th from Capt. William Nottingham.
6th from Maj. Johannes Wynkoop.
5th from Capt. Evert Wynkoop.
4th from Lieut Dirck Wynkoop.
4th from John Quackenbos.

430 SHORT, EDWARD LYMAN, New York. 696
7th from John Plumb.
6th from Col. Samuel Partridge.
6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
6th from Lieut. John Lyman.

570 SHUART, WILLIAM HERBERT, Springfield, Mass. 1131
8th from Capt. Thomas Brooks.
7th from Maj. Peter Bulkeley.
7th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler.
6th from Ensign Humphrey Barrett.
6th from Capt. James Minot.

452 SIBLEY, FREDERICK TROWBRIDGE, Detroit, Mich. 790
4th from Abraham Whipple.

326 SILL, REV. FREDERIC SCHROEDER, D.D., Cohoes. 326
6th from Capt. Joseph Sill.
8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.
8th from John Clark.
7th from Lieut. William Pratt.
6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote.
6th from Lieut. Richard Lord.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
349	SILL, JOHN TARGEE, New York. 6th from Capt. Joseph Sill. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell. 7th from Gov. Francis Willoughby. 6th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.	349
330	SKIDMORE, WILLIAM LEMUEL, New York. 4th from Lieut. Thomas Skidmore.	330
706	SLADE, GEORGE THERON, Scranton, Pa. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel White.	1474
1147	SLOANE, WILLIAM, New York. 6th from Capt. John Berry.	3134
536	SLOCUM, HERBERT JERMAIN, Captain, U.S.A. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish. 7th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond.	1008
462	SLOCUM, JOSEPH JERMAIN, New York. 7th from Capt. Myles Standish. 6th from Maj. John Howell. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Pierson.	869
869	SMITH, CHARLES STEWART, New York. 6th from Hon. Richard Smith.	2254
939	SMITH, CLARENCE EDNOR, New York. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	2530
862	SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Ogdensburgh. 4th from Capt. John Hungerford.	2247
903	SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE, New York. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Antoine Lispenard. 5th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard. 5th from Col. Leonard Lispenard. 6th from Capt. Anthony Rutgers. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Mather.	2430

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1071	Smith, Henry Lyle, M.D., Hudson. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2951
920	Smith, Howard Caswell, New York. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.	2479
291	Smith, Lewis Bayard, New York. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Antoine Lispenard. 6th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard. 5th from Col. Leonard Lispenard. 6th from Capt. Anthony Rutgers. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Mather.	291
391	Smith, Philip Henry Waddell, Pittsburg, Pa. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Filkin. 6th from Capt. Leonard Lewis.	391
620	Smith, Philip Sherwood, Buffalo. 4th from Maj. John Murdock.	1260
472	Smith, Thomas Edward Vermilye, New York. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	879
1152	Smith, Thomas Guilford, Buffalo. 6th from Jedediah Allen.	3151
571	Spaulding, Rev. George Burley, D.D., LL.D., Syracuse. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Thomas Stanton. 8th from Lieut. William Clark. 7th from Capt. Thomas Pierce. 5th from Col. Timothy Pierce. 6th from Henry Bodwell. 3rd from Capt. Hezekiah Hutchins.	1132
770	Spalding, George Brown, Jr., Syracuse. 9th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 9th from Lieut. William Clark. 8th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck. 8th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.	1671

Digitized by Google

7th from Col. Pieter Schuyler.
8th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.
8th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
8th from Capt. Thomas Pierce.
6th from Col. Timothy Pierce.
8th from Richard Arnold.
8th from Thomas Mann.
7th from Henry Bodwell.
6th from Lieut. Robert Livingston.
4th from Capt. Hezekiah Hutchins.

260 Spalding, Rt. Rev. John Franklin, Denver, Col. 260
5th from John Spalding.
3rd from Lieut. John Spalding.

183 Spencer, Lorillard, New York. 183
5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.

364 Spies, Francis Ferdinand, New York 364
6th from Peter Spies.
10th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
9th from Capt. John Underhill.
9th from Gov. George Wyllys.
9th from Gov. Jeremiah Clarke.
8th from Gov. Walter Clarke.
9th from President John Coggeshall.
8th from Hon. Joshua Coggeshall.
9th from President John Sanford.
9th from Hon. William Wodell.
8th from Corp. Daniel Tourneur.
8th from Hon. Joost van Oblinus.
8th from Michael Bastiaensen van Kortright.
8th from Capt. Richard Harding.
7th from Israel Honeywell.
6th from David Foster.
6th from Deputy-Gov. John Gardner.
5th from Maj. Thomas Rodman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
968	Spies, Henry Hull, New York. 5th from Peter Spies. 8th from Gov. Jeremiah Clarke. 7th from Gov. Walter Clarke. 8th from President John Sanford. 5th from Deputy-Gov. John Gardner. 4th from Maj. Thomas Rodman.	2642
128	Spofford, Paul Nelson, New York. 5th from Capt. John Spofford. 4th from Col. Daniel Spofford. 3rd from Lieut. Moody Spofford. 4th from Capt. Abner Spofford. 3rd from Lieut. Abel Spofford. 9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury. 8th from Rev. George Phillips. 6th from Lieut. John Dresser. 6th from Capt. Joseph Boynton. 6th from Lieut. John Dresser. 6th from John Hopkinson. 6th from Stephen Mighill. 5th from Capt. Jeremiah Chaplin.	128
412	Sprague, John Titcomb, M.D., Stapleton. 8th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague. 7th from Capt. John Sprague, 1st. 6th from Jonathan Sprague.	654
699	Stafford, William Frederick, New York. 9th from John Johnson. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Gov. George Wyllys. 8th from Stukeley Westcott. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 7th from Col. John Pynchon. 6th from Col. John Pynchon. 8th from President John Coggeshall.	1467

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Hon. Joshua Coggeshall. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Spencer. 7th from Thomas Gridley. 7th from Sergt. Samuel Bennett. 7th from John Clark. 7th from Samuel Boardman. 6th from Thomas Abbey. 5th from Capt. Joseph Hawley.	
309	STANDISH, MYLES, New York. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	309
798	STANLEY, SAMUEL GOODMAN, Brooklyn. 7th from Capt. John Stanley. 4th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	1883
484	STANTON, HENRY, New York. 7th from Thomas Stanton. 6th from Col. Pieter Schuyler.	937
622	STEVENS, CLARENCE WINTHROP, Albany. 6th from Cyprian Stevens. 5th from Capt. Joseph Stevens. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard. 6th from Col. John Lane.	1262
623	STEVENS, FREDERIC BLISS, Albany. 6th from Cyprian Stevens. 5th from Capt. Joseph Stevens. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard. 6th from Col. John Lane.	1282
703	STEVENS, JOHN BRIGHT, New York. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat.	1471

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Ensign Alexander Bryan. 7th from Ensign John Stream.	
137	Stevenson, William Paxton, Roselle, N. J. 4th from Col. Robert McPherson.	137
646	Stewart, Henry Pierce, White Plains. 3rd from Joseph Lovejoy.	1305
891	Stewart, William Dingwall, New York. 7th from Capt. Timothy Brooks.	2347
221	Stockbridge, Henry, Baltimore, Md. 8th from Thomas Root. 7th from Capt. Zachariah Field. 7th from Lieut. Philip Smith. 7th from Ensign Daniel Warner. 7th from Samuel Belden. 4th from Israel Hubbard.	221
720	Stoddard, Enoch Vine, M.D., Rochester. 6th from Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall.	1488
1045	Stoddard, Francis Russell, Buffalo. 7th from Gov. William Bradford.	2880
371	Stokes, Anson Phelps, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. John Haynes. 8th from Gov. George Wyllys.	371
1122	Storer, Ebenezer, Brooklyn. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Storer.	3089
933	Storm, Clarence, New York. 3rd from Capt. Thomas Storm. 9th from Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 8th from Capt. Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh. 8th from Capt. Jan Strycker. 8th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Capt. Hendrick Van Rensselaer. 7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.	2508

Digitized by Google

7th from Maj. Dirck Wessellse ten Broeck.
7th from Capt. Jonas Douw.
6th from Ensign Petrus Douw.
7th from Rev. Israel Chauncey.
5th from Rev. John Graham.
4th from Rev. Chauncey Graham.

190 STORY, HENRY GRAFTON, Brooklyn. 190
9th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
9th from Edmund Freeman.
8th from Maj. John Freeman.
8th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
7th from Ensign Samuel Munson.
7th from Capt. Thomas Baker.
7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.
6th from Maj. Isaac Appleton.

191 STORY, JOSEPH GRAFTON, Brooklyn. 191
8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
7th from Ensign Samuel Munson.
7th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.
6th from Maj. Isaac Appleton.
6th from Capt. Thomas Baker.

201 STRINGER, GEORGE ALFRED, Buffalo. 201
8th from Hon. John Alden.
5th from Rev. Timothy Edwards.
4th from Capt. John Ellsworth.

483 STRONG, DONALD WATKINS, Colton, Cal. 936
5th from Capt. Joseph Crafts.

152 STRONG, JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, New York. 152
7th from Thomas Strong.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.
5th from Col. Philip Livingston.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

564 Strong, Theron George, New York. 1125
10th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel White.
7th from Capt. Caleb Stanley.
7th from Nicholas Olmstead.
6th from Capt. Roger Pitkin.
6th from Capt. Thomas Yale.

621 Stryker, Thomas Hubbard, Rome. 1261
7th from Capt. Jan Strycker.

601 Suckley, Robert Bowne, Rhinecliff. 1189
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th from Maj. Richard Smith.
8th from Capt. William Lawrence.
7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Capt. James Sands.
6th from Capt. John Sands.
7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
6th from Col. Henry Beekman.
6th from Col. Robert Livingston.

174 Suydam, Walter Lispenard, New York. 174
5th from Lieut. Rick Van Suydam.
9th from Capt. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
8th from Lieut. Govert Loockermans.
8th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
8th from Capt. Jacob Van Couwenhoven.
8th from Thomas Skidmore.
7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.
6th from Col. Jacobus Van Cortlandt.
7th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.
7th from Capt. John Underhill.
7th from Arnout Cornelise Viele.
7th from Admiral Andrew Drauyer.
7th from Gov. John Barclay.
7th from Ensign Johannes Hardenbrook.
7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Ens. Johannes Beekman. 6th from Symon Jacobse Schermerhorn. 6th from Israel Honeywell. 6th from Capt. Andrew Cannon. 6th from Antoine L'Espenard. 5th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard. 4th from Hon. Henry White.	
895	Swan, Edward Henry, Jr., New York. 8th from Richard Swan.	2351
1081	Swan, George Francis, M.D., New York. 9th from Thomas Stanton. 8th from Capt. Thomas Prentice. 8th from John Burnham. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	2963
9	Swartwout, Satterlee, New York. 6th from Roeloff Swartwout. 3rd from Abraham Swartwout. 4th from Lieut. Benedict Satterlee.	9
928	Swift, Eugene L'Hommedieu, Major, U.S.A. 7th from Richard Bourne.	1857
1026	Swords, Edward Jenner, New York. 3rd from Lieut. Thomas Swords.	2816
57	Swords, Henry Cotheal, New York. 3rd from Lieut. Thomas Swords.	57
743	Symonds, Charles Stanley, Utica. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. John Mason. 4th from Capt. Azel Fitch.	1594
443	Talmage, Robert Swartwout, New York. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tallmadge. 10th from Hendrick Kype. 9th from Maj. William Phillips. 9th from Ensign Joris Jansen de Rapelje.	781

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1156	Tarleton, Robert Melvin, New York. 6th from Hon. Philip Lightfoot.	3155
804	Taylor, John Myers, Albany. 7th from John Baker.	1889
429	Taylor, Washington Irving, Brooklyn. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin. 7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	695
486	Tefft, Frank Griswold, New York. 3rd from Lieut. Daniel Griswold, 2nd.	939
1019	Tenney, Charles Henry, New York. 7th from Ensign Thomas Tenney.	2804
1012	Tenney, Daniel Gleason, New York. 8th from Ensign Thomas Tenney. 7th from Ensign John Tenney. 7th from Capt. Joseph Boynton.	2776
336	Terry, George Davis, Brooklyn. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Gov. John Haynes.	336
1036	Terry, John Taylor, Irvington. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2861
1052	Thayer, Frank Andros, New York. 8th from Richard Thayer.	2909
337	Thebaud, Paul Gibert, New York. 7th from Symon Schermerhorn.	337
218	Thom, De Courcy William, Baltimore, Md. 5th from Judge Solomon Wright.	218
219	Thomas, Douglas Hamilton, Baltimore, Md. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Isaac Allerton. 7th from Lieut.-Col. Isaac Allerton. 8th from Robert Brooke.	219

Digitized by Google

7th from Maj. Thomas Brooke.
6th from Deputy-Gov. Thomas Brooke.
7th from Col. John Addison.
7th from Col. William Randolph.
7th from Hon. William Travers.
6th from Capt. Samuel Travers.
6th from Lieut.-Col. William Fitz Hugh.
6th from John Hanson.
4th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.

764 Thomas, Frank Warner, Troy. 1665
10th from Gov. George Wyllys.
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.
6th from Capt. Ebenezer Hitchcock.
5th from Ensign Nathaniel Bayley.

941 Thomas, Howard Van Syckel, Buffalo. 2532
8th from Maj. William Phillips.

272 Thomas, Rev. Lawrence Buckley, Elmira. 272
6th from Lieut. Philip Thomas.
4th from Philip Thomas.
7th from Capt. Richard Snowden.
8th from Col. John Chew.
7th from Col. Samuel Chew.
7th from Lieut. Robert Feake.
6th from Capt. William Lawrence.
5th from Ensign Joseph Lawrence.

912 Thompson, Arthur Graham, New York. 2471
4th from Rev. John Graham.

43 Thompson, Frederick Diodati, New York. 43
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
4th from Col. Abraham Gardiner.
7th from Gov. Roger Ludlow.
5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.
4th from Gov. Matthew Griswold.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
463	Thompson, Hobart Warren, Troy. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 9th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 8th from William Phelps. 8th from Anthony Thompson. 7th from Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall.	870
318	Thompson, William Prall, New York. 7th from Gov. Roger Ludlow.	318
867	Thompson, George Mortimer, New York. 9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.	2252
868	Thompson, Giraud Foster, New York. 9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.	2253
520	Thorne, Joel Wolfe, New York. 6th from Capt. Jacobus Van Schoonhoven.	982
802	Thorne, Robert, New York. 6th from Capt. Johannes Benson.	1887
195	Throckmorton, Charles Wickliffe, New York. 9th from Col. William Ball. 9th from Capt. Adam Thorowgood. 8th from Col. William Bernard. 8th from Capt. Daniel McCarty. 7th from Col. George Reade. 6th from Col. George Mason.	195
970	Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt, Lieut.-Col. and I.S.A.P. and O.O., N.G.N.Y., New York. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2653
990	Tilden, John Newell, M.D., Peekskill. 3rd from Abiel Drake.	2716
626	Tilden, John Packwood, New York. 4th from Capt. Dudley Wright.	1285
186	Tillinghast, William Henry, New York. 3rd from Hon. Thomas Tillinghast.	186

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
492	Tomlinson, John Canfield, New York. 8th from Thomas Gregson. 7th from Col. Job Almy.	945
379	Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock, New York. 7th from Hon. John Alden. 7th from Edward Thurston. 7th from Thomas Brownell. 6th from William Paybodie.	379
31	Townsend, James Hill, Ossining. 5th from Richard Townsend. 8th from Samuel Gorton. 7th from Capt. John Underhill. 6th from Capt. George Woolsey. 6th from John Wickes.	31
132	Townsend, Rufus Martin, Troy. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	132
753	Treadwell, George Curtis, Albany. 7th from Capt. John Minor.	1604
914	Treat, Erastus Buck, New York. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Treat. 8th from Hon. William Pynchon. 8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 8th from William Douglas. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister. 7th from John Talcott. 6th from Capt. Samuel Talcott. 7th from Capt. Elizur Holyoke. 7th from Rev. Gershom Bulkley. 5th from Ephraim Goodrich.	2473
10	Trenchard, Edward, New York. 4th from Hon. George Trenchard. 9th from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbon. 9th from Hon. William Thomas.	10

Digitized by Google

9th from Wolferet Genetstein Van Cowenhoven.
8th from Capt. Cornelius Luyster.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas, 1st.
7th from Hon. James Sands, 1st.
6th from Capt. John Sands, 1st.
7th from Capt. Tobias Langdon, 1st.
5th from Capt. Richard Langdon.
6th from Capt. Thomas Hicks.
4th from Richard Ayscough.

63 TREVOR, HENRY GRAFF, New York. 63
7th from Harmanus Rutgers.
7th from Antoine Lispenard.
6th from Capt. Anthony Lispenard.
5th from Col. Leonard Lispenard.

281 TROTT, JAMES PARKHURST, Niagara Falls. 281
6th from Joshua Bigelow.
4th from Capt. Jonathan Whitney.

65 TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES HOTCHKISS, Milford, Conn. 65
6th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.

366 TROWBRIDGE, SAMUEL BRECK PARKMAN, New York. 366
7th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.

929 TRUAX, CHARLES HENRY, Justice of the Supreme Court, New York. 2504
4th from Isaac Jacobse Truax.

376 TUCKER, GILMAN HENRY, New York. 376
7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
6th from Lieut. Samuel Dudley.
5th from Stephen Dudley.
4th from Lieut. James Dudley.
6th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
6th from Capt. John Gilman.
5th from Moses Gilman.
4th from Caleb Gilman.
6th from John Folsom.

Digitized by Google

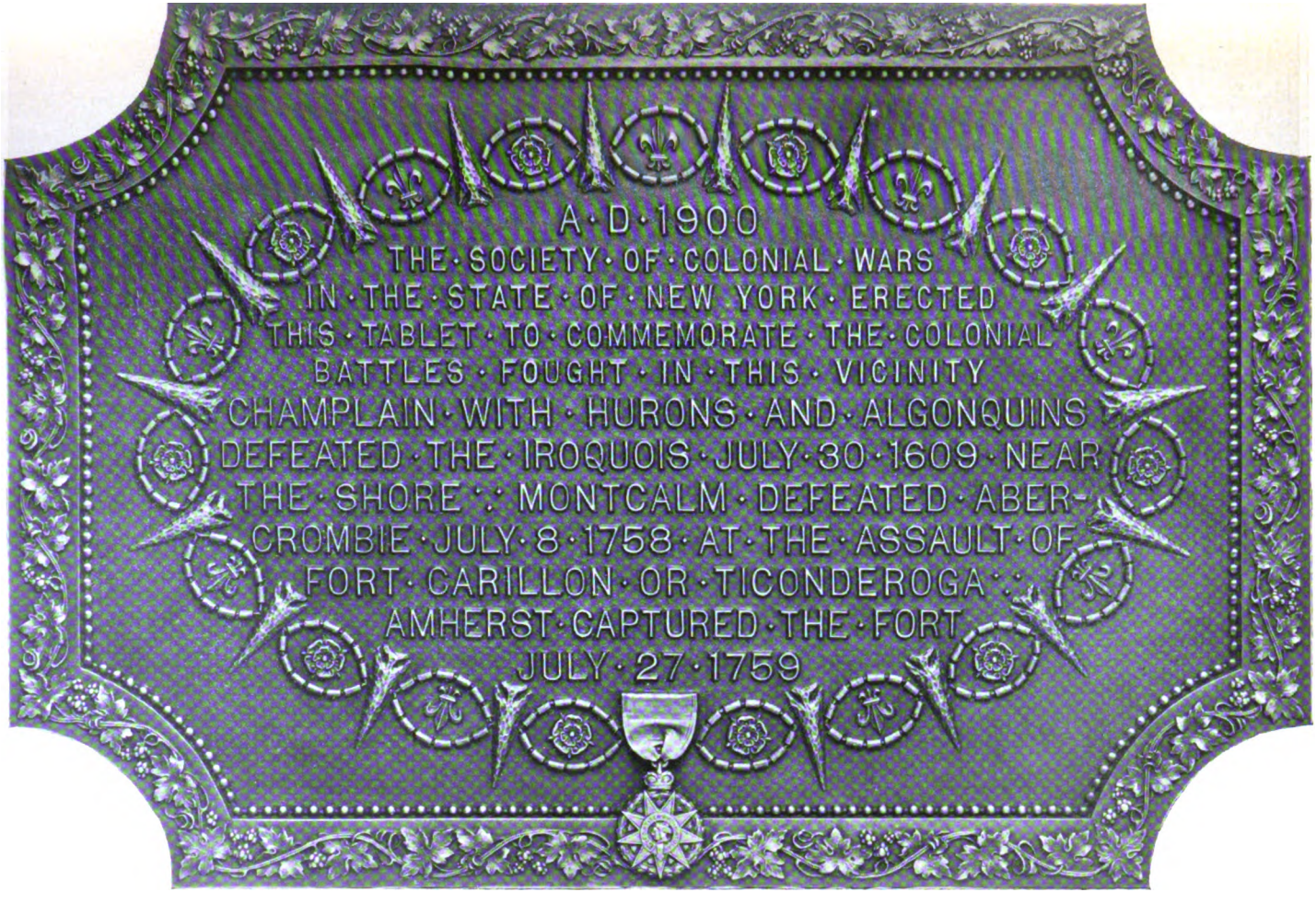
State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Ensign Peter Folsom. 5th from John Folsom. 6th from William Lane. 6th from William Hersey. 6th from Jonathan Smith. 5th from Richard Martyn. 5th from Nathaniel Ladd. 5th from Charles Glidden. 3rd from John Glidden.	
24	TUFTS, WALTER BROWNELL, New York. 7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 6th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	24
836	TURNER, THEODORE CAMPBELL, Cooperstown. 4th from Gen. Seth Pomeroy.	2055
455	TUTTLE, FRANK DAY, Brooklyn. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 6th from Lieut. Job Winslow.	862
322	UNDERHILL, EDGAR, New York. 7th from Capt. John Underhill. 4th from Capt. John Underhill. 8th from Maj. Richard Smith. 8th from Lieut. Robert Feake. 7th from Resolved Waldron. 6th from Ensign Joseph Lawrence. 6th from Johannes Vermilye. 5th from Jacob Dyckman.	322
669	UNDERHILL, FRANCIS T., Los Alamos, Cal. 8th from Capt. John Underhill.	1379
465	UNDERHILL, FREDERIC EDGAR, New York. 8th from Capt. John Underhill. 9th from Edward Jessup. 8th from Isaac Vermilye. 8th from Col. Sir Richard Townley. 8th from Capt. William Lawrence.	872

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Resolved Waldron. 7th from Josiah Hunt. 7th from Israel Honeywell.	
487	Vail, Henry Hobart, New York. 3rd from Lieut. Thomas Vail.	940
*66	Valentine, Abraham Bates, New York. 6th from Col. Benjamin Valentine. 8th from Thomas Cornell.	
382	Valentine, Samuel Hempstead, New York. 6th from Col. Benjamin Valentine. 8th from Capt. James Avery.	382
777	Van Amringe, Guy, New York. 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.	1678
184	Van Cortlandt, Robert Bunch, New York. 7th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.	184
765	Vander Veer, Edgar Albert, M.D., Albany. 9th from Deputy-Gov. Isaac Allerton. 9th from Robert Bartlett. 7th from Capt. Roeloff Martense Schenck.	1666
610	Van Rensselaer, Augustus Cortlandt, New York. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Hon. Nicholas Bayard. 7th from Edward Foster.	1250
74	Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt Schuyler, New York. 8th from Capt. Hendrick Van Rensselaer. 7th from Killian Van Rensselaer. 6th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 4th from Col. Johannis Van Rensselaer. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt.	74

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
178	Van Rensselaer, Eugene, New York. 6th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.	178
185	Van Vechten, Abraham Van Wyck, New York. 5th from Dirck Teunise Van Vechten. 3rd from Lieut. Teunis Van Vechten. 6th from Michiel Janssen Vreeland.	185
48	Varnum, James M., New York. 7th from George Varnum. 6th from Samuel Varnum. 5th from Col. Joseph Varnum. 4th from Maj. Samuel Varnum.	48
612	Varnum, Robert Taylor, New York. 7th from George Varnum. 6th from Samuel Varnum. 5th from Col. Joseph Varnum. 4th from Samuel Varnum.	1252
1005	Vermilye, Frederic Montgomery, Ottawa, Can. 8th from Isaac Vermilye.	2757
99	Ver Planck, William Gordon, New York. 7th from Geleyn Ver Planck. 5th from Philip Ver Planck. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt. 7th from Col. Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 7th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Hon. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman. 7th from Lieut. John Hopkins.	99
707	Viele, Sheldon Thompson, Buffalo. 7th from Harmon Mynderse Van de Bogaert. 4th from Col. Jabez Thompson. 4th from Maj. John Knickerbocker.	1475

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1033	WADE, ALFRED BYERS, New York. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	2843
1070	WADE, HERBERT TREADWELL, New York. 7th from Col. Thomas Wade. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	2950
491	WAGSTAFF, CORNELIUS DU BOIS, Babylon. 4th from Robert Ogden, 2nd.	944
88	WAINWRIGHT, WILLIAM PRATT, New York. 7th from Col. Peter Schuyler. 4th from Robert R. Livingston.	88
311	WAKEMAN, JESUP, New York. 7th from John Wakeman. 5th from Capt. Joseph Wakeman. 8th from Andrew Ward. 8th from Jehu Burr, 1st. 7th from Jehu Burr, 2nd. 5th from Col. John Burr. 7th from Deputy-Gov. Stephen Goodyear. 7th from Hon. John Talcott. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott. 7th from Richard Blackleach. 6th from Lieut. Cornelius Hull, 1st. 5th from Capt. Daniel Bradley. 5th from Capt. Gershom Bulkley. 5th from Capt. Theophilus Hull. 3rd from Lieut. John Hull.	311
143	WALBRIDGE, THOMAS CHESTER, Germantown, Pa. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 8th from Gov. John Haynes. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Hon. John Talcott. 7th from Capt. Elizur Holyoke. 6th from Capt. John Chester.	143

Digitized by Google

5th from Maj. John Chester.
4th from Col. John Chester.

794 Walcott, Arthur Stuart, New York. 1879
6th from Capt. Jonathan Walcott.
9th from Hon. Richard Treat.
8th from Lieut. John Hollister.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.
7th from Sergt. Abraham Doolittle.
7th from Rev. Gregory Dexter.

879 Walcott, Frederic Collin, New York Mills. 2264
7th from Capt. Jonathan Walcott.

965 Waldo, Rhinelander, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 2639
6th from John Waldo.
5th from Lieut. Edward Waldo.
9th from John Clark.
8th from Lieut. William Pratt.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Col. Samuel Partridge.
7th from Capt. Samuel Adams.
7th from Gov. Thomas Smith.
7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
7th from Lieut. William Backus.
7th from Launcelot Granger.
7th from John Ripley.
7th from Thomas Ayer.
7th from John Bursley.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Dimock.
6th from Ensign Shubael Dimock.
6th from Joseph Kingsbury.
5th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury.
5th from Capt. Abraham Burbank.

316 Walker, Gustavus Adolphus, Richmond, Va. 316
4th from Capt. Samuel Meredith.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1114	Walker, I. Henry, New York. 9th from Capt. John Gorham.	3048
1083	Walker, William Macy, New York. 8th from Capt. John Gorham.	2965
843	Walsh, James William, New York. 7th from Hon. Matthias Nicoll. 6th from Gov. William Smith. 6th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence. 5th from Capt. John Lawrence. 4th from Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull.	2062
554	Walsh, Samuel Armstrong, New York. 7th from Gov. Roger Ludlow.	1098
294	Ward, Aaron, Lieutenant, U.S.N. 10th from Lord De La Warr. 8th from Gov. Edward Winslow. 7th from Gov. Josiah Winslow.	294
206	Ward, Sylvester L'Hommedieu, White Plains. 6th from Andrew Ward.	206
919	Warren, Charles Elliot, New York. 8th from Richard Warren. 6th from Daniel Warren. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 8th from Capt. John Sherman. 6th from Col. James Minott.	2478
924	Warren, Walter Phelps, Troy. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 8th from John Steele. 8th from Andrew Warner. 7th from Maj. James Fitch. 7th from Rev. James Fitch.	2483

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Capt. John Miles. 7th from William Phelps. 6th from Capt. Timothy Phelps. 4th from Capt. Caleb Phelps.	
709	Warren, William Young, Buffalo. 4th from Col. Jabez Thompson.	1477
388	Washburn, John Henry, New York. 7th from John Washburn. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 8th from Francis Cooke. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Cornet Joseph Parsons. 4th from Ensign William Skinner.	388
386	Washburn, William Ives, New York. 7th from John Washburn. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 5th from Col. John Stoddard. 5th from Capt. Joseph Ives. 4th from Capt. Ezekiel Williams. 3rd from Col. Asa Bray.	386
957	Watkins, De Lancey Walton, Schenectady. 8th from Col. Oloff Stevense Van Cortlandt.	2585
156	Watmough, James H., Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd from Capt. Edward Watmough. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	156
649	Watson, Charles Pixley, Plattsburg. 9th from Gov. Benedict Arnold. 8th from Gov. Walter Clarke. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Capt. Samuel Marshall. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Deputy-Gov. Nathan Gold. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.	1308

Digitized by Google

6th from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.
6th from Rev. John Whiting.

1148 WATSON, PRESTON, Brooklyn. 3135
6th from Capt. John Berry.

374 WATSON, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D., Utica. 374
9th from Francis Cooke.
9th from Lieut. William Baulstone.
9th from Richard Warren.
9th from Henry Bull.
9th from John Brown, 1st.
8th from Ensign John Brown, 2nd.
7th from Capt. John Brown, 3rd.
8th from Capt. Edward Richmond.
8th from Gov. Jeremiah Clarke.
7th from Gov. Walter Clarke.
8th from Capt. Ralph Searle.
8th from Maj. John Mason.
8th from Stukeley Westcott.
8th from William Chase, 2nd.
7th from William Chase, 3rd.
7th from Hon. Philip Sherman.
7th from Capt. James Cole, 2nd.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Stafford.
7th from Thomas Brownell.
7th from John Tripp.
7th from Richard Borden.
7th from William Wodell.
7th from Deputy-Gov. John Coggeshall.
6th from President John Coggeshall.
6th from Robert Hazard.
5th from Deputy-Gov. William Robinson.
6th from Capt. William Anthony.

204 WEBB, ALEXANDER STEWART, JR., New York. 204
7th from Sergt. John Nott.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1057	Webb, Charles Hathaway, New York. 6th from Christopher Webb.	2930
1058	Webb, William Edward, New York. 6th from Christopher Webb.	2931
368	Webster, Frank Daniel, Captain, U.S.A. 4th from Benjamin Sweat, Jr.	368
680	Weed, George Standish, Plattsburg. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	1390
1116	Weeks, William Raymond, New York. 7th from Henry Wolcott. 6th from Matthew Griswold, 1st.	3050
958	Weir, Levi Candee, New York. 5th from Deputy-Gov. Nathan Gold.	2604
690	Weld, De Witt Clinton, Brooklyn. 9th from Capt. Joseph Weld.	1458
505	Weld, De Witt Clinton, Jr., Ossining. 10th from Capt. Joseph Weld.	967
130	Welles, Benjamin, New York. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	130
519	Welles, Charles Edwin, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	981
842	Welles, Lemuel Aiken, New York. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2061
1113	Welling, Richard Ward Greene, New York. 7th from Deputy-Gov. John Greene.	3047
375	Wells, Charles Nassau, Peekskill. 7th from Sergt. John Kilbourne.	375
90	Wells, Thomas Lawrence, New York. 9th from Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoerdt. 7th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence. 6th from Capt. John Lawrence.	90

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Capt. Thomas Lawrence. 6th from Hendrick Rutgers.	
373	WHEELER, EDWARD JONATHAN, Albany. 7th from Jonathan Hatch.	373
506	WHEELER, EVERETT PEPPERRELL, New York. 5th from Sir William Pepperrell.	968
353	WHISTLER, GARLAND NELSON, Major, U.S.A. 7th from Capt. Frans Jansen Bloetgoet.	353
1034	WHITE, EDWARD LUPTON, Brooklyn. 6th from Joseph White. 4th from Nicholas White. 6th from Lieut. John Caswell. 5th from Thomas Fanning. 4th from Capt. James Fanning.	2869
1121	WHITIN, FREDERICK HENRY, New York. 6th from Jonathan Whiting. 10th from Samuel Skelton. 9th from Abraham Howe. 8th from John Thurston. 8th from Samuel Chapin. 7th from Josiah Chapin. 6th from Seth Chapin. 4th from Gershom Chapin. 8th from Samuel Fletcher. 7th from Samuel Fletcher. 7th from Ebenezer Wood.	3088
75	WHITEHOUSE, J. NORMAN DE RAPELJE, New York. 6th from Lieut. Joris Rapelje. 4th from Col. Jeromus Remsen.	75
921	WHITNEY, CHARLES WADSWORTH, New York. 7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	2480

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
297	WHITNEY, DRAKE, Niagara Falls. 4th from Capt. Jonathan Whitney. 3rd from Jonathan Whitney. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Ellis Barron. 7th from John Bigelow. 6th from Joshua Bigelow. 7th from Daniel Warren. 6th from Capt. Jacobus Van Schoonhoven. 6th from Lieut. Joseph Drake. 6th from Nathaniel Fiske.	297
545	WHITNEY, WARHAM, Rochester. 7th from John Whitney. 4th from Joshua Whitney. 6th from Ephraim Pond.	1089
560	WHITNEY, WILLIAM MINOTT, Albany. 2nd from Lieut.-Col. Josiah Whitney.	1104
300	WHITON, LOUIS CLAUDE, New York. 5th from Thomas Whiton.	300
534	WHITTEMORE, JAMES MADISON, Colonel, U.S.A. 4th from Col. John Gorham.	1006
265	WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB, M.D., New York. 9th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 8th from Deputy-Gov. William Jones. 8th from Capt. Zechariah Field. 7th from Richard Webb. 6th from Lieut. Janna Meigs.	265
726	WILDEY, WILLIAM HENRY, Brooklyn. 7th from Corp. John Wilde. 5th from Richard Wilde. 4th from Corp. Thomas Wilde. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Wright. 6th from John Griffen. 5th from Jacob Griffen.	1577

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

1018 WILLARD, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, New York. 2803
8th from George Willard.
6th from Dr. Jacob Willard.
8th from Richard Warren.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Gov. Roger Williams.
7th from Lieut. John Fiske.
7th from Robert Bartlett.
7th from Edward Gray.

1027 WILLARD, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, JR., New York. 2817
7th from Dr. Jacob Willard.

988 WILLARD, JAMES LE BARON, Brooklyn. 2714
8th from George Willard.
6th from Dr. Jacob Willard.
8th from Richard Warren.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Gov. Roger Williams.
7th from Lieut. John Fiske.
7th from Robert Bartlett.
7th from Edward Gray.

910 WILLETS, HOWARD, White Plains. 2469
8th from Capt. John Underhill.

956 WILLIAMS, CHARLES HOWARD, Buffalo. 2584
8th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.
8th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.

308 WILLIAMS, EPHRAIM, Captain, U.S.A. 308
5th from Capt. Isaac Williams.
3rd from Dr. Thomas Williams.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
476	WILLIAMS, GEORGE BURBANK, Rochester. 6th from Capt. Isaac Williams. 4th from Dr. Thomas Williams. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	929
1153	WILLIAMS, JOHN OLIVER, New York. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3152
602	WILLIAMS, NORMAN ALTON, Utica. 9th from President John Coggeshall. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat. 9th from Hon. John Briggs. 9th from Stephen Hart. 9th from Gov. Nicholas Easton. 8th from Hon. Peter Easton. 8th from Lieut. John Hollister. 8th from Acting Gov. Jeremiah Clarke. 8th from Ensign William Goodrich. 8th from Dr. Thomas Starr. 8th from John Moss. 8th from Maj. John Albro. 7th from Capt. Thomas Wheeler. 7th from Sergt. Abraham Doolittle. 7th from Capt. James Parker. 6th from Ensign Hugh Mosher.	1242
474	WILLIAMS, ROBERT DAY, Albany. 6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote.	927
475	WILLIAMS, SAMUEL BURBANK, Rochester. 5th from Capt. Isaac Williams. 3rd from Dr. Thomas Williams. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	928
179	WILLIAMSON, GEORGE DE WITT, Dobbs Ferry. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hicks.	179

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
576	Wilson, Charles Robert, Buffalo. 7th from Lieut. Job Winslow.	1137
328	Winthrop, Grenville Bayard, New York. 8th from Gov. John Winthrop. 7th from Gov. John Winthrop, Jr. 6th from Maj.-Gen. Wait Still Winthrop.	328
235	Withington, James Harvey. 6th from Capt. John Withington.	235
327	Wodell, Silas, New York. 4th from Ashael Hall.	327
837	Wood, Alfred Trenchard, New York. 8th from Capt. William Tyng. 7th from Capt. Thomas Brattle. 6th from Lieut. John Walley. 6th from John Eyre.	2056
1096	Wood, Arnold, New York. 7th from Capt. John Underhill.	3009
978	Wood, John Henry, New York. 6th from Lieut. Jonas Wood.	2704
120	Wood, Marshall William, Major and Surgeon, U.S.A. 8th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf. 6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf. 7th from Capt. William Gerrish. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.	120
397	Wood, Thomas Newton, Major, U.S.M.C. 5th from Col. Richard Callaway.	?
781	Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, Brooklyn. 5th from Capt. Joseph Woodford, Jr.	1790
507	Woodruff, Charles Hornblower, New York. 5th from Capt. Nathaniel Woodruff. 4th from Ensign Jacob Woodruff.	969

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	9th from Gov. William Pynchon. 8th from William Westwood. 8th from Matthew Allyn. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn. 8th from Maj. Aaron Cook. 7th from Capt. Aaron Cook. 8th from William Phelps. 7th from Capt. Timothy Phelps. 7th from Capt. John Taylor. 7th from Samuel Wright, 2nd. 5th from Capt. Jacob Griswold.	
784	Woodworth, Andrews Joslyn, Syracuse. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	1869
923	Woodworth, Chauncey Clark, Rochester. 7th from Lieut. William Clark.	2482
296	Woodworth, Newell Bertram, Syracuse. 8th from Capt. Edward Johnson. 8th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 6th from Joseph Richardson. 4th from Abel Richardson.	296
829	Wyckoff, Peter, Brooklyn. 7th from Capt. Nicholas Stilwell.	2048
1098	Yates, Blinn, Buffalo. 7th from Joseph Yates.	3011
1079	Young, Henry Baldwin, New York. 3rd from Samuel Fletcher.	2958
306	Young, William Hopkins, New York. 6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight. 4th from Capt. Edmund Dwight. 6th from Samuel Lothrop. 5th from Col. Simon Lothrop.	306

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

125 Charles Elliot Lord, died Nov. 26, 1893.
2 Nathan Gillette Pond, died July 29, 1894.
55 Francis C. Harriman, died Aug. 3, 1894.
67 Thomas Ludlow Ogden, died Oct. 2, 1894.
52 Augustus White Merwin, died Dec. 13, 1894.
82 Stancliff Bazen Downes, died April 21, 1895.
292 John Gilbert Marshall, died July 19, 1895.
511 Ebenezer Kellogg Wright, died Aug. 4, 1895.
154 John Schuyler, died Aug. 19, 1895.
343 William Gayer Dominick, died Aug. 31, 1895.
331 General Ely S. Parker, died Aug. 31, 1895.
81 James Francis Ruggles, died Sept. 22, 1895.
140 James Mifflin, died Nov. 24, 1895.
16 Richard Henry Walker, died Dec. 27, 1895.
481 Rev. Francis Brown Wheeler, died Dec. 28, 1895.
394 Washington Ervin Adams, died Jan. 2, 1896.
301 William Augustine Post, died Jan. 21, 1896.
136 James Betts Metcalf, died Feby. 1, 1896.
193 William Henry Morris, died Feby. 11, 1896.
158 Robert Lenox Belknap, died Mch. 13, 1896.
509 Samuel Borrowe, died May 3, 1896.
345 Charles Wells Marsh, died June 19,1896.
493 Richard Riker, died Aug. 2, 1896.
629 Frederick Curtis Johnson, died Dec. 24, 1896.
727 Jerome B. Deyo, died Dec. 30, 1896.
521 John Stiles Stokes, died July 13, 1897.
202 Charles Wyllys Cass, died Aug. 11, 1897.
401 Lieut. Alfred Baury Jackson, U. S. A., died Nov. 19, 1897.
681 Charles Whiting Plyer, died Dec. 2, 1897.
12 Nathan Adolphus Baldwin, died May 20, 1898.
662 Samuel Beach Ladd, died May 30, 1898.
271 Capt. Alexander Wetherill, U. S. A., killed in action, Cuba, July 2, 1898.
245 Cephas Brainerd, Jr., died July, 1898.
231 Charles Samuel Ward, M. D., died July 31, 1898.

Digitized by Google

258 William Cruger Pell, died Nov. 4, 1898.
830 William Wilberforce Byington, died Nov. 16, 1898.
586 Edward Nelson Greene, died Nov. 21, 1898.
267 Gouverneur Mather Smith, died Dec. 3, 1898.
18 Harlan Page Halsey, died Dec. 16, 1898.
450 Thomas Egleston, died Jan. 15, 1899.
112 Philip Van Horne Lansdale, Lieut., U. S. N., killed in action at Samoa, Apr. 1, 1899.
782 Arnold Ancell Lewis, died Apr. 7, 1899.
594 Rev. Samuel Mitchell Akerly, died Apr. 9, 1899.
100 Cyrus Kingsbury Remington, died June 5, 1899.
878 Robert Stanton Williams, died Aug. 6, 1899.
464 Edward Ray Thompson, died Aug. 14, 1899.
714 Gilbert Howell, died Sept. 12, 1899.
894 Adelbert Gillette Richmond, died Nov. 13, 1899.
289 Frederick George Swan, died Nov. 30, 1899.
105 Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, died Feb. 17, 1900.
89 John Tillotson Wainwright, died Feb. 22, 1900.
855 George Huntington Adams, died Apr. 8, 1900.
528 John Nicholas Brown, died May 1, 1900.
575 Harold Brown, died May 11, 1900.
772 Henry Sheaf Hoyt, died May 23, 1900.
124 Frederic Reuben Howes, died May 24, 1900.
918 Joseph Todhunter Thompson, died July 7, 1900.
346 Edward Sherman Fitch, died Sept. 9, 1900.
940 John Sabine Smith, died Nov. 6, 1900.
414 William Platt Ketcham, died Jan. 13, 1901.
325 Frederick Clarkson, died Feb. 5, 1901.
389 Edward Hale Kendall, died March 10, 1901.
962 Leonard Chenery, Lieut.-Com., U. S. N., died March 11, 1901.
320 William Moore Stilwell, died April 11, 1901.
196 Rev. Brady Electus Backus, died Aug. 2, 1901.
151 James Hooker Hamersley, died Sept. 16, 1901.
738 Charles Alexander Macy, 2nd, died Aug., 19, 1901.
42 James Henry Hoadley, died Aug. 28, 1901.
1081 Dr. George Francis Swan, died Nov. 5, 1901.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was the first one chartered after New York, the date of organization being January 23, 1893.

The Sixth Annual Dinner was held at Philadelphia on January 27, 1898, at the Hotel Bellevue.

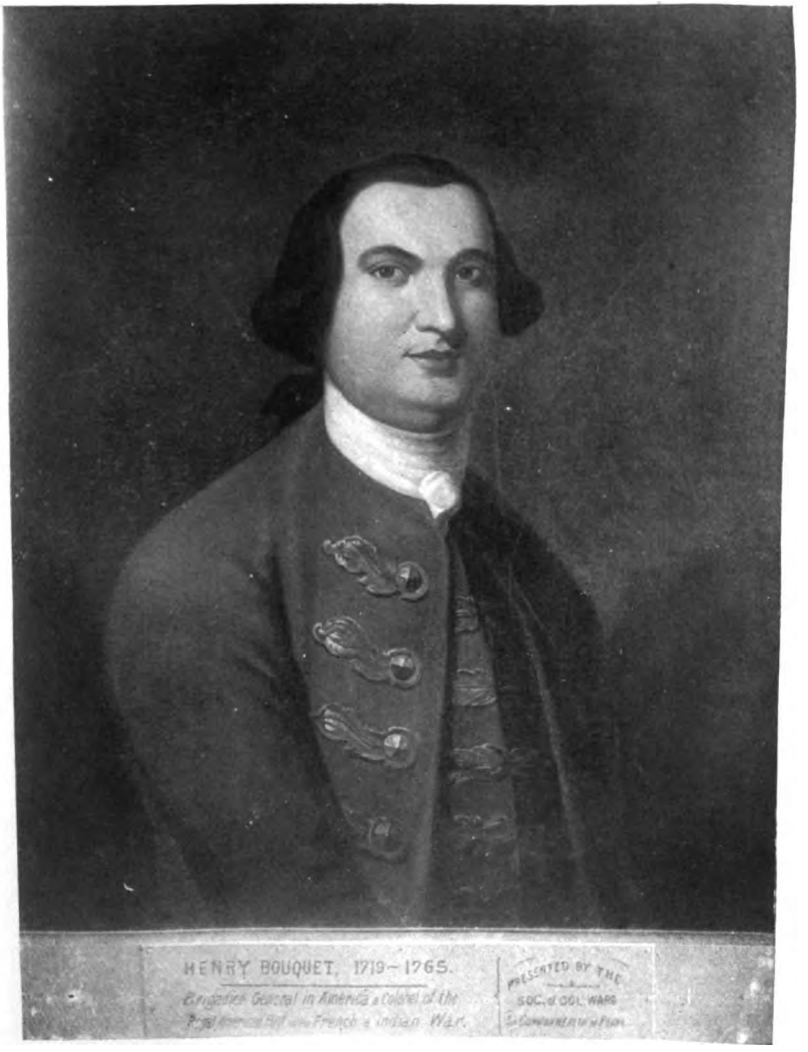
The Seventh Annual Dinner was held April 29, 1899, at the Hotel Bellevue.

The Eighth Annual Dinner was held January 20, 1900, at the Hotel Bellevue.

The Ninth Annual Dinner was held December 22, 1900, at the old Logan Mansion, at Stenton, Germantown, the residence for many years of James Logan, Secretary to William Penn. In commemoration of the historical edifice, which by the courtesy of the Colonial Dames was tendered to the Society, the dinner was served as near as possible in colonial style.

Christ Church, Philadelphia, on account of its unique historical associations in connection with the colonial period, has been officially selected as the Chapel of this Society. The Fifth Annual Service was held there on Sunday, November 27, 1898, when a memorial tablet to Brigadier General Forbes, whose remains lie interred in the chancel of the Church, was unveiled by the Society, with suitable military ceremonies. The sermon was delivered by Rt. Rev. Courtlandt Whitehead, S. T. D., Bishop of Pittsburg. On November 29th following, a reception was tendered to Bishop Whitehead at the Hotel Stratford. The sermon of Bishop Whitehead, with a sketch of the tablet, has been published by the Society.

Digitized by Google



HENRY BOUQUET
1719–1765

Brigadier-General in America and Colonel of the Royal American Regiment in the French and Indian War.

From the portrait presented by the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to the City of Philadelphia and hung in Independence Hall.

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

The sum of $50.00 in gold coin, has been appropriated annually for a prize to the students in the University of Pennsylvania, for the best essay on colonial subject, the prize to be known as the "Prize of the Society of Colonial Wars."

The Annual Church Service was held November 26, 1899, at Christ Church. The sermon was preached by Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins, rector of Holy Trinity Church.

During the year 1899 the Society had painted a portrait of Col. Bouquet, born 1719, died 1765, a noted soldier, whose services in the colonial period were most valuable. The portrait has been presented to and accepted by the City of Philadelphia and now hangs on the south wall of the Banquet Room in the second story of Independence Hall. An interesting memoir of Col. Bouquet has been prepared by His Excellency, the Governor of the Society, Dr. Edward Shippen, U. S. N., and has been printed, with the fac-simile of the portrait as a frontispiece.

The Annual Church Service was held November 25, 1900, at Christ Church. The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, Bishop of Washington.

The headquarters of the Society is in old Congress Hall, the building in which the first Senate and House of Representatives of the United States held their sessions from 1790 to 1800.

Eligibility for election to membership in this Society requires the ancestor of the applicant must have been a commissioned military or naval officer, or governor, deputy governor, or member of the king's or governor's council, or commissioner to the United Colonies of New England previous to 1775, or a member of the legislative body of any of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States of America.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1901.

Governor.
EDWARD SHIPPEN, M.D., U.S.N.

Deputy-Governor.
ANDREW CHEVES DULLES.*

Lieutenant-Governor.
RICHARD M. CADWALADER.

Secretary.
EDWARD S. SAYRES,
217 South 3rd Street.

Treasurer.
WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR.

Registrar.
T. HEWSON BRADFORD, M.D.

Historian.
Major RICHARD S. COLLUM, U.S.M.C.

Chaplain.
REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term ending 1902.

RICHARD A. CLEEMANN, M.D., GEORGE CUTHBERT GILLESPIE.

Term ending 1903.

JOHN T. LEWIS JR., FREDERICK PRIME,
T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE.

Term ending 1904.

JAMES LARGE, JOHN THOMPSON SPENCER,
CHARLES WILLIAMS.

Committee on Historical Documents.

FRANCIS OLCOTT ALLEN, COL. J. GRANVILLE LEACH,
REV. HORACE F. HAYDEN, CAPT. HENRY HOBART BELLAS, U.S.A.

Membership Committee.

T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE, OLIVER HOUGH,
GREGORY B. KEEN, MAJOR RICHARD S. COLLUM, U.S.M.C.
EDWARD S. SAYRES.

Committee on Monuments and Memorials.

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M.D., U.S.N.
WM. MACPHERSON HORNOR, OLIVER HOUGH,
FREDERICK PRIME, FRANCIS OLCOTT ALLEN.

Digitized by Google

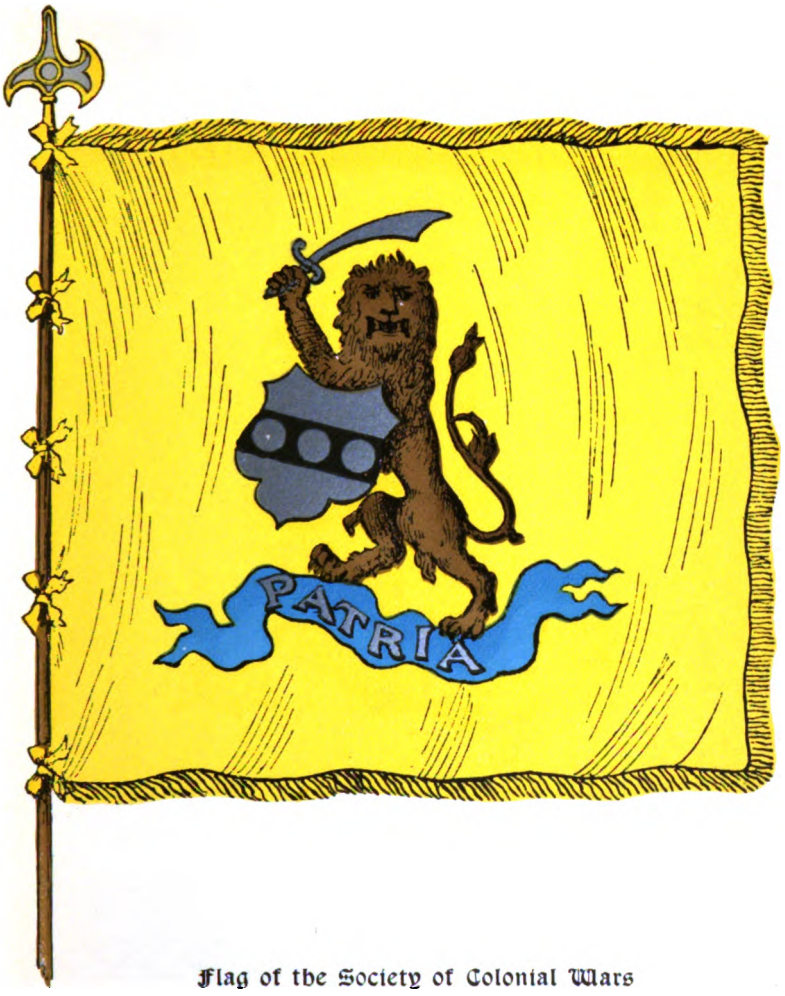
LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
73	Allen, Francis Olcott, Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from William Vassall. 7th from Capt. Richard Leach. 7th from Maj. William Whiting. 6th from Capt. John Pease. 4th from Maj. Ephraim Terry.	471
166	Ashton, Thomas George, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th from Matthias Keen.	1950
141	Ashton, William Easterly, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th from Matthias Keen.	1634
13	Balch, Edwin Swift, Philadelphia. 7th from Edward Shippen. 4th from Col. Joseph Sh[illegible]en. 6th from Col [illegible] Beall. 5th from Col George Beall. 8th from Robert Brooke. 6th from Maj. Thomas Brooke.	413
12	Balch, Thomas Willing, Philadelphia. 7th from Edward Shippen. 4th from Col. Joseph Shippen. 6th from Col. Ninian Beall. 5th from Col. George Beall. 8th from Robert Brooke. 6th from Maj. Thomas Brooke.	412
111	Baldy, John Montgomery, M.D., Philadelphia. 5th from Lieut. John Forster.	1315

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Flag of the Society of Colonial Wars
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
95	Bellas, Henry Hobart, Captain U.S.A. (Retired), Philadelphia. 5th from Col. William Moore. 4th from Michael Hillegas. 6th from John Moore.	802
93	Benson, Alexander, Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. James Benson.	800
11	Benson, Edwin North, Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. James Benson. 6th from Peter Larssen Cock, Sr. 6th from Peter Gunnerson Rambo. 3rd from Lieut. Roger North.	411
150	Bettle, Samuel, Haverford. 8th from Daniel Wills.	1643
14	Biddle, Thomas, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from William Biddle.	414
98	Biddle, William Foster, Philadelphia. 6th from William Biddle.	804
10	Bradford, Thomas Hewson, M.D., Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. William Bradford. 7th from Robert Turner, 2d. 6th from William Budd.	141
168	Brice, Nicholas, Philadelphia. 7th from Edward Lloyd.	2162
79	Brice, Philip Howard, Philadelphia. 8th from Edward Lloyd. 7th from Col. Philemon Lloyd. 8th from Augustin Herrman. 8th from Capt. James Neale.	674
33	Brinton, John Hill, M.D., Philadelphia. 4th from Col. James Burd.	430

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
156	Brinton, Ward, M.D., Philadelphia. 8th from Edward Shippen. 7th from James Sandelandes. 5th from Col. James Burd. 8th from Andrew Ward. 6th from Jasper Yates. 5th from Col. William Moore.	1946
84	Brooke, George, Jr., Birdsboro 4th from Maj. Robert Farmer.	679
201	Brown, Louis, Pittsburg. 5th from Capt. Joseph Chandler. 7th from Lieut. George Macey. 7th from Commissary William Douglass. 7th from Maj. Samuel Clapp.	2649
186	Buehler, William George, Admiral U.S.N. (retired), Philadelphia. 3rd from Ensign Henry Buehler.	2598
132	Burnett, Charles Henry, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton. 7th from Daniel Leeds.	1336
180	Cabeen, Francis von Albadi, Philadelphia. 3rd from Lieut. Alexander Anderson.	2238
90	Cadwalader, Charles Evert, M.D., Philadelphia. 4th from Dr. Thomas Cadwalader.	685
97	Cadwalader, Richard McCall, Philadelphia. 3d from Dr. Thomas Cadwalader.	803
85	Chauncey, Charles, Philadelphia. 3rd from Col. Elihu Chauncey.	680
204	Childs, Starling Winston, Pittsburg. 6th from Capt. John McDowell.	2783
50	Cleemann, Richard Alsop, M.D., Philadelphia. 8th from James Mason. 8th from Walter Aston.	447

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
135	Coates, Edward Hornor, Philadelphia. 8th from Richard Preston. 7th from William Jenkins. 6th from Mahlon Stacey.	1339
213	Colket, Charles Howard, Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. Peter Coffin. 7th from Edward Starbuck. 4th from Capt. Tristram Coffin.	2850
164	Collins, Henry Hill, Jr., Philadelphia. 8th from Thomas Lloyd. 8th from Anthony Morris, Sr. 7th from Anthony Morris, Jr. 8th from William Earle. 8th from Lieut. Richard Stockton. 7th from Joshua Wright.	1954
35	Collum, Richard S., Major, U.S.M.C., Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. Moses Chapline.	432
222	Converse, Charles Allen, Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. Stephen Prentis.	3015
76	Cooke, James Welch, Philadelphia. 5th from Deputy-Gov. Nicholas Cooke.	474
177	Cox, John Lyman, Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2171
198	Cragin, Charles Isaiah, Philadelphia. 7th from Ensign James Converse. 8th from Edward Converse. 7th from Richard Kettell. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth. 8th from Nicholas Danforth. 7th from John Leavitt.	2625
34	Crothers, Stevenson, Philadelphia. 6th from Maj. Daniel Whitehead.	431

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
160	Da Costa, Charles Frederick, Philadelphia. 5th from Col. James Burd.	1950
113	Darrach, Henry, Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. William Bradford.	1317
100	De Benneville, James Seguin, Philadelphia. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.	806
205	De La Roche, Charles Percy, Philadelphia. 7th from Col. Richard Cocke.	2714
16	Devereux, Alfred, Philadelphia. 6th from Clement Plumsted. 5th from William Plumsted.	416
52	Dillard, Henry Kuhl Philadelphia. 3rd from Michael Hillegas.	449
158	Doran, Joseph Ingersoll, Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. Sir George Yeardly.	1948
221	Dorland, William Alexander Newman, M.D., 6th from Lambert Janse Dorlandt.	3014
94	Esté, Charles, Philadelphia. 6th from Gov. William Smith.	801
139	Forbes, William Innes, Philadelphia. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Francis Thornton.	1632
197	Forney, James, Colonel, U.S.M.C., Philadelphia. In right of Emanuel Carpenter.	2145
185	Forrest, Herbert Molton, Philadelphia. 8th from Capt. William Curtiss.	2454
169	Frazer, Persifor, D.Sc.Un. de France, Philadelphia 5th from John Taylor.	2163
193	Fryer, Greville Edward, Philadelphia. 5th from Thomas Newton.	2537
188	Galloney, Frank Hutchinson, Devon, Pa. 7th from Joseph Kirkbride, Sr.	2457

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
214	GEST, JOHN MARSHALL, Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. Thomas Cooch. 5th from Gayen Miller.	2897
8	GILLESPIE, GEORGE CUTHBERT, Philadelphia. 7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton. 7th from Samuel Cole. 6th from Samuel Cole, 2d.	146
53	GILPIN, GEORGE, Philadelphia. 5th from John Grubb.	450
172	GLIDDEN, JOHN MURRAY, Glidden Farm, Lincoln Co., Maine. 7th from Hon. John Gilman. 7th from Rev. Robert Jordan.	2166
223	GODWIN, JOSEPH BROWN, 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3029
171	GOODRICH, WILLIAM, Philadelphia. 7th from Ensign William Goodrich. 6th from Ensign William Goodrich, 2d. 7th from Gershon Bulkeley, D.D., M.D.	2165
75	GREENOUGH, EBEN W., Philadelphia. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	473
80	GRISCOM, CLEMENT ACTON, Haverford. 8th from Richard Preston, Sr. 7th from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd. 6th from Samuel Preston. 6th from Samuel Carpenter.	675
134	GRISCOM, CLEMENT ACTON, JR., New-York City. 8th from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	1338
130	GRISCOM, LLOYD CARPENTER, New-York City. 8th from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	1334
102	GRISCOM, RODMAN ELLISON, Haverford. 8th from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	808

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
152	GROESBECK, ROBERT BENOIST, Philadelphia. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	1645
54	GRUBB, EDWARD BURD, Edgewater Park, N. J. 5th from John Grubb. 4th from Col. James Burd.	451
175	HALE, ARTHUR, Philadelphia. 7th from Ensign Robert Hale. 6th from Rev. John Hale. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2170
20	HALL, PETER PENN-GASKELL, Major, U.S.A. (retired), Philadelphia. 6th from William Penn. 6th from Gov. Robert Barclay.	418
191	HAMMOND, WILLIAM BUEHLER, Harrisburg. 4th from Charles Hammond.	2514
155	HASELTINE, FRANK, Philadelphia. 7th from Hon. John Gilman.	1945
99	HART, BYERLY, Philadelphia. 4th from Lieut. James Hart.	805
190	HARVEY, RICHARD WISTAR, Philadelphia. 7th from Nicholas Newlin.	2513
21	HAYDEN, REVEREND HORACE EDWIN, Wilkesbarre. 7th from William Hayden. 6th from Lieut. Daniel Hayden. 4th from Lieut. Daniel Hayden. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons. 6th from Capt. Joseph Parsons. 6th from John Moore, Jr. 6th from Lieut. Return Strong.	419
17	HERMAN, JOHN ARMSTRONG, Harrisburg. 4th from Col. John Armstrong.	148

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
142	Hollingsworth, W. Wharton, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Carpenter.	1635
18	Hopkinson, Edward, Philadelphia. 4th from Thomas Hopkinson.	149
117	Hornor, Caleb Wright, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.	1321
6	Hornor, William MacPherson, Bryn Mawr. 7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton. 4th from Capt. John MacPherson. 3rd from Lieut. William MacPherson.	144
69	Hough, Oliver, Philadelphia. 6th from Richard Hough. 7th from Capt. Thomas Holme. 7th from Thomas Janney.	467
200	Houston, Samuel Frederic, Chestnut Hill, Pa. 4th from John Wright, Jr. 5th from John Wright. 6th from Matthew Clarkson.	2648
55	Houston, Wm. Churchill, Jr., Philadelphia. 7th from Patroon Cornelis Melyn. 6th from Gov. William Smith.	452
187	Howe, George Allaire, Pittsburg, Pa. 6th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2456
167	Howe, Herbert Marshall, M.D., Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. Sampson Howe. 8th from Lieut. William French. 7th from Col. John Cushing. 7th from Lieut. Nicholas Peck. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 7th from Lieut. John Wilson. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Loring.	2101
83	Hunter, Richard Stockton, Philadelphia. 6th from Richard Stockton.	678

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
19	HUTCHINSON, CHARLES HARE, Philadelphia. 6th from Edward Shippen.	417
162	INGHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, Philadelphia. 4th from Jonathan Ingham. 7th from Edward Howell. 6th from Eichard Johnson.	1952
154	JOHNSON, EDWARD HINE, Philadelphia. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.	1944
22	JONES, CHARLES HENRY, Philadelphia. 7th from Capt. Elbert Elbertson Stoothoff. 8th from Ensign Thomas Cornell. 6th from Col. Thomas Willett. 5th from William Willett. 4th from John Rodman. 3rd from William Rodman.	420
38	JONES, RICHMOND LEGH, Reading. 6th from Col. Thomas Willett. 5th from William Willett. 4th from John Rodman. 3rd from William Rodman.	435
165	KEEN, GREGORY BERNARD, Philadelphia. 5th from Matthias Keen.	1955
122	KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER, JR., Florence, Italy. 8th from Francis Collins. 7th from Hon. John Hugg.	1326
57	KLAPP, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from Clement Plumsted. 5th from William Plumsted.	454
173	LAMBERTON, JAMES MCCORMICK, Concord, N. H. 4th from Ensign Henry Buehler. 3rd from Ensign William Harkness.	2167

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
77	LANDRETH, BURNET, JR., Bristol. 8th from Lieut. Ralph Hunt. 8th from Lieut. Zerobabel Phillips. 6th from Maj.-Gen. John Bradstreet.	475
136	LANDRETH, SYMINGTON PHILIPS, Bristol. 6th from Maj.-Gen. John Bradstreet.	1340
25	LARDNER, JAMES LAURENCE, Philadelphia. 3rd from Lieut. Lynford Lardner.	423
23	LARGE, JAMES, Philadelphia. 7th from Capt. Richard Snowden. 7th from Lieut. Philip Thomas. 6th from Richard Hartshorne. 6th from Nicholas Waln.	421
199	LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WATSON, Allegheny, Pa. 4th from John Conrad Bucher.	2626
59	LEACH, JOSIAH GRANVILLE, Philadelphia. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Dimmock. 8th from John Washbourne. 8th from Lieut. Edward Winship. 8th from Ralph Wheelock. 8th from John Houghton. 7th from Ensign Samuel Manning. 6th from Lieut. John Richardson. 6th from Maj. John Keyes.	459
70	LEE, EDMUND JENINGS, M.D., Philadelphia. 4th from Gov. Thomas Lee. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 7th from Gov. Richard Bennett. 7th from Gov. Caleb Carr. 6th from Gov. Philip Ludwell. 5th from Gov. Edmund Jenings.	468
24	LEE, EDWARD CLINTON, Philadelphia. 10th from Lieut. William Baulstone. 10th from John Brown.	422

Digitized by Google

9th from John Brown, 2d.
8th from John Brown, 3d.
10th from John Coggeshall, 1st.
9th from John Coggeshall, 2d.
9th from John Mason.
8th from John Alden.
8th from Samuel Stafford.
8th from John Washburne, Sr.
7th from John Dillingham.
6th from Seth Pope.
6th from Ephraim Hunt, 2d.

60 LENNIG, CHARLES FREDERICK, Andalusia. 457
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
6th from Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall.

106 LEROY, REVEREND JACOB, Philadelphia. 912
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.

74 LEVIS, SAMUEL WHITE, Philadelphia. 472
5th from Samuel Levis.
4th from Samuel Levis, 2d.
3rd from Samuel Levis, 3d.
5th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.
4th from Christopher Wetherill.

39 LEWIS, DAVID, Philadelphia. 436
8th from Nicholas Newlin.

40 LEWIS, JOHN THOMPSON, JR., Philadelphia. 437
5th from Evan Lewis.

5 LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER, Philadelphia. 142
8th from James Harrison.
7th from Samuel Carpenter.
7th from Samuel Richardson.

176 LIGGETT, SIDNEY B., Pittsburg. 2169
5th from Lieut. Robert McConnell.
4th from Lieut. James Lindsay.
4th from Capt. James Sharp.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
137	LISLE, ROBERT PATTON, Pay Inspector, U.S.N., Philadelphia. 6th from George Brent.	1630
110	LONGACRE, JAMES BARTON, Philadelphia. 10th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 9th from Stephen Goodyear. 9th from Andrew Ward. 9th from John Wakeman. 7th from Capt. Joseph Wakeman. 8th from Lieut. Jehu Burr.	1314
61	MARSTON, JOHN, Overbrook. 3rd from Lieut. John Marston.	458
91	MARTIN, JONATHAN WILLIS, Philadelphia. 6th from William Biles, Sr. 6th from Joseph Kirkbride, Sr. 5th from Mahlon Kirkbride. 7th from Mahlon Stacy. 6th from John Sotcher. 8th from Gov. Thomas Roberts.	686
28	MASON, GEORGE CHAMPLIN, JR., Philadelphia. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Christopher Champlin.	426
206	MCELROY, CLAYTON, Philadelphia. 8th from Henry Wolcott. 7th from Capt. Simon Wolcott. 7th from Quarter Master George Colton.	2785
209	MCILVAIN, WILLIAM, Reading, Pa. 5th from John Morton.	2788
144	MCKNIGHT, CHARLES, Pittsburg. 4th from Lieut. John Baird.	1637
212	MCMICHAEL, CHARLES BARNSLEY, Philadelphia. 5th from Lieut. William Rogers.	2837
219	MERCUR, JAMES WATTS, Wallingford, Pa. 7th from Capt. Thomas Holme.	3012

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
120	MERCUR, RODNEY AUGUSTUS, Towanda. 7th from Capt. Thomas Holme.	1324
161	MERWIN, WALTER LEE, Pittsburg. 5th from Lieut. Miles Merwin. 8th from Nathaniel Foote. 7th from Lieut. Robert Foote. 5th from Lieut. Jonathan Russell.	1951
202	MIDDLETON, MERLE, 6th from Phineas Pemberton.	2727
178	MONTGOMERY, ARCHIBALD ROGER, Bryn Mawr. 6th from Robert Burnett.	2236
7	MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON, West Chester. 5th from Philip Key. 6th from Walter Smith. 6th from Robert Burnett. 5th from Matthias Keen. 5th from Daniel Dulany, the elder. 4th from Col. Thomas White.	145
108	MORRELL, EDWARD DE VEAUX, Torresdale. 4th from Capt. Charles Willing.	914
125	MORRIS, FREDERICK WISTAR, JR., Villa Nova. 7th from Anthony Morris.	1329
27	MORRIS, HENRY, M.D., Philadelphia. 7th from Lieut.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	425
103	MORTON, THOMAS GEORGE, M.D., Philadelphia. 8th from Lieut. Robert Feake. 7th from Capt. John Underhill. 6th from Mahlon Stacy. 6th from William Budd.	809
87	MUNSON, CYRUS LA RUE, Williamsport. 9th from Capt. Thomas Munson. 8th from Ensign Samuel Munson.	682

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Deputy-Gov. Matthew Gilbert.	
174	NEWELL, WILLIAM HARMAR, Pottstown. 3rd from Col. Joseph Shippen.	2168
41	NORRIS, CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY, Philadelphia. 6th from Edward Middleton. 5th from Gov. Arthur Middleton. 4th from Henry Middleton.	438
42	NORRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Philadelphia. 5th from Isaac Norris.	439
129	PAGE, OLIVER ORMSBY, Pittsburgh. 4th from Commissary John Ormsby.	1333
43	PAGE, SAMUEL DAVIS, Philadelphia. 7th from John Page. 6th from Col. Matthew Page. 5th from Mann Page, 1st. 7th from Gov. Caleb Carr. 7th from Edmund Freeman. 7th from Thomas Greene, Sr. 7th from Deputy-Gov. John Greene. 7th from Edward Shippen. 8th from Dr. John Greene. 6th from William Byrd, 1st. 5th from William Byrd, 2d. 4th from Col. William Byrd, 3d. 6th from Gov. Robert Carter. 5th from Capt. Charles Willing. 4th from Gov. William Nelson. 8th from William Almy. 7th from John Carter (Va.) 8th from Gov. Roger Williams.	440

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
112	PATTERSON, ELISHA GILBERT, Titusville. 4th from Lieut. John Patterson.	1316
29	PAUL, JOHN RODMAN, Philadelphia. 5th from John Rodman.	150
92	PAUL, LAWRENCE TAYLOR, Villa Nova. 5th from John Rodman.	687
126	PEARCE, THOMAS DAVID, Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. Richard McWilliam.	1330
143	PEARSON, GEORGE, Pittsburg. 6th from John Blunston.	1636
44	PENNYPACKER, HON. SAMUEL WHITAKER, Philadelphia. 7th from Samuel Richardson. 4th from Capt. Patrick Anderson.	441
210	PETERS, RICHARD, JR., Philadelphia. 4th from William Peters.	2830
207	PHILLIPS, GEORGE BRINTON, Philadelphia. 4th from Joseph Brinton.	2786
146	PINKERTON, SAMUEL STANHOPE SMITH, Pittsburg. 5th from Lieut. John Culbertson.	1639
179	PLEASANTS, HENRY, Wayne. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.	2237
225	PORTER, AUGUSTUS DRUM, 5th from Capt. William Porter.	
114	PORTER, JOHN BIDDLE, Major U.S.V. 6th from William Biddle.	1318
63	POWELL, WASHINGTON BLEDDYN, Philadelphia. 6th from William Biles. 6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton. 6th from Christopher Wetherill.	466
215	PRICE, ELI KIRK, Philadelphia. 6th from Henry Lewis.	2897

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
62	PRIME, FREDERICK, Philadelphia. 7th from John Sands. 6th from Edward Shippen. 4th from Capt. Charles Willing.	459
45	ROGERS, JAMES SLOCUM, Philadelphia. 10th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from Deputy-Gov. John Greene. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 9th from Edmund Hobart. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Attorney-General Wm. Pitkin, 1st. 8th from George Maris. 7th from Chief Justice William Pitkin, 2d. 7th from Capt. Daniel White. 6th from Capt. Joseph Marsh.	442
145	RUSSELL, ALEXANDER WILSON, Pay Director, U.S.N., Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. Robert McPherson.	1638
65	SAVAGE, WILLIAM LYTTLETON, Philadelphia. 4th from Col. Elihu Chauncey.	462
116	SAYRES, EDWARD STALKER, Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. Daniel Sayre.	1320
184	SCOTT, ALEXANDER HARVEY, Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. John Scott.	2453
182	SCOTT, JOHN MORIN, Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. John Scott.	2451
220	SCOTT, JOHN REED, Pittsburg. 6th from Capt. James Agnew.	3012
183	SCOTT, LEWIS ALLAIRE, JR., Philadelphia. 6th from Capt. John Scott.	2452

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
2	SHIPPEN, EDWARD, M.D., Medical Director, U.S.N. (retired), Philadelphia. 6th from Edward Shippen. 4th from Paymaster Edward Shippen.	147
46	SHIPPEN, EDWARD, Philadelphia. 2nd from Col. Joseph Shippen.	443
170	SMITH, CLEMENT GRUBB, Philadelphia. 5th from Col. James Burd.	2164
181	SMITH, WILLIAM POULTNEY, Philadelphia. 7th from Capt. John Gilman.	2331
124	SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH, Philadelphia. 5th from Col. William Moore.	1328
133	SNELLING, REVEREND SAMUEL, Fort Washington. 5th from Capt. Jonathan Snelling.	1337
31	SPENCER, JOHN THOMPSON, Philadelphia. 7th from Augustin Herrman. 7th from Capt. Robert Vaughan. 8th from Robert Brooke. 8th from Col. William Burgess. 8th from Henry Sewall. 7th from Maj. Nicholas Sewall. 7th from Richard Smith. 7th from Maj. James Ringgold. 6th from Col. John Thompson.	428
71	STARR, ISAAC, JR., Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. Edward Tyng.	469
138	STARR, LOUIS, M.D., Philadelphia. 6th from Samuel Levis.	1631
4	STEVENS, REV. CHARLES ELLIS, LL.D., D.C.L., Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. Nathaniel Stevens. 8th from Maj. John Mason.	140

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Gov. John Webster.
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
8th from Maj. Simon Willard.
5th from Capt. Joseph Marsh.

194 TAYLOR, CARTER BERKELEY, Philadelphia. 2566
6th from Gov. Alexander Spottswood.
7th from John Carter.
6th from Gov. Robert Carter.
5th from Landon Carter.
5th from Bernard Moore.

196 TAYLOR, JOHN BONSALL, Philadelphia. 2568
6th from Gov. Alexander Spottswood.
7th from John Carter.
6th from Gov. Robert Carter.
5th from Landon Carter.
5th from Bernard Moore.

195 TAYLOR, ROBERT RANDOLPH, 2567
6th from Gov. Alexander Spottswood.
7th from John Carter.
6th from Gov. Robert Carter.
5th from Landon Carter.
5th from Bernard Moore.

217 TROTH, WILLIAM PENN, JR., Philadelphia. 2899
8th from Richard Preston.
7th from Thomas Paschall.
6th from Thomas Paschall, Jr.
8th from James Berry.
7th from William Jenkins.
7th from Hugh Sherwood.
7th from William Berry.

107 TYLER, HARRY BLAKE, Philadelphia. 913
9th from John Brown.
8th from John Ogden.
8th from Capt. Thomas Willett.
7th from Barnabas Lothrop.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 6th from Rev. Timothy Edwards. 6th from Lieut. John Sharp. 5th from Samson Howe.	
105	Tyler, Sidney Frederick, Philadelphia. 9th from John Brown. 8th from John Ogden. 8th from Capt. Thomas Willett. 7th from Barnabas Lothrop. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 6th from Rev. Timothy Edwards. 6th from Lieut. John Sharp. 5th from Samson Howe.	911
224	Van Syckel, Nehemiah Dunham, 8th from Maj. William Phillips.	3030
208	Wainwright, Francis King, Philadelphia. 5th from Capt. Richard McWilliam.	2787
9	Walbridge, Thomas Chester, Philadelphia. 8th from Gov. John Haynes. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Hon. John Talcott. 7th from Capt. Elizur Holyoke. 6th from Capt. John Chester. 5th from Maj. John Chester. 4th from Col. John Chester.	143
216	Warren, Henry Mather, Devon, Pa. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2898
67	Watmough, John G., Philadelphia. 3rd from Capt. Edward Watmough.	464
1	Wayne, William, Paoli, Pa. 4th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.	139

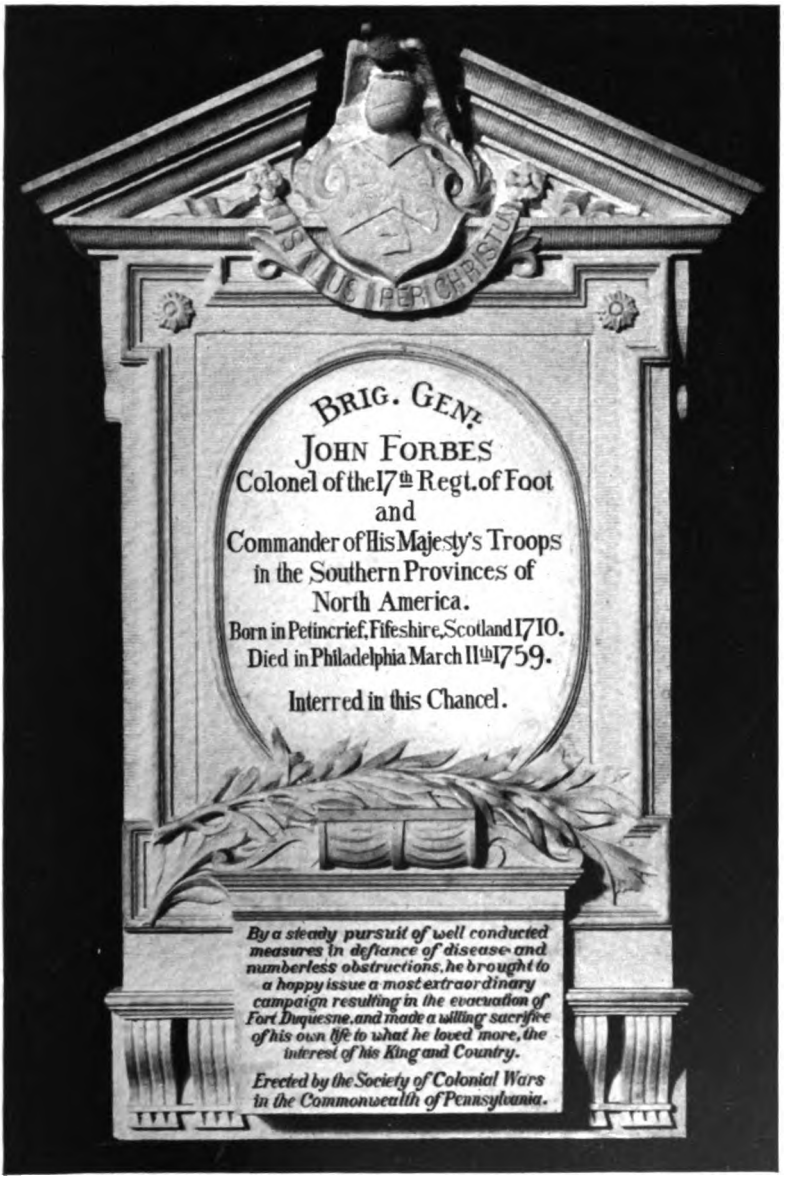
Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
32	WAYNE, WILLIAM, JR., Paoli, Pa. 5th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.	429
104	WEBB, FRANCIS PARSONS, New-York. 7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.	810
163	WETHERILL, ALBERT LAURENCE, Philadelphia. 7th from Ensign Nathaniel Laurence.	1953
115	WETHERILL, CHARLES, Philadelphia. 7th from Christopher Wetherill. 9th from Maj. William Whiting. 8th from George Minot. 5th from Col. William Laurence. 5th from Capt. Jacob Morgan.	1319
131	WETHERILL, JOHN PRICE, South Bethlehem. 7th from Christopher Wetherill.	1335
140	WHARTON, BROMLEY, Philadelphia. 4th from Ensign Andrew Boggs.	1633
127	WHITEHEAD, RT. REV. CORTLANDT, Bishop of Pittsburg. 7th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 6th from Capt. Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler. 6th from Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt. 5th from Stephanus Van Cortlandt. 5th from Capt. Elisha Parker.	1331
118	WILBUR, ROLLIN HENRY, South Bethlehem. 5th from Capt. Abiel Abbot.	1322
66	WILLIAMS, CHARLES, Haverford. 6th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	463
121	WILLIAMS, FRANCIS HOWARD, Philadelphia. 7th from Mahlon Stacy.	1325
218	WILLIAMS, JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY, M.D., 8th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	2900
159	WILLIAMS, JOSIAH RANDALL, Haverford. 6th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	1949

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
192	WILLIAMS, SAMUEL, Haverford, Pa. 6th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	2515
148	WILLING, GEORGE, Philadelphia. 4th from Capt. Charles Willing.	1641
157	WISTER, ALEXANDER WILSON, Philadelphia. 7th from Dr. Thomas Wynne.	1947
119	WISTER, RODMAN, Philadelphia. 8th from Jeremiah Clarke. 7th from Gov. Walter Clarke. 8th from Thomas Cornell. 7th from Dr. Thomas Wynne. 7th from Richard Borden. 7th from Elbert Elbertson Stoothoff. 6th from William Biles, Sr. 5th from William Biles, Jr. 4th from Thomas Langhorne Biles. 6th from Thomas Langhorne. 6th from Dr. Edward Jones. 6th from Robert Owen. 6th from Joseph Kirkbride, Sr. 5th from Joseph Kirkbride, Jr. 6th from Col. Thomas Willett. 5th from Hugh Evans. 5th from James Logan. 4th from Owen Jones. 4th from William Logan.	1323
123	WOOD, JOSEPH, Pittsburg. 7th from Daniel Wills.	1329
203	WRIGHT, JACOB RIDGWAY, Wilkesbarre, Pa. 7th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.	2782

Digitized by Google



Tablet erected in the Chancel of Christ Church, Philadelphia to the memory of BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN FORBES by the

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS

in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

36 George M. Coates, died Nov. 12, 1894.

72 William John Potts, died Nov. 18, 1895.

3 James Mifflin, died Nov. 24, 1895.

109 Edwin Adams Damon, died Nov. 17, 1896.

Elected a member of this Society February 9, 1895. Edwin Adams Damon was born in Philadelphia Nov. 12, 1866, the son of Albert Foster Damon and Carlota Mathues. He entered the class of '91 College Department, University of Pennsylvania in 1887, and left at the end of the Sophomore year, after which he was for a short time a student in the Medical Department. He belonged to the Delta Upsilon Fraternity. Being a gentleman of leisure, he devoted much time to social and club affairs, being a member of the Art Club of Philadelphia; the Radnor Hunt, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution, the Society of the War of 1812. He married Ida Estelle, daughter of William Musser Capp, M.D.

51 Frederick Devereux, died Jan. 20, 1898.

Born May 4, 1834; he was elected a member of the Society May 6, 1893, in right of Clement Plumstead.

47 John Hill Brinton, Jr.

Born in Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1870, died in Pittsburg, March 15, 1898. Son of John Hill Brinton, M.D. (a member of the Society of Colonial Wars), and Sarah Ward. Elected a member of this Society May 6, 1893. Entered the class of '90, College Department, University of Pennsylvania, in 1886, and on completing his course he received the degree of A.B. He was Vice-President of his class in Freshman year, and President in Senior year; and belonged to the Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. He was a mem-

Digitized by Google

ber of the Markham Club of Philadelphia; the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution.

48 THOMAS F. BAYARD, elected June 30, 1893, died Sept. 28, 1898. (*Vide* Delaware Society.)

26 WILLIAM MIFFLIN, died May 13, 1899.

Elected a member of the Society February 28, 1893. Mr. Mifflin was born the 22nd of January, 1820, and was a lineal descendant of John Mifflin, who came to this country some time prior to 1679. Mr. Mifflin was elected to membership February 8, 1893, and, like his son, the late Lieutenant-Governor James Mifflin, was deeply interested in the Society's welfare. He was a well-known member of the Society of the Cincinnati, of the Philadelphia Club, and a gentleman in every way, who upheld the dignity of the historic family.

189 CAPTAIN ALEXANDER W. NORRIS, died Jan. 15, 1899.

Elected a member of the Society March 28, 1898. Capt. Alexander Wilson Norris was born in Latona, Clinton County, Pa., June 6, 1872, and died in Harrisburg, January 15, 1899. He was the son of John C. Norris, M.D., Surgeon of the 81st Regt. Penna. Vols. in the Civil War, and Susan Stine, his wife. Both of his parents dying when he was quite a child, he was adopted by his uncle, Col. A. Wilson Norris, some time Auditor-General of Pennsylvania. Capt. Norris entered the College Department of the University of Pennsylvania with the class of '91, where he joined the Philomathean Society and the Zeta Psi Fraternity, leaving at the end of the Sophomore year. He then studied law and in 1893 was admitted to the bar of Dauphin County, very soon taking rank among the foremost lawyers of Harrisburg, where he lived and practiced, and giving promise of a brilliant legal career, being several times selected, though quite young, to assist the district attorney. He was an eloquent speaker, and, taking great interest in politics, was always in demand on the stump during campaigns; he was twice elected Vice-President of the State League of Republicans Clubs.

Capt. Norris began his military career June 14, 1890, enlisting in Co. B, 5th Regt., N. G. P., and

Digitized by Google

was shortly after transferred to Co. D, 8th Regt. (City Grays of Harrisburg). When the City Grays Cadet Corps was organized in 1893 he was placed in command. He was appointed Sergeant-Major of the 8th Regt. July 17, 1893, and Sergeant-Major of the 3rd Brigade, N. G. P., July 13, 1895; was honorably discharged June 14, 1896, and the next day enlisted in the Governor's Troop. On July 7, 1896, he was appointed Captain and Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Brigadier-General J. P. S. Gobin, commanding 3rd Brigade, N. G. P. He held this position at the outbreak of the Spanish War, and as the brigade staffs were not taken into the U. S. service, he resigned it to accept the Adjutancy of the 8th Regt., Penna. Vols., in May, 1898. When his friend and former commander, Gen. Gobin, was made a Brigadier-General of U. S. Vols. and placed in command of the 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, 2nd Army Corps, he had Mr. Norris detailed as his Assistant Adjutant-General, and in a few months he was given a commission as Captain and Asst. Adjutant-General U. S. Vols. In January, 1899, he left Camp McKenzie, Augusta, Ga., on a furlough, and proceeded to Harrisburg to see Gen. Gobin inducted into office as Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania. The day after his arrival he was attacked by an illness brought on by the hardships of camp life, and died in a few hours. He was buried at Reedsville, Mifflin County, the funeral escort consisting of officers from Camp McKenzie and Co. H, 11th Regt., N. G. P., his own old organizations being away in the U. S. service.

Capt. Norris belonged to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Dauphin County (Pa.) Historical Society, the Markham Club of Philadelphia, the Harrisburg Club, the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, the Military Order of the Loyal Legion and the Society of the War of 1812.

78 Henry Levis, died Aug. 4, 1899.

Elected a member of the Society November 24, 1893. Henry Levis was born in Philadelphia, October 26, 1844, and died in Switzerland, August 4, 1899. He was a member of the Philadelphia and Rittenhouse Clubs, the Union League, the Germantown Cricket Club, and a citizen of the

Digitized by Google

State in Schuylkill. By profession he was a civil engineer and in that capacity was connected with the Pennsylvania Railroad for some years.

153 WYNNE REEVES SEWELL, died Dec. 9, 1899.

Elected a member of the Society April 30, 1896, in right of Hon. Henry Sewell. Born at Allegheny, September 27, 1854. Graduated at Lafayette College, 1876. Admitted to the Bar, 1879.

82 MALCOLM MACDONALD, died Jan. 10, 1900.

Elected a member of the Society February 24, 1894. Malcolm Macdonald was born at New London, Conn., October 9, 1839. Graduated from Princeton College, with high honors, in 1861. Afterward studied law and was a member of the Bar of New Jersey. He was a man of literary tastes and an author, having written "Gastemozin," a drama. Mr. Macdonald was elected a member of this Society February 24, 1894, in right of Capt. Geo. Dennison, 1618-94. He was a charter member of the New Jersey Society of Colonial Wars and its first Deputy-Governor; one of the original members of Sons of the Revolution in New Jersey; also of the Genealogical and Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and the Society of the War of 1812. He died January 10, 1900, at his summer home, Lake Placid, N. Y.

64 FRANKLIN PLATT,

Elected a member of this Society May 6, 1893. Franklin Platt died suddenly, July 24, 1900, at Cape May, N. J., of heart disease. Mr. Platt was born in Philadelphia, November 19, 1844, and from boyhood had been particularly interested in the study of geology and kindred subjects. Early in life he served the U. S. Government Geodetic Survey and Asst. State Geologist on second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania; he was one time President of the Rochester & Pittsburg Coal and Iron Company. He was a member of the Philadelphia, Rittenhouse and University Clubs of Philadelphia; of the American Philosophical Society, 1874; Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; the American Association for the Advancement of Science;

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and was one of the Board of Directors of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

211 JOHN CLARKE SIMS, died January 6, 1901.

Elected a member of this Society February 19, 1900. John Clarke Sims was born in Philadelphia, September 12, 1845; was the son of John Clarke Sims and Emeline Marion Clark. Entered the Class of '65 College Department of the University of Pennsylvania during Sophomore year, and received the degree of B.A. at the end of course, and that of A.M. three years later; was a member of the Philomathean Society of U. of P. and of Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. He was a trustee of the University of Pennsylvania from 1885 until his death. He was a lawyer and for many years Secretary of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Was a member of the Philadelphia and University Clubs of Philadelphia, and the Germantown Cricket Club; of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, the New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

89 REV. WILLIAM WALLACE SILVESTER, S.T.D., died Jan. 22, 1901.

Elected a member of this Society May 18, 1894, in right of Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. Born in Danvers, Mass., October 18, 1833; descended on both his father's and mother's sides from old New England stock, his ancestors coming over with Gov. Winthrop in 1630. He fitted for college at the Academy in West Randolph, Vt. He spent several years in England, where he pursued his studies. Returning to this country he studied for holy orders at the Philadelphia Divinity School and the Cambridge Theological School, of which he was the first graduate in 1868. He was ordained to the Deaconate by Bishop Eastlake in Emmanuel Church, Boston, April 16, 1868, receiving almost immediately a call to Trinity Church, Norwalk, Conn. On April 13, 1869, he was advanced to

Digitized by Google

the priesthood by Bishop Williams in Trinity Church, of which he remained Rector for nearly six years, thence he was called to St. Mary's Church, Dorchester, Mass., June, 1874. Dr. Silvester resigned the parish at Dorchester, February, 1878, to become Professor of Belles Lettres in Griswold College, and came in charge of the Cathedral, Davenport, Ia. January, 1881, he became associated with Rev. Dr. Montgomery Schuyler, in Christ Church, St. Louis, from which parish he was called to the Geo. W. Smith Memorial Church of the Advent in April, 1887.

37 WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D., died Feb. 19, 1901.

Elected a member of the Society February 7, 1893, in the right of Lieutenant John George Miller, 1715-1762, Lieutenant in Col. James Buras' Regt., Provincial Forces, 1760. Dr. Egle was born in Harrisburg, 1830. He early learned the art of printing and in 1853 was editor of two papers in Harrisburg. He graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1859, and in 1862 was appointed Surgeon in the 96th P. V. In 1887 Governor Beaver appointed him State Librarian, which position he capably filled until January, 1899. For thirty years he was a surgeon in the National Guard, retiring a year since as Surgeon-in-Chief of the 3rd Brigade. He was the author of a History of Pennsylvania printed in 1876-1883, also "Some Pennsylvania Women During the War of the Revolution." Dr. Egle was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati, Vice-President of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution, the Historical Society, and many others, and a founder of the Pennsylvania German Society. His most distinguished and valued literary work was that relating to the services of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolution.

15 ANDREW CHEVES DULLES, Deputy Governor, died Feb. 22, 1901.

Elected a member of the Society February 18, 1893, in right of Geo. Maris, 1632-1705. Member Pennsylvania Provincial Council, 1695.

Mr. Dulles was born July 31, 1832; graduated from Yale College and studied law under the

Digitized by Google

late Peter McCall, Esq. For a time he practiced law, and later entered the fire underwriting business in which he was engaged until his death. He was a member of the Philadelphia and Country Clubs. Mr. Dulles always took the greatest interest in the deliberations of the council and his clear judgment has certainly assisted in placing the Society on such a firm foundation. For many years he was Lieutenant-Governor and at the last meeting was elected Deputy-Governor, at which meeting he presided.

147 DALTON DORR, died Feb. 26, 1901.

Elected a member of the Society April 30, 1896, in right of John Browne, Commissioner of United Colonies 1644-1656. Mr. Dorr was born in Philadelphia, April 18, 1846. His father was the Reverend Benjamin Dorr, D.D., for over thirty years Rector of Christ Church. Since 1879 Mr. Dorr had been Secretary of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, also Curator of the Museum in Memorial Hall. He was well versed in archæological subjects.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland was incorporated at Baltimore, February 28, 1893, and organized on "Colonist Day," March 25th, the two hundred and fifty-ninth anniversary of the landing of the first Maryland Colonists under Leonard Calvert. The first public meeting was held at the Maryland Historical Society's rooms, on St. Cecilia's Day, November 22, 1893, the 260th anniversary of the sailing of the *Ark* and the *Dove* from Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, bearing Governor Calvert and his colony to Maryland's shores. The Society holds its Social Courts on November 22d annually, and yearly celebrates the following anniversaries: February 11, George Washington's birthday, O. S.; March 25, The First Landing on Maryland Soil; June 20, The Granting of the Charter of Maryland. At the Fourth Social Court of the Society held at the Hotel Rennert on Nov. 22, 1897, the Society was presented with a superb silver punch bowl weighing 240 oz., eighteen inches in diameter and thirteen inches high, and of pure colonial design.

The Society also has had presented to it a stand of four colors, each six feet by six feet six inches, consisting of the National flag, the flag of the General Society of Colonial Wars, the banner of the Lords' Baltimore, or, as better known, perhaps, the Maryland Flag, and the flag of Great Britain or the Jack flag as adopted by James VII. of Scotland, when he became also James I. of England and united the crowns of Scotland and England. In addition to this the Society also possesses reproductions of the colors carried by the troops of the first ten counties in Maryland in 1694. Eligibility for election to membership in the Society conforms to the requirements of the Constitution of the General Society.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEE ELECTED AT THE NINTH GENERAL COURT, HELD AT THE ARUNDALL CLUB, "COLONIST DAY," MARCH 25TH, 1901.

Governor.

McHENRY HOWARD.

Deputy-Governor.

RICHARD CURZON HOFFMAN.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JAMES GULIAN WILSON.

Secretary.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE.

Deputy-Secretary.

ROBERT BURTON.

Treasurer.

JOHN APPLETON WILSON.

Historian.

BENNET BERNARD BROWNE, M.D.

Registrar.

THOMAS MARSH SMITH.

Chancellor.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.

Surgeon.

WALTER BREWSTER PLATT, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. ELIAS HENRY JOHNSON, D.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

To serve until 1902.

JOHN IZARD MIDDLETON, JULIAN HARRY LEE,
THOMAS JOHN CHEW.

To serve until 1903.

DOUGLAS HAMILTON THOMAS, JAMES HOUGH COTTMAN,
WILLIAM HENRY DECOURCY WRIGHT THOM.

To serve until 1904.

EDWARD AUSTIN JENKINS, WILLIAM HARRISON GILL,
JOHN LIVINGSTON MINIS.

Committee on Membership.

WILSON MILES CARY, Chairman, HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Deputy-Chairman,
HOWARD SILL, CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON,
THOMAS MARSH SMITH, CLAYTON COLMAN HALL,
ROBERT BURTON, Secretary.

Committee on Historical Documents.

CLAYTON COLMAN HALL, Chairman, JOHN SHURMAN TAPSCOTT,
ANDREW CROSS TRIPPE,
CHARLES BERNARD TIERNAN, JAMES TEACKLE DENNIS.

Committee on Installation.

HORATIO GATES ARMSTRONG, Chairman, WALTER DE CURZON POULTNEY,
JAMES WILSON PATTERSON,
AUSTIN LOWE JENKINS, CULBRETH HOPEWELL WARNER.

Standard Bearers.

NATIONAL.

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE.

COLONIAL WARS.

SPALDING LOWE JENKINS.

MARYLAND.

DOUGLAS HAMILTON THOMAS, JR.

KING'S COLORS.

MALCOLM VAN VECHTEN TYSON.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
27	Armstrong, Horatio Gates. 8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 7th from Col. Peter Schuyler. 6th from Robert Livingston. 6th from Col. Henry Beekman. 5th from Col. Henry Beekman, 2d. 4th from Col. John Armstrong.	492
110	Arthurs, Edward Ferguson. 5th from Ensign James Ferguson.	2522
43	Balch, Francis Dupont. 7th from Col. Ninian Beall.	508
24	Barton, Randolph. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.	489
117	Bowie, Washington, Jr. 8th from Richard Hall.	3034
14	Brent, General Joseph Lancaster. 7th from Henry Sewell. 7th from Col. Jesse Wharton. 7th from Capt. James Neale. 7th from Hon. John Pile. 6th from Capt. George Brent.	479
13	Browne, Bennet Bernard. 9th from John Utie. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Richard Bennet. 7th from Robert Brooke. 7th from Capt. James Neale. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Lowe. 5th from Col. Thomas Smythe.	478

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	Burton, Robert. 7th from John Curtis. 6th from Clement Plumstead. 5th from William Plumstead. 5th from John Curtis.	507
105	Cary, Wilson Miles. 9th from Hon. John Rolfe. 9th from Christopher Branch. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Rolfe. 8th from Hon. Henry Soane. 8th from Thomas Taylor. 7th from Hon. Col. Miles Cary. 7th from Col. William Wilson. 7th from Maj. Peter Field. 7th from Capt. Henry Isham. 7th from Col. Robert Bolling. 7th from Hon. Col. John Armistead. 7th from Hon. Col. John Page. 7th from Hon. Ralph Wormeley. 6th from Col. Miles Cary. 6th from Col. William Randolph. 6th from Col. Isham Randolph. 6th from Capt. Thomas Jefferson. 6th from Maj. Thomas Carr. 6th from Capt. James Overton. 6th from Maj. John Bolling. 6th from Hon. Col. Matthew Page. 6th from Hon. Ralph Wormeley. 6th from Archibald Blair. 6th from Richard Kennon. 5th from Col. Wilson Cary. 5th from Col. Thomas Randolph. 5th from Col. Richard Randolph. 5th from Col. Peter Jefferson. 5th from Hon. Mann Page. 5th from Hon. John Blair.	2230

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Col. Wilson Miles Cary. 4th from Col. Archibald Cary. 4th from Col. William Randolph, 2d. 4th from Dabney Carr. 4th from Samuel Smith. 3rd from Col. Thos. Mann Randolph. 3rd from John Smith.	
7	Chew, Samuel Claggett, M.D. 8th from Col. John Chew. 7th from Col. Samuel Chew.	223
101	Chew, Thomas John. 8th from Col. John Chew. 7th from Col. Samuel Chew.	2014
62	Coleman, William Wheeler. 7th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond.	923
78	Cottman, James Hough. 7th from Peter Alricks. 6th from Hon. Francis West. 5th from Ensign Andrew Boggs.	1347
50	Daves, John Collins. 7th from Edward Foster. 5th from William Eaton.	796
29	Dennis, James Teackle. 10th from Capt. Edmund Scarbrugh. 9th from Col. Edmund Scarbrugh. 8th from Col. Nathaniel Littleton. 8th from Randall Revell. 7th from Col. Southey Littleton. 5th from John Dennis.	494
74	Fisher, Charles David. 7th from Peter Alricks. 6th from Hon. Francis West. 5th from Andrew Boggs.	1239

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
32	Gill, William Harrison. 7th from Col. William Ball, Sr. 6th from Capt. William Ball, Jr. 6th from Benjamin Harrison. 6th from John Armistead. 5th from Col. William Churchill. 5th from Col. Nathaniel Harrison.	497
113	Gilman, Daniel Coit. 8th from Hon. John Gilman.	2686
8	Griswold, Benjamin Howell. 7th from Francis Collins. 7th from Thomas Paschall. 7th from Randall Vernon. 6th from Thomas Paschall, Jr. 6th from Jacob Howell. 4th from Lieut. Ebenezer Griswold.	224
39	Hall, Clayton Colman. 7th from John Cutt. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Edward Jackson. 7th from Lieut. William Stickney. 7th from William Ward. 6th from John Ward. 5th from Richard Ward. 6th from Ensign William Colman. 6th from Samuel Penhallow. 6th from Dr. Thomas Pemberton. 6th from James Trowbridge. 5th from Col. Joshua Wingate. 4th from Samuel Blodget.	504
63	*Hall, Thomas William. 7th from John Cutt. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from William Ward.	924

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Samuel Penhallow. 6th from Dr. Thomas Pemberton. 6th from Ensign William Colman.	
104	HAYDEN, WILLIAM MOZART. 7th from William Hayden.	2128
108	HILL, MALCOLM WESTCOTT. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Hynson.	2462
38	HOFFMAN, RICHARD CURZON. 6th from Col. Nicholas Greenberry. 6th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond.	503
23	HOWARD, MCHENRY. 8th from Capt. Luke Gardner. 8th from Lieut.-Col. John Jarboe. 8th from Maj. John Weire. 7th from Col. John Addison. 7th from Maj. William Boarman. 7th from Col. Henry Corbin. 7th from Henry Morgan. 7th from Capt. James Neale. 7th from Capt. Thomas Tasker. 5th from Philip Key. 5th from Pres. Edward Lloyd. 5th from Col. George Plater. 5th from Col. John Rousby. 4th from Col. John Tayloe. 3rd from Chief Justice Benjamin Chew.	488
67	JENKINS, AUSTIN LOWE. 8th from Lieut.-Gen. Giles Brent. 8th from Thomas Gerrard. 8th from Maj. John Wheeler. 7th from Sir Edmund Plowden. 7th from Capt. Robert Slye. 7th from Col. Hans Hanson.	1122

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
41	Jenkins, Edward Austin. 7th from Lieut.-Gen. Giles Brent. 7th from Thomas Gerrard. 7th from Maj. John Wheeler. 6th from Sir Edmund Plowden. 6th from Capt. Robert Slye. 5th from Gerard Slye.	506
65	Jenkins, Francis de Sales. 7th from Lieut.-Gen. Giles Brent. 7th from Thomas Gerrard. 7th from Maj. John Wheeler. 6th from Sir Edmund Plowden. 6th from Capt. Robert Slye. 5th from Gerard Slye.	1037
68	Jenkins, Spalding Lowe. 8th from Lieut.-Gen. Giles Brent. 8th from Thomas Gerrard. 8th from Maj. John Wheeler. 7th from Sir Edmund Plowden. 7th from Capt. Robert Slye. 7th from Col. Hans Hanson.	1123
102	Jenkins, Thomas Courtney. 9th from Richard Gardner, Sr. 8th from Capt. Luke Gardiner. 7th from Richard Gardiner. 7th from Col. Henry Sewall. 6th from Maj. Nicholas Sewall. 5th from Philip Key.	2126
114	Johnson, Rev. Elias Henry, D.D. 4th from Isaac Gale.	2905
107	Johnston, Christopher. 7th from Maj. John Stith. 6th from Maj. William Buckner. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2395

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Col. Walter Smith. 8th from Acting Gov. Robert Brooke. 8th from Col. William Burgess.	
52	Keech, Edward Parkin, M.D. 6th from Hon. John Dorsey.	798
46	Keyser, Robert Brent. 9th from Henry Sewall. 9th from Capt. James Neale. 8th from Col. Jesse Wharton. 8th from Capt. George Brent. 8th from Hon. John Pile.	703
98	Lee, Hillyard Cameron. 8th from Arthur Fenner	2011
66	Lee, Julian Henry. 8th from Arthur Fenner.	1081
1	Mackenzie, George Norbury, 2d. 9th from Hon. Edward Howell. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat. 9th from Robert Williams. 8th from Maj. John Howell. 8th from Hon. John Deming. 8th from Capt. Stephen Williams. 8th from Gov. Robert Brooke. 8th from Capt. James Neale. 7th from Hon. Francis Hutchins. 7th from Capt. John Hance. 7th from Hon. James Mackall. 5th from Col. Joseph Williams.	217
81	Mackenzie, George Norbury, 3d. 10th from Hon. Richard Treat. 9th from Maj. John Howell. 9th from Gov. Robert Brooke. 9th from Capt. Stephen Williams. 8th from Hon. James Mackall. 6th from Col. Joseph Williams.	1344

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
89	MANNING, WILLIAM THURSTON. 7th from Ensign Samuel Manning.	1614
17	MEEKER, RICHARDS CARSON. 7th from Richard Hartshorne.	482
115	MERRITT, WILLIAM ALFRED, Passed Assistant Paymaster, U.S.N. 8th from Hon. Edward Lloyd.	2978
93	MIDDLETON, HARVEY. 7th from James Harrison. 7th from William Cooper. 6th from Phineas Pemberton. 6th from Jedediah Allen. 6th from John Adams. 6th from John Woolsten.	1794
72	MIDDLETON, JOHN IZARD. 7th from Hon. Edward Middleton. 6th from Hon. Arthur Middleton. 5th from Hon. Henry Middleton. 9th from Col. William Swann. 8th from Col. Thomas Swann. 8th from Gov. Nathaniel Johnson. 8th from Landgrave Axtell. 8th from Sir John Yeamans. 8th from Hon. Alexander Lillington. 8th from John Porter. 8th from Hon. James Sandelands. 7th from Hon. Ralph Izard. 7th from Jasper Yeates. 7th from Hon. Jonathan Amory. 7th from John Porter. 7th from Gov. Broughton. 7th from Col. John Gibbes. 7th from Francis Turgis. 7th from Gov. James Moore. 7th from John Ashe.	1166

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Walter Izard, Sr. 6th from John Baptista Ashe. 6th from Col. Maurice Moore. 6th from John Williams. 5th from Gen. John Ashe. 5th from Walter Izard, Jr.	
26	Minis, John Livingston. 9th from Col. Jacob Kollock. 8th from Capt. John Avery. 8th from Johannes Van Brugh. 7th from Hercules Shepheard. 7th from Robert Livingston. 6th from John Swift. 6th from Col. Philip Livingston. 5th from Robert Livingston.	491
95	Moale, William Armistead. 4th from John Moale.	1822
45	Neff, Peter. 6th from Col. Thomas Smythe, 1st. 5th from Thomas Smythe, 2d. 4th from Thomas Smythe, 3d.	665
18	Paca, John Philemon. 10th from Col. John Chew. 9th from Col. Samuel Chew. 9th from Capt. James Neale. 9th from Edward Lloyd. 8th from Col. Philemon Lloyd. 5th from William Paca.	483
116	Page, Louis Rodman. 5th from Thomas Wright.	2979
76	Patterson, James Wilson. 5th from Lieut. Thomas McKim.	1241
99	Pennington, William Clapham. 7th from Hon. Edward Lloyd.	2012

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
64	Perin, Nelson. 5th from Jesse Perin.	925
69	Platt, Walter Brewster, M.D. 4th from Dr. Elihu Tudor.	1164
44	Poultney, Walter de Curzon. 6th from Col. Nicholas Greenberry.	925
37	Ramsay, Henry Ashton. 8th from Thomas Gerrard. 7th from Col. Gerard Fowke. 7th from Capt.-Lieut. Luke Gardiner. 5th from Philip Key.	502
34	Reed, John Ludovicus. 6th from William Reed. 4th from Samuel Blodget.	499
25	Reynolds, Edward. 5th from Thomas Reynolds.	490
85	Royce, Rev. Alfred Lee, D.D., Chaplain U.S.N. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 7th from Robert Royce. 7th from William Gibbard. 8th from Robert Kitchell. 6th from Capt. Thomas Yale. 8th from William Peck.	1546
96	Sill, Howard. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Capt. Matthias Nicoll. 7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer. 7th from Deputy-Gov. Francis Willoughby. 6th from Capt. Joseph Sill. 4th from Lieut. John Sill.	1808
20	Smith, Edwin Harvie. 5th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.	485

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
16	Smith, Thomas Marsh. 8th from Capt. James Neale. 8th from Robert Brooke. 7th from Francis Hutchins. 7th from William Biles. 7th from Thomas Janney. 6th from Richard Hartshorne.	481
88	Stanley, James Gordon. 5th from Maj. John Stanley.	1549
35	Stickney, George Henry. 5th from Col. Joshua Wingate. 4th from Samuel Blodget.	500
5	Stockbridge, Honorable Henry. 9th from Joseph Dickinson. 8th from Lieut. William Allis. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from John Bronson. 7th from Samuel Belden. 6th from Charles Stockbridge.	221
111	Strong, Frederick Steele. 9th from Elder John Strong. 9th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 8th from Col. William Bassett. 8th from Col. John Gorham. 8th from Lieut. Edward Morris, Jr. 7th from Lieut. Joris Rapalje.	2521
77	Strong, Richard Polk. 8th from Elder John Strong. 7th from Col. William Bassett. 7th from Col. John Gorham. 7th from Lieut. Edward Morris, Jr. 6th from Lieut. Joris Rapalje.	1348
75	Tapscott, John Shurman. 5th from Capt. Charles Ellis.	1240

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

2 Thom, William Henry DeCourcy Wright. 218
4th from Judge Solomon Wright.
6th from Col. Henry Coursey.
5th from Henry Coursey.
5th from Solomon Clayton.
5th from Col. William Mayo.
4th from John Mayo.
7th from Theodorick Bland.
6th from Richard Bland.
5th from Col. Richard Bland.
8th from Gov. Richard Bennett.
7th from Lieut.-Col. William Randolph.
4th from Col. Peter Poythress.
7th from Capt. Henry Isham.

3 Thomas, Douglas Hamilton. 219
8th from Capt. Thomas Willoughby.
8th from Dep.-Gov. Isaac Allerton.
8th from Acting Gov. Robert Brooke.
7th from Col. Isaac Allerton.
7th from Maj. Thomas Brooke.
7th from Thomas Dent.
7th from Maj. William Gooch.
7th from Lieut.-Col. William Randolph.
7th from Col. William Travers.
6th from Col. Thomas Brooke.
6th from Capt. Samuel Travers.
6th from William Colston.
6th from Col. William Fitzhugh.
6th from Mordecai Cooke.
5th from Alexander Contee.
5th from Capt. Samuel Hanson.
4th from John Hanson.
4th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.
3rd from Philip Thomas, M.D.

73 Thomas, Douglas Hamilton, Jr. 1168
9th from Acting Gov. Robert Brooke.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from Deputy-Gov. Isaac Allerton.
8th from Col. William Randolph.
7th from Col. William Fitzhugh.
5th from Lieut. Thomas Marshall.
5th from John Hanson.

51 THOMSEN, ALONZO LILLY. 797
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.

80 THOMSEN, HERMAN IVAH. 1346
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.

79 THOMSEN, JOHN JACOB. 1345
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.

6 TIERNAN, CHARLES BERNARD. 222
9th from John Rolfe.
9th from John Bernard.
8th from Gerrit Van Sweringen.
8th from Thomas Rolfe.
5th from John Bolling, 2d.

28 TRIPPE, ANDREW CROSS. 493
5th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Trippe.

100 TUCK, PHILEMON HALLAM. 2013
8th from Col. John Chew.
7th from Hon. Samuel Chew.

12 TYSON, ANTHONY MORRIS. 477
7th from Anthony Morris, 2d.
6th from Richard Hartshorne.

112 TYSON, MALCOLM VAN VECHTEN. 2662
9th from Gov. Robert Brooke.

19 TYSON, MATTHEW SMITH. 484
7th from Anthony Morris, 2nd.
5th from Richard Hartshorne.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
118	Veazey, Duncan. 9th from Sergt. David Provoost. 7th from Col. David Provoost. 5th from Col. John Ward. 4th from William Ward.	3102
31	Warner, Culbreth Hopewell. 7th from Maj. Cornelius Van Brunt. 6th from Capt. Richard Hopewell.	496
70	Whitridge, William, M.D. 7th from Hon. John Cushing. 6th from Hon. John Cushing. 5th from Hon. John Cushing.	1165
11	Williams, John Savage. 4th from Col. Joseph Williams.	227
22	Williams, Mason Locke Weems. 9th from Col. John Chew. 8th from Col. Samuel Chew.	487
91	Williams, Nathan Winslow. 7th from Lieut. Job. Winslow.	1722
71	Williams, William Smith Gittings. 5th from Col. Joseph Williams.	1166
36	Wilson, James Gulian. 7th from James Saunders. 5th from Darby Lux. 4th from Lieut. Thomas McKim.	501
15	Wilson, John Appleton. 6th from Capt. John Gilman. 7th from Samuel Livermore. 7th from Samuel Appleton. 7th from Capt. John Gardner. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Anthony Stoddard.	480

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
103	WILSON, WILLIAM BOWLY. 7th from James Saunders. 5th from Darby Lux. 4th from Lieut. Thomas McKim.	2127
92	WILSON, MARSHALL GULIAN. 8th from James Saunders. 6th from Darby Lux. 5th from Lieut. Thomas McKim.	1747

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

HOWARD MULLIKIN was born in Trappe, Talbot County, Maryland, September 28th, 1863, but moved to Baltimore with his parents during his early youth.

He was the son of James Thomas and Louisa Noona Mullikin and the grandson of Dr. Samuel Troth and Elizabeth Hardcastle Kemp.

Through the Kemps he came of Quaker stock, nine generations including the progenitor of the family being of "ye simple faith." He was of Scotch-Irish descent through Patrick Mullikin, who came to America in 1650.

He began while quite young to take great interest in family history, and commencing with his own he gradually extended his work and finally became acquainted with the genealogy of many of the prominent families of Talbot County and also of other parts of the State. Much of his spare time was given to genealogical research and this work gave him great pleasure. He was a faithful, untiring and intelligent worker, and always ready to impart his knowledge and the results of his labor to those working in the same field of investigation.

He became a member of the Maryland Historical Society in 1891, and served for many years on the Committee of Genealogy and Heraldry.

In 1894 he was elected a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and in 1895 was elected on the Committee on Membership and was a member of that committee at the time of his death, which occurred on the 16th of September, 1900, at Milford, Delaware, where he had lived for the two years preceding his death.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts was organized April 5, and incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth April 29 ,1893.

The Society has held monthly Courts during eight months in each year, at which addresses or papers upon topics in line with the purposes of the Society have been presented.

June 17, 1898, a field-day was passed at Salem and Marblehead. October 1 an excursion was made to Squantum, and as the funeral services of Honorable Thomas F. Bayard were being held on that day, appropriate notice was taken of the event. December 21 the Sixth Annual Dinner was held at the Hotel Brunswick, Boston.

February 22, 1899, impressive services commemorative of Washington were held in Saint Paul's Church, Boston. December 21 the Seventh Annual Dinner was held at Pierce Hall, Boston.

Washington's Birthday was appropriately celebrated in 1900. June 27 the Society again visited Marblehead and dined at the Corinthian Yacht Club House. December 21 the Eighth Annual Dinner was held at Copley Hall, Boston. The death of Honorable Roger Wolcott, ex-Governor of the Commonwealth and Chancellor-General of the Society, which occurred but a few hours before the dinner, and too late for its postponement, cast a sadness over the gathering and his life was largely made the theme of the speakers.

Digitized by Google

The Society has been officially represented at the General Society and Council meetings; at the anniversaries of many patriotic societies; at the dedication of the new building of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and at the Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association, in Boston. By invitation of the Governor of the Commonwealth it was represented by a committee at the formation of the Volunteer Aid Association for work during the Spanish War.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1900, 1901.

Governor.

ARTHUR J. C. SOWDON.

Deputy-Governor.

HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CHARLES SUMNER HAMLIN.

Secretary.

EDWARD WEBSTER MCGLENEN.

Deputy-Secretary.

CHARLES SUMNER PARSONS.

Treasurer.

ABIJAH THOMPSON.

Registrar.

FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER.

Historian.

ROBERT THAXTER SWAN.

Genealogist.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS.

Chancellor.

CHARLES UPHAM BELL.

Surgeon.

CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, D.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

ALBERT ALONZO FOLSOM,
NATHANIEL JOHNSON RUST,
S. ARTHUR BENT,
HENRY MORTON LOVERING,
CHARLES WALLINGFORD PARKER,
FRANK MERRIAM,
JOSEPH GRAFTON MINOT,
REV. CHARLES LEWIS HUTCHINS, D.D.
EDWIN SANFORD CRANDON.

Committee on Membership.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
JOSIAH LITTLE HALE, M.D.,
FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER,
FRANCIS HENRY APPLETON.
JOSEPH GRAFTON MINOT.

Committee on Publication.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
ROBERT THAXTER SWAN,
FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER,
EDWARD WEBSTER MCGLENEN,
EDWIN SANFORD CRANDON.

Committee on Historical Papers and Essays.

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
REV. HENRY FITCH JENKS,
MOSES GREELY PARKER, M.D.,
ALLAN ROGERS,
CHARLES WELLINGTON STONE.

Committee on Marking Historical Sites.

S. ARTHUR BENT,
HENRY MORTON LOVERING,
GEORGE KUHN CLARKE,
JAMES GOLDTHWAIT FREEMAN,
DAWES ELIOT FURNESS.

Committee on Field Days and Entertainments.

JOHN ANTHONY REMICK,
CHARLES SUMNER PARSONS,
ARTHUR CECIL THOMSON,
EDWARD T. BARKER,
HENRY AUGUSTUS WILLIS.

Committee on the Annual Dinner.

JOSEPH GRAFTON MINOT,
DESMOND FITZ GERALD,
WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
ANDREW ROBESON,
HARRY J. MCGLENEN.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
93	Abbot, Edwin Hale, Cambridge. 4th from Capt. John Abbot.	886
3	Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, Ph.D., Cambridge. 7th from George Abbot. 4th from Capt. John Abbot. 3rd from Capt. Abiel Abbot. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant. 6th from Lot Conant. 7th from Capt. John Dodge.	228
276	Adams, Charles Elisha, Lowell. 9th from Sergt. John Tidd. 8th from Walter Haynes. 8th from Peter Noyes. 8th from Edmund Rice. 7th from John How(e), Sr. 6th from Samuel Howe.	1850
71	Adams, Edward Milton, Holyoke. 6th from Ensign Edward Adams 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Capt. James Avery. 9th from William Cheseborough. 9th from John Howland. 6th from William Collier.	828
178	Alexander, Ebenezer, Boston. 5th from Capt. Ebenezer Alexander.	1443
296	Allen, Francis Richmond, Boston. 6th from Samuel Allen. 8th from Isaac Allerton. 7th from Capt. John Gallop. 5th from Col. Sylvester Richmond.	2068

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

4th from Col. Ezra Richmond.
4th from Capt. William Deane.

297 Allen, Rev. Frederick Baylies, Boston. 2069
6th from Samuel Allen.
8th from John Alden.
8th from John Rogers.
5th from Col. Sylvester Richmond.
4th from Nichols Baylies.
4th from Col. George Godfrey.

30 Allen, Theodore Lathrop, Pittsfield. 528
10th from Matthew Allyn.
8th from Thomas Ford.
7th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr.
6th from Capt. Preserved Clap(p).
5th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Jr.
4th from Maj. Jonathan Clap(p).

355 Amee, Albert Francis, Cambridge. 2209
8th from Edmund Rice.
7th from Corp. Henry Rice.
7th from John Coolidge.
6th from Ensign John Coolidge.
7th from Cornet Jonathan Gilbert.
6th from Thomas Gilbert.

424 Ames, Adelbert, Lowell. 2893
7th from Capt. Anthony Eames.

233 Ames, Joseph Blanchard, Brookline. 1717
6th from John Ames.
8th from Francis Cook(e).
8th from Edward Dotey.
7th from Gov. Robert Treat.
5th from John Parke.

257 Amory, Francis Inman, Boston. 1804
5th from Jonathan Amory.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
218	Amsden, Franklin Dana, Boston. 7th from Isaac Amsden. 10th from Tristram Coffin. 10th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf. 9th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr. 8th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Jr. 9th from Capt. William Gerrish.	1702
219	Amsden, Henry Franklin, Boston. 6th from Isaac Amsden. 9th from Tristram Coffin. 9th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Jr. 8th from Capt. William Gerrish.	1703
281	Andrew, Henry Hersey, Union, W. Va. 8th from Capt. John Jacob. 7th from Rev. John Higginson. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Higginson. 7th from Maj. Thomas Savage. 7th from Capt. John Thaxter. 6th from Maj. Samuel Thaxter.	1910
163	Andrus, Edwin Proctor, Captain, U.S.A. 9th from Stephen Hopkins.	1235
251	Appleton, Francis Henry, Peabody. 7th from Samuel Appleton. 6th from Maj. Samuel Appleton. 5th from Maj. Isaac Appleton. 11th from Nicholas Simkins. 9th from Gov. Samuel Symonds. 9th from Capt. John Whittingham.	1798
21	Appleton, Nathan, Boston. 5th from Maj. Samuel Appleton. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.	519

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Nathaniel Coffin. 8th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.	
65	Ayer, James Bourne, M.D., Boston. 7th from Sergt. John Ayer(s). 6th from Cornet Peter Ayer. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	822
171	Bacon, Horace Sargent, Lowell. 9th from Anthony Emery. 8th from John Alden. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank 6th from Daniel Smith. 5th from Jeremiah Hill.	1354
436	Ballou, Hosea Starr, Brookline. 6th from John Ballou.	3001
9	Barker, Edward Tobey, Cambridge. 6th from John Alden. 4th from Capt. John Loring.	212
143	Bates, Theodore Cornelius, Worcester. 8th from Edmund Hobart. 7th from John Beal. 6th from Lieut. Jeremiah Beal. 5th from Lazarus Beal. 4th from Capt. Ebenezer Beal. 3rd from Ensign Ebenezer Beal. 7th from Joseph Andrews. 6th from Capt. Thomas Andrews. 7th from Thomas Clap(p). 6th from Samuel Clap(p). 6th from Lieut. Simon Davis. 6th from Lieut. James Lewis. 5th from Ensign Thomas Wheeler. 5th from Cornet Samuel Fletcher. 3rd from Capt. Daniel Fletcher.	1214

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

380 Battis, Edward Clarence, LL.B., Salem. 2616
6th from Zacharie Herrick.

432 Baxter, Jesse Bunton, East Milton. 2997
4th from Sergt. David Holden.

63 Bell, Charles Upham, Lawrence. 820
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
8th from Stephen Goodyear.
8th from Maj. Thomas Savage.
8th from Edward Tyng.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from John Johnson.
6th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.
7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.
6th from Phineas Upham.
6th from Nathaniel Peaslee.
5th from Lieut. Henry Bowen.
5th from Col. Joshua Wingate.

309 Bennett, Josiah Chase, Lynn. 2120
5th from Thomas Chase.

310 Bennett, Larkin Everett, Lynn. 2121
9th from John Moulton.
9th from Robert Page.
9th from William Sanborn.
6th from Thomas Chase.

29 Bent, Samuel Arthur, Brookline. 527
6th from John Bent.
8th from Capt. Thomas Brooke (Brooks).
8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.
7th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds.
6th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.
6th from Capt. James Minot(t).

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
272	Bickford, Scott Fitz, Brookline. 3rd from Jonathan Bickford. 5th from Matthias Haines. 4th from John Stone.	1846
238	Bigelow, Henry Nelson, Clinton. 6th from Samuel Bigelow. 5th from Capt. Joseph Bigelow, Sr. 4th from Capt. Joseph Bigelow, Jr. 7th from Nicholas Danforth. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth. 6th from Samuel Worcester.	1805
32	Bigelow, Melville Madison, Ph.D., LL.D., Cambridge. 7th from John Bigelow. 6th from Joshua Bigelow.	530
377	Blackmar, Wilmon Whilldin, Boston. 6th from James Blackmar. 8th from Thomas Angell. 8th from Thomas Arnold. 7th from Richard Arnold. 8th from Capt. John Whipple.	2603
366	Bliss, Elias James, Brookline. 3rd from Ensign Elias Bliss.	2549
333	Blood, John Balch, Newburyport. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2227
13	Bodge, George Madison, B.D., Leominster. 4th from John Bodge. 6th from Lieut. Richard Hunnewell. 4th from Zerubbabel Hunnewell. 5th from Sergt. Thomas Chute. 5th from John Harmon. 5th from William Mayberry.	511
175	Bowman, Austin Lord, New York City. 9th from Gov. Thomas Prince.	1440

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
189	Brackett, Frederic Huntington, Boston. 7th from Capt. Richard Brackett.	1551
188	Brackett, Sidney Lawrence, Watertown. 7th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 4th from Corp. Asa Lawrence.	1453
288	Briggs, Edward Cornelius, M.D., Boston. 7th from Capt. John Osgood.	2018
206	Brooks, John Henry, Milton. 7th from Capt. George Denison, Sr.	1690
302	Brooks, Lyman Loring, Newton Centre. 7th from John Brooks. 4th from Capt. Timothy Brooks. 11th from Nathaniel Sparhawk. 9th from Thomas Bourne. 9th from William Collier. 9th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.	2074
260	Brooks, Walter Curtis, Newton Centre. 8th from John Alden.	1823
279	Brown, Daniel Austin, Boston. 6th from Joseph Browne. 9th from Nicholas Danforth. 9th from Capt. Richard Walker. 8th from Capt. Samuel Walker. 7th from Ensign Samuel Walker. 8th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.	1908
44	Brown, David Henry, Medford. 5th from Thomas Brown. 4th from Joseph Brown. 3rd from Sergt. Samuel Brown. 7th from Capt. John Gilman. 7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley. 5th from Capt. Daniel Ladd.	542
255	Brown, Francis Henry, M.D., Boston. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	1802

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
182	Brown, George Edward, Boston. 9th from Sergt. John Tidd. 8th from Ensign Thomas Bartlett. 8th from John Coolidge. 7th from William Sabin. 6th from Edmund Groce. 6th from George Woodward.	1447
228	Brown, Otis Sumner, North Cambridge. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brooke (Brooks). 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 7th from Sergt. John Porter. 7th from Capt. John Whipple. 6th from Col. John Lane. 6th from Capt. James Minot(t).	1712
379	Brownell, Wilmot Atherton, Boston. 7th from Thomas Brownell.	2615
124	Bryant, Henry, Hartford, Conn. 4th from Capt.-Lieut. David Mason.	1078
123	Bryant, James Sturgis, Hartford, Conn. 4th from Capt.-Lieut. David Mason.	1077
352	Burnham, Albert Winslow, Lowell. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Edward Jackson. 7th from Nicholas Noyes. 7th from Lieut. James Trowbridge. 7th from George Woodward. 6th from Ebenezer Stone.	2443
168	Burnham, John Appleton, Manchester. 5th from Maj. Isaac Appleton.	1265
210	Burrell, Herbert Leslie, M.D., Boston. 6th from Cornet Peter Ayer.	1694
102	Burton, George Smith, Boston. 6th from Isek Burton. 3rd from Jonathan Burton.	952

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
268	Butler, John Lawton, Somerville. 9th from Gov. Henry Bull. 7th from Sir Charles Hobby.	1842
169	Cabot, Louis, Brookline. 7th from John Winslow.	1352
116	Carney, George James, Lowell. 3rd from Ensign Seth Bullard.	1070
111	Carpenter, Frederick Banker, Boston. 7th from Capt. Thomas Brattle. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Poole. 7th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain. 6th from Thomas Bancroft.	1015
330	Cheney, John Eugene, Boston. 6th from Daniel Cheney, Sr. 4th from Daniel Cheney, Jr.	2224
62	Churchill, Nathaniel Wiley, Boston. 7th from Capt. John Gilman. 6th from Nicholas Gilman. 5th from Col. Daniel Gilman. 6th from Isaac Allerton.	819
294	Clark, Augustus Taylor, Newton Centre. 7th from Jean Paul Jaquett. 6th from Peter Alricks.	2066
289	Clarke, George Kuhn, Needham. 7th from Ensign Nathaniel Clarke. 9th from John Blanford. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr. 7th from Capt. Samuel Sherburne. 7th from Capt. John Sprague. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Sanborn.	2019
172	Coe, Henry Francis, Boston. 7th from John Alden. 6th from William Pabodie.	1355

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
49	Coffin, Rufus, Boston. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Capt. Myles Standish. 9th from Ensign John Whitman.	547
220	Colt, Samuel Pomeroy, Bristol, R. I. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1704
269	Conant, Samuel Morris, Central Falls, R. I. 6th from John Conant.	1843
382	Coolidge, David Hill, Jr., Boston. 8th from John Coolidge.	2618
249	Cowles, Edmund Brainerd, Brookline. 7th from Maj. Moses Mansfield.	1796
112	Cox, Edwin Birchard, Brookline. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Poole. 6th from Thomas Bancroft. 6th from James Draper.	1016
400	Cox, George Howland, Cambridge. 7th from Zoeth Howland.	2734
95	Cox, William Emerson, Boston. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Poole. 6th from Thomas Bancroft. 6th from James Draper.	888
135	Crafts, John Chancellor, Boston. 4th from Lieut. Moses Craft.	1116
277	Crandon, John Howland, Chelsea. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 7th from John Howland. 6th from Lieut. Joseph Howland. 7th from Capt. Thomas Southworth.	1851

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
266	Crandon, Edwin Sanford, Chelsea. 10th from Gov. William Bradford. 9th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Howland. 8th from Capt. Thomas Southworth. 7th from Lieut. Isaac Buck. 7th from Lieut. John Chubbuck. 7th from Cornet Robert Stetson.	1829
390	Critcher, Edward Payson, Boston. 6th from Daniel Hawes.	2666
253	Curtiss, Frederic Haines, Boston. 7th from Ensign Thomas Curtiss. 9th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Fuller.	1800
181	Cutter, John Clarence, M.D., late Surgeon in the Imperial Japanese Service, Colonial Department, 1878-87; Worcester. 6th from Ephraim Cutter.	1446
149	Cutter, William Richard, Woburn. 7th from Gershom Cutter. 7th from John Adams. 5th from Capt. Thomas Adams.	1220
147	Daly, Martin Ordway, Boston. 9th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr. 7th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Jr. 7th from James Bird. 7th from Maj. Aaron Cook(e). 7th from Hopestill Humphreys. 7th from Thomas Tolman.	1218
356	Damon, Charles Edward, Boston. 5th from Capt. Thomas Damon.	2539

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
264	Danforth, Allen, Plymouth. 8th from Nicholas Danforth. 8th from Henry Cobb. 7th from Sergt. James Cobb. 8th from Capt. John Gorham. 8th from Nathaniel Morton. 8th from Robert Seaver.	1827
393	Dary, George Allen, Boston. 4th from Maj. Richard Godfrey.	2669
239	Davis, Simon, Boston. 7th from Lieut. Simon Davis.	1730
413	Densmore, Edward Dana, Somerville. 8th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.	2780
374	Dexter, Charles Warren, Boston. 6th from John Wyman.	2600
363	Dickson, Brenton Halliburton, Jr., Weston. 8th from Maj. William Bradford.	2546
20	Dorman, William Barnes, Everett. 8th from Richard Warren. 7th from Sergt. Richard Church. 7th from Rev. Capt. William Perkins. 6th from Ensign John Fowler. 6th from Capt. John Gould. 6th from Ensign William Longfellow.	518
201	Dorr, Joseph, Cambridge. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Capt. John Gorham. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham.	1625
99	Draper, Eben Sumner, Hopedale. 5th from James Draper.	949
7	Draper, Walter Holbrook, Boston. 4th from John Draper.	216

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	Draper, William Franklin, Hopedale. 5th from James Draper.	214
325	Duane, Rev. Charles William, Cambridge. 4th from Col. Benjamin Franklin.	2219
434	Duncan, James Lewis, Chelsea. 7th from Capt. Michael Peirse.	2999
271	Eaton, Joseph Giles, Captain, U.S.N. 5th from Corp. Jonas Eaton. 8th from Capt. William French. 7th from Ensign James Kidder. 7th from George Varnum. 6th from Capt. George Brown. 6th from Capt. James Frye.	1845
261	Eaton, William Storer, Jr., Boston. 6th from Col. Edmund Quincy.	1824
420	Eells, Rev. Samuel, Boston. 6th from Maj. Samuel Eells.	2889
336	Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner, San Francisco, Cal. 9th from Stephen Hopkins. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 7th from Maj. John Freeman. 6th from Capt. Johannes Sanderse Glen. 5th from Rev. John Norton.	2343
265	Endicott, Eugene Francis, Chelsea. 5th from Gilbert Endicott. 10th from Lieut. Nathan Fiske. 9th from Nicholas Danforth. 8th from John Ball. 8th from Samuel Fisher. 8th from Thomas Hastings.	1828
317	Estabrook, Fred Watson, Nashua, N. H. 6th from Capt. Joseph Estabrook.	2211

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
383	Ferris, Alexander Marsh, Newton. 6th from John Tarbell.	2619
344	Ferris, William Marsh, Newton. 5th from John Fowler.	2386
100	FitzGerald, Desmond, Brookline. 7th from Gov. Roger Williams.	950
214	Flagg, Augustus, Boston. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1698
237	Flagg, Charles Partridge, Boston. 7th from David Commee.	1721
236	Flagg, Henry Daggert, Boston. 7th from David Commee.	1720
170	Fletcher, Walter Varnum, Dorchester. 5th from Gershom Cutter.	1353
18	Folsom, Albert Alonzo, Brookline. 7th from John Foulsham. 6th from Lieut. Peter Foulsham. 7th from Roger Shaw. 5th from Edward Shaw. 6th from Capt. John Gilman. 5th from Capt. Jonathan Thing.	516
151	Foster, Alfred Dwight, Boston. 5th from Brigadier Joseph Dwight.	1222
53	Foster, Francis Apthorp, Cambridge. 7th from Edward Foster. 8th from Richard Williams. 5th from Capt. Elijah Macomber.	772
167	Freeman, James Goldthwait, Boston. 7th from Edmund Freeman. 6th from Maj. John Freeman. 3rd from Barnabas Freeman. 8th from William Collier. 7th from Sergt. John Plympton.	1264

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

6th from Lieut. Joseph Plympton.
7th from Gov. Thomas Prince.
7th from Lieut. Constant Southworth.
6th from Capt. Jonathan Sparrow.
4th from Adjutant Joseph Goldthwait.

226 French, Walter Henry, Washington, D. C. 1710
7th from Capt. William French.

192 Furness, Dawes Eliot, Boston. 1554
3rd from Capt. John Furness.
8th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Jr.
7th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr.

411 Gaither, Charles Perry, Brookline. 2778
6th from Gen. William Burgess.

205 Galloupe, Charles William, Boston. 1629
7th from John Gallop.
6th from Capt. John Gallop.

319 Galloupe, Isaac Francis, M.D., Lynn. 2213
6th from Capt. John Gallop.
3rd from William Gallop.
6th from Samuel Foster.
5th from Thomas Kenney.
4th from Thomas Tewkesbury.

386 Gilbert, Shepard Devereux, Salem. 2644
5th from John Gilbert.

150 Gordon, Edwin Averill, Newton Centre. 1221
6th from Alexander Gordon.
5th from Thomas Gordon.
9th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
9th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
9th from Capt. Richard Walker.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
347	Gould, George Lambert, Malden. 6th from Capt. John Gould. 9th from Samuel Bass. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Samuel Appleton. 8th from Maj. John Appleton. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	2389
52	Gould, Levi Swanton, Melrose. 6th from John Gould. 6th from Sergt. Francis Whitmore. 5th from John Whitmore.	550
89	Green, Charles Montraville, M.D., Boston. 6th from Lieut. Henry Green. 8th from John How(e), Jr. 8th from Edward How(e). 8th from Lieut. Hugh Drury. 7th from Lieut. John Drury. 6th from Capt. Thomas Drury. 8th from Edmund Rice. 7th from Corp. Henry Rice. 8th from Gregory Stone. 7th from John Stone. 7th from Lieut. William Hasey. 7th from John Wetherbee. 7th from John Bent. 6th from Corp. John Bent.	846
4	Green, Samuel Swett, Worcester. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 6th from Jonathan Sprague. 4th from Brig.-Gen. Timothy Ruggles.	209
245	Guild, Curtis, Jr., Boston. 6th from Samuel Guild.	1762
86	Hale, Henry Appleton, Salem. 6th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	843

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
137	HALE, JOSIAH LITTLE, M.D., Brookline. 6th from Capt. Thomas Hale. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Rev. Robert Jordan. 6th from Capt. John Gilman. 5th from Col. John Storer. 4th from Capt. Moses Little.	1118
291	HALL, BORDMAN, Boston. 4th from Lieut. Benjamin Hall.	2021
327	HALL, FRANK GARDNER, Boston. 5th from Maj. Richard Godfrey.	2221
19	HALL, GEORGE FRANKLIN, Boston. 5th from Capt. John Hall. 9th from John Bridge. 9th from Nicholas Danforth. 8th from Capt. Francis Norton. 8th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 7th from Capt. John Peabody.	517
326	HALL, GEORGE ROBINSON, Boston. 5th from Maj. Richard Godfrey.	2220
362	HALL, HARRISON COBURN, Weston. 7th from Edward Hall. 8th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Capt. John Grout. 8th from Lieut. John Hayward. 8th from Capt. John Sherman.	2545
372	HAMLIN, CHARLES SUMNER, Boston. 6th from Eleazer Hamlin.	2558
429	HAMMOND, WINTHROP, Woburn. 7th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr.	2994
332	HARMON, RALPH GILBERT, Medford. 6th from John Harmon.	2220

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
305	Harrington, Charles, M.D., Boston. 8th from John Coolidge. 7th from Ensign John Coolidge. 8th from Corp. John Livermore. 7th from Ensign Thomas Bartlett. 7th from Capt. William Bond. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Jonas Bond.	2116
292	Harris, Charles, Cambridge. 6th from Capt. Samuel Mosely.	2022
252	Haskins, Leander Miller, Rockport. 6th from Ensign Abel Platts. 4th from Moses Platts. 6th from Daniel Thurston.	1799
84	Hastings, Henry, Boston. 9th from Sir Richard Saltonstall. 8th from Sergt.-Maj. Richard Saltonstall. 7th from Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall. 8th from Nicholas Danforth. 8th from John Bridge. 7th from Quartermaster Matthew Bridge.	841
278	Hayden, Charles, Boston. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.	1907
274	Healey, David Alden, Holyoke. 6th from Nathaniel Healey. 5th from Capt. Joshua Healey. 8th from John Alden. 7th from John Whitmarsh.	1848
427	Hewins, James, Medfield. 8th from Lieut. Henry Adams.	2992
133	Hill, Lew Cass, Boston. 7th from John Hill. 9th from George Munning. 8th from Sergt. Robert Badcock. 7th from Capt. Joseph Morse.	1114

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Lieut. Thomas Sawin. 6th from Benjamin Whitney.	
275	Hinckley, Sylvester Baxter, Boston. 7th from Henry Cobb.	1849
223	Hodges, George, D.D., Cambridge. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	1707
315	Holbrook, Levi, New York City. 5th from John Holbrook. 6th from Jonathan Wood. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	2185
138	Holden, Joshua Bennett, Boston. 7th from Ensign Richard Kettell. 7th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague. 6th from Thomas Richardson. 6th from John Call. 5th from Capt. John Call. 4th from Samuel Call.	1119
155	Holden, William, Leominster. 5th from Justinian Holden.	1226
238	Hollingsworth, Zachary Taylor, Cohasset. 7th from Lieut. Timothy Tileston.	1729
194	Hosmer, Jerome Carter, Boston. 5th from Stephen Hosmer. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant. 6th from John Conant. 6th from John How(e), Jr. 6th from Capt. Isaac Learned. 5th from Sergt. David Pratt. 5th from Samuel Carter. 4th from Col. John Carter. 5th from Jacob Pepper. 4th from Capt. Benjamin Pepper. 4th from Jonathan Maynard.	1618

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
183	HOUGHTON, CLEMENT STEVENS, Boston. 7th from John Houghton, Jr.	1448
39	HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR, Cambridge. 7th from John Houghton, Sr. 6th from John Houghton, Jr. 4th from Ensign Jacob Houghton. 3rd from Abraham Houghton. 8th from Richard Bowen. 7th from Ensign John Lakin.	537
404	HOWARD, HARRY MORTON, Brookline. 7th from Lieut. John Howard.	2738
148	HOWE, EDWARD WILLARD, Boston. 8th from Thomas Ford. 8th from George Hubbard. 8th from Sergt. John Perkins. 8th from Edmund Rice. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Lieut. William Avery.	1219
97	HOWLAND, CHARLES WARREN, Charlestown. 7th from Arthur Howland. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 6th from Lieut. Robert Barker.	890
15	HOWLAND, DANIEL WEBSTER, Boston. 7th from Arthur Howland. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 6th from Lieut. Robert Barker.	513
204	HULL, JAMES WELLS, Pittsfield. 8th from Rev. Joseph Hull. 8th from John Howland. 8th from John Johnson. 7th from Capt. George Denison, Sr. 7th from William Dyer. 7th from Capt. John Gallop.	1628

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
234	Hunt, Henry Warren, Neponset. 9th from George Minot. 5th from Cornet George Minot. 4th from Lieut. John Minot. 8th from Edward Foster.	1718
58	Hurd, Charles Russell, Boston. 5th from Lieut. Nathaniel Burt.	815
141	Hutchins, Rev. Charles Lewis, Concord. 3rd from Lieut. Gordon Hutchins.	1143
280	Jackson, Arthur Eugene, Brighton. 8th from Edward Jackson.	1909
227	Jackson, William, Boston. 8th from Edward Jackson.	174
88	Jenks, Rev. Henry Fitch, Canton. 3rd from Capt. Samuel Jenks.	845
98	Johnson, Emery Walter, Boston. 10th from John Johnson. 9th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 9th from Maj. Simon Willard. 8th from Capt. George Barber. 8th from Capt. Samuel Bullard. 8th from Ensign Edward Flint.	891
179	Johnson, Enoch Stafford, Lynn. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Johnson. 7th from George Fowle. 6th from Lieut. James Fowle. 5th from Capt. James Fowle. 6th from Joseph Richardson. 5th from Ensign Joseph Newell (Newhall).	1444
232	Johnson, George Perry, Cambridge. 6th from Henry Poore.	1716

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
229	JOHNSON, JOHN FRENCH, Amesbury. 9th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr. 6th from Capt. Henry Dow.	1713
246	JONES, GEORGE WILLIAM, Salem. 9th from Capt. William Tyng. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brattle.	1763
74	JUDSON, WILLIAM VOORHEES, 1st Lieutenant, U.S.A. 8th from Lieut. Joseph Judson. 10th from Matthew Mitchell. 8th from Hendrick Kype. 7th from John Minor.	831
262	JOY, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Swampscott. 9th from John Gallop.	1825
414	KEEGAN, VINCENT ELIJAH, Boston. 6th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.	2781
159	KEITH, SOLOMON LORIN, Bridgewater. 8th from John Alden.	1231
403	KETCHUM, REV. CHARLES JOHN, Boston. 7th from Thomas Whitmore (Wetmore).	2737
360	KIMBALL, FRANK REED, Salem. 7th from Cornet Benjamin Kimball. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	2543
425	KING, EDWARD, New Castle, Pa. 7th from Gen. James Cudworth.	2990
304	KING, HENRY PARSONS, Boston. 9th from Capt. Myles Standish.	2115
144	KNOWLTON, HOSEA MORRILL, New Bedford. 7th from Lieut. Job Winslow.	1215
25	LAMSON, DANIEL SANDERSON, Weston. 4th from Samuel Lamson.	523
361	LAMSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, Boston. 9th from Capt. John Pickering.	2544

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
286	LAWRENCE, RT. REV. WILLIAM, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts, Cambridge. 4th from Capt. Amos Lawrence.	2016
230	LAWRIE, ANDREW WESTCOTT, Boston. 9th from John Johnson. 8th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 8th from Capt. Matthew Fuller. 8th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 5th from Capt. John Loring.	1714
56	LEARNED, FRANCIS MASON, Boston. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason.	799
154	LEEDS, CHARLES, M.D., Chelsea. 6th from Joseph Leeds. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Maj. Aaron Cook(e). 6th from Ensign Edward Adams. 6th from Richard Thayer.	1225
299	LEEDS, FRANCIS, Brookline. 6th from Joseph Leeds.	2071
108	LELAND, LESTER, Boston. 4th from Solomon Hancock.	1012
307	LEONARD, GEORGE HENRY, Boston. 3rd from Capt. Philip Leonard. 8th from Henry Andrew. 8th from Francis Cook(e). 8th from John Gilbert. 7th from Thomas Gilbert. 8th from John Tilley.	2118
409	LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE EMERY, Somerville. 5th from Capt. Samuel Jordan.	2749
132	LITTLEFIELD, MARCELLUS, Woburn. 5th from Col. John Wheelwright.	1113

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
331	LOCKE, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Newton. 9th from John Tilley. 8th from John Howland. 8th from Isaac Allerton. 7th from Capt. John Gorham. 7th from Anthony Thacher. 6th from Col. John Thacher.	2225
321	LORD, CHARLES EDWARD, Newton. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant.	2215
131	LOVERING, HENRY MORTON, Taunton. 9th from Thomas Bourne. 8th from Henry Andrew. 8th from Thomas Clark. 8th from Stephen Kinsley. 8th from Thomas Clap(p). 7th from Samuel Clap(p).	1112
396	LUNT, WILLIAM WALLACE, Hingham. 8th from Joseph Richardson.	2672
190	MACDONOUGH, RODNEY, Boston. 8th from Phineas Pratt. 8th from Henry Reddocke. 8th from Henry Townsend. 8th from John Stow. 7th from Thomas Stow. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Stow.	1552
90	MCGLENEN, EDWARD WEBSTER, Boston. 7th from John Cushing, Sr.	847
101	MCGLENEN, HARRY JARRETT, Boston. 7th from John Cushing, Sr.	951
117	MCINTIRE, CHARLES JOHN, Cambridge. 4th from Ebenezer McIntire. 7th from Nathaniel Sparhawk. 7th from John Talcott. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.	1071

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Ensign James Kidder. 5th from John Read.	
394	Mandell, Samuel Pierce, Boston. 3rd from Col. Paul Mandall.	2670
114	Marsh, Henry Daniel, Springfield. 7th from John Marsh. 5th from Capt. John Marsh. 4th from Capt. Hezekiah Marsh. 9th from Matthew Allyn. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 9th from Capt. Thomas Bull.	1068
417	Marsh, Oliver Allyn, New York. 5th from Capt. John Marsh.	2886
40	Martin, William Pierce, Medford. 5th from Col. Joseph Frye.	538
306	Meekins, Edward Munro, North Adams. 8th from Thomas Meekins, Sr. 7th from Thomas Meekins, Jr.	2117
96	Merriam, Frank, Nahant. 7th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 7th from Capt. Thomas Brooke (Brooks). 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 7th from Edward Larkin. 7th from Job Lane. 6th from Col. John Lane.	889
213	Merritt, Walter Howard, Lynn. 6th from Thomas Flint.	1697
113	Minot, Joseph Grafton, Boston. 9th from George Minot. 7th from John Minot. 5th from Cornet George Minot. 4th from Lieut. John Minot. 8th from Edward Foster.	1067

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
397	Morrill, Samuel, Boston. 7th from Rev. Robert Jordan.	2673
312	Morss, Charles Anthony, Boston. 5th from Joshua Morse.	2123
387	Moseley, Frank, Brookline. 9th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Consider Atherton. 8th from William Royall. 7th from John Bent. 7th from Lieut. Richard Hall.	2645
105	Moseley, John Graham, Boston. 8th from William Collier. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Howlett. 8th from John Porter. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins. 8th from Richard Treat. 8th from Andrew Ward. 7th from Thomas Fairchild. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister. 7th from Isaac Nichols. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 6th from Capt. John Beard. 6th from Lieut. Israel Curtiss. 6th from Capt. Samuel Welles. 6th from Lieut. John Tracy. 5th from Capt. Titus Hinman. 4th from Rev. John Graham.	958
406	Motley, Thomas Lawrence, Groton. 6th from Col. Samuel Checkley.	2740
348	Mudge, Alfred, Boston. 8th from Q. M. Robert Kinsman.	2407
371	Mudge, Frank Herbert, Boston 8th from Q. M. Robert Kinsman.	2557

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

107 Mumford, James Gregory, Boston. 1011
7th from Thomas Mumford.
5th from Capt. Thomas Mumford.
9th from Philip Sherman.
8th from William Cheseborough.
8th from Gov. John Winthrop.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Wait-Still Winthrop.

364 Murdock, Harold, Boston. 2547
5th from Capt. Samuel Murdock.
7th from Capt. George Macey.
7th from Capt. Michael Peirse.
6th from Jonathan Gennings.

263 Nash, Nathaniel Cushing, Cambridge. 1826
6th from John Cushing, Sr.

130 Newhall, James Silver, Lynn. 1111
5th from Joseph Newell (Newhall).
8th from Gov. John Endicott.
8th from Rev. Samuel Skelton.
8th from Tristram Coffin.
7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
7th from Lieut. Nathaniel Felton.
7th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Lieut. John Pickering.
7th from Capt. John Putnam.
6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam.
5th from Capt. Benjamin Putnam.
4th from Lieut. Stephen Putnam.
6th from Thomas Bancroft.
6th from Corp. Joseph Herrick.
6th from Moses Little.
6th from John Tarbell.

388 Nichols, George Leslie, Somerville. 2646
8th from Capt. Thomas Andrews.
8th from Lieut. Jeremiah Beal.
5th from Capt. Ebenezer Beal.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 7th from Maj. Samuel Clap(p). 7th from Capt. Joseph Morse.	
408	Nickerson, Philip Tillinghast, Boston. 7th from Edmund Freeman.	2748
399	Nickerson, Stephen Westcott, Boston. 7th from Edmund Freeman.	2733
202	Nickerson, Rev. Thomas White, Jr., Pittsfield. 7th from Edmund Freeman.	1626
145	Norcross, Grenville Howland, Boston. 7th from Capt. Josiah Chapin.	1216
10	Noyes, James Atkins, Cambridge. 7th from Lieut. Edward Winship. 7th from Lieut. John Wyman. 5th from Capt. John Loring.	210
401	Osgood, Edward Louis, Boston. 4th from Col. Israel Putnam.	2735
94	Palmer, Charles Dana, Lowell. 8th from Edward Jackson. 4th from Lieut. Ephraim Jackson.	887
298	Parker, Charles Lincoln, Malden. 7th from Lieut. Hananiah Parker. 5th from John Parker. 4th from Peter Parker. 8th from Edmund Rice. 5th from Capt. Henry Eames. 5th from Corp. Noah Eaton.	2070
282	Parker, Charles Wallingford, Boston. 6th from Lieut. Hananiah Parker. 4th from John Parker. 7th from Nicholas Brown. 7th from Capt. John Tuttle.	1911

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

5th from Capt. John Vinton.
4th from Corp. Noah Eaton.

231 PARKER, CHARLES WENTWORTH, Boston. 1715
6th from Capt. James Parker.
5th from Sergt. James Parker.
6th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain.
5th from Sergt. Abraham Beaman.
4th from Corp. Noth Beaman.

225 PARKER, CHARLES WENTWORTH, JR., Brookline. 1709
7th from Capt. James Parker.
6th from Sergt. James Parker.
7th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain.
6th from Sergt. Abraham Beaman.
5th from Corp. Noah Beaman.

314 PARKER, EDWARD LUDLOW, Arlington. 2125
6th from Lieut. Hananiah Parker.
9th from William Collier.
9th from Francis Cook(e).
8th from Jacob Cook(e).
9th from Stephen Hopkins.
9th from John Jenney.
9th from Nathaniel Morton.
9th from George Soule.
9th from Richard Warren.
7th from Joseph Warren.
8th from Francis Billington.
8th from Edward Dotey.
8th from Edward Gray.
8th from Thomas Pope.
7th from Nicholas Brown.
7th from Robert Finney.
7th from Capt. Joseph Sylvester.
6th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

287 Parker, Frederic Wesley, Somerville. 2017
9th from Edmund Freeman.
9th from Stephen Hopkins.
8th from Francis Cook(e).
8th from Lieut. John Ellis.
8th from Lieut. William Merrick.
7th from Lieut. John Thompson.

324 Parker, Herman, Boston. 2218
7th from Lieut. Hananiah Parker.
7th from John Parker.
8th from Nicholas Brown.
8th from Capt. John Tuttle.
6th from Capt. John Vinton.
5th from Corp. Noah Eaton.

311 Parker, John Nelson, Billerica. 2122
7th from Abraham Parker.
7th from John Bigelow.
7th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth.
6th from Samuel Hunt, Jr.
6th from Ensign James Kidder.

341 Parker, Moses Greeley, M.D., Lowell. 2383
5th from Sergt. John Parker.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf, Sr.
6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam.
4th from Capt. Daniel Brewer.
4th from Benjamin Greely.

115 Parsons, Charles Sumner, Boston. 1069
9th from Charles Gott.
8th from Lieut. Charles Gott.
8th from Capt. John Littlefield.

412 Pear, Charles Meriam, Cambridgeport. 2779
7th from James Barrett.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
64	Pearson, Joseph Hiram Starr, East Boston. 6th from Isaac Marston. 6th from John Moulton. 5th from Thomas Nichols.	821
426	Pease, Edward Allen, M.D., Boston. 7th from John Allen.	2991
224	Penhallow, Charles Sherburne, Boston. 5th from Samuel Penhallow. 4th from Capt. John Penhallow. 7th from Maj. Charles Frost. 7th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell. 6th from President John Cutt. 5th from Lieut.-Gov. John Wentworth.	1708
391	Perkins, William Henry, Gloucester. 8th from Sergt. John Perkins.	2667
346	Phelps, John Samuel, M.D., Boston. 6th from Lieut. James Richardson.	2388
342	Pierce, Dean, Brookline. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2384
119	Pierce, George Francis, Dorchester. 3rd from Capt. Samuel Pierce. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 6th from Consider Atherton. 7th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr. 6th from Maj. Samuel Clap(p). 6th from Capt. Charles Wentworth.	1073
197	Pierce, Jacob Willard, Boston. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard. 7th from Capt. Johannes Wendel. 6th from Maj. Charles Frost. 6th from John Plaisted.	1621

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
431	PILLSBURY, ALBERT SMITH, West Somerville. 7th from John Alden.	2996
128	POND, VIRGIL CLARENCE, D.M.D., Boston. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford.	1109
365	POOL, WELLINGTON, Wenham. 4th from John Poole.	2548
430	PRATT, ABNER KINGMAN, Newton. 6th from Henry Kingman.	2995
369	PRATT, HERMAN WASHINGTON, Chelsea. 4th from Capt. Thomas Pratt.	2552
122	PUTNAM, GEORGE FRANKLIN, Boston. 3rd from Lieut. Stephen Putnam.	1076
79	PUTNAM, GEORGE JACOB, Boston. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam. 6th from Capt. John Putnam. 5th from Capt. Benjamin Putnam. 4th from Lieut. Stephen Putnam. 8th from Gov. John Endicott. 8th from Lieut. Francis Peabody.	836
254	QUINCY, JOSIAH, Boston. 6th from Edmund Quincy.	1801
24	READE, PHILIP, Major, U.S.A. 7th from Ensign William Reade. 6th from William Reade. 8th from Francis Cook(e). 8th from Sergt. Thomas Hale. 6th from Capt. Thomas Hale. 5th from Lieut. Ezekiel Hale.	522
370	REED, REV. JAMES, Boston. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Capt. Myles Standish.	2556

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
410	Reed, James Herbert, Chelsea. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	2777
45	Remick, John Anthony, Boston. 3rd from Q. M. Joseph Remick. 7th from Henry Sewall. 7th from Nicholas Noyes. 6th from Capt. Cutting Noyes. 5th from Lieut. Cutting Noyes. 3rd from Joseph Noyes.	543
43	Remick, Timothy, Boston. 3rd from Q. M. Joseph Remick. 7th from Henry Sewall. 7th from Nicholas Noyes. 6th from Capt. Cutting Noyes. 5th from Lieut. Cutting Noyes. 3rd from Joseph Noyes.	541
343	Rice, George Staples, Newton. 7th from Edmund Rice.	2385
328	Rice, Henry Brigham, Boston. 7th from Edmund Rice. 7th from Corp. Henry Rice. 6th from Edward Rice. 7th from Lieut. John Cutter. 6th from Cornet Matthew Cushing. 5th from Ensign William Munroe.	2222
313	Rice, Lewis Frederick, Brookline. 7th from Edmund Rice. 6th from Joseph Rice. 6th from Samuel Rice. 8th from Capt. Thomas Prentice. 7th from Capt. John Jacob. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2124
28	Rich, James Rogers, Paris, France. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.	526

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

31 RICH, THOMAS PHILIPS, Paris, France. 529
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison.

355 RICHARDSON, FRANCIS ALLEN, Cambridge. 2538
7th from Nathaniel Richardson.

303 RICHARDSON, GEORGE ELIOT, Wellesley. 2075
6th from Nathaniel Richardson.
7th from John Alden.
7th from Capt. John Carter.
7th from Samuel Manning.
7th from Christopher Wadsworth.
7th from Lieut. John Wyman.

308 ROBESON, ANDREW, Brookline. 2119
6th from Andrew Robeson.
8th from Tristram Coffin.
7th from Gov. Walter Clarke.
7th from Arthur Fenner.
6th from Richard Arnold.
5th from Gov. William Greene.

248 ROBINSON, FRANCIS WALTER, Boston. 1765
10th from William Parke.
9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
9th from James Bates.
8th from Maj. Thomas Brown.
8th from Capt. Hopestill Foster.
7th from Daniel Stone.

120 ROGERS, ALLAN, Gloucester. 1074
8th from Nicholas Jacob.
8th from John Jenney.
8th from Thomas Richards.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
6th from Maj. John Bradford.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
350	Rogers, Edward Little, Boston. 8th from John Alden. 7th from William Pabodie. 6th from Lieut. William Fobes.	2409
402	Rowe, Arthur Everett, Gloucester. 7th from Sergt. James Lane.	2736
215	Rowe, Charles Edward, Chelsea. 10th from Peter Palfrey.	1699
85	Rust, Nathaniel Johnson, Boston. 6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Rust. 7th from Richard Cutts. 6th from Q. M. Robert Kinsman. 6th from Maj. William Vaughan. 6th from Maj. Richard Walderne (Waldron). 5th from Col. Richard Waldron.	842
125	Sampson, Walter Scott, Boston. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Maj. William Bradford.	1079
392	Saunders, Charles Gurley, Lawrence. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.	2668
186	Seamans, Frank Manning, Brookline. 7th from Samuel How(e). 5th from Lieut. John Butler.	1451
244	Sears, Henry Darrah, Lynn. 7th from Capt. Paul Sears. 6th from Capt. Samuel Sears. 9th from Edmund Freeman. 8th from Maj. John Freeman. 9th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 9th from Lieut. Constant Southworth.	1761
185	Seaver, James Edward, Taunton. 7th from Robert Seaver. 7th from Henry Andrew. 7th from Isaac Chittenden.	1450

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from John Gallop. 6th from Capt. John Gallop. 7th from William Harvey.	
193	Shattuck, Edward Horace, Lowell. 7th from Sergt. John Shattuck.	1555
318	Shaw, Henry Southworth, Boston. 8th from Isaac Allerton. 8th from William Collier. 8th from Edmund Freeman. 8th from Stephen Hopkins. 8th from John Winslow. 7th from Lieut. Constant Southworth.	2212
422	Sheldon, Ned Lewis, Norwood. 8th from Gen. James Cudworth.	2891
375	Short, Rev. Charles Lancaster, Worcester. 6th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	2601
368	Shurtleff, Howard Livingstone, Boston. 7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.	2551
199	Simons, William C., Springfield 5th from Capt. John Bissell.	1623
203	Smith, George Henry, Boston. 3rd from Francis Smith. 5th from Thomas Blashfield.	1627
212	Smith, Harvey Cushing, Gloucester. 6th from Rev. John Hale.	1696
329	Soule, Horace Homer, Jr., Newton. 8th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr. 8th from Nicholas Jacob. 7th from Capt. John Thaxter. 7th from John Alden. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Alden. 5th from Col. John Alden. 7th from John Cushing, Sr.	2223

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from John Cushing, Jr. 5th from John Cushing, 3d. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Holmes. 6th from Capt. John Tuttle. 4th from Capt. Thomas Wallingford.	
323	SOUTHER, CHARLES HENRY, Boston. 6th from Peter Weare.	2217
33	SOWDON, ARTHUR JOHN CLARK, Boston. 7th from Capt. John Capen. 3rd from Lieut. Hopestill Capen. 7th from Sergt. Richard Collicott. 7th from Capt. Roger Clap(p), Sr. 6th from Hopestill Clap(p). 6th from Lieut. Richard Hall. 5th from Nathaniel Hodgdon. 4th from Col. Arthur Noble.	531
68	SPRAGUE, FRANK WILLIAM, Boston. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Ensign John Howland. 8th from Richard Warren. 7th from Capt. John Gorham. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Gorham. 7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.	825
351	SPRAGUE, PHINEAS WARREN, Malden. 8th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague. 7th from Capt. John Sprague. 6th from Ensign Phineas Sprague. 9th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 9th from John Upham. 8th from Simon Crosby.	2442
55	STANDISH, MYLES, M.D., Boston. 7th from Capt. Myles Standish.	309
208	STEARNS, ALBERT HENRY, Dorchester. 5th from Lieut. John Stearns. 7th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr.	1692

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Ensign Samuel Walker. 5th from Capt. Moses Maynard.	
259	Stearns, Frederick Maynard, Boston. 5th from Lieut. John Stearns.	1816
273	Stetson, Henry Crosby, Bangor, Me. 7th from Cornet Robert Stetson.	1847
428	Stevens, Solon Whithed, Lowell. 6th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2993
290	Stone, Charles Augustus, Newton. 9th from John Alden.	2020
284	Stone, Charles Wellington, Boston. 8th from Gregory Stone. 7th from Capt. Samuel Stone. 6th from Samuel Stone. 6th from Simon Stone, 2d. 5th from Simon Stone, 3d. 8th from John Blanford.	1913
407	Stone, Rev. Morton, Taunton. 8th from Corp. Pierre Cresson. 7th from William Warner. 6th from John Warner.	2747
247	Stone, William Eben, Cambridge. 6th from Gregory Stone. 5th from John Stone. 7th from Lieut. Andrew Alger. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 6th from Ensign Henry Adams.	1764
373	Storer, John Humphreys, Waltham. 6th from Lieut. Joseph Storer. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Capt. Ambrose Gibbons. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	2599

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

8th from Lieut. Andrew Eliot.
8th from Capt. Josiah Richardson, Sr.

338 Storrs, Henry Randolph, Brookline. 2380
5th from Maj. Henry Champion.

158 Storrs, Leonard Kip, D.D., Brookline. 1230
4th from Maj. Henry Champion.

435 Stratton, Charles Edward, Boston. 3000
6th from Josiah Hobbs.

418 Strong, Thomas Morris, Boston. 2887
7th from Thomas Strong.

376 Sutton, Eben, Boston. 2602
4th from Richard Sutton.

398 Swain, Julius Curtis, Boston. 2674
7th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain.
8th from Rev. Robert Jordan.

353 Swain, Julius Marshall, Boston. 2444
6th from Maj. Jeremiah Swain.

59 Swan, Robert Thaxter, Dorchester. 816
7th from Capt. John Thaxter.
6th from Col. Samuel Thaxter.
4th from Maj. Samuel Thaxter.
6th from Capt. John Jacob.
4th from Lieut. Francis Barker.
3rd from Ensign Benjamin Cushing.

339 Swan, William Locke, Chelsea. 2381
6th from Gershom Swan.

256 Sweet, Henry Nettleton, Boston. 1803
8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.

196 Swift, Henry Walton, Boston. 1620
9th from Francis Cook(e).
8th from John Cook(e).
9th from Richard Warren.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from John Alden. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Edmund Freeman.	
322	Tapley, Henry Fuller, Lynn. 7th from Ensign John Fuller. 7th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam.	2216
320	Tenney, Samuel Parcher, Chelsea. 6th from Thomas Tenney, Sr. 4th from Thomas Tenney, Jr. 6th from William Duty.	2214
395	Thayer, Charles Irving, Boston. 4th from Lieut. Jonathan Thayer.	2671
127	Thayer, Nathaniel, Boston. 8th from Edward Rossiter. 8th from Sir Richard Saltonstall. 7th from Sergt.-Maj. Richard Saltonstall. 6th from Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall. 7th from Nicholas Bayard. 7th from Robert Livingston.	1108
423	Thomas, Houston Addison, Hamilton. 5th from Lieut. Nathaniel Abbott.	2892
6	Thompson, Abijah, Winchester. 3rd from Abijah Thompson. 8th from Edward Converse. 7th from Lieut. James Converse. 6th from Maj. James Converse. 5th from Samuel Converse. 8th from Robert Long.	211
187	Thompson, Eben Francis, Worcester. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant. 6th from Lot Conant. 7th from Sergt. Francis Whitmore.	1452

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
293	THOMSON, ARTHUR CECIL, Brookline. 8th from Anthony Thompson. 6th from Capt. Samuel Thompson. 8th from William Hopkins. 8th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.	2023
270	THORNDIKE, AUGUSTUS LARKIN, Brewster. 6th from Capt. Paul Thorndike.	1844
250	THORNDIKE, TOWNSEND WILLIAM, Boston. 6th from Capt. Paul Thorndike.	1797
345	THORNTON, JAMES BROWN, M.D., Boston. 6th from Ensign Timothy Thornton. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.	2387
75	TILTON, WARREN CODMAN, Washington, D. C. 6th from Lieut. Abraham Tilton. 5th from Lieut. Daniel Tilton. 8th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury. 8th from Col. Henry Ridgely. 7th from Gen. William Burgess.	832
241	TOBEY, EDWARD SILAS, Brookline. 7th from John Alden.	1732
217	TOLMAN, WILLIAM SAWYER, Charlestown. 6th from Nathaniel Richardson.	1701
419	TORREY, BENJAMIN BARSTOW, Hanover. 6th from Capt. William Torrey.	2888
389	TRASK, CHARLES HOOPER, Concord. 4th from Benjamin Crafts.	2647
378	TYLER, EDWARD ROYALL, Boston. 4th from Royall Tyler. 8th from Francis Cook(e). 7th from William Royall. 7th from Pilgrim Simpkins.	2614

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from John Willis. 4th from Lieut. James Alger.	
405	Underwood, Edward Livingston, Canton. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.	2739
76	Upham, Charles Clifton, New York City. 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham. 8th from Richard Warren. 7th from Maj. John Davis.	833
211	Upham, Charles Clifton, Brookline. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	1695
222	Upham, Henry Macy, Boston. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	1706
357	Upton, James Cowdin Madison, Boston. 2d from Capt. Thomas Cowdin.	2540
421	Wade, Henry Francis, Cambridge. 6th from Col. Thomas Wade.	2890
51	Wadsworth, Dexter Emerson, Quincy. 7th from Capt. Samuel Wadsworth.	549
118	Ware, Horace Everett, Boston. 6th from Robert Ware, Sr. 5th from Robert Ware, Jr. 4th from Jonathan Ware, Sr. 3rd from Jonathan Ware, Jr. 9th from Thomas Ford. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1072
140	Ware, Moses Everett, Boston. 6th from Robert Ware, Sr. 5th from Robert Ware, Jr. 4th from Jonathan Ware, Sr. 3rd from Jonathan Ware, Jr. 6th from Lieut. Richard Ellis. 6th from Samuel Fisher.	1121

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
48	Warner, Frank Edwards, Boston. 5th from Lieut. Nathaniel Burt.	546
1	Watkins, Walter Kendall, Malden. 9th from Isaac Allerton. 8th from Capt. Thomas Marshall. 8th from John Fuller. 7th from Ensign John Fuller. 6th from Edward Fuller. 7th from Andrew Mansfield.	208
160	Wead, Leslie Clark, Brookline. 8th from Anthony Hawkins. 8th from John Steele. 8th from Stephen Hart. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hart. 7th from Thomas Judd. 7th from John Lawrence.	1232
243	Wesson, James Leonard, Boston. 9th from William Bassett. 8th from Richard Bourne. 8th from Edmund Freeman. 7th from Lieut. Thaddeus Clarke. 4th from Stephen Nye.	1734
358	West, Charles Alfred, Somerville. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2541
11	Wetherbee, Winthrop, Boston. 6th from John Wetherbee. 7th from John Lovejoy. 3rd from John How(e), Jr.	509
162	Wheelwright, Edmund March, Boston. 6th from Col. John Wheelwright.	1234
295	Whitcomb, Lawrence, Brookline. 10th from Edmund Hobart. 9th from John Beal. 8th from John Lawrence.	2067

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Peleg Lawrence. 7th from Enoch Lawrence. 8th from Gen. James Cudworth.	
334	WHITE, CHARLES GODDARD, Milton. 7th from Capt. Penegrine White.	2228
129	WHITING, WILLIAM SAWIN, Brookline. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	1110
433	WHITWELL, FREDERICK SILSBEE, Boston. 8th from Gov. Roger Conant.	2998
139	WILBOUR, JOSHUA, Bristol, R. I. 8th from Richard Borden. 8th from Thomas Cook. 7th from John Cook. 8th from Capt. Ralph Earle. 7th from John Briggs. 6th from William Briggs.	1120
191	WILLARD, JOSEPH, Boston. 6th from Maj. Simon Willard.	1553
316	WILLARD, MARTIN STEVENSON, Wilmington, N. C. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	2186
301	WILLCUTT, LEVI LINCOLN, Brookline. 7th from Joseph Andrews. 6th from Capt. Thomas Andrews. 7th from John Beal. 6th from Lieut. Jeremiah Beal. 5th from Lazarus Beal. 6th from Sergt. Samuel Stodder.	2073
16	WILLEY, WILLIAM LITHGOW, S.D., Boston. 6th from John Willey. 8th from Capt. John Sherman. 7th from Q. M. Matthew Bridge. 5th from Col. Arthur Noble. 3rd from Capt. William Lithgow.	514

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
157	Williams, Borland, Boston. 4th from Ensign George Williams.	1229
195	Williams, John Davis, Boston. 6th from Capt. Stephen Williams.	1619
415	Williams, Robert Breck, Marlboro. 4th from Col. Abraham Williams.	2884
153	Williams, Samuel King, Boston. 3rd from Ensign George Williams.	1224
177	Willis, Henry Augustus, Fitchburg. 3rd from Sergt. Joseph Willis. 3rd from John Merriam.	1442
381	Wilson, Charles Hiram, Brookline. 6th from Sergt. Samuel Wilson. 9th from John Jenney. 9th from Capt. Richard Walker. 8th from Capt. Samuel Walker. 7th from Ensign Samuel Walker. 8th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr.	2617
78	Wilson, Fred Allan, Nahant. 7th from Sergt. Joseph Wilson. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Fryer. 9th from Maj. Richard Walderne (Waldron). 9th from Capt. William Gerrish. 8th from Capt. John Gerrish. 8th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.	835
300	Winship, William Henry, Malden. 4th from Samuel Winship. 8th from Lieut. Phineas Upham. 7th from Simon Crosby. 7th from Ensign James Kidder. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Newhall. 6th from William Hoppin. 4th from Lieut. Samuel Burditt. 4th from Corp. John Pollard.	2072

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
416	Winslow, George Scott, Boston. 5th from Col. Edward Winslow.	2885
31	Wood, Alva Sylvanus, Woburn. 5th from Josiah Wood. 6th from Capt. Richard Walker. 5th from Capt. Samuel Walker. 4th from Ensign Samuel Walker. 5th from Samuel Converse. 5th from Capt. Edward Johnson, Sr.	539
142	Young, Harry, Brookline. 8th from John Batchelor. 8th from William Butter(s). 7th from Ralph Dix. 7th from Lieut. John Spa(u)lding. 5th from Wells Chase. 5th from Lieut. Benjamin Foster.	1163

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

92 Charles Jarvis Pickford, died June 7, 1895.
27 Henry Oscar Houghton, died Aug. 25, 1895.
26 William Leverett Chase, died Oct. 7, 1895.
126 Franklin Leonard Pope, died Oct. 13, 1895.
22 Gardner Asaph Churchill, died Aug. 21, 1896.
47 John Hoffman Collamore, died Nov. 3, 1896.
207 Henry Lillie Pierce, died Dec. 17, 1896.
54 William Klapp Williams, died June 4, 1897.
161 Herbert Wiswall, died Nov. 21, 1897.
267 John Francis Nourse, died April 24, 1898.
34 Edwin Shepard Barrett, died Dec. 21, 1898.
354 Matthew Allyn Mayhew, died Jan. 1, 1899.
221 Leonard Thompson, died Jan. 21, 1899.
166 Charles Frederick Smith, died April 18, 1899.
69 Rev. Isaac Smithson Hartley, D. D., died July 3, 1899.
359 Oliver Heber Durrell, died Jan. 31, 1900.
198 John Davis Williams French, died May 2, 1900.
173 Allan McCleery Parker Chase, died May 22, 1900.
209 Howard Bigelow Daniels, died June 15, 1900.
152 Rev. James Henry Wiggin, died Nov. 3, 1900.
184 Capt. Montgomery Davis Parker, U. S. A., died Dec. 17, 1900.
165 Roger Wolcott, died Dec. 21, 1900.
42 Edwin Dexter Wadsworth, died Feb. 21, 1901.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut was chartered April 26, 1893, and incorporated under the State laws May 21, 1893.

The elegibility rules are those of the General Society, with the following restrictions: Legislative service unaccompanied with military record does not constitute a valid claim; the direct ancestor in the male line must have resided in the American Colonies before 1750; collaterals are not admitted.

The first General Court was held at New Haven December 14, 1893, at which time most of the officers and a council were chosen. An adjourned General Court was held at New Haven May 26, 1894, the 257th anniversary of the attack by Captain John Mason and his forces on the Pequot Fort in Mistick. At this time the rest of the officers were elected, and the Constitution and By-Laws were adopted by a unanimous vote.

The second General Court was held at New Haven, December 12, 1894.

The third General Court was held at Hartford, May 1, 1895.

The fourth General Court was held at Hartford, May 6, 1896.

The fifth General Court was held at New Haven, May 5, 1897.

The sixth General Court was held at New Haven, May 4, 1898.

The seventh General Court was held at New Haven, May 3, 1899.

Digitized by Google

The eighth General Court was held at New Haven, May 2, 1900.

The General Court is held on the first Wednesday in May, in commemoration of the first General Court of the Colony of Connecticut, held at Hartford on the first day of May, 1637 (O. S.), at which time the Sovereignty of the Colony was first asserted by the formal Declaration of War against the Nation of the Pequots.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

Governor.

FREDERICK JOHN KINGSBURY.

Deputy-Governor.

THEODORE SALISBURY WOOLSEY.

Lieutenant-Governor.

CHARLES EDWARD GROSS.

Secretary.

GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR.

Treasurer.

CHARLES HOTCHKISS TROWBRIDGE.

Registrar.

FRANK BUTLER GAY.

Historian.

REV. WILLISTON WALKER.

Chaplain.

THE RT. REV. CHAUNCEY BUNCE BREWSTER.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Dr. Timothy Huggins Bishop,
Stewart Woodford Smith,
George Dudley Seymour,
Major Bela Peck Learned,
Ralph William Cutler,
Hon. Morris Beach Beardsley,
James Junius Goodwin,
Frederick Farnsworth, M.D.
Charles Frederick Brooker.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

Edward Villette Raynolds,
John Kimberly Beach,
Robert Peel Wakeman,
Lucius Franklin Robinson,
Herbert Knox Smith.

Committee on Historical Documents.

J. Deming Perkins,
Thomas Day Seymour,
William DeLoss Love,
Francis Wayland,
Arthur Leffingwell Shipman.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
144	Abbott, Edgar Wade, Noroton. 7th from George Abbott.	1997
101	Almy, Leonard Ballou, M.D., Norwich. 8th from Christopher Almy. 9th from Ensign Thomas Cornell.	956
148	Andrews, James Sherlock, Rochester, N. Y. 7th from Lieut. William Andrews. 8th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Andrew Ward. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister.	2001
125	Andrews, Rev. William Given, D.D., Guilford. 8th from Lieut. William Andrews.	1978
178	Arms, Frank Thornton. 9th from Maj. John Mason.	3111
15	Baird, George William, Major U.S.A., Chicago, Ill. 7th from Capt. John Beard.	556
160	Baldwin, Wilson Leslie, Stamford. 7th from Capt. John Miles.	2179
149	Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford. 7th from Thomas Barber. 8th from Lieut. William Spencer. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper. 8th from Maj. Brian Pendleton. 7th from Capt. Luke Hitchcock, Jr. 7th from Lieut. John Hitchcock. 7th from Japhet Chapin. 7th from William Phelps.	2002

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
123	Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	1976
157	Beardsley, Hon. Morris Beach, Bridgeport. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2176
171	Birdseye, Isaac Washington, Bridgeport. 10th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Lieut. John Hubbell. 7th from Sergt. Richard Hubbell.	2435
95	Bishop, General Henry Alfred, Bridgeport. 7th from Capt. Benjamin Hitchcock.	906
77	Bishop, Timothy Huggins, M.D., New Haven. 9th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton.	618
172	Bishop, Professor William Henry, New Haven. 9th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop. 10th from Capt. Thomas Munson. 9th from Maj. Moses Mansfield.	2436
23	Bissell, Evelyn Lyman, M.D., New Haven. 7th from Capt. John Bissell. 6th from Lieut. Isaac Bissell.	564
28	Bradley, Cyrus Sherwood, Southport. 9th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear. 9th from Hon. Andrew Ward. 8th from Hon. John Talcott. 8th from Lieut. Cornelius Hull. 6th from Capt. Gershom Bulkley. 7th from Capt. John Wakeman. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott. 7th from Capt. Daniel Bradley. 7th from Theophilus Hull.	569
88	Brainard, Hon. Leverett, Hartford. 5th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote, 2d.	776
176	Brewer, Arthur Henry, Norwich. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
173	Brewster, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, Hartford. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bull.	
72	Brewster, Hon. Lyman Denison, Danbury. 8th from William Brewster. 8th from Joseph Kellogg. 6th from Capt. Martin Kellogg.	613
117	Bronson, Julius Hobart, Waterbury. 7th from John Bronson.	1970
106	Brooker, Charles Frederick, Ansonia. 8th from Hon. Richard Treat. 7th from Lieut. John Hollister. 6th from Capt. Richard Seymour.	1960
30	Brown, Charles Edwin, Bridgeport. 9th from John Brown.	571
107	Buel, John Laidlaw, M.D., Litchfield. 7th from Gov. William Leete. 7th from William Chittenden.	1961
37	Bulkeley, Hon. Morgan Gardner, Hartford. 7th from Rev. Gershom Bulkeley, M.D.	578
130	Bull, Charles Stedman, M.D., New York. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull.	1983
96	Bunce, Jonathan Brace, Hartford. 7th from Thomas Bunce. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat. 8th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Maj. John Mason.	907
140	Capen, Walter Nelson, Noroton. 6th from Capt. John Capen. 8th from Sergt. Richard Collicott. 8th from Capt. Roger Clap. 7th from Capt. Samuel Clap. 7th from John Alden.	1993

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

7th from Samuel Bass.
7th from Capt. John Withington.
7th from Col. Joseph Bridger.
7th from Lieut. Richard Hall.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
6th from Hon. Peter Coffin.
6th from Hopestill Humphreys.

179 Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, Ridgefield. 3112
8th from John Cary.

75 Catlin, Abijah, Hartford. 616
7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.

69 Chapin, Charles Frederic, Waterbury. 610
7th from Japhet Chapin.
5th from Elisha Chapin.

114 Cheney, Colonel Louis Richmond, Hartford. 1967
10th from Elder William Brewster.

67 Chew, James Lawrence. 608
6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.
5th from Capt. John Prentiss.
5th from Gov. Jonathan Law.

150 Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford. 2003
7th from Lieut. William Clark.

53 Coit, Hon. Robert, New London. 594
9th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.

58 Collins, Atwood, Hartford. 599
9th from Gov. William Leete.

116 Cone, James Brewster, Hartford. 1969
3rd from Sylvanus Cone.

45 Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford. 586
8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.
8th from Maj. Aaron Cook.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
24	Cropper, John M., Washington, D. C. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat. 8th from Lieut. Robert Webster.	565
161	Curtis, John Calvin, Bridgeport. 6th from Joseph Curtis.	2180
180	Curtis, Lewis Beers, Bridgeport. 10th from Gov. John Steele. 10th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Capt. William Curtis. 7th from Maj. Nathan Gold.	3113
31	Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford. 7th from James Cutler. 10th from Gov. William Pynchon. 10th from Gov. George Wyllys. 9th from Maj. William Whiting. 7th from Daniel Clark. 7th from Ensign John Holman.	572
60	Daggett, William Gibbons, M.D., New Haven. 9th from Thomas Mayhew.	601
44	Davis, Gustavus Pierrepont, M.D., Hartford. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Elder John Strong. 6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	585
142	Day, George Herbert, Hartford. 4th from Gen. Israel Putnam.	1995
27	Downes, William Elijah, New Haven. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat.	568
7	Durand, William Cecil, Milford. 6th from Gov. Robert Treat.	47

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
109	Eaton, George Francis, New Haven. 10th from John Clark. 10th from Gov. John Webster. 9th from Thomas Stanton. 9th from Lieut. William Pratt. 9th from Ensign John Beebe. 7th from Joseph Selden. 6th from Samuel Selden. 5th from Ezra Selden. 6th from Amos Hurd.	1962
120	Elton, John Prince, Waterbury. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman.	1970
131	Farnam, William Whitman, New Haven. 7th from Capt. John Thaxter.	1984
87	Farnsworth, Frederick, M.D., New London. 5th from Capt. Jonas Prescott.	775
3	Ford, George Hare, Commissary General, New Haven. 9th from Nathan Gold. 9th from Alexander Knowles. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Tibbals. 7th from Capt. John Beard. 7th from Lieut. Benjamin Fenn.	29
93	Fowler, Franklin Hamilton, Milford. 6th from Lieut. William Fowler. 6th from Sir Charles Hobby.	26
54	Franklin, William Buel, Major-General, U.S.A., (retired), Hartford. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 5th from Samuel Rhodes.	595
74	Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford. 9th from William Thrall.	615

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
32	Gooch, Prof. Frank Austin, New Haven. 7th from James Gooch. 7th from Sir Charles Hobby.	573
48	Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford. 7th from Capt. Samuel Eells. 6th from Col. Samuel Eells. 6th from Sergt. Miles Morgan. 5th from Capt. Caleb Williamson. 5th from Lieut. Lemuel Roberts. 4th from Capt. Lemuel Roberts. 4th from Joseph Morgan. 3rd from Capt. Joseph Morgan.	588
34	Goodwin, James Junius, New York. 7th from Capt. Samuel Eells. 6th from Col. Samuel Eells. 6th from Sergt. Miles Morgan. 4th from Joseph Morgan. 3rd from Capt. Joseph Morgan. 5th from Capt. Caleb Williamson. 5th from Lieut. Lemuel Roberts. 4th from Capt. Lemuel Roberts.	575
111	Gould, David Henry, Southport. 6th from Capt. John Gould.	1964
100	Greene, Colonel Jacob Lyman, Hartford. 4th from Lieut. Thomas Greene. 4th from Col. Joseph Frye.	955
99	Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford. 8th from William Westwood. 7th from Maj. William Whiting. 7th from Gov. John Webster. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prince. 7th from Thomas Bunce. 7th from Henry Wolcott.	954

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.
7th from Capt. Aaron Cooke, 2nd.
7th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from William Wadsworth.
6th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.
3rd from John Barnard.

46 HAMERSLEY, HON. WILLIAM, Hartford. 587
4th from William Hamersley.
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

129 HAMMOND, ANDREW GOODRICH, Captain 8th Cav., U.S.A. 1982
7th from Capt. Nicholas Olmstead.
6th from Capt. Roger Pitkin.

126 HARRAL, EDWARD WRIGHT, Bridgeport. 1979
6th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

170 HARRISON, ALEXANDER, Paris, France. 2394
7th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.

21 HARRISON, HON. LYNDE, New Haven. 562
6th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.

40 HART, REV. PROF. SAMUEL, Middletown. 581
6th from Capt. Thomas Hart.
7th from Stephen Hart.
8th from John Clark.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
8th from Francis Willoughby.
8th from Simon Lynde.
7th from Anthony Hawkins.
7th from Lieut. William Pratt.
7th from Gov. John Leverett.

11 HEATON, JOHN EDWARD, New Haven. 552
10th from Maj. Simon Willard.
10th from Hon. Richard Treat.
10th from John Johnson.
9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

Digitized by Google

9th from Hon. Andrew Ward.
9th from Capt. Thomas Munson.
9th from Isaac Johnson.
8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Stearns.
7th from Lieut. Edward Morris.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.
7th from Thomas Browne.
7th from Ensign John Divoll.
6th from Maj. Jonathan Hubbard.

41 HOOKER, EDWARD WILLIAMS, Hartford. 582
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.
7th from Capt. Thomas Willet.
6th from Cornet Jonathan Gilbert.
5th from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lothrop.

138 HOLCOMBE, JOHN MARSHALL, Hartford. 1991
7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.

132 HOTCHKISS, HENRY LUCIUS, New Haven. 1985
7th from Maj. Thomas Savage.

155 HOYT, EDWARD CORSE, Stamford. 2008
6th from Sergt. Samuel Hoyt.
8th from Lieut. Francis Bell.
7th from Capt. Jonathan Bell.
8th from Rev. Abraham Pierson.
8th from John Holly.

136 HUNTINGTON, FREDERICK JABEZ, Norwich. 1989
4th from Jabez Huntington.
3rd from Col. Jedediah Huntington.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
8th from Gov. George Wyllys.
6th from Maj. Moses Mansfield.
4th from Col. Samuel Coit.
4th from Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
177	Hurlbutt, John Henry, Stamford. 9th from Thomas Hurlburt.	
151	Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford. 9th from Elder William Brewster.	2004
159	Ingalls, Phineas Henry, M.D., Hartford. 6th from Ralph Sprague.	2178
137	Ingersoll, Charles Anthony, New Haven. 8th from Gov. John Webster.	1990
29	Ingersoll, Colin Macrae, Jr., Jamaica Plain, Boston. 6th from Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll. 9th from Dep.-Gov. John Greene. 9th from Gov. Nicholas Easton. 9th from Gov. John Webster. 8th from Capt. William Pratt. 8th from John Coggeshall.	570
181	Ingraham, William Shurtleff. 10th from Gov. Henry Bull. 9th from Gov. Benedict Arnold. 9th from Rev. John Whiting. 9th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 9th from John Moore. 9th from Alexander Bryan.	3114
98	Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y. 4th from John Isham. 6th from Nathaniel Foote, 2nd.	104
84	Jarvis, Rev. Samuel Fermor, Brooklyn. 6th from Anthony Hawkins. 5th from Capt. Thomas Hart.	625
146	Jennings, Arthur Osborne, Southport. 7th from Maj. Nathan Gold.	1999

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
113	Kellogg, John Prescott, Waterbury. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Poole.	1966
91	Kimball, Arthur Reed, Waterbury. 7th from Japhet Chapin.	779
52	Kingsbury, Hon. Frederick John, LL.D., Waterbury. 7th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury, 1st. 6th from Joseph Kingsbury, 2nd. 6th from Rev. Mark Leavenworth.	593
61	Learned, Major Bela Peck, Norwich. 7th from Isaac Learned. 10th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Henry Peck. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 6th from Capt. Roger Billings.	602
68	Learned, Walter, New London. 7th from Isaac Learned.	609
13	Leete, Charles Sidney, New Haven. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 8th from Maj. John Howell. 8th from Andrew Ward. 8th from William Chittenden.	554
110	Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Brooklyn, N. Y. 6th from Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood.	1963
115	Love, Rev. William De Loss, Hartford. 9th from John Prescott. 8th from Lieut. William Clark. 7th from Josiah Whitcomb. 5th from Capt. Samuel Gurley. 4th from William Whitcomb.	1968

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
103	Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville. 4th from Capt. Hugh Maxwell.	1958
163	Merwin, Orange, Bridgeport. 7th from Lieut. William Fowler, Jr.	2182
70	Merriman, William Buckingham, Waterbury. 6th from Sergt. Samuel Field. 5th from Rev. Mark Leavenworth.	611
162	Mitchell, Charles Foote, Waterbury. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2181
121	Munger, Charles Eugene, M.D., Waterbury. 8th from Capt. William Seward.	1974
17	Newton, Henry Gleason, New Haven. 6th from Capt. Samuel Newton.	558
166	Osborn, Prof. Henry Fairfield, New York City. 10th from Capt. Richard Osborn. 10th from Capt. Thomas Fitch. 8th from Maj. Nathan Gold. 9th from Andrew Ward. 9th from Maj. John Burr. 7th from Col. Andrew Burr.	2328
36	Parkhurst, Capt. Charles Dyer, U.S.A., commanding Battery No. 4, Artillery Corps. 9th from Capt. John Greene. 9th from Gov. Henry Bull. 8th from Capt. Arthur Fenner. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 8th from Capt. Edward Richmond. 8th from Col. Henry Tew.	577
39	Parmele, George Luther, M.D., D.M.D., Hartford. 3rd from Samuel Parmele.	580
94	Perkins, Hon. J. Deming, Litchfield. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 3rd from Maj. Henry Champion.	905

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
147	Perkins, Nathaniel Shaw, New London. 7th from Gov. William Leete.	2000
139	Perry, Hon. John Hoyt, Southport. 7th from Hon. Andrew Ward.	1992
65	Pierce, Bradford DeWitt, Bridgeport. 10th from Capt. Michael Pierce.	606
50	Plumb, Henry Blackman, Peely, Pa. 8th from Dr. Thomas Starr. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlbut. 7th from Sergt. Richard Church. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Thomas Stanton. 6th from Capt. John Stanton. 7th from Capt. James Avery. 6th from Lieut. James Avery, Jr. 6th from Nathaniel Cheeseboro. 6th from Lieut. Return Strong.	591
8	Pond, Nicholas Misplee, Milford. 4th from Charles Pond. 7th from Capt. John Miles. 7th from Col. Sir Charles Hobby. 7th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 5th from Capt. Hercules Mooney.	171
128	Porter, George Loring, M.D., Bridgeport. 8th from Sergt. John Porter.	1981
135	Prentis, Edward, New London. 5th from Jonathan Prentis. 4th from Capt. John Prentis. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 5th from Christopher Christophers. 5th from Capt. George Richards.	1988
79	Raynolds, Edward Vilette, New Haven. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Raynolds.	620

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
59	Roberts, Henry, Hartford. 7th from Thomas Taylor, 1st. 6th from Thomas Taylor, 2nd. 6th from Hon. William Pitkin.	600
12	Robertson, Hon. Abram Heaton, New Haven. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.	553
64	Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	605
182	Rockwell, Charles Lee. 7th from Lieut.-Gov. Nathan Gold, Jr.	3115
167	Russell, Talcott Huntington, New Haven. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.	2329
25	Sanford, Col. George Bliss, U.S.A. (retired), Litchfield. 7th from Lieut. John Lyman. 6th from Capt. John Miles. 6th from Lieut. Benjamin Fenn. 5th from Capt. Samuel Newton.	556
73	Sanford, Prof. Samuel Simons, Bridgeport. 9th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.	614
105	Seeley, William Elmer, Bridgeport. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Seeley.	1959
124	Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	1977
38	Seymour, Hon. Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport. 7th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.	579
174	Seymour, Prof. Thomas Day, New Haven. 10th from Gov. John Haynes.	
57	Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford. 9th from Capt. George Denison.	598
56	Shipman, Hon. Nathaniel, Hartford. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell..	597

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
90	SKINNER, WILLIAM CONVERSE, Hartford. 7th from Abraham Skinner. 5th from William Skinner. 8th from Nathaniel Howard. 8th from John Alden. 7th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Maj. William Hathorn. 7th from Sergt. John Porter. 6th from Joseph Porter. 5th from Samuel Porter.	778
141	SMITH, ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Stamford. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith, Sr. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat.	1994
20	SMITH, BRADISH JOHNSON, Milford. 9th from Gov. Robert Treat.	561
19	SMITH, EDWIN PORTER, New York City. 9th from Gov. Robert Treat.	560
118	SMITH, HERBERT KNOX, Hartford. 10th from Capt. Richard Walker.	1971
143	SMITH, STEWART WOODRUFF, Stamford. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith, Sr. 9th from Hon. Richard Treat.	1996
49	STEARNS, HENRY PUTNAM, M.D., Hartford. 4th from Capt. John Stearns. 8th from Edward Holyoke. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam. 4th from Edward Putnam, 3rd. 6th from John Bigelow.	590
22	STODDARD, HON. WILLIAM BUDDINGTON, Milford. 9th from William Gibbard.	563
122	STURGES, HENRY CADY, Fairfield. 7th from Hon. Andrew Ward.	1975

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	TAINTOR, GEORGE EDWIN, Hartford. 5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott. 4th from Capt. David Ellsworth.	583
154	TAYLOR, JOHN METCALF, Hartford. 6th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.	2007
153	THOMPSON, HARRY GRANT, New Haven. 9th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 9th from Dep.-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick. 8th from John Bigelow. 8th from Henry Sherburn. 7th from Capt. Samuel Sherburn. 5th from Chaplain John Graham, Sr. 4th from Chaplain John Graham, Jr.	2006
10	TIBBALS, FREDERICK LEMUEL, Milford. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Tibballs.	551
168	TINGLEY, WITTER KINNEY, M.D., Norwich. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2330
5	TOMLINSON, CHARLES ABRAHAM, Milford. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat. 6th from Capt. John Beard.	30
4	TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES HOTCHKISS, Milford. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.	65
165	TROWBRIDGE, EDWIN DWIGHT, Noroton. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.	2327
127	TROWBRIDGE, EZEKIEL HAYES, New Haven. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Trowbridge.	1980
92	TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, Norwich. 4th from Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.	780
97	TURNER, LUTHER GUITEAU, Torrington. 9th from Thomas Stanton. 9th from Elder William Brewster.	908

Digitized by Google

8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th from Maj. John Mason.
8th from Capt. George Denison.
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from James Trowbridge.
7th from Luke Perkins.

87 TYLER, COL. AUGUSTUS CLEVELAND, New London. 774
8th from Capt. Thomas Willet.
5th from Timothy Edwards.

63 WALKER, REV. PROF. WILLISTON, Hartford. 604
9th from Capt. Richard Walker.
8th from Maj. Nathan Gold.

112 WAKEMAN, ROBERT PEEL, Southport. 1965
7th from John Wakeman.
5th from Capt. Joseph Wakeman.
8th from Sergt. Robert Lockwood.
8th from Ensign William Ward.
7th from Hon. Andrew Ward.
7th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
6th from Richard Blackleach, Jr.
6th from Col. John Burr.
6th from Capt. Moses Dimon.

158 WARD, BROWNLEE ROBERTSON, M.D., U.S.N., Boston. 2177
8th from Hon. Andrew Ward.
10th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.
10th from Gov. John Haynes.
10th from Gov. George Wyllys.
9th from Samuel Wyllys.
9th from Gov. John Leverett.
9th from Thomas Gregson.
9th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
6th from Lieut.-Col. John Hubbard.
5th from Col. Leverett Hubbard.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
18	WARREN, HERBERT CLEVELAND, New Haven. 8th from Gov. Robert Treat.	559
145	WAYLAND, FRANCIS, LL.D., New Haven. 5th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.	1998
82	WEBSTER, WILLIAM REUBEN, Bridgeport. 9th from Gov. John Webster.	623
31	WESSELLS, HENRY WALTON, Colonel A.D.C., Litchfield. 9th from Elder John Strong. 8th from Hon. Andrew Ward.	576
175	WELLES, ROGER, JR., Lieutenant, U.S.N. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	
83	WHEELER, HON. RALPH, New London. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	624
89	WHITNEY, ELI, New Haven. 8th from John Brown. 7th from Capt. Thomas Willet.	777
78	WHITNEY, STEPHEN, New Haven. 7th from Capt. John Lawrence. 6th from Maj. Thomas Lawrence.	619
152	WILLIAMS, DAVID WILLARD, Glastonbury. 7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	2005
183	WILLIAMS, HARVEY LADEW, Stamford. 9th from Capt. John Seaman.	3116
156	WILLIAMS, WINSLOW TRACY, Yantic. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	2009
81	WOODWARD, JOSEPH GURLEY, Hartford. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	622

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

80 WOOLSEY, PROF. THEODORE SALISBURY, LL.B., 621
New Haven.
6th from Capt. George Woolsey.
9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
8th from Capt. Thomas Willett.
8th from John Brown.
7th from Maj. Abraham Staats.
7th from John Hull.
7th from Capt. Johannes Wendell.
7th from Lieut.-Gen. John Walley.
7th from Gov. William Smith.
7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.
5th from Col. Timothy Dwight.

169 WOOLSEY JOHN MUNRO, Englewood, N. J. 2393
8th from George Woolsey.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

NATHAN GILLETTE POND, died July 28, 1894.

PROF. DANIEL C. EATON, died June 29, 1895.

REV. EDWARD ALFRED SMITH, died October 26, 1895.

JAMES MASON HOPPIN, JR., died Jan. 23, 1897.

FREDERICK PLUMB MILES, died Feb. 19, 1897.

DR. JONATHAN STRONG CURTIS, died March 31, 1897.

WILLIAM ALLYN HUNGERFORD, died April 16, 1897.

DR. WILLIAM FREEMAN FRENCH, died Jan. 27, 1898.

NATHAN ADOLPHUS BALDWIN, died May 19, 1898.

DR. CHARLES SAMUEL WARD, died July 31, 1898.

THOMAS RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE, died Oct. 25, 1898.

RT. REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, died Feb. 7, 1899.

EDWARD SIMEON HAYDEN, died Feb. 14, 1899.

CLARENCE CATLIN HUNGERFORD, died May 3, 1899.

RODNEY DENNIS, died June 2, 1899.

JOHN CALVIN DAY, died June 24, 1899.

REV. GEORGE LEON WALKER, D.D., died March 14, 1900.

ELISHA TURNER, died Sept. 14, 1900.

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, LL.D., L.H.D., died Oct. 20, 1900.

EDWARD ELBRIDGE SALISBURY, LL.D., died Feb. 5, 1901.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia was organized May 20, 1893, with a membership of thirteen. Incorporated November 17, 1893.

The first General Court was held December 19, 1893, the membership list being then increased to twenty-five.

The second General Court and dinner took place at the Shoreham Hotel to commemorate the 219th anniversary of the Great Swamp fight, December 19, 1894.

The third General Court was held at the Shoreham Hotel December 19, 1895. The membership increased to sixty, with one resignation and one death.

At a meeting held Sept. 25, 1896, a seal for the Society was adopted. The "Collateral Clause" was stricken out of Article II of the Constitution, to take effect Nov. 21, 1896.

The fourth General Court was held December 19, 1896, at the Shoreham Hotel.

The fifth General Court was held December 20, 1897.

The Register for the Society was printed November 9, 1897.

The sixth General Court was held December 19, 1898.

The seventh General Court was held December 19, 1899.

The eighth General Court was held December 19, 1900.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEES.

Elected at the Eighth General Court, held December 19, 1900.

Governor.
FREDERIC WOLTERS HUIDEKOPER.

Deputy-Governor.
JAMES MILTON FLINT, U. S. N.

Lieutenant-Governor.
WILLIAM BAKER THOMPSON.

Secretary.
HARRY WESTON VAN DYKE.

Deputy-Secretary.
THOMAS BLAGDEN.

Treasurer.
JOHN WILLIAM HENRY.

Registrar.
ALBERT CHARLES PEALE, M. D.

Historian.
GILBERT THOMPSON.

Chaplain.
REV. CALEB ROCHFORD STETSON.

Chancellor.
HENRY A. SEYMOUR.

Surgeon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON NEALE CUSTIS, M. D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

(Term expires December 19, 1901.)

GEORGE ROCHFORD STETSON.
WALTER WYMAN, U. S. M. H. S.
HENRY PETER RENOUF HOLT.

(Term expires December 19, 1902.)

CHARLES FREDERICK TIFFANY BEALE.
JOHN DEWHURST PATTEN.
ROBERT STRETTLE JONES FISHER.

(Term expires December 19, 1903.)

JAMES CUSHING MERRILL, U. S. A.
THOMAS HYDE.
WILLIAM VAN ZANDT COX.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership:

ALBERT CHARLES PEALE, M. D. Chairman.

ZEBINA MOSES,
WILLIAM PARK METCALF,
FREDERICK DENISON OWEN,
JAMES MALCOLM HENRY.

Committee on Historical Documents:

GILBERT THOMPSON, Chairman.

WILLIAM CARVEL HALL,
ALLEN RICHARDS BOYD,
ROBERT ATWATER SMITH,
MARCUS BENJAMIN.

Committee on Installation:

CHARLES EDWARD COOKE, Chairman.

WILLIAM SALSBURY KNOX,
ALFRED BYRNE HORNER,
ARTHUR KEITH,
HARRY WESTON VAN DYKE.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
63	Anderson, James Thomas, Lieutenant, U.S.A., Colorado Springs, Colo. 9th from Gregory Stone. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Pierce. 8th from John Bent. 7th from Capt. Thomas Brown. 7th from Samuel Stone. 4th from Silas Bent.	1431
92	Appleby, George Franklin, Washington. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Richard Bennett. 7th from Capt. Henry Isham. 6th from Col. William Randolph. 6th from Theodoric Bland. 4th from Col. Richard Bland. 4th from Col. William Harwood.	2499
104	Averill, Henry Ketchum, Washington. 8th from Deputy-Gov. Samuel Symonds. 7th from Capt. Jan Strycker. 6th from Isaac Morgan. 5th from Capt. Stephen Noble. 4th from Capt. Samuel Moore. 3rd from Capt. Zephaniah Platt.	987
46	Baird, Absolom, Brevet Maj-Gen. (retired), U.S.A. 3rd from Lieut. John Baird.	672
51	Baird, William, Captain, U.S.A. (retired), Boston. 4th from Lieut. John Baird.	883
93	Barber, LeDroict Langden, Washington. 8th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	2613
105	Barnard, Judge Job, Washington. 7th from Tristram Coffin.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
31	Batchelder, George Aiken. 5th from Ebenezer Batchelder. 7th from Lieut. John Gilman. 4th from Joshua Boynton.	644
8	Batchelder, Joseph Frederick. 5th from Ebenezer Batchelder. 7th from Lieut. John Gilman. 4th from Joshua Boynton.	237
32	Beale, Charles Frederick Tiffany, Washington. 7th from Francis Wainwright. 6th from Hendrickse Gerritse Van Wie. 5th from Lieut. Casparus Conyn.	645
80	Bell, George, Colonel and Brevet Brigadier-General (retired), U.S.A. 3rd from Ensign William Duffield.	1839
83	Bell, William Duffield, M.D., New York City. 4th from Ensign William Duffield.	1867
76	Benjamin, Marcus, Editor, U. S. National Museum. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from Col. Samuel Partridge. 8th from Capt. Timothy Dwight. 7th from Lieut. John Lyman. 5th from Lieut. Matthew Mitchell. 5th from Maj. Ephraim Terry.	1775
65	Blagden, Thomas, Washington. 9th from John Porter. 9th from William Gaylor. 9th from Thomas Stanley. 9th from Edward Stebbens. 8th from Hon. Edmund Tapp. 8th from John Porter. 8th from Richard Treat. 7th from Richard Law.	

Digitized by Google

Yours very truly
C. F. J. Beale

Born June 15, 1857. Died Sept. 1, 1901.

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

7th from Maj. Robert Treat.
7th from John Alden.
7th from Hon. Nicholas Camp.
7th from Hon. George Hull.
6th from Lieut. Cornelius Hull.
6th from William Peabodie.
6th from Capt. Jonathan Selleck.
6th from Maj. Nathan Gold.
4th from Judge Ebenezer Silliman.
3rd from Col. Gold Selleck Silliman.

43 BOYD, ALLEN RICHARDS, Washington. 669
8th from Capt. John Glover.
7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.
7th from Lieut. Roger Clapp.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Humfrey Atherton.
6th from Samuel Clapp.

71 BROWN, DUDLEY PARRISH, Oklahoma. 1558
6th from Joseph Herrick.
5th from Henry Herrick.
4th from Henry Herrick.
3rd from William Bartlett.

24 CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD, Editor, Smithsonian Institute. 637
8th from Edmund Freeman.
8th from John Howland.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
8th from Gov. Thomas Prince.
7th from Maj. John Freeman.
7th from Thomas Clarke.

74 CLARK, SAMUEL WYLLIS, Washington. 1688
7th from Maj. Robert Treat.

9 COOKE, CHARLES EDWARD, Topographer, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington. 238
4th from Gideon Brownson.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
101	CONNELL, ROBERT, Washington. 6th from Norton Claypoole.	2836
36	COWLES, CALVIN DUVALL, Captain, 23rd Infantry, U.S.A., Fort Clark, Tex. 8th from John Astwood. 8th from John Cowles. 7th from Sergt. William Judd. 7th from Maj. Moses Mansfield. 5th from Lieut. John Baker. 4th from Capt. Josiah Cowles.	649
75	COX, WILLIAM VAN ZANDT, Chief Clerk, National Museum. 7th from Richard Borden. 7th from Thomas Stanton. 7th from Robert Stanton. 7th from Capt. John Gallup. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 6th from Benadam Gallup.	1771
106	CRAIGER, SHERMAN MONTROSE. 5th from Capt. Joseph Richardson.	
88	CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON NEALE, M.D., Washington. 7th from Randall Revell. 6th from Col. William Custis.	2326
87	CUSTIS, J. B. GREGG, M.D., Washington. 8th from Randall Revell. 7th from Col. William Custis.	2325
2	DAVENPORT, RICHARD GRAHAM, Commander, U.S.N. 6th from Capt. George Brent.	77
50	DENNISON, IRA WARREN, M.D., Washington. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 8th from William Chesebrough. 8th from William Parke. 7th from Capt. George Denison.	882

Digitized by Google

7th from Lieut. Thomas Miner.
7th from Capt. John Gallup.

100 DYER, LEONARD HUNTRESS, Washington. 2814
5th from Christopher Huntress.

38 FISHER, ROBERT STRETTELL JONES, Washington. 651
6th from Edward Shippen.
5th from Robert Strettell.
3rd from Col. David Jameson.

79 FLINT, JAMES MILTON, Medical Director, U.S.N., (retired), Washington. 1793
7th from William French.
7th from Richard Swan.
7th from John Whitney.
6th from Samuel Ayer.
6th from John Kittredge.
4th from Abraham Stickney.

60 GALE, THOMAS MONROE, Washington. 1228
6th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.

94 HALL, WARREN VAIL, Raleigh, N. C. 2687
9th from Col. John Jackson.

73 HALL, WILLIAM CARVEL, Civil Engineer, U. S. Geological Survey. 1687
9th from Joran Kyn.
8th from Capt. James Sanderlaine.
8th from Col. Henry Ridgely.
7th from John Brewer.
7th from Jasper Yeates.
7th from John Godfrey.
6th from Lieut. Rogers Matthews.
6th from William Cattell.
5th from George McCall.
5th from John Hall.
4th from Col. John Hall.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

37 HARDIE, FRANCIS HUNTER, Captain, 3rd Cavalry, U.S.A. 650
7th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
6th from Capt. Hendrick Van Rensselaer.

26 HARDIE, JOSEPH CUYLER, Washington. 639
8th from Maj. Alexander Lindsay Glen.
8th from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th from Capt. Johannis Pieterszen Van Brugh.
7th from Maj. Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
7th from Maj. Hendrick Cuyler.
7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.

61 HATCHER, ROBERT STOCKWELL, Secretary of the Universal Postal Congress. 1429
7th from Richard Lee.

44 HENRY, JAMES MALCOLM, Washington. 670
6th from Patrick Forrest.

30 HENRY, JOHN WILLIAM, Washington. 643
6th from Patrick Forrest.
4th from David Crawford.

81 HOLT, HENRY PETER RENOUF, Washington. 1840
9th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from Capt. George Denison.
8th from Thomas Stanton.

84 HORD, REV. ARNOLD HARRIS, Philadelphia, Pa. 1868
8th from Thomas Angell.
8th from Richard Tew.
8th from Stukeley Westcott.
8th from Thomas Harris, 1st.
7th from Richard Arnold.
4th from Francis Triplett.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

99 HORNER, ALFRED BYRNE, Chief Clerk, office of Supt., State War and Navy Dept. Bldg., Washington. 2813
7th from Capt. Adam Thorowgood.
7th from William Burdett.
6th from Col. Gerard Fowke.
4th from Col. William Blackwell.
3rd from Capt. William Edmonds.

52 HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN, Washington. 1002
7th from Daniel Weld.
7th from Lieut. John Pickering.
6th from Capt. John Gardner.

47 HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC WOLTERS, Washington. 673
6th from Edward Shippen.
4th from Evan Evans.
4th from Edward Shippen.
3rd from Joseph Shippen.

102 HYDE, THOMAS, Washington. 2868
7th from Col. Ninian Beall.
7th from Lieut. Philip Thomas.

90 JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, M.D., Washington. 2497
7th from John Alden.

23 KEITH, ARTHUR, Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey. 636
7th from Thomas Richardson.

62 KEMP, HENRY GREENWAY, Washington. 1430
9th from Robert Beverly.

96 KIRKMAN, GEORGE WYCHERLY, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 2689
9th from Maj. and Deputy-Gov. John Coggeshall.

85 KIRKMAN, VAN LEER, Nashville, Tenn. 2102
4th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.

28 KNOX, WILLIAM SALSBURY, Washington. 641
9th from Anthony Emery.
9th from Capt. Ambrose Gibbons.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from James Emery. 7th from Capt. Samuel Sherburne.	
78	LARNED, DANIEL READ, Major (retired), U.S.A. 5th from Isaac Learned, Jr.	1792
97	LITTLE, WILLIAM AGNEW, Washington. 5th from Lieut.-Col. John Little.	2767
21	LONG, OSCAR FITZALAN, Captain, U.S.A. 6th from John Pieterse Mabie. 6th from Simon Volkertse Veeder.	634
67	MANN, CHARLES ADDISON. 6th from Richard Man.	1435
29	MAYNARD, GEORGE COLTON, Assistant Curator, U. S. National Museum. 7th from Robert Booth. 6th from George Colton. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Chandler. 6th from Lieut. John Maudesley. 5th from Lieut. Thomas Colton. 5th from Consider Moseley.	642
33	MERRILL, JAMES CUSHING, Major and Surgeon, U.S.A., Washington. 7th from Gen. Sir John Leverett.	646
55	METCALF, WILLIAM PARK, Washington. 8th from Maj.-Gen. John Humphrey. 8th from Capt. Edward Johnson 8th from Maj. John Mason. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Capt. Isaac Williams.	1145
12	MOSELEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, Washington. 4th from Rev. Samuel Moseley. 6th from Lieut. Thaddeus Clark. 5th from John Weeks. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Edward Tyng.	249

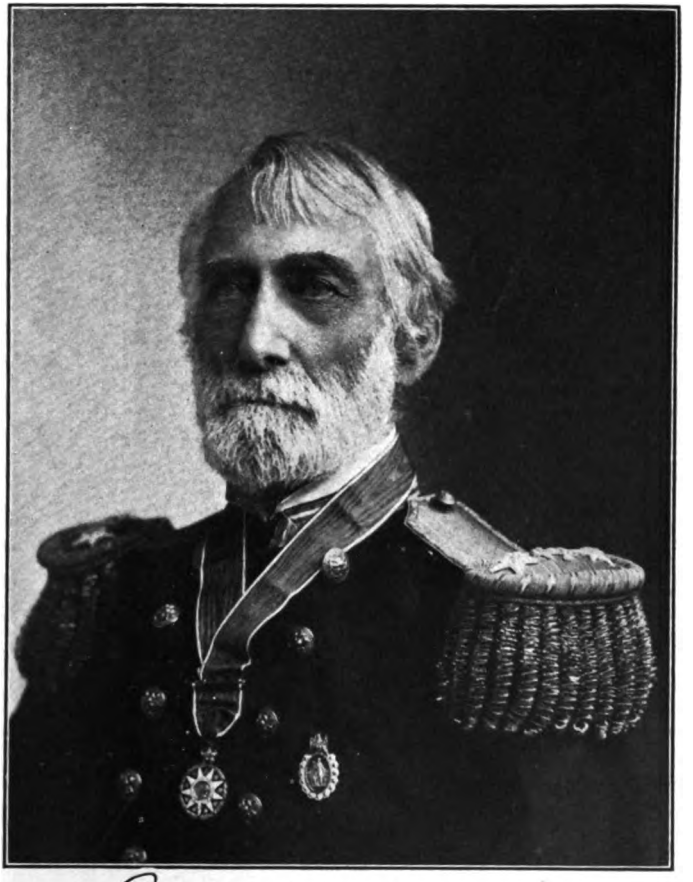
Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Col. Jonathan Buck. 4th from Lieut. John Brown.	
82	Moses, Zebina, Washington. 8th from William Thrall. 7th from John Moses. 7th from Judge Samuel Lathrop. 7th from Lieut. William Pratt. 7th from Sergt. Samuel Wilcoxson. 6th from Lieut. William Backus. 4th from Lieut. Joseph Bingham. 3rd from Phineas Scott.	1866
70	Owen, Frederick Denison, Washington. 7th from Capt. George Denison.	1557
77	Patten, John Dewhurst, Washington. 9th from Richard Treat. 8th from Lieut. John Hollister. 8th from John Talcott. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from William Pitkin. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott. 7th from Capt. Samuel Welles. 6th from Judge William Pitkin. 6th from Gov. Joseph Talcott. 6th from William Patten.	1791
13	Peale, Albert Charles, Washington. 7th from Edward Shippen. 7th from Henry Ridgley. 6th from John Brewer. 5th from George Stewart. 4th from Col. James Burd. 4th from Capt. James Patterson.	250
103	Riggs, Elisha Francis, Washington. 7th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury. 7th from Col. Henry Ridgely.	2918

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	Roe, Fayette Washington, Captain, U.S.A., Lieut.-Col., U.S.V., Staff, (Dept. of Law). 4th from Nathaniel Roe.	157
3	Roe, Francis Asbury, Rear Admiral (retired), U.S.N., Washington. 3rd from Nathaniel Roe.	118
6	Roe, George. 4th from Nathaniel Roe.	205
54	Sanger, Joseph Prentice, Major and Inspector-General, U.S.A. 4th from Richard Sanger. 6th from Sergt. George Barbour. 6th from Capt. Thomas Prentice. 6th from Capt. John Morgan. 4th from Ensign Benjamin Butler.	1144
16	Saxton, Henry Dearborn, War Department. 6th from John Catlin. 5th from Joseph Catlin. 4th from John Catlin. 3rd from Seth Catlin.	629
91	Seymour, Henry A., Washington. 8th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	2498
17	Smith, Frank Birge, Washington. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Capt. Thomas Fitch. 6th from Capt. Samuel Gunn.	630
34	Smith, Robert Alwater, Washington. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Turner. 8th from Matthew Mitchell. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel White. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Canfield.	647

Digitized by Google



Born October 4, 1823. Died December 28, 1901.

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Capt. Thomas Fitch.
7th from Stephen Goodyear.

59 STETSON, REV. CALEB ROCHFORD, Washington. 1556
10th from Gov. William Pynchon.
9th from Gen. John Humphrey.
8th from John Alden.
8th from Capt. John Gallop.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Rev. James Noyes.
7th from Capt. James Avery.

66 STETSON, GEORGE ROCHFORD, Washington. 1434
7th from Samuel Bass, 1st.
7th from John Alden.
7th from Isaac Chittenden.
6th from Richard Thayer.
6th from Alexander Marsh.
6th from Anthony Collamore.

68 TAYLOR, JOHN YEATMAN, Medical Director, U.S.N. 1550
5th from Philip Taylor.
7th from Valentine Hollingsworth.
7th from George Maris.

15 THOMPSON, GILBERT, Geographer, U. S. Geological Survey. 628
8th from Samuel Nash.
8th from Myles Standish.
8th from John Alden.
7th from Gov. William Bradford.
4th from Josiah Keith.

95 THOMPSON, WILLIAM BAKER, Washington. 2688
7th from Anthony Thompson.
6th from Lieut.-Gov. James Bishop.
6th from Ensign Timothy Baker.

Digitized by Google

5th from Capt. Samuel Thompson.
5th from Lieut.-Col. Valentine Wheeler.
4th from Lieut. Jeremiah Wheeler.

98 TILTON, PALMER, Lieutenant, U.S.A. (retired). 818
8th from Col. Henry Ridgely.
8th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury.
7th from Gen. William Burgess.
6th from Lieut. Abraham Tilton.
5th from Lieut. Daniel Tilton.

58 VAN DYKE, HARRY WESTON, Washington. 1207
8th from Capt. John Bissell.
7th from Capt. Daniel Clark.
7th from John Washburn, Sr.
7th from Nathaniel Morton.
6th from John Howland.
6th from Lieut. Silas Sears.

35 VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, Past Assistant Surgeon, U.S.M.H.S. 648
5th from Col. James Nevil.

72 WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH, Curator, Mechanical and Technology, Superintendent U. S. National Museum, Washington. 1559
7th from John Woodson.

48 WEBB, JOHN SIDNEY, Washington. 880
7th from Capt. Thomas White.
6th from Sergt. John Nott.
6th from Henry Poor.

45 WEBSTER, JOSEPH RAWSON, Lincoln, Neb. 671
8th from John Webster.

41 WELLS, BENJAMIN WARNER, JR., Lieutenant, U.S.N. 667
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

Digitized by Google

W. H. Wilhelm,
Captain, U. S. Army

Born June 9, 1867. Died of Wounds, P. I., June 12, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
89	Wheeler, Joseph, Brigadier-General, U.S.A. (retired). 8th from Sergt. Edward Riggs.	2396
64	Wilhelm, William Herman, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 4th from George Weaver.	1342
20	Wyman, Walter, Surgeon-General, U.S.M.H.S., Washington. 6th from Richard Cutter. 4th from Sergt. Nehemiah Wyman.	633

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

14 Rev. James Owen Dorsey, died Feb. 4, 1895.

49 Charles Addison Mann, died March 13, 1896.

40 William Holcomb Webster, died March 23, 1896.

59 Charles Henry Baker, died May 6, 1896.

25 George Brown Goode, died Sept. 6, 1896.

22 Admiral R. W. Meade, died May 4, 1897.

53 Gardiner G. Hubbard, died Dec. 11, 1897.

18 James Bowen Johnson, died Jan. 10, 1899.

James Bowen Johnson, Treasurer of Howard University, Washington, D. C. Born at Royal Oak, Michigan, Oct. 14, 1830; died in Washington City.

11 Lieutenant Theodorus Bailey Myers Mason, died Oct. 16, 1899.

Theodorus Bailey Myers Mason, Lieutenant U. S. N. (Retired). Born in New York City, May 8, 1848; died in Washington City.

17 General Richard Napoleon Batchelder, died Jan. 4, 1901.

Richard Napoleon Batchelder, Brigadier General U. S. A. (Retired). Born in Laconia, N. H., July 27, 1832; died in Washington City.

Digitized by Google

Born July 27, 1832. Died Jan. 4, 1901.

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey was organized May 1, 1894; chartered by the General Society of Colonial Wars May 8, 1894. First meeting of the Society to receive the charter and to elect officers, May 10, 1894. Incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey, July 26, 1894. Meeting on this day at the house of His Excellency, General Edward Burd Grubb, Edgewater Park, on the Delaware River opposite the spot where Washington and Lafayette first met. The Second General Court was held at Newark, May 10, 1895. Re-incorporated under the Act of February 26, 1895. The Third General Court was held at the "Beechwood" Summit, May 11, 1896. The Fourth General Court at the Somerset Inn, Bernardsville, May 10, 1897. The Fifth General Court at the Club House of the Morris County Golf Club, Morristown, May 10, 1898. The First Semi-Annual Court at the Elizabeth Town and Country Club, December 3, 1898. The Sixth General Court at The Princeton Inn, Princeton, May 19, 1899. The Second Semi-Annual Court at the Elizabeth Town and Country Club, December 2, 1899. The Seventh General Court at the Elizabeth Town and Country Club, May 10, 1900. The Third Semi-Annual Court at the University Club, New York, November 23, 1900. The Eighth General Court at the Princeton Inn, Princeton, May 20, 1901.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Governor.
EMORY MCCLINTOCK.

Deputy-Governor.
WILLIAM MORRIS DEEN.

Lieutenant-Governor.
FRANK OBADIAH BRIGGS.

Secretary.
JOHN EYERMAN.
Easton, Pa.

Treasurer.
CHARLES ARTHUR GREENE.
71 West St., New York.

Registrar.
GEORGE CHRISTIAN KOBBE.

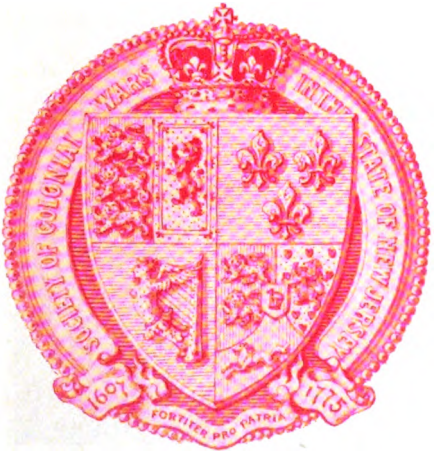
Historian.
THE REV. ASHBEL GREEN VERMILYE, D.D.

Chaplain.
THE REV. PROF. CHARLES WOODRUFF SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D.

Chancellor.
GEORGE CUMMINS THOMAS.

Surgeon.
WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER, M.D.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1902.

CHARLES BURNHAM SQUIER, BRADFORD DARRACH,
FRANKLIN MURPHY.

Term expiring 1903.

TOWNSEND BURNETT BALDWIN, GEN. EDWARD BURD GRUBB,
PROF. CHARLES GREENE ROCKWOOD, JR., Ph.D.

Term expiring 1904.

THOMAS WILLIAM MILNOR, ALDEN FREEMAN,
JOHN FARR.

Committee on Membership.

GEORGE CHRISTIAN KOBBE, CHARLES ARTHUR GREENE,
WILLIAM MORRIS DEEN, WALTER CHANDLER,
JOHN EYERMAN, C. ROSS GRUBB,
JOHN FARR.

Committee on Historical Documents.

REV. ASHBEL GREEN VERMILYE, D.D., REV. PROF. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D.,
GEN. EDWARD BURD GRUBB, MAJOR TOWNSEND BURNETT BALDWIN,
GEN. WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER, ALDEN FREEMAN,
JOHN EYERMAN.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
21	Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln, Montclair. 8th from Maj. William Philips.	859
33	Baldwin, Major Townsend Burnet, Edgewater Park. 7th from Capt. Richard Beers.	1743
39	Barrell, Harry Ferdinand, Newark. 9th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst. 8th from William Teller. 8th from Filipp Pieterse Van Schuyler. 7th from Capt. Arent Schuyler. 7th from John Nott. 7th from Isaac Kingsland. 6th from John Barrell. 6th from Philip Arent Schuyler. 5th from Capt. John Wisner. 5th from Christopher Codwise. 4th from Capt. Viner Leaycraft.	1819
37	Beers, William Francis, Galveston, Tex. 5th from John Beers.	1817
23	Briggs, Frank Obadiah, Trenton. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury. 5th from Col. Stephen Emery.	861
57	Burnham, Frederick Gordon, Morristown. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	2761
4	Chandler, Walter, Elizabeth. 6th from Col. William Chandler. 8th from Jasper Crane. 8th from John Ogden. 8th from Col. Richard Lee.	129

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Dennison.	
49	Coggeshall, Morton Cheeseman, Summit. 7th from John Coggeshall.	2375
6	Coghill, Howard, Morristown. 8th from Capt. John Gorham.	192
26	Cooke, Humphreys Karl, Morristown. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphreys.	1523
14	Darrach, Bradford, Elizabeth. 7th from Edward Howell. 6th from Maj. John Pell. 6th from Capt. Francis Rombouts. 5th from Lieut. Hezekiah Howell. 4th from Capt. William Bradford.	852
11	Deen, William Morris, Short Hills. 9th from Gov. William Brenton. 8th from John Card. 8th from Joseph Clarke. 8th from Hon. John Jefferson. 7th from Gov. Edmund Jennings. 6th from Maj. William Harris. 5th from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Turpin. 5th from Col. Clement Read.	378
63	Dix, William Frederick, East Orange. 4th from Nathaniel Joy.	2923
44	Downing, Augustus Cornwall, Morristown. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas. 7th from Capt. James Sands.	1856
8	Edwards, Pierrepont, Elizabeth. 5th from Rev. Timothy Edwards.	131
43	Evans, Dudley, Englewood. 3rd from Lieut. John Evans.	1855

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
30	Eyerman, John, F.Z.S., Easton, Pa. 7th from Abraham Sewitz. 5th from Col. Peter Kachlein. 5th from Michael Butz.	1527
48	Farnham, Elijah Thompson, Elizabeth. 6th from Henry Farnham. 9th from Thomas Gregson. 8th from Lieut. Abram Dickerman. 8th from Dep.-Gov. John Alden. 8th from Anthony Thompson. 8th from Matthew Mitchell. 8th from John Cooper. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop. 7th from Nathaniel White. 7th from Richard Baldwin. 7th from George Macey. 7th from William Pabodie. 6th from Capt. Samuel Thompson. 6th from John Alling, Jr.	2090
56	Farr, John, Short Hills. 4th from Lieut. Joseph Rush.	2726
52	Foote, Robert Dumont, Morristown. 9th from Gov. William Pynchon.	2518
58	Freeman, Alden, East Orange. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Hon. John Willis. 9th from Hon. John Dunham. 9th from Moses Simmons. 9th from Thomas Hayward. 8th from Thomas Harvey. 8th from John Shaw. 8th from William Vassall. 7th from James Adams. 7th from Capt. Miles Morgan.	2762

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from John Pease.
7th from Thomas Harvey, Jr.
6th from Thomas Abbey.
6th from Capt. John Pease, Jr.
6th from Capt. Samuel Terry.
5th from Lieut. Thomas Abbey.
4th from Thomas Abbey.

61 GILES, FRANK WARREN, JR., Newark. 2921
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Capt. James Avery, Jr.

60 GILES, HOWARD EVERETT, Newark. 2920
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Capt. James Avery, Jr.

34 GREENE, CHARLES ARTHUR, Summit. 1744
9th from Richard Warren.
9th from Francis Cooke.
8th from John Coggeshall.
7th from Joseph Clarke.
7th from Philip Sherman.
7th from Joshua Coggeshall.
7th from John Brown.

27 GRUBB, CHARLES ROSS, Burlington. 1524
4th from Col. James Burd.

2 GRUBB, GENERAL EDWARD BURD, Edgewater Park. 451
5th from John Grubb.
4th from Col. James Burd.

25 HALSEY, CHARLES DAY THOMPSON, Newark. 1522
8th from Jasper Crane.

45 HALSEY, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Newark. 2087
8th from Thomas Halsey.

64 HOWE, GEORGE ROWLAND, East Orange.
7th from Col. Thomas How.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
19	Humphreys, Frederick H., M.D., Morristown. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Humphreys.	857
28	Kite, Louis Stanwood, Beverly. 7th from Hon. William Warner.	1525
16	Kobbe, George Christian, Short Hills. 5th from Lieut. Richard Lord. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Rogers.	854
5	Koues, George Ellsworth, Elizabeth. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Gov. John Winthrop. 8th from Vice-Director Gen. Johannes de La Montagne. 7th from Capt. John Gilman. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Winthrop Hilton. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Thing.	367
62	Lewis, Charlton T., Morristown. 7th from Thomas Miner (Minor).	2922
65	Libbey, Prof. William, Princeton. 7th from Ezekiel Bloomfield.	
38	Lovell, Leander Newton, Plainfield. 10th from Richard Warren. 7th from John Howland.	1818
46	McClintock, Emory, Morristown. 8th from Capt. Joseph Wakeman.	2088
55	Marsh, John Edward, Rahway. 6th from Henry Norris.	2573
17	Milnor, Thomas William, Burlington. 7th from Dep.-Gov. Thomas Lloyd.	855
15	Morgan, William Fellowes, Short Hills. 6th from Capt. John Morgan.	853

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

53 Murphy, Franklin, Newark. 2519
9th from Rev. Abraham Pierson.
9th from William Swaine.
8th from Capt. Samuel Swaine.
8th from Henry Lyon.
8th from Jasper Crane.

68 Olmstead, Edward, Elizabeth. 3117
5th from Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll.

67 Raymond, Prof. George Lansing, Princeton. 3068
7th from Capt. William Raymond.

51 Revere, Augustus Lefebvre, Morristown. 2517
3rd from Paul Revere.

66 Richards, George Herbert, M.D., Orange.
8th from Richard Treat.
8th from Edmund Tapp.
7th from Robert Treat.
7th from Jasper Crane.
6th from Azariah Crane.

31 Rockwood, Prof. Charles Greene, Jr., Princeton. 1528
7th from Lieut. Henry Adams.
7th from Isaac Vermilye.
6th from John Vermilye.
6th from Rev. Samuel Moody.
4th from Rev. Daniel Emerson.
4th from Lieut. Elisha Rockwood.

69 Rose, Frederick Preston, Passaic.
8th from Capt. Edward Johnson.

50 Schauffler, William Gray, M.D., Lakewood. 2516
11th from Stephen Hopkins.
10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
9th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles.
9th from Gov. John Webster.
9th from Rev. John Woodbridge.

Digitized by Google

8th from Capt. John Capen.
8th from Thomas Welles.
8th from George Colton.
8th from Nathaniel Boulter.
8th from Robert Williams.
7th from Lieut. Daniel White.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Raynolds.
7th from Capt. Caleb Stanley.
7th from Capt. Joseph Sylvester.
7th from William Pitkin.
7th from Thomas Welles.
7th from Maj. Nathan Gold.
6th from Chief Justice William Pitkin.
6th from Capt. Daniel White.
5th from Rev. Stephen Williams.

54 SHIELDS, REV. PROF. CHARLES WOODRUFF, D.D., LL.D., Princeton. 2520
8th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
7th from John Woodruff.

20 SQUIER, CHARLES BURNHAM, Rahway. 858
4th from Stephen Crane.
4th from Capt. Ephraim Terrill.

59 STOCKTON, BAYARD, Princeton. 2919
4th from Hon. Richard Stockton.

13 THOMAS, GEORGE CUMMINS, Elizabeth. 851
7th from Capt. Jacob Leisler.
8th from David Provoost.
6th from Col. David Provoost.
5th from Capt. David Provoost.

35 TYLER, COLONEL MASON WHITING, Plainfield. 1745
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Dep.-Gov. John Mason.
4th from Lieut.-Col. William Whiting.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
9	VERMILYE, REV. ASHBEL GREEN, D.D., Englewood. 7th from Isaac Vermilye. 6th from Johannes Vermilye.	341
32	VERNON, WILLIAM BRYAN, Short Hills. 6th from Gov. Richard Ward.	1529
18	*WYLIE, GEORGE SANDFORD, Morristown. 5th from Capt. John Miles.	856

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

24 Robert S. Green, died May 7, 1895.

7 Malcolm Macdonald, died July 10, 1900.

1 William John Potts, died Nov. 18, 1895.

12 Clifford Stanley Sims, died March 3, 1896.

3 General William Scudder Stryker, died Oct. 29, 1900.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Virginia was organized June 28, 1894, at the Capitol, in the City of Richmond, and chartered by the General Council, November 12, 1894. The first General Court was held in the rooms of the Virginia Historical Society, December 29, 1894.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

Elected at a Court held on December 29, 1894.

Governor.
JOSEPH BRYAN.

Deputy-Governor.
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS WALKER.

Lieutenant-Governor.
VIRGINIUS NEWTON.

Secretary.
THOMAS BOLLING, JR.
Box 404, Richmond, Va.

Treasurer.
THOMAS BOLLING, JR., *pro tem.*

Registrar.
EDWARD C. MAYO.

Chancellor.
JAMES LYONS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
16	Blair, Andrew Beirne. 7th from Col. Samuel Jordan.	1723
9	Bolling, Thomas, Jr. 6th from Col. John Bolling.	716
10	Bryan, Joseph. 4th from Jonathan Bryan.	1035
3	Cabell, James Alston. 5th from Capt. William Cabell.	711
11	Carter, Thomas Nelson. 6th from Col. John Carter.	1036
12	Dandridge, Nathaniel Pendleton, M.D. 5th from Maj.-Gen. Alexander Spotswood.	1205
2	Duke, Richard Thomas Walker, Jr. 4th from Adj. Thomas Walker.	351
14	Fry, John Walker. 5th from Col. Joshua Fry.	1341
4	Lyons, James. 8th from Col. William Claiborne.	712
7	Mayo, Edward Carrington. 5th from Col. William Mayo.	661
8	Newton, Virginius. 6th from Col. Henry Corbin.	715

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
15	Pendleton, Edmond. 4th in collateral from Judge Edmond Pendleton.	1343
13	Smith, Francis Lee. 8th from Augustine Warner, Sr.	1238
1	Walker, Gustavus Adolphus. 4th from Capt. Samuel Meredith.	316
6	Walker, John Garland. 6th from Col. William Fitzhugh.	714
5	Walker, William James. 6th from Col. William Fitzhugh.	713

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Hampshire was organized September 27, 1894, at Concord, incorporated under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, September 28, 1894, and chartered by the General Council, November 12, 1894.

The first General Court was held December 11, 1894, in the library of the New Hampshire Historical Society at Concord, and the officers and committees for the ensuing year elected.

The second General Court was held September 12, 1895, in the State Senate chamber in Concord, and the officers and committees for the year following were elected. Other business of importance was also transacted.

The third General Court was held at the Eagle Hotel, Concord, June 17, 1896.

The fourth General Court was held at the Rockingham Colonial Hall, Portsmouth, June 15, 1897, being the 152nd anniversary of the capture of Louisburg.

The fifth General Court was held in Dover, on June 17, 1898, and many sites of the garrison houses and other historical points of old Cochecho were visited.

The sixth General Court was held at Weirs, N. H., on June 20, 1899. Endicott Rock was visited and addresses by prominent guests were listened to with interest.

The seventh General Court was held in Durham, on June 13, 1900, as a joint field day with the

Digitized by Google

National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of New Hampshire. Carriages took the members of both societies to all the points of interest connected with the Oyster River massacre, to the one garrison still standing and to the General Sullivan homestead.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Governor.
HON. FRANK WEST ROLLINS.

Deputy-Governor.
JOHN CALVIN THORNE.

Lieutenant-Governor.
HON. ALBERT STILLMAN BATCHELLOR.

Secretary.
REV. HOWARD FREEMONT HILL.

Treasurer.
DR. GRANVILLE PRIEST CONN.

Registrar.
EDSON CUMMINGS EASTMAN.

Genealogist.
CAPT. GEO. AUGUSTUS GORDON.

Chaplain.
REV. LUCIUS WATERMAN, D.D.

Chancellor.
HON. ARTHUR GILMAN WHITTEMORE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

CHARLES H. FISH, PROF. FRED W. MORSE,
HON. CHAS. A. BUSIEL, WILLIAM HENRY FOLSOM,
ELISHA R. BROWN.

Committee on Collection and Preservation of Records.
HON. DANIEL C. REMICH, HON. WM. C. TODD,
DR. G. P. CONN.

Committee on Tablet to be Prepared and Erected on Site of Fort William and Mary.
JOHN CALVIN THORNE, CHARLES HENRY FISH,
HON. FRANK W. ROLLINS, JAMES LOUIS HARRIS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	Ball, George Oscar, Claremont. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2153
14	Bangs, Charles McClary, Cambridge, Mass. 4th from Capt. John McClary.	728
7	Bangs, Frederick Lincoln, Cambridge, Mass. 4th from Capt. John McClary.	721
59	Batchellor, Hon. Albert Stillman. 9th from Dep.-Gov. Isaac Allerton.	2589
18	Beatty, Franklin Thomason, M.D., Boston, Mass. 4th from Thomas Beatty. 7th from Gov. Jean Paul Jaquett. 6th from Capt. Andreas Bengsten.	2129
52	Brown, Elisha Rhodes, Dover. 8th from Rev. Chad Brown. 7th from Dep.-Gov. John Brown. 6th from Rev. James Brown. 5th from Dep.-Gov. Elisha Brown. 10th from Col. Richard Waterman. 10th from Christopher Peake. 10th from William Almy. 10th from Dr. John Greene. 9th from Dep.-Gov. John Greene. 7th from Peter Green. 9th from Gov. Roger Williams. 9th from Zachary Rhodes. 8th from John Rhodes. 7th from Maj. John Rhodes. 9th from Capt. Randall Holden.	2274

Digitized by Google

8th from Lieut. Charles Holden.
8th from William Harris.
7th from Lieut. Andrew Harris.
8th from Rev. Obadiah Holmes.
8th from Richard Tew.

49 BUSIEL, HON. CHARLES ALBERT, Laconia. 2160
6th from Daniel Tilton.

66 CHENEY, HON. PERSON COLBY, Manchester. 2659
7th from Thomas Burnham.

43 COIT, JAMES MILNOR, Ph.D., Concord. 2154
6th from John Howland.

21 CONN, GRANVILLE PRIEST, M.D., Concord. 2132
5th from John Conn.

54 DEERING, JOHN WENTWORTH, Boston, Mass. 2277
7th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.

67 DURRELL, REV. JESSE MURTON. 2750
5th from Capt. Benjamin Durrell.

27 EASTMAN, EDSON CUMMINGS, Concord. 2138
4th from Capt. Ebenezer Eastman.

22 EASTMAN, HON. SAMUEL COFFIN, Concord. 2133
4th from Capt. Ebenezer Eastman.

55 EDGERLY, EDWIN LORRAINE, New York City, N. Y. 2276
4th from David Edgerly.

41 EVANS, GEORGE FREDERIC, Portland, Me. 2152
8th from Nathaniel Morton.
9th from John Tower.
10th from Edmund Hobart.
8th from Lieut. Jeremiah Beal.
7th from George Bramhall.
7th from Andrew Townsend.
7th from Elias Maverick.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
63	FISH, CHARLES HENRY, Dover. 8th from Lieut. Timothy Tileston.	2611
71	FOLSOM, WILLIAM HENRY, Exeter. 7th from Lieut. John Gilman.	3035
35	FOSTER, JOSEPH, Pay Director, U.S.N., Portsmouth. 4th from Capt. Jeremiah Foster. 6th from John Spalding. 6th from Lieut. George Ingersoll. 6th from Q. M. Nathaniel Rust. 6th from Q. M. Robert Kinsman. 4th from Lieut. Daniel Giddings.	2146
36	GILCHRIST, HARRY WILBUR, Franklin. 5th from James Dunlap.	2147
23	GORDON, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Capt., Somerville, Mass. 5th from Alexander Gordon. 4th from Thomas Gordon. 7th from Capt. John Carter. 7th from George Giddinge. 6th from Richard Bartlett. 6th from Lieut. Gershom Flagg.	2134
61	GREENLEAF, CHARLES HENRY, Profile House. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham.	2569
65	HALE, THOMAS WRIGHT, Barrington. 7th from Ensign Robert Hale. 6th from Rev. John Hale. 4th from Maj. Samuel Hale. 8th from Hon. John Downing. 7th from Col. John Downing. 8th from Capt. Samuel Shackford. 7th from Capt. William Shackford. 8th from Ensign John Davis.	2650

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
69	Harris, James Louis, Portsmouth. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	2942
33	Hill, Rev. Howard Fremont, A.M., Ph.D., D.D., Concord. 4th from Abraham Hill. 9th from Thomas Eames. 5th from Thomas Adams.	2144
15	Hubbard, Adolphus Skinner, Colonel, San Francisco, Cal. 8th from Edmund Hubbard. 6th from Caleb Hubbard. 4th from Peter Hubbard, Sr.	811
6	Kent, Henry Oakes, LL.D., Col., U.S.V., Lancaster. 3rd from Col. Jacob Kent. 9th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 9th from Richard Butler. 8th from Thomas Root. 7th from Richard Mann. 6th from Lieut. Francis Peabody.	720
68	Minot, James, Concord. 8th from George Minot. 6th from Capt. James Minot..	2753
53	Morse, Fred Winslow, Durham. 7th from Capt. John Jacob. 7th from Daniel Cushing.	2275
29	Parsons, Prof. Charles Lathrop, Durham. 7th from Cornet Joseph Parsons. 6th from Capt. Joseph Parsons. 5th from Capt. Ebenezer Parsons. 4th from Lieut. Benjamin Parsons. 9th from Elder William Brewster. 9th from Dep.-Gov. John Alden.	2140

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
70	PINKHAM, JOSEPH, Newmarket. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 10th from Gov. John Winthrop. 8th from Ralph Hall. 6th from Capt. John Smith. 4th from Gen. James Hill.	3031
56	PITMAN, CHARLES FRANK, Laconia. 4th from Andrew Woodbury.	2278
40	PLANT, MORTON FREEMAN, New York City. 6th from John Plant. 9th from Thomas Gregson. 7th from John Frisbee.	2151
62	REMICK, HON. DANIEL CLARK. 5th from Lieut. David Remick.	2570
58	ROLLINS, HON. FRANK WEST, Concord. 5th from Capt. Ebenezer Eastman.	2280
24	SAWYER, WILLIAM DAVIS, Quartermaster-General, N.H.N.G., Dover. 7th from Thomas Sawyer. 4th from Sergt. Caleb Sawyer. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard. 8th from John Prescott. 7th from Hon. Peter Coffin. 5th from Capt. Tristram Coffin.	2135
51	SAWYER, CHARLES FRANCIS, Captain, Dover. 6th from Caleb Sawyer. 8th from Lieut. Edward Winship. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Pierce. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Edward Starbuck. 7th from Henry Willard.	2273

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
47	Scales, John, Dover. 7th from Capt. John Woodman. 7th from Judge Henry Green. 6th from Capt. Jacob Green. 6th from Ensign William Longfellow. 6th from Capt. Henry True. 5th from Col. Mark Hunking.	2158
26	Stearns, Ezra Scollay, A. M., Rindge. 8th from Lieut. John Wyman. 5th from Capt. Abraham Knowlton. 5th from John Fitch.	2137
4	Tappan, Rev. Charles Langdon, Concord. 6th from Capt. Tristram Heard.	718
20	Thorne, John Calvin, Concord. 3rd from Q. M. John Thorne.	2131
48	Tilton, George Henry, Laconia. 6th from Daniel Tilton.	2159
44	Todd, Hon. William Cleaves, Atkinson. 7th from Gov. John Endicott. 6th from Maj. William Hawthorne.	2155
57	Waterman, Rev. Lucius, D.D., Claremont. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Samuel Gorton. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Greene. 7th from Dep.-Gov. Thomas Harris. 7th from John Wilkinson. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 6th from Gov. Joseph Jenckes.	2279
60	Wellman, James Albert, Manchester. 10th from Gov. William Bradford.	2610
64	Whittemore, Hon. Arthur Gilman, Dover. 5th from Rev. Aaron Whittemore.	2612
50	Williams, Jared Irving, A.B., Capt., Lancaster. 5th from Chaplain Williams, D.D.	2161

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

39 HENRY BRADLEY PLANT was born in Branford, Conn., October 27, 1819. He died in New York the 23rd of June, 1899. His ancestors were among the early settlers of his native State, coming from England.

In 1843 he married Miss Ellen Elizabeth Blackstone by whom he had two sons.

1. George, born January, 1845; died June, 1846.
2. Morton Freeman, born August 18th, 1852.

Mrs. Plant died in 1861, and in 1873 Mr. Plant married Margaret Josephine Loughman.

Mr. Plant's early education was limited to that obtained in the common schools, and by private instruction.

1837 he entered the service of the New Haven Steamboat Company, and in 1854 was appointed Superintendent of the Southern Division of the Adams Express Company, which position he held until 1861, when that Division was re-organized as the Southern Express Company. Mr. Plant became President of the latter Company, and so continued until his death.

In 1879 he purchased the Atlantic & Gulf Railroad of Georgia. This road, after re-organization was the parent Company of the Railroad and Steamship lines since known as the Plant System, the prominence and importance of which are a fitting monument to his business enterprise and sagacity.

Mr. Plant did more than any other one man to develop the latent resources of Florida.

Digitized by Google

31 HON. JOHN SHELDON TREAT, was born in Portsmouth, N. H., on Aug. 14, 1837. He was educated mainly at Philip's Exeter Academy, and in 1858 established marble and stone works at Mobile, Ala. When the Civil War broke out, Mr. Treat enlisted in Company B, Second Battalion, Alabama Light Infantry. He was in service throughout the war and was promoted to Second Lieutenant. Shortly after the close of hostilities Mr. Treat returned to Portsmouth and became prominent in the democratic politics of that city, being elected to the State Senate in 1880 and Mayor in 1882.

He married Sarah Millard Odiorne in Sept., 1871, and died March 8, 1898, at Portsmouth.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Vermont was chartered Nov. 12, 1894, and incorporated under the State laws Nov. 20, 1894. The first General Court was held at Montpelier, Nov. 20, 1894.

In Colonial times Vermont was claimed by both New York and New Hampshire. The early grants overlapped and were made by the Royal Governors of New Hampshire and New York without regard to conflicting claims. The result was a petty warfare between rival claimants, the New Hampshire grantees or their assigns generally being resident on their grants. The settlers hesitated not to assert their rights, even by flogging the emissaries sent to dispossess them or to survey lands claimed under New York grants. "The application of the Beach Seal," as such a flogging was termed, was not administered more often than necessity required. The controversies resulted in a declaration of complete independence. Vermont as such, therefore, cannot claim to have been a colony with legal rights and boundaries, and had no Great Seal in Colonial times. For these reasons it has seemed proper that the Great Seal of the Society should have a combination of those of New York and New Hampshire, including the date of the first white settlement at Dummerston, 1724, and the end of the Colonial period, 1775, also the "Beach Seal" of the "Green Mountain Boys" represented by the beach withes which bind the ribbon at the base.

Digitized by Google

The Great Seal of the Vermont Society of Colonial Wars is a ribbon of the order united at the base by beach withes, bearing a title scroll, "1724. Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Vermont, 1775," surrounding a diaper carrying a shield bearing the Colonial Seals of New York and New Hampshire joined surmounted of the crown.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT.

Governor.
ROBERT NOBLE.

Deputy-Governor.
JAMES CLAY HOUGHTON.

Lieutenant-Governor.
WYLIE BRANTLEY JONES.

Secretary.
EBEN PUTNAM.
Burlington, Vt.

Deputy-Secretary.
CHARLES STRAIN VAN PATTEN.

Treasurer.
CHARLES SPOONER FORBES.

Chaplain.
WILLIAM SHIELDS ROBERTS, D.D.

Historian.
GEORGE GRENVILLE BENEDICT.

Registrar.
CHARLES EDWIN ALLEN.

Chancellor.
JOHN HENRY BOOTH.

Surgeon.
LEROY MONROE BINGHAM, M.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

EDWARD ALONZO CHITTENDEN,
JULIUS JACOB ESTEY,
THEODORE SAFFORD PECK,
CHARLES DEWEY,
WILLIAM JAMES VAN PATTEN,
URBAN ANDRAIN WOODBURY.

Committee on Membership.

CHARLES EDWIN ALLEN,
EBEN PUTNAM,
ALBERT TUTTLE,
HORACE EDWARD DYER.

Committee on Historical Documents.

GEORGE GRENVILLE BENEDICT,
WILLIAM JAMES VAN PATTEN,
CHARLES DEWEY,
ELIAS LYMAN,
AUSTIN WELD FULLER.

Committee on Installation.

TRUMAN CHITTENDEN FLETCHER,
IRA HOBART EVANS,
GEORGE WORTHINGTON,
HORACE STEWART HASKELL,
CARROLL SMALLEY PAGE,
HENRY WELLS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
48	Allen, Charles Edwin, Burlington. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish. 7th from Lieut. Josiah Standish.	2562
57	Allen, Heman W., Burlington. 7th from John Allen.	
7	Benedict, George Grenville, Col. and A.D.C., Burlington. 4th from Capt. Stephen Dewey.	734
27	Bingham, Leroy Monroe, Burlington. 4th from Capt. Samuel Bingham.	2423
35	Booth, John Henry, Vergennes. 6th from Sergt. John Booth.	2431
56	Boynton, Charles Smith, M.D., Burlington. 9th from Lieut. Nathaniel Putnam.	
1	Chittenden, Edward Alonzo, Col. and A.D.C., St. Albans. 7th from Maj. William Chittenden. 3rd from Col. Thomas Chittenden. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard. 5th from Capt. Janna Meigs.	505
23	Converse, Charles Allen, Col. and A.D.C., Philadelphia, Pa. 6th from Edward Converse. 6th from John Prentis. 5th from Capt. Stephen Prentis. 4th from Lieut. Joseph Prentis. 4th from Samuel Allen.	2419

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
17	DEWEY, HON. CHARLES, Montpelier. 8th from Cornet Thomas Dewey. 8th from John Talcott. 7th from Capt. Samuel Talcott.	2413
52	DEWEY, GEORGE, Admiral, U.S.N., Washington, D. C. 8th from Cornet Thomas Dewey.	2663
11	DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM PAUL, ex-Governor of Vermont, Waterbury. 4th from John Dillingham.	738
15	DYER, HORACE EDWARD, Capt., V.N.G., Rutland. 9th from Dep. Matthew Gilbert. 8th from Capt. Robert Chapman. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 8th from Thomas Danforth. 8th from Dep.-Gov. John Greene.	742
20	ESTEY, JACOB GRAY, Major, V.N.G., Brattleboro. 8th from Robert Proctor. 7th from Thomas Chamberlin. 6th from Thomas Chamberlin, Jr.	2416
19	ESTEY, JULIUS JACOB, Brig.-Gen., V.N.G., Brattleboro. 7th from Robert Proctor. 6th from Thomas Chamberlin. 5th from Thomas Chamberlin, Jr.	2415
34	EVANS, IRA HOBART, Montpelier. 9th from William Pynchon. 8th from John Talcott.	2430
31	FIFIELD, HON. BENJAMIN FRANK, Montpelier. 4th from Capt. Edward Fifield.	2427

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6 FLETCHER, TRUMAN CHITTENDEN, Col. and A.D.C., St. Johnsbury. 733
7th from Maj. Simon Willard.
7th from Maj. William Chittenden.
3rd from Col. Thomas Chittenden.
5th from Capt. Janna Meigs.

12 FORBES, CHARLES SPOONER, Col. and A.D.C., St. Albans. 739
8th from John Alden.
7th from David Alden.
7th from Gov. Constant Southworth.
7th from James Cutler.
7th from Richard Sares.
6th from John Hull.

64 FRANCISCO, ISRAEL HOLMES, Rutland.
4th from Samuel Judd.

14 FULLER, AUSTIN WELD, Capt., U.S.V., St. Albans. 741
10th from Gov. Thomas Prince.
9th from Maj. John Freeman.

38 GAY, FREDERICK, Burlington. 2434
7th from Gen. James Cudworth.

50 HASKELL, HORACE STEWART, Derby Line. 2660
5th from Lieut. Adam Hinman.

45 HATHAWAY, FORREST HENRY, Major, U.S.A. 1042
9th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.

29 HOUGHTON, JAMES CLAY, Montpelier. 2425
7th from John Houghton.
4th from Ensign Jacob Houghton.
3rd from Abraham Houghton.
7th from John Osgood.
7th from Philip Walker.
7th from Maj. Simon Willard.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
18	Hubbard, John Erastus, Montpelier. 8th from George Hubbard. 7th from Lieut. William Spencer. 4th from Nathan Blake.	2414
10	Huse, Hon. Hiram Augustus, Montpelier. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.	737
37	Joclyn, Stephen Perry, Lieut.-Col., U.S.A. 6th from Capt. Peter Joclyn.	2433
47	Jones, Wylie Brantley, Burlington. 9th from Col. Ebenezer Johnson.	2561
9	Kimball, Robert Jackson, Col. and A.D.C., Randolph. 4th from Robert Bradish.	736
21	Lyman, Hon. Elias, Burlington. 6th from John Lyman.	2417
26	Miner, Charles Edmund, Burlington. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Miner.	2422
4	Morton, Frederick Nash, Hoboken, N. J. 6th from Col. Thomas Ellison.	731
5	Noble, Robert, Burlington. 5th from Capt. Eli Noble.	732
13	Norton, John Grant, St. Albans. 9th from John Norton. 8th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 7th from Gov. William Jones.	740
51	Page, Hon. Carroll Smalley, Hyde Park. 8th from William Hyde. 7th from Jacob Perkins.	2661
62	Peck, Hon. Hamilton Sullivan, Burlington. 8th from Joseph Peck. 6th from Jathniel Peck.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
2	Peck, Theodore Safford, Maj.-Gen. and Adjutant, and Inspector-General, V.N.G., Burlington. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Peck. 4th from Lieut. Jeremiah Peck. 6th from Elias Keyes.	729
53	Putnam, Eben, Burlington. 8th from Capt. John Putnam.	2927
54	Putnam, Ralph Wright, Putnamville. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.	
55	Putnam, Warren Edward, M.D., Bennington. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.	
33	Richardson, Albert Emore, Burlington. 6th from Ezekiel Richardson.	2429
39	Richardson, Frederick Albert, Burlington. 7th from Ezekiel Richardson.	2446
41	Roberts, Rev. William Shields, Burlington. 5th from Capt. William Brockway.	2450
32	Robinson, Daniel Webster, Burlington. 5th from William Hack.	2428
16	Smith, Edward Curtis, Col. and A.D.C., V.N.G. 6th from Hezekiah Brainerd.	2412
49	Smith, George Gregory, St. Albans. 7th from Hezekiah Brainerd.	2563
22	Telford, Worthington Smith, Duluth, Minn. 7th from Samuel Smith.	2418
44	Tuttle, Albert, Fair Haven. 9th from Thomas Miner. 8th from John Miner. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2598
43	Van Patten, Charles Strain, Burlington. 6th from John Douglass.	2460

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	Van Patten, Hon. William James, Burlington. 5th from John Douglass.	2459
59	Ward, Frederick W., Burlington. 7th from Col. Samuel Partridge.	
58	Ward, Henry Landon, Burlington. 7th from Col. Samuel Partridge.	
30	Watterman, Hon. Heman Allen, Johnson. 5th from Ensign Thomas Waterman.	2426
3	Webb, William Seward, Col. and I.R.P., V.N.G. 7th from Sergt. John Nott.	730
28	Wells, Edward, Burlington. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel White.	2424
24	Wells, Frederick Howard, Burlington. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel White.	2420
40	Wells, Frederick Richardson, Burlington. 7th from Lieut. Nathaniel White.	2449
25	Wells, Hon. Henry, Burlington. 6th from Lieut. Nathaniel White.	2421
60	Woodbury, Charles L., Burlington. 8th from John Woodbury.	
61	Woodbury, Edward Philo, Burlington. 8th from John Woodbury.	
8	Woodbury, Urban Andrain, ex-Governor of Vermont, Burlington. 7th from John Woodbury. 5th from Peter Woodbury. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 6th from Samuel Tarbox. 5th from Adj. John Porter.	735
36	Worthington, George, Bennington Center. 4th from Capt. Elijah Worthington.	2432

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Illinois was chartered by the State of Illinois on October 13, 1894, and by the General Society on November 12, 1894.

On December 7, 1894, a meeting was called by the incorporators, to be held at the Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, at which time a constitution and by-laws were adopted and officers chosen.

The first annual banquet was held at the Union League Club on the evening of December 19, 1894, the 219th anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight.

Eligibility for election to membership in this Society is the same as that of the General Society, except legislative service unaccompanied by military record is not recognized.

The General Court is the only business meeting of the Society held during the year.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Governor.
MARVIN ANDRUS FARR.

Deputy-Governor.
EDWARD PAYSON BAILEY.

Lieutenant-Governor.
CHARLES THOMSON ATKINSON.

Secretary.
ROGER SHERMAN.
Room 10, 152 La Salle St.

Treasurer.
JOHN SMITH SARGENT.
164 La Salle St.

Registrar.
OLIVER PARTRIDGE DICKINSON.

Historian.
EBENEZER LANE.

Chancellor.
JUDGE FRANK BAKER.

Chaplain.
REV. DR. FRANK WAKELY GUNSAULUS.

Surgeon.
DR. JAMES NEVINS HYDE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

ALBERT MATTOON GRAVES,
FRANK BASSETT TOBEY,
DEMING HAVEN PRESTON,
MARVIN ANDRUS FARR,
EDWARD PAYSON BAILEY,
CHARLES THOMSON ATKINSON,
JOHN SMITH SARGENT,
OLIVER PARTRIDGE DICKINSON,
EBENEZER LANE,
ROGER SHERMAN.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
10	Adams, Edward Milton, Holyoke, Mass. 8th from John Griffin. 8th from Stephen Terry. 7th from John Thurston. 7th from Henry Rhoades. 7th from Maj. Abraham Preble. 7th from Lieut. David Waterbury.	828
42	Atkinson, Charles Thomson, Chicago. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins. 8th from Edward Howell. 7th from Capt. William Lewis. 7th from Maj. John Howell. 5th from Sergt. Samuel Lewis. 6th from Capt. Samuel Thompson.	1001
88	Bailey, Edward Payson, Chicago. 5th from Joshua Bayley. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Jacob Bayley. 8th from William Phelps. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin. 8th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Lieut. William Stickney. 8th from Theodore Atkinson. 7th from John Hutchins. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Rudd. 7th from Samuel Ladd. 7th from John Hartshorn.	1655
25	Baker, Frank, Judge, Court House, Chicago. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brooks.	897

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Ensign James Cutler.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Cutler.
7th from John Wheeler.
7th from Sergt. Thomas Wheeler.

64 BARDWELL, HARRY JENKINS, Chicago. 1059
9th from Thomas Lothrop.
9th from Capt. Christopher Stanley.
8th from Zachariah Field.
7th from John Field.
7th from Capt. Joseph Field.
7th from Capt. John Fitch.

127 BASSETT, ROGER MARCUS, Chicago. 2510
6th from Robert Bassett.
4th from Capt. Samuel Bassett.
4th from James Baldwin.

126 BOGERT, WILLIAM BENEZET, Chicago. 2379
6th from John Bogert.
9th from Gen. Johannes de la Montagne.
8th from Dr. Gysbert G. Van Imbroch.
7th from Benjamin Whitney.
6th from Lieut. William Sheffield.
6th from Adj. Michael Jackson.

133 BONNEY, CHARLES LYDIUS, Chicago. 2656
7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.

14 BOUTELL, HENRY SHERMAN, Chicago. 749
7th from John Boutell.
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
8th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler.
8th from John Prescott.
7th from Capt. Jonathan Prescott.
7th from Capt. John Sherman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

132 Brackett, William Starr, Peoria. 2624
5th from Lieut. Joshua Brackett.
8th from Gov. George Cleeve.
5th from Col. Joshua Wingate.

122 Brocklebank, John Charles Fremont, Chicago. 2336
7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.

76 Burt, Andrew Sheridan, Colonel, U.S.A. 1499
6th from Henry Burt.

46 Butters, George, Oak Park. 1041
8th from Thomas Savery.
8th from Henry Sampson.
8th from George Soule.
8th from Lieut. Samuel Nash.
8th from John Alden.
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.

163 Camp, Edward Newton. 3148
9th from Maj. John Mason.
8th from Capt. William Carpenter.
6th from Capt. John Lovewell.

148 Candee, Henry Safford, Cairo. 1156
6th from Capt. Samuel Candee.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Munson.
5th from Capt. Joseph Tuttle.

141 Carpenter, William Montelle, Evanston. 2793
7th from Capt. William Carpenter.
6th from Capt. John Carpenter.
5th from Capt. John Carpenter, Jr.
8th from Richard Treat.
8th from Lieut. William French.
7th from Sergt. Jacob French.
7th from Lieut. John Hollister.
4th from Capt. Timothy Hollister.
7th from Ensign William Goodrich.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
7th from Ensign James Kidder.
6th from Simon Crosby.
6th from Capt. George Brown.

154 CARY, GEORGE PETER, Chicago. 2871
7th from Thomas Root.

83 CASTLE, ALFRED HENRY, Austin. 1605
7th from Maj. William Hathorne.
6th from Lieut. John White.
6th from John Winchester.
5th from Capt. John Winchester.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam.
4th from Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam.

138 CHADWICK, WILLIAM HARRIS, Chicago. 2731
8th from Edward Tyng.
8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
8th from Edward Colburn.
8th from Maj. Thomas Savage.
5th from Capt. Habijah Savage.
6th from Capt. Thomas Lake.

158 CONKEY, WALTER BLAKESLEY, Chicago. 2977
7th from Ensign Edward Adams.

134 COOK, JOSHUA OSGOOD, Chicago. 2657
7th from William Allis.
6th from John Allis.
7th from Andrew Warner.
6th from Ensign Daniel Warner.
5th from Ensign Daniel Warner.
3rd from Daniel Warner.
6th from Sergt. John Emery.
6th from Matthew Gibbs.
6th from Samuel Belding.
4th from William Burbeck.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
11	Cromwell, Charles, Chicago. 6th from William Cromwell.	746
30	Dana, Charles Durkee, Chicago. 7th from Maj. William Hathorne. 6th from Lieut. John White. 6th from John Winchester. 5th from Capt. John Winchester. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam. 4th from Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam.	902
117	Dickinson, Frederick, Chicago. 7th from Nathaniel Dickinson. 6th from Thomas Dickinson. 7th from Thomas Bunce. 6th from Thomas Meekins, Jr. 3rd from Sergt. Israel Calkins.	2235
96	Dickinson, Oliver Partridge, Chicago. 3rd from Capt. Israel Dickinson. 8th from George Steele. 7th from Ensign John Steele. 5th from Lieut. John Steele. 7th from Thomas Park. 6th from Ensign Samuel Newell. 6th from Joseph Morgan. 6th from Sergt. Jacob Perkins. 6th from Richard Dart.	1736
140	Drummond, John N., Jr., St. Louis, Mo. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Harrison.	2732
143	English, William Eastin, Indianapolis, Ind. 9th from Matthew Blanshan. 8th from Louis DuBois. 8th from Cornelius Barrentsen Sleght. 5th from Col. John Hite. 4th from Ensign Charles Smith.	2795

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

82 Farr, Marvin Andrus, Chicago. 1649
6th from Stephen Farr.
8th from Survey-Gen. John Johnson.
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
7th from Capt. John Whipple.
8th from Hugh Calkin.
7th from John Guild.
7th from George Robinson, Jr.
7th from John Whitney.
7th from Matthias Farnsworth.
7th from Hugh Rowe.
7th from John Tower.
7th from Capt. John Gallop, Sr.
6th from Capt. John Gallop, Jr.
7th from Stephen Hart.
5th from Sergt. Thomas Hart.
4th from Lieut. James Hart.
7th from Sergt. William Hough.
6th from Samuel Hough.
7th from Anthony Hawkins.
7th from Capt. William Carpenter.
6th from Capt. John Everett.
6th from John Titus.
6th from John Shattuck.
6th from Simon Stone.
6th from Sergt. John Randall.
6th from Lieut. John Judd.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Reinold Marvin.
5th from Ensign James Beckwith.
3rd from Obadiah Andrus.

31 Fessenden, Charles Newton, Chicago. 903
8th from William Ward.
7th from John Ward.
7th from Lieut. Edward Woodman.
7th from Lieut. Edward Winship.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

6th from John Wyeth.
6th from Solomon Prentice.

68 Fisher, Albert Judson, Chicago. 1063
10th from Lawrence Waters.
9th from Capt. Walter Haines.
8th from John Reyner.
8th from John Houghton, Sr.
8th from Jacob Farrar.
7th from Capt. Miles Morgan.

45 Fisher, Francis Porter, Chicago. 1040
8th from William Westwood.
8th from William Phelps.
8th from Henry Wolcott.
8th from Maj. Aaron Cook.
7th from Capt. Aaron Cook.
7th from Job Lane.
7th from Lieut. William Avery.
7th from John Clark.
7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.
7th from Q. M. George Colton.
7th from Maj. William Whiting.
6th from Rev. John Whiting.
6th from William Pitkin.
6th from John Whitney.
6th from Lieut. George Macey.
6th from Capt. Thomas Colton.
5th from Nathaniel Pitkin.
5th from Lieut. Samuel Huntington.
4th from Capt. Samuel Huntington.
4th from Capt. Moses Porter.

84 Fiske, Dr. George Foster, Chicago. 1651
9th from Gov. Thomas Roberts.
8th from Robert Hinsdale.
7th from Samuel Hinsdale.

Digitized by Google

7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.
5th from Sergt. Severance.
4th from Sergt. Martin Severance.

56 Flint, Wyman Kneeland, Milwaukee, Wis. 1051
7th from Thomas Flint.
6th from Lieut. John Flint.
7th from Edward Oakes.
7th from Edward Kneeland.
7th from Lieut. Philip Curtis.
7th from Sergt. Edward Hinman.

44 Flower, James Monroe, Chicago. 1039
7th from Capt. Ephraim Hunt, Jr.

135 Foster, Albert Volney, Cambridge, Mass. 2658
9th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
9th from Samuel Mayo.
9th from Edmund Freeman.
8th from Maj. John Freeman.
8th from Edward Bangs.
8th from Lieut. William Merrick.

113 Foster, Volney William, Evanston.
7th from Rev. John Wilson.
7th from Capt. William Torrey.
6th from Lieut. Josiah Torrey.
6th from Ensign Jonathan Bangs.
5th from Capt. Daniel Ormsbee.
5th from Maj. Edward Winslow.

147 Furness, William Eliot, Chicago. 2833
3rd from Capt. John Furness.
7th from Capt. Roger Clapp.
7th from Lieut. Ambrose Dawes.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.
4th from Col. Nathaniel Thwing.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
161	Gibbs, William Briggs, Chicago. 6th from Capt. Samuel Marshall.	3028
139	Gifford, Charles Edgar, Chicago. 9th from Joshua Pratt. 8th from William Spooner. 8th from Philip Sherman. 8th from George Bonum. 8th from Francis Cooke. 8th from Isaac Allerton.	2730
77	Gilbert, James Harris, Chicago. 7th from Jonathan Gilbert. 5th from Lieut. Nathaniel Gilbert. 4th from Capt. Nathaniel Gilbert. 9th from John Wetmore. 8th from Capt. William Hills. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Stow.	1500
90	Gillette, Edwin Fraser, Chicago. 10th from Edmund Freeman. 10th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 10th from Edward Bangs. 10th from Richard Sparrow. 10th from Francis Cooke. 9th from Richard Sears.	1657
72	Goddard, Lester Orestes, Chicago. 8th from Lieut. William Spencer. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphrey. 6th from Ensign Jacob Mitchell. 6th from Sergt. Nathaniel Pinney. 4th from Ensign Jonathan Pinney. 4th from Capt. Joseph Warner.	1210
89	Graves, Albert Mattoon, Chicago. 6th from Sergt. Isaac Graves. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1656

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Lieut. Andrew Newcomb.
6th from Sergt. Richard Goodman.
5th from Philip Mattoon.

13 Gross, Samuel Eberly, Chicago. 748
8th from Matthew Blanshan.
8th from Sergt. Cornelius Barentsen Sleght.
7th from Gerrit Fokar.
7th from Louis DuBois.
6th from Lieut. Solomon DuBois.
6th from Abraham DuBois.

80 Gunsaulus, Rev. Frank Wakely, D.D., Chicago. 1647
8th from Edward Griswold.
8th from William Phelps.
7th from Capt. Timothy Phelps.
7th from John Hosford.
7th from Lieut. Return Strong.
5th from Stephen Hawley.

6 Hammond, Lyman Dresser, Chicago. 743
3rd from Lieut. Ebenezer Hammond.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th from Lieut. John Lyman.
5th from Hon. Ebenezer Stone.
5th from Lieut. John Dresser.
3rd from Capt. Richard Dresser.

28 Hardy, Cyrus Austin, Chicago. 900
8th from Robert Carter.
7th from Capt. John Carter.
7th from Lieut. James Converse.
6th from Maj. James Converse.

124 Harrison, Carter Henry, Chicago. 2377
4th from Capt. William Russell.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
152	Hawxhurst, Arthur, Chicago. 5th from Samson Hawxhurst. 7th from Capt. John Seaman.	2857
79	Hill, John Whipple, Chicago. 7th from Capt. John Whipple. 5th from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple. 7th from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf. 6th from Lieut. Preserved Abel. 5th from Capt. Simon Slocomb. 4th from Ensign John Hall.	1502
125	Hulbert, Edmund Daniel, Chicago. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Hurlbut. 8th from Dr. Thomas Starr. 8th from Capt. Joseph Weld. 8th from John Kirby. 8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 8th from Henry Wolcott.	2378
112	Hyde, Dr. James Nevins, Chicago. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Simon Lothrop. 6th from Col. William Whiting.	2028
102	Ives, Marvin Allen, Chicago. 5th from Ensign Gideon Ives. 9th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 8th from Ensign Thomas Harris. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Merriman. 7th from John Moss. 7th from Judge Samuel Lothrop.	1833
123	James, Prof. Edmund Janes, Chicago. 8th from Capt. Francis Drake.	2376
18	Jordan, Scott, Chicago. 10th from Stephen Hopkins. 9th from Edward Bangs. 8th from John Doane, Jr.	849

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Thomas Paine, Jr.
5th from Lieut. John Moffet.
5th from Lieut. James McDowell.

159 JUNKIN, FRANCIS THOMAS ANDERSON, Chicago. 2481
8th from Col. John West.

63 KITTREDGE, REV. ABBOTT ELIOT, D.D., New York. 1058
8th from Richard Treat.
8th from William Collier.
8th from William Lumpkin.
8th from Rev. John Mayo.
7th from Capt. Samuel Mayo.
7th from Stephen Hopkins.

71 LANE, EBENEZER, Chicago. 1209
7th from Capt. Daniel Clarke.
6th from Capt. Theophilus Hull.
6th from Capt. Simon Wolcott.
5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.
4th from Gov. Matthew Griswold.
4th from Col. Zabdial Rogers.

150 LITTLE, FRANCIS BROWN, Chicago. 2855
5th from Moses Little.
4th from Capt. Moses Little.
7th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
6th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
6th from Lieut. Jacob Tappan.
4th from Joshua Bayley.

151 LITTLE, JOSIAH, Amboy. 2856
5th from Moses Little.
4th from Capt. Moses Little.
7th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
6th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin.
6th from Lieut. Jacob Tappan.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
15	LOMBARD, JOSIAH LEWIS, Chicago. 8th from Nicholas Snow. 8th from Rev. John Mayo. 8th from William Lumpkin. 7th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat. 6th from Lieut. James Lewis.	750
130	LYMAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER, Amboy. 4th from Joshua Lyman.	2622
106	LYON, GEORGE MULHOLLAN, Chicago. 3rd from Lieut. William Lyon.	1860
99	MAC VEAGH, EAMES, Chicago. 9th from Thomas Bunce. 9th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 9th from John Bent, Sr. 8th from John Graves. 8th from Dr. Thomas Starr. 8th from John How.	1759
39	MARSH, GEORGE SAMUEL, Chicago. 9th from Richard Carder. 9th from Rev. Samuel Skelton. 9th from Francis Lyford. 9th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 8th from Henry Burt. 8th from Robert Bartlett.	998
157	MARSH, HENRY WHEELWRIGHT, Chicago. 6th from Moses Whitney.	2976
51	MEACHAM, DR. FRANKLIN ADAMS, Salt Lake City, Utah. 10th from William Collier. 9th from John Howland. 9th from Capt. James Avery.	1046

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	9th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 9th from Thomas Stanton. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Minor.	
62	MESSINGER, WILLIAM DORRANCE, Chicago. 8th from George Woodward. 7th from Samuel Rice. 7th from Samuel Stone. 7th from Francis Whitmore. 7th from Deacon Haynes. 6th from Thomas Blodgett.	1055
107	MILL, CHARLES DAVID, Kansas City, Mo. 7th from Francis Wyman.	1861
20	MILDER, CHARLES KINGSBURY, Chicago. 6th from Christopher Almy.	892
1	MORRIS, SEYMOUR, Chicago. 7th from John Hoar. 7th from John Chadwick. 7th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Christopher Peake. 7th from John May. 7th from Thomas Barnes.	823
81	MOORE, GEORGE HENRY, Chicago. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brooks. 7th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler. 7th from John Prescott. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Prescott. 6th from Ensign Humphrey Barrett. 6th from Capt. James Minott.	1648
95	MOORE, WILLIAM JOHN, Chicago. 5th from Alexander Wells.	1735
115	MOULTON, COL. GEORGE MAYHEW, Chicago. 4th from Gen. Jonathan Moulton. 9th from Dep.-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.	2233

Digitized by Google

8th from Lieut. Edward Gove.
7th from Capt. Samuel Sherburne.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Samuel Prescott.
5th from Capt. Jonathan Tilton.

129 ORR, ARTHUR, Evanston. 2621
8th from John Doane.
8th from Edward Bangs.
8th from Thomas Paine.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Rev. James Fitch.
6th from Maj. James Fitch.

48 OSBORN, HENRY AUSTIN, Chicago. 1043
7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.
7th from Q. M. Nathaniel Foote.
6th from Samuel Keeler.
6th from Daniel Belden.
6th from Lieut. Cornelius Hull.
5th from Capt. Theophilus Hull.

155 OTIS, GEORGE ASAHEL, Chicago. 2974
7th from John Otis.

78 OTIS, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR., Chicago. 1501
9th from William Thomas.
8th from Nathaniel Thomas.
8th from Lieut. Nehemiah Smith.
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.
7th from Capt. James Sands.

98 OTIS, PHILO ADAMS, Chicago. 1738
9th from Richard Warren.
9th from John Alden.
8th from Capt. Thomas Miner.
8th from Gen. Constant Southworth.
7th from Dep.-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel Thomas.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
156	Otis, Thomas Gould, Jr., Chicago. 7th from John Otis.	2975
12	Pell, Rodman Corse, Denver, Col. 7th from Maj. John Pell.	747
116	Pettibone, Asa Guiteau, New York Mills, N. Y. 5th from Lieut. Samuel Pettibone. 8th from Rev. John Woodbridge. 7th from Sergt. John Griffin. 7th from John Ruggles. 6th from Sergt. John Humphrey. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphrey.	2234
17	Pierce, Frederick Clifton, Chicago. 7th from Ensign Edward Adams. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Fuller. 7th from Edward Rice. 6th from Lot Conant, Jr. 6th from Corp. John Green. 5th from Zachariah Hicks.	848
33	Preston, Deming Haven, Chicago. 8th from Philip Eliot. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Capt. William Lewis. 7th from Sergt. Richard Haven. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 6th from Capt. William Dare.	992
137	Preston, Ernest Johnston, Chicago. 6th from John Preston.	2729
104	Quincy, Charles Frederick, Chicago. 7th from Lieut.-Col. Edmund Quincy.	1858
2	Reade, Philip, Major, U.S.A. 6th from Lieut. Josiah Richardson. 6th from Samuel Hunt, Jr.	522

Digitized by Google

6th from Sergt. Samuel Wilson.
6th from Lieut. James Hildreth.
5th from Ephraim Hildreth.
4th from Capt. Ezekiel Hale.

119 REQUA, CHARLES HOWARD, Chicago. 2333
6th from Capt. Jochim Hendrick Schoonmaker.
5th from Andries Dewitt.
4th from Andries Dewitt.
5th from Capt. William Nottingham.
4th from Jacobus Bruyn.

70 RIDGELY, CHARLES, Springfield. 1065
8th from Richard Warren.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.
6th from Lieut. Solomon Tracy.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
6th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell.
7th from John Clarke.
7th from Job Lane.
6th from Lieut. Thomas Thurston.
6th from Thomas Bliss.
6th from Judge Samuel Lothrop.
5th from Capt. Samuel Lothrop.
4th from Capt. Ebenezer Lothrop.
4th from Capt. Elisha Lothrop.
4th from Capt. Jonathan Rudd.

74 ROSE, HIRAM HOLBROOK, Chicago. 1212
6th from Col. William Fitzhugh.
5th from Col. John Henry.
4th from Capt. Samuel Jordan.
4th from Capt. Samuel Meredith.

91 ROSE, LANDON CABELL, Chicago. 1658
6th from Col. William Fitzhugh.
5th from Col. John Henry.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	4th from Capt. Samuel Meredith. 4th from Capt. Samuel Jordan.	
149	Ruggles, Charles Constant, Chicago. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	2854
5	Sargent, John Smith, Chicago. 7th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague. 6th from Capt. John Sprague. 7th from Ensign Samuel Manning. 6th from Christopher Wheaton. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Wade. 4th from Capt. Daniel Denny.	827
109	Sedgwick, Edwin Henry, Chicago. 8th from Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	1863
146	Sherman, Roger, Chicago. 8th from Capt. John Sherman. 9th from Gov. Theophilus Eaton. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 8th from Lieut. William French. 7th from Lieut.-Col. John Talcott. 6th from Gov. Joseph Talcott.	2832
92	Slosson, Frank, Kenosha, Wis. 7th from Capt. James Avery.	1659
93	Smith, Wyllys King, Chicago. 8th from Maj. William Whiting. 8th from Maj. Nathan Gold. 7th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight. 7th from Col. Samuel Partridge. 4th from Capt. Daniel Sackett.	1660
162	Snow, Edgar Morton, Chicago. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	3067

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
49	Spooner, Frank Eugene, Chicago. 6th from William Spooner. 6th from John Ruggles. 6th from Francis Dudley. 6th from Capt. Josiah Chapin. 5th from Capt. Seth Chapin. 6th from Daniel Wing.	1044
86	Spoor, John Alden, Chicago. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Moses Simmons.	1653
144	Starkweather, Frank Henry, Evanston. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 8th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 8th from Lieut. Solomon Tracy. 8th from Robert Long. 7th from Deacon William Ward.	2796
145	Starkweather, Ralph Edward, Chicago. 7th from Deacon William Ward. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Thurston. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Huntington. 6th from William Eager. 5th from Abraham Eager. 4th from Capt. Bezaleel Eager.	2797
160	Sturtevant, Henry Dexter, Chicago. 7th from Samuel Sturtevant.	3027
131	Talbot, Joel Francis, Chicago. 6th from Peter Talbot. 9th from William Robinson. 9th from Capt. Thomas White. 8th from Capt. Joseph White. 8th from William Savel. 8th from Samuel Hayden. 8th from Deacon Joseph Penniman.	2623

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Gov. Roger Conant.
8th from Robert Long.
8th from Deacon Joseph Allen.
7th from Deacon Samuel Allen.
8th from Moses Simmons.
8th from John Alden.
8th from William Blake.
7th from Sergt. James Blake.
8th from Richard Williams.
8th from Philip Eliot.
8th from Lieut. Daniel Turel.
7th from Capt. Daniel Turel.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Whipple.
7th from Luke Perkins.
7th from Maj. Simon Willard.
7th from Richard Withington.
7th from Sergt. William Pond.
6th from Thomas Holbrook.

52 CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART CHATFIELD, Lake Forest. 1047
7th from Capt. Titus Hinman.
6th from Capt. Andrew Hinman, Sr.
7th from Col. Joseph Buckminster.
6th from Lieut. John Bannister.
5th from Lieut. John Chatfield.
4th from Asa Taylor, Sr.

7 TEALL, EDWARD MCKINSTRY, Chicago. 744
3rd from Dr. Oliver Teall.
8th from Gov. William Pynchon.
7th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner.
7th from Deacon Francis Chickering.
6th from Rev. Gershom Bulkley.
5th from Sergt. Ebenezer Skinner.

118 TENNEY, HORACE KENT, Chicago. 2332
7th from Ensign Thomas Tenney.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
136	THOMPSON, NORMAN FREDERICK, Rockford. 6th from Capt. Samuel Thompson. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Stephen Hopkins. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop. 7th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles. 7th from Gen. Constant Southworth.	2728
153	THROOP, GEORGE ENOS, Chicago. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Capt. Joseph Hawley. 7th from Thomas Gridley. 6th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.	252
37	TOBEY, FRANK BASSETT, Chicago. 5th from Thomas Tobey, Sr. 7th from Capt. William Hedge. 7th from William Bassett. 3rd from Elisha Bassett. 6th from Capt. Thomas Howes, Jr. 6th from Maj. John Freeman.	996
4	TUCKER, WILLIAM RUGGLES, Chicago. 9th from William Cheney. 9th from Thomas Richards. 9th from John Shaw. 7th from Benjamin Shaw. 8th from John Hutchins. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Bradford.	830
36	TURNER, COL. HENRY LATHROP, Chicago. 7th from Jonathan Gilbert.	995
29	UPHAM, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Chicago. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	901
26	WAIT, HORATIO LOOMIS, Chicago. 3rd from Capt. Joseph Wait. 7th from Ensign John Lakin. 7th from John Whitcomb.	898

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Lawrence Waters. 7th from John Whitney. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard.	
121	Waite, Horace Garfield, Chicago. 4th from Capt. Richard Waite.	2335
34	Washburne, Hempstead, Chicago. 7th from John Washburn. 9th from Francis Cooke.	993
69	Wells, Samuel Rogers, Chicago. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.	1064
114	Wentworth, Moses Jones, Chicago. 7th from Elder William Wentworth. 4th from Col. John Wentworth. 8th from Richard Treat. 6th from Maj. Charles Frost. 5th from Lieut. John Cogswell. 4th from Col. Otis Baker.	2232
120	Wentworth, William Grafton, Chicago. 6th from Elder William Wentworth.	2334
108	Wheelock, William Barker, Indianapolis, Ind. 8th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Capt. John Waite. 6th from Increase Winn. 5th from Joseph Capron. 4th from John Starkey. 4th from William Barker.	1862
128	Whiting, Jasper, Chicago. 5th from Capt. John Loring.	2511
87	Whitney, Dr. Eugene Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. 6th from Moses Whitney. 8th from Henry Wolcott. 7th from Maj. Samuel Appleton.	1654

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
9	WINSTON, FREDERICK HAMPDEN, Chicago. 4th from John Mohr McIntosh.	829
43	WRIGHT, HARRY LINN, Pullman. 8th from John Bronson. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick. 8th from Maj. Aaron Cooke. 8th from George Steele. 7th from James Steele. 6th from Sergt. Richard Goodman.	1038
22	WYMAN, WALTER CHANNING, Chicago. 7th from Lieut. John Wyman. 7th from Francis Wyman. 6th from John Wyman, Jr. 4th from Ezekiel Wyman. 8th from Zachariah Herrick. 8th from Sergt. Richard Collicott. 8th from Sergt. Richard Kettell. 7th from Samuel Kettell. 8th from Samuel Hayward. 8th from Thomas Crosswell. 8th from Edward Eddendon. 8th from Sergt. John Tidd. 8th from Isaac Mixer. 8th from Lawrence Waters. 8th from Edward Larkin. 7th from Nathaniel Frothingham. 7th from Sergt. Thomas Rand. 7th from Joseph Frost. 7th from Lieut. Richard Hall. 7th from Ensign John Call. 7th from Capt. William Raymond. 7th from Thomas Boyleston. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam. 7th from John Bigelow.	894

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from John Gibson.
4th from Lieut. Abraham Gibson.
7th from Jonathan Knight.
7th from Samuel Davis.
7th from John Newell.
7th from William Johnson.
6th from Isaac Johnson.
6th from Lieut. John Stearns.
6th from Israel Read.
4th from Joseph Lewis.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

GEORGE FRANCIS BISSELL, died June 25, 1895.

CHANDLER PEASE CHAPMAN, died May 12, 1897.

HORACE FREDERICK WAITE died Apr. 30, 1898.

HEMAN ROGERS POWERS, died Jan. 16, 1901.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD NEWCOMB, died Apr. 3, 1901.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri was organized at St. Louis with twenty-four charter members, on November 22, 1894.

The Society adopted as the date for the General Court, October 10, which date commemorates the possession of Fort Chartres and the battles of Point Pleasant; for, by the Treaty of Paris, concluded February 10, 1763, the question which had been in doubt for a century, whether French or English civilization should rule this continent, was settled for all time. By this treaty Canada and that portion of Louisiana between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi came into possession of Great Britain.

Captain Stirling, with a company of the Forty-second Highlanders, came down the Ohio in boats from Fort Pitt, arriving early in October, 1765. On the tenth day of that month he relieved the French commander of Fort Chartres, St. Ange, who for some months had been under orders to give up the fort whenever a force of British came to relieve him. These were the first English troops who ever set foot in the Illinois country.

Fort Chartres, built by the French in 1720, was, in its time, the strongest fortress in America. Its ruins are on the left bank of the Mississippi River, in Randolph County, Illinois, fifty miles south of St. Louis, and sixteen miles northwest of Kaskaskia.

October 10, 1774, occurred the battle of Point Pleasant, at the junction of the Kanawha with the Ohio River.

Both these events were important colonial footsteps in the direction of the West.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

Elected at a Court held November 24, 1900.

Governor.

HORATIO NELSON SPENCER, M.D., LL.D.

Deputy-Governor.

HON. FREDERICK NEWTON JUDSON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

JAMES HAMILTON MCCORD.

Secretary.

HOBART BRINSMADE,
709 Washington Ave., St. Louis.

Deputy-Secretary.

HARRY LEACH BLOCK.

Treasurer.

HENRY PURKITT WYMAN.

Registrar.

HENRY CADLE.

Historian.

JAMES THOMAS SANDS.

Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM SHORT, D.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Horatio Nelson Spencer, M.D., LL.D.,
Alfred Lee Shapleigh,
Hon. Selden Palmer Spencer,
George Amos Newcomb,
James Hamilton McCord,
John Barber White,
Hobart Brinsmade,
Henry Cadle,
Richard Aylett Barret,
Thomas James,
Charles McIntosh Cuthbert,
Hon. Frederick Newton Judson,
Wallace Delafield,
Franklin Lee Ridgely,
Henry Purkitt Wyman.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Historical Documents.

Isaac Motter,
David Dickey Sabin,
Frederick Cossette Adams,
James William Atwill,
William Albert Stickney.

Committee on Membership.

Hobart Brinsmade,
George Amos Newcomb,
Hugh Campbell Ward,
Lauren Chase Eastman,
Hon. Selden Palmer Spencer.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
98	Adams, Frederick Cossette, Kansas City. 9th from Thomas Ford. 9th from Thomas Newberry. 8th from Aaron Cooke. 8th from Capt. Daniel Clark. 8th from William Phelps. 8th from Deacon John Moore. 8th from John Bissell, Sr. 8th from Edward Griswold. 8th from Henry Wolcott, Sr. 8th from Lieut. William Spencer. 8th from William Gaylord, Sr. 7th from Joshua Holcomb. 7th from George Adams. 7th from John Case. 7th from Moses Cook. 6th from Daniel Adams.	2826
69	Anderson, John Wheelwright, Belvidere, Ill. 4th from Robert Clark.	1865
64	Atwill, James William, St. Joseph. 5th from Ebenezer Burrill.	1769
112	Baker, George Arnold, St. Louis. 3rd from Lieut. John Baker.	
17	Barret, Richard Aylett, St. Louis. 9th from Nicholas Martian. 8th from Col. Augustine Warner, Sr. 8th from Col. George Reade. 8th from Thomas Barret. 7th from Charles Barret. 7th from Col. Augustine Warner, Jr. 7th from William Barret.	766

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Mordecai Cooke.	
	6th from Henry Corbin.	
	6th from William Presley.	
	6th from Col. John Lewis.	
	6th from Col. Nicholas Merriwether.	
	6th from Col. Leroy Griffin.	
	5th from William Aylett.	
	5th from Peter Presley.	
	5th from Robert Lewis.	
	4th from Lieut. William Daingerfield.	
	3rd from William Winston.	
109	Bell, Nicholas Montgomery, St. Louis.	
	4th from William Bell, Sr.	
110	Blackwell, Sidney Smith, St. Louis.	
	3rd from Jacob Blackwell.	
63	Block, Harry Leach, St. Louis.	1768
	5th from Dr. Thomas Walker.	
61	Bloss, Orlando Powers, Kansas City.	1535
	9th from Edmund Rice.	
	8th from Edmund Bloss.	
	8th from Thomas Rice.	
	8th from James Cutler.	
	8th from John Moore.	
	7th from Roger Conant.	
	7th from John Wilder.	
	7th from Josiah White.	
	6th from Exercise Conant.	
	6th from Jonathan Crane.	
	6th from John Winter.	
39	Brinsmade, Hobart, St. Louis.	1266
	4th from Rev. James Bebee.	
56	Brown, Willis, Erie, Pa.	1349
	4th from Corp. John Brown.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1	CADLE, HENRY, Bethany, Mo. 8th from Christopher Hussey. 8th from Roger Shaw. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 7th from Thomas Marston. 5th from Ensign James Johnson. 5th from John Johnson.	385
66	CADLE, CHARLES FRANCIS, Muscatine, Iowa. 7th from Peter Bulkeley. 7th from Lieut. Henry Adams. 7th from Sergt. Richard Haven. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 6th from Nathaniel Fisk. 4th from David How, Jr.	1806
114	CARTER, CHARLES JARED, Kansas City. 4th from Nathaniel Carter.	
38	CLARKE, WILLIAM BINGHAM, Kansas City. 6th from George Clark.	1162
113	CRANDALL, ORESTES AUGUSTUS, Sedalia. 6th from John Crandall. 7th from Robert Lockwood.	
70	CRUTCHER, EDWIN RUTHVEN, Kansas City. 5th from Col. William Mayo.	2091
101	CUTHBERT, CHARLES MCINTOSH, St. Louis. 5th from Capt. John Mohr McIntosh.	2925
91	DEANE, GARDINER ANDRUS ARMSTRONG, Little Rock, Ark. 8th from Richard Williams.	2634
108	DEAS, HARRY BEVERLEY, St. Louis. 5th from Gov. Robert Johnson.	
100	DELAFIELD, WALLACE, St. Louis. 4th from Gen. Joseph Spencer.	2828

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
68	DeWolf, Edwin Allis, St. Louis. 7th from Balthazar DeWolf. 4th from Simon DeWolf. 8th from Thomas Bourne. 8th from Hugh Calkin. 7th from Lieut. William Allis. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Thomas Meekins, Sr. 6th from Samuel Belden, Jr. 6th from Japhet Chapin. 6th from Thomas Waterman.	1864
103	Drouillard, James Pierre, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 7th from Lieut. John Culbertson. 6th from Col. Benjamin Chambers. 5th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.	2980
7	Eastman, Lauren Chase, Clinton, Iowa. 6th from Peter Tilton.	756
16	Edmunds, Hon. Henry Littleton, St. Louis. 9th from Gov. John West. 8th from Col. William Claiborne. 7th from Col. William Browne.	765
2	Fleet, Prof. Alexander Frederick, A.M., LL.D., Culver, Ind. 7th from Robert Brooke. 7th from Capt. James Neale. 6th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Fleet. 6th from Francis Hutchins.	402
15	Foote, John Crocker, Belvidere, Ill. 8th from Nathaniel Foote, 1st. 8th from Deacon William Crocker. 8th from John Howland. 6th from Quarter Master Nathaniel Foote, 2d. 5th from Capt. Nathaniel Foote, 3rd. 4th from Daniel Foote.	764

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
4	Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, St. Louis. 7th from Lieut. Lion Gardiner. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Thomas Stanton. 7th from John Howland.	753
9	Green, John, M.D., St. Louis. 8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 4th from Brig.-Gen. Timothy Ruggles.	758
82	Green, Charles Edward, St. Joseph. 5th from Col. John Stoddard.	2437
19	Gregg, Norris Bradford, St. Louis. 4th from Maj. Samuel Gregg.	768
18	Gregg, William Henry, St. Louis. 3rd from Maj. Samuel Gregg.	767
20	Gregg, William Henry, Jr., St. Louis. 4th from Maj. Samuel Gregg.	769
57	Hayes, John, Red Oak, Iowa. 4th from Josiah Fassett. 3rd from Capt. John Fassett.	1350
102	Hewitt, James Hillhouse, St. Louis. 8th from Maj. John Mason.	2926
89	Hill, Rev. John Boynton, Kansas City. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 8th from Capt. Timothy Wheeler. 8th from Capt. Thomas Brooks. 7th from Capt. Richard Beers. 6th from Shadrach Hapgood. 4th from Capt. Ebenezer Cutler.	2632
94	Jackson, Prof. George Edwards, St. Louis. 7th from Edward Jackson. 7th from Simon Stone. 7th from Nicholas Ide.	2822

Digitized by Google

7th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th from John Newgate.
7th from John Whipple, Sr.
7th from Philip Walker.
6th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.
6th from Simon Stone, Jr.
6th from Capt. Samuel Walker.
6th from Lieut. Edward Morris.
6th from John Weld.
6th from Sebas Jackson.
5th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.
5th from Hon. Ebenezer Stone.
5th from Joshua Child.
5th from John Mirick.
4th from Lieut. Robert Murdock.
4th from Col. Aaron Davis.
3rd from Lieut.-Col. Ephraim Jackson.

95 JACKSON, EDWARD FISHER, St. Louis. 2823
8th from Edward Jackson.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
6th from Capt. Joseph Fuller.
5th from Col. Aaron Davis.
4th from Lieut.-Col. Ephraim Jackson.

47 JAMES, THOMAS, Kansas City. 1274
6th from James Claypoole.

59 JUDSON, HON. FREDERICK NEWTON, St. Louis. 1533
8th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

44 LEIGHTON, HON. GEORGE ELIOT, St. Louis. 1271
8th from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.
6th from Robert Elliot.
6th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell.
6th from Maj. Charles Frost.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Capt. John Leighton. 5th from Capt. John Hill.	
78	McCord, Francis, New York. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2371
79	McCord, George Lawrence, Pueblo, Col. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2372
76	McCord, James Hamilton, St. Joseph. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2369
80	McCord, Robert Hamden, St. Joseph. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2373
77	McCord, Samuel Steele, St. Joseph. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2370
75	McCord, William Hallack, Omaha, Neb. 5th from Capt. John Paxton.	2368
87	McCulloch, Richard, Geneva, Switzerland. 6th from Gen. Andrew Lewis.	2630
88	McCulloch, Robert, Chicago, Ill. 5th from Gen. Andrew Lewis.	2631
111	Marshall, William St. John Elliot, St. Joseph. 8th from Govert Loockermans. 7th from Petrus Stuyvesant. 7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman. 6th from Col. Robert Livingston. 6th from Col. Henry Beekman. 6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman.	
34	Meriwether, Hunter McKeand, Kansas City. 6th from Nicholas Meriwether. 5th from Francis Thornton.	1158
104	Meysenburg, Robert Carr, Chicago, Ill. 8th from Walter Chiles, Sr. 7th from Walter Chiles, Jr.	2981

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
90	Motter, Isaac, St. Joseph. 4th from William Duffield.	2633
58	Moulton, John Henry, Alton Ill. 8th from William Eastow. 7th from Thomas Marston. 7th from Christopher Hussey. 7th from Robert Page. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 6th from Ephraim Marston.	1351
23	Newcomb, George Amos, St. Louis. 7th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 4th from Isaac Newcomb.	1147
11	Obear, Frank, St. Louis. 7th from Capt. Peregrine White.	760
106	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, Flora, Ill. 6th from Cornet Joseph Parsons. 6th from Ensign Benjamin Cooley. 6th from Henry Burt. 6th from John Hoar. 6th from Quarter Master George Colton. 6th from Capt. Luke Hitchcock. 6th from Deacon Samuel Chapin. 5th from Capt. Joseph Parsons. 5th from Capt. Josiah Jones. 5th from Deacon John Hitchcock. 5th from Deacon Jonathan Burt. 5th from James Warriner. 4th from Henry Baldwin. 4th from Capt. Leonard Hoar. 4th from Deacon Henry Burt. 3rd from Aaron Parsons.	2794
115	Parsons, Charles, St. Louis. 6th from Cornet Joseph Parsons. 6th from Ensign Benjamin Cooley.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Henry Burt. 6th from John Hoar. 6th from Quarter Master George Colton. 6th from Capt. Luke Hitchcock. 6th from Deacon Samuel Chapin. 5th from Capt. Joseph Parsons. 5th from Capt. Josiah Jones. 5th from Deacon John Hitchcock. 5th from Deacon Jonathan Burt. 5th from James Warriner. 4th from Henry Baldwin. 4th from Capt. Leonard Hoar. 4th from Deacon Henry Burt. 3rd from Aaron Parsons.	
107	PARTRIDGE, ARTHUR SAMUEL, St. Louis. 4th from Eli Partridge.	
72	PEARCE, HON. CHARLES EDWARD, St. Louis. 7th from Lieut. Nicholas Stillwell.	2093
86	PRATT, CHARLES ALEXANDER, Little Rock, Ark. 6th from John Rogers.	2525
50	RANDALL, JOHN FREDERIC, St. Louis. 8th from Elder William Brewster. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Capt. Thomas Miner. 7th from Capt. John Gallop. 7th from Thomas Stanton.	1277
97	RIDGELY, FRANKLIN LEE, St. Louis. 5th from Dr. James Benson. 4th from Stephen Hopkins.	2825
92	RIGGS, MANFRED MOSES, St. Joseph. 6th from Thomas Riggs.	2820
31	ROGERS, ALFRED HARRISON, Joplin. 4th from Timothy Green.	1155

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
51	Sabin, David Dickey, Belvidere, Ill. 7th from William Sabin. 6th from Benjamin Sabin.	1278
43	Sabin, Sidney Avery, Belvidere, Ill. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Lieut. James Avery, Jr.	1270
30	Sampson, Clark Hamilton, St. Louis. 7th from Capt. Myles Standish. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Nash. 6th from Abraham Sampson.	1154
3	Sands, James Thomas, St. Louis. 8th from John Talcott. 8th from Sergt. Samuel Wright. 7th from Ensign Thomas Cornell. 6th from Capt. James Sands.	752
45	Shapleigh, Alfred Lee, St. Louis. 9th from Deputy-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons. 8th from Henry Sherburne. 8th from Jeremy Houchin. 8th from Anthony Stanyan. 7th from Lieut. John Pickering. 7th from Col. Samuel Wheelwright. 7th from Lieut. Roger Plaisted. 6th from Lieut. John Shapleigh. 6th from Col. John Wheelwright. 6th from John Plaisted. 6th from Capt. Tobias Langdon. 5th from Maj. Nicholas Shapleigh. 5th from Elisha Plaisted. 4th from Nicholas Shapleigh.	1272
74	Short, Rev. William, D.D., St. Louis. 8th from Sergt. Edward Riggs. 8th from Lieut. William French.	2323

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Roger Ludlow.
6th from Capt. Ebenezer Johnson.

13 SPENCER, HON. SELDEN PALMER, St. Louis. 762
7th from Ensign Jared Spencer.
7th from William Dudley.
7th from Reinold Marvin.
7th from Capt. Joseph Peck.
6th from Capt. William Pratt.
4th from Col. Samuel Selden.

14 SPENCER, HORATIO NELSON, M.D., LL.D., St. Louis. 763
8th from Rev. John Wilson.
7th from John Clark.
7th from Sergt. Richard Church.
6th from Dr. John Wilson.
6th from Lieut. Alex. Marsh.
6th from Ensign Jared Spencer.
6th from Lieut. William Pratt.
5th from Capt. William Pratt.
5th from Joseph Selden.
4th from Isaac Spencer.
3rd from Capt. William Brockway.

96 STICKNEY, WILLIAM ALBERT, St. Louis. 2824
4th from Abraham Stickney.

49 TUTTLE, RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER, S.T.D., 1276
Bishop of Missouri, St. Louis.
4th from Daniel Tuttle.

40 VOORHEES, WILLIAM PERRINE, Kansas City. 1267
7th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman.
7th from Capt. Jan Strycker.
6th from Jan Strycker, Jr.
6th from Col. Gerardus Beekman, M.D.
6th from Maj. Cornelius Van Brunt.
6th from Jacobus Gerritsen Strycker.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
81	WALKER, STOUGHTON, St. Joseph. 9th from Capt. Richard Walker. 8th from Capt. William Wadsworth. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Stoughton. 6th from Capt. Thomas Stoughton. 6th from Capt. Ebenezer Eastman. 4th from Phineas Walker.	2374
41	WARD, HUGH CAMPBELL, Kansas City. 5th from Seth Ward.	1268
105	WEBSTER, GEORGE BARRY, St. Louis. 4th from Capt. Ebenezer Webster.	2982
35	WELSH, HON. MILTON, Kansas City. 7th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury.	1159
67	WELSH, REV. LUTHER WINFIELD, Kansas City. 7th from Col. Nicholas Greenbury. 7th from Col. John Hammond. 7th from Com.-Gen. Gerrit Van Sweringen. 7th from Hon. John Dorsey. 4th from Hon. Henry Griffeth.	1807
27	WHITE, JOHN BARBER, Kansas City. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 7th from John Prescott, Sr. 7th from Ralph Houghton. 6th from Lawrence Waters. 6th from Capt. Andrew Gardner. 6th from Capt. Thomas Wilder. 5th from Col. James Wilder. 5th from Josiah Whitcomb. 5th from Capt. Jabez Fairbanks. 4th from Col. Jonathan White. 4th from Sergt. Josiah White, Jr. 4th from Trumpeter Simon Butler.	1150

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
85	WHIPPLE, DURAND, Little Rock, Ark. 9th from Vice-Admiral John Low. 9th from Maj. Aaron Cook. 8th from Capt. Samuel Smith, Sr. 8th from Thomas Boreman. 7th from Capt. Aaron Cook, 2d.	2503
116	WILDER, EDWARD BLISS. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	
37	WINTER, FRANCIS ANDERSON, M.D., Capt. U.S.A., Manila, P. I. 6th from John Alden.	1161
73	WINTER, SAMUEL DREW, St. Louis. 7th from John Alden. 6th from John Alden.	2184
5	WYMAN, HENRY PURKITT, St. Louis. 7th from Richard Cutter. 4th from Lieut. Nehemiah Wyman	754

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

93 William King Duckworth, died June 5 1900.

99 Robert Elisha Carr, died Sept. 8, 1900.

29 Rt. Rev. Charles Reuben Hale, D.D., died Dec. 25, 1900.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio received its charter from the General Society at a meeting of the General Council, held at Baltimore, Md., on May 13, 1895. It was incorporated in the State of Ohio, May 29, 1895, and was organized in the city of Cincinnati, June 1, 1895.

The first Social Court of the Society was held in Cincinnati, December 19, 1895, the 220th anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight. The second Social Court was held in Cincinnati, December 10, 1896, the 143d anniversary of Washington's first expedition to the head waters of the Ohio River.

The Society has been informally entertained by its first Governor, the Hon. Samuel Furman Hunt, at Glendale, Ohio, on October 12, 1895, and by Governor Asa Smith Bushnell, of Ohio, and Dr. Henry Cipperly Dimond, at Springfield, Ohio, on March 25, 1897.

Annual General Courts and banquets have been held in Cincinnati on November 24th in commemoration of the capture of Fort Duquesne, at the head of the Ohio River, on November 24, 1758.

Eligibility for membership by descent from private soldiers who served subsequent to 1700 is not recognized by this Society. Otherwise the conditions of eligibility are those prescribed in the constitution of the General Society.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

Elected at the Sixth General Court, held November 23, 1900.

Governor.
ACHILLES HENRY PUGH.

Deputy-Governor.
NATHANIEL HENCHMAN DAVIS.

Lieutenant-Governor.
JOHN SANBORN CONNER.

Treasurer.
JOHN WARD BAILEY.
18 E. Seventh St., Cincinnati.

Secretary.
HERBERT JENNEY.
2904 Vernon Place, Cincinnati.

Deputy-Secretary.
CHARLES THEODORE GREVE.

Registrar.
ROBERT RALSTON JONES.

Historian.
JOHN URI LLOYD.

Chaplain.
REV. SAMUEL NEWELL WATSON.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

George Eltweed Pomeroy,
Henry Cipperly Dimond,
Henry Melville Curtis,
Phineas Sanborn Conner,
Roderick Douglass Barney,
Hiram Harper Peck,
Howard Sydenham Winslow,
Albert Matthews,
Isaac Carey Alden,
Alfred Gaither.

Committee on Membership.

Herbert Jenney,
Perin Langdon,
Charles Phelps Taft,
Charles Davies Jones,
Charles James Stedman.

Committee on Collection of Historical Documents and Records.

Henry Cipperly Dimond,
Roderick Douglass Barney,
John Uri Lloyd.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
37	Alden, Isaac Carey, Akron. 8th from John Alden. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish.	1774
24	Bailey, John Ward, Cincinnati. 8th from Stukeley Westcott.	1491
39	Barney, Roderick Douglass, Wyoming. 7th from Gov. George Wyllys.	2030
56	Batelle, John Gordon, Piqua. 7th from Gov. Roger Williams.	2497
45	Bullock, James Wilson, Cincinnati. 6th from Capt. John White, Jr.	2036
32	Bushnell, Hon. Asa Smith, Springfield. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.	1543
7	Clement, John Benham, Cincinnati. 5th from Maj. Richard Colegate.	920
49	Colburn, William James, Toledo. 6th from Col. Samuel Thaxter.	2040
47	Conner, John Sanborn, Cincinnati. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn.	2038
48	Conner, Phineas Sanborn, M.D., LL.D., Cincinnati. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn.	2039
33	Curtis, Henry Melville, D.D., Cincinnati. 7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.	1544
51	Davis, Nathaniel Henchman, Cincinnati. 7th from Capt. Daniel Henchman. 8th from Nicholas Danforth. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth.	2201

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

26 Dimond, Henry Cipperly, M.D., Springfield. 1493
5th from Capt. John Dimon.

20 Doane, William Howard, Mus. D., Cincinnati. 1402
8th from John Doane.
6th from John Doane, Jr.
5th from Lieut.-Col. Elisha Doane.
9th from Stephen Hopkins.
9th from Elder William Brewster.
8th from Nicholas Snow.

22 Edwards, Charles Lincoln, Ph.D., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 1404
10th from John Clark.
8th from Gov. George Wyllys.
8th from Lieut. William Pratt.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
7th from Ensign John Pratt.
6th from Lieut. Richard Stockton.

8 Felton, Samuel Morse, Chicago, Ill. 921
7th from Lieut. Nathaniel Felton.
9th from Edward Smith.
8th from Rev. Samuel Skelton.
8th from John Wickes.
8th from Samuel Gorton.
8th from Dep.-Gov. James Barker.
8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.
8th from Thomas Angell.
8th from John Green.
8th from William Almy.
8th from William Arnold.
8th from Richard Waterman.
8th from Stephen Arnold.
8th from Richard Carder.
8th from Thomas Greene, Sr.
8th from Gov. Roger Williams.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from John Townsend.
7th from Maj. John Greene.
7th from Caleb Moody.
7th from Capt. John Whipple.
7th from Sergt. Edward Smith.
7th from Capt. Randall Holden.
7th from Zachariah Rhodes.
7th from Resolved Waterman.
7th from Israel Arnold.
7th from Capt. Benjamin Gorton.
7th from John Low.
7th from Thomas Greene.
6th from Col. Joseph Whipple.
6th from Maj. Anthony Low.
6th from Moses Lippitt.
6th from Lieut. Charles Holden.
6th from John Rhodes.
6th from John Wickes.
6th from Samuel Gorton.
6th from Charles Holden.
5th from Moses Lippitt.
5th from Col. Stephen Low.
4th from Christopher Lippitt.
4th from Lieut.-Col. John Low.

41 FITCH, WINCHESTER, Unionville. 2032
8th from Maj. John Mason.

59 FOLGER, WALTER A., Akron. 2765
9th from Thomas Mayhew.

54 GAITHER, ALFRED, M.D., Cincinnati. 2495
7th from Col. William Burgess.

61 GARFIELD, HARRY AUGUSTUS, Cleveland. 2929
9th from Capt. Benjamin Garfield.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
50	Goshorn, Edward Clarence, Cincinnati. 7th from John Monsall. 6th from Richard Cutter.	2200
23	Greve, Charles Theodore, Cincinnati. 6th from Jonathan Emery.	1405
3	Hayes, Birchard Austin, Toledo. 5th from William Thompson.	910
5	Hunt, Samuel Furman, LL.D., L.H.D., Cincinnati. 6th from Lieut. Ralph Hunt. 6th from Judge Richard Betts. 8th from Judge James Browne. 7th from Rev. Obadiah Holmes. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Holmes. 7th from Hon. Richard Borden.	918
21	Hurd, Ethan Osborn, Captain, U.S.A., Plainville. 6th from John Hurd. 4th from Capt. Nathan Hurd, Sr. 3rd from Capt. Nathan Hurd, Jr.	1403
46	Jenney, Herbert, Cincinnati. 7th from John Jenney. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Gov. William Bradford.	2037
52	Jones, Charles Davies, Cincinnati. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Fosdick.	2202
60	Jones, Robert Ralston, Cincinnati. 8th from Gov. John Haynes.	2819
6	Langdon, Perin, Cincinnati. 7th from Rev. Thomas Hooker. 7th from Francis Brown. 6th from Capt. William Torrey. 6th from Rev. John Wilson. 4th from Ensign Jesse Perin.	919

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
43	Laws, Harry Langdon, Cincinnati. 8th from Rev. Thomas Hooker. 7th from Capt. William Torrey. 7th from Rev. John Wilson.	2034
34	Lloyd, John Uri, Ph.M., Ph.D., Cincinnati. 9th from Robert Coe. 8th from Edward Griswold. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 8th from Gov. John Webster. 5th from Surgeon Benjamin Doolittle. 4th from Col. Samuel Ashley.	1545
30	Marvin, Richard Pratt, Akron. 7th from Lieut. William Pratt.	1497
35	Matthews, Albert, Hillsboro. 7th from Capt. Christopher Hussey. 5th from Capt. John McDowell. 5th from Lieut. John Moffett. 4th from Capt. Joseph McDowell. 4th from Capt. James Allen. 4th from Col. George Moffett.	1572
19	Matthews, Caleb Bently, Cincinnati. 6th from Francis Brown.	1401
36	Merrell, George, Cincinnati. 6th from Henry Poore.	1773
42	Newton, Charles Humphreys, Marietta. 6th from Shubael Sterns.	2033
10	Norton, Thomas Herbert, Ph.D., Sc.D., Harput, Syria. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Ebenezer Norton. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. William Leete. 6th from Lieut. Samuel Humphrey.	917

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	5th from Capt. Nathaniel Baldwin. 4th from Capt. Daniel Horsford.	
58	Orton, Edward, Columbus. 7th from Thomas Orton.	2764
57	Peck, Hiram Harper, Cincinnati. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Peck.	2763
14	Perin, Frank Langdon, Cincinnati. 4th from Ensign Jesse Perin.	1020
17	Peters, Ralph, Cincinnati. 4th from William Peters.	1399
9	Pomeroy, George Eltweed, Toledo. 4th from Maj. Seth Pomeroy.	868
12	Pugh, Achilles Henry, Cincinnati. 5th from Capt. Christopher Clark.	1018
4	Rawson, Edward Stephen, Cincinnati. 8th from Secretary Edward Rawson. 10th from Elder William Brewster. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 9th from John Alden. 9th from Capt. John Glover. 5th from Capt. Jeremiah Richards, Jr.	916
31	Seely, William Wallace, A.M., M.D., Cincinnati. 8th from Roger Conant. 6th from John Conant.	1498
15	Shoemaker, Frederick Bellinger, Toledo. 4th from Capt. Henry Herter.	1021
1	Shoemaker, Michael Myers, Cincinnati. 5th from Capt. Hanyoost Herkimer. 5th from Maj. Richard Colegate. 4th from Capt. Henry Herter.	498

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
2	Shoemaker, Robert Henry, Cincinnati. 5th from Capt. Hanyoost Herkimer. 5th from Maj. Richard Colegate. 4th from Capt. Henry Herter.	909
25	Stedman, Charles James, Cincinnati. 7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1492
38	Taft, Charles Phelps, Cincinnati. 7th from Edward Rawson.	2029
52	Watson, Rev. Samuel Newell, D.D., Chillicothe. 5th from Michael Kearney. 6th from Elisha Lawrence. 7th from Robert Burnett.	1273
44	Wayne, James Starke, Cincinnati. 6th from Col. Thomas Smythe.	2035
27	Winslow, Chauncey Rose, San Francisco, Cal. 6th from Col. John Jackson.	1494
18	Winslow, Howard Sydenham, Cincinnati. 6th from Col. John Jackson.	1400
29	Wood, Charles Morgan, Dayton. 8th from Capt. Miles Morgan. 6th from Capt. Christopher Clark.	1496
28	Wood, Ephraim Morgan, Dayton. 7th from Capt. Miles Morgan. 5th from Capt. Christopher Clark.	1495
40	Yergason, Henry Christopher, Cincinnati. 9th from Elder William Brewster.	2031

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Nebraska was organized at Omaha, April 27, 1895, and was chartered by the General Society May 14, 1895.

The gentlemen present at the first meeting proceeded under the Statutes of Nebraska to organize as an incorporated society; a constitution was adopted and officers elected. A Special Court of this Society was held at the Commercial Club, Omaha, on the 220th anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1895, at which Chancellor Goss read a most instructive monograph on that historical event.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Elected at a Court held December 19, 1900.

Governor.
CHARLES ALBERT GOSS.

Deputy-Governor.
EDWIN CATLIN WEBSTER.

Lieutenant-Governor.
WM. FARNAM SMITH.

Secretary.
BASIL MARION WEBSTER.
Omaha.

Registrar.
CLEMENT CHASE.

Treasurer.
WM. IRVING HAWKS.
Omaha.

Chancellor.
JAMES MILLS WOOLWORTH.

Chaplain.
REV. GEORGE W. CRAFTS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

MYRON LESLIE LEARNED,
WM. FARNAM SMITH,
WM. IRVING HAWKS,
CHARLES W. HAMILTON,
JOHN PRENTISS LORD,
WM. HENRY ALEXANDER.

Committee on Membership.

CLEMENT CHASE,
EDWIN CATLIN WEBSTER.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
2	Alexander, William Henry, Omaha. 8th from William Douglas.	1022
9	Bemis, George Pickering, Omaha. 8th from John Bridge. 8th from Nicholas Danforth. 6th from Michael Flagg.	1029
3	Chase, Clement, Omaha. 5th from Moses Chase. 9th from John Howland. 8th from Gov. William Benton. 8th from Capt. John Gorum. 8th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Capt. George Denison.	1023
21	Crafts, George Wallen, Beatrice. 8th from Lieut. Griffin Craft.	2358
7	Goss, Charles Albert, Omaha. 9th from George Abbot.	1027
6	Hamilton, Charles William, Omaha. 7th from Nathan Hamilton. 6th from Ezra Hamilton.	1026
5	Hamilton, Frank Tiernan, Omaha. 7th from Nathan Hamilton. 6th from Ezra Hamilton.	1025
19	Hanna, Charles Augustus, Lincoln. 9th from George Maris.	1396

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
23	Hawks, William Irving, Omaha. 6th from Eliezur Hawks. 5th from Nathaniel Hawks. 6th from Robert Bardwell. 6th from Samuel Smith.	2360
14	Heywood, Henry Brady, Omaha. 8th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	1034
10	Humphrey, Charles Frederick, Major, U.S.A. 8th from Michael Humphrey.	1030
20	Ladd, Charles Franklin, Lincoln. 8th from Capt. James Avery.	1397
8	Learned, Myron Leslie, Omaha. 7th from Isaac Learned, Jr. 8th from John Bigelow.	1028
11	Lord, John Prentiss, Omaha. 7th from Daniel Warner. 5th from Daniel Warner.	1031
15	Morton, Julius Sterling, Nebraska City. 7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg. 7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith. 6th from Lieut. Philip Smith.	1392
18	Smith, William Farnam, Omaha. 9th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin, Jr.	1395
1	Thompson, John Taliaferro, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 7th from James Thompson. 6th from James Thompson. 5th from Sergt. James Thompson.	817

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Caleb Simonds.
7th from James Taylor, 2d.
5th from Dr. Thomas Hindes.

24 WEBSTER, BASIL MARION, Omaha. 2361
8th from Gov. John Webster.

17 WEBSTER, EDWIN CATLIN, Hastings. 1394
8th from Gov. John Webster.

22 WOOLWORTH, CHARLES PECK, Castleton, N. Y. 2359
8th from Quartermaster George Colton.
7th from Capt. Thomas Colton.

13 WOOLWORTH, JAMES MILLS, Omaha. 1033
7th from Quartermaster George Colton.
6th from Capt. Thomas Colton.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Minnesota was organized at St. Paul, October 1, 1895, and chartered by the General Society, December 19, 1895. The first General Court was held at St. Paul, January 15, 1896.

Incorporated under the State Laws of Minnesota, February 14, 1896.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

Governor.
JAMES FRANKLIN WADE, Brig.-Gen., U.S.A.

Deputy-Governor.
JACOB STONE.

Lieutenant-Governor.
JEHIEL WESTON CHAMBERLIN, M.D.

Secretary.
WILLIAM GARDNER WHITE.

Treasurer.
WALTER FREDERICKS MYERS.

Registrar.
HENRY BURLEIGH WENZELL.

Historian.
EDWARD BLAKE YOUNG.

Genealogist.
FREMONT NATHAN JAYNES.

Chancellor.
GEORGE BROOKS YOUNG.

Chaplain.
*RT. REV. HENRY BENJAMIN WHIPPLE, D.D., LL.D.

Surgeon.
JEREMIAH CLARK STEWART, M.D.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1901.

EVERETT HOSKINS BAILEY, FRANK HUTCHISON PEAVEY,
KENNETH CLARK.

Term expiring 1902.

JOHN TOWNSEND, WILLIAM PETIT TROWBRIDGE,
STEPHEN JEWETT.

Term expiring 1903.

THADDEUS CRANE FIELD, ELL TORRANCE,
GEORGE HENRY DAGGETT.

COMMITTEES.

Membership Committee.

CHARLES PHELPS NOYES, Chairman.
EDWARD BLAKE YOUNG, Secretary, EBEN FREME WELLS,
GEORGE CHASE CHRISTIAN,
EMERSON WILLIAM PEET.

Committee on Historical Documents.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Chairman.
HENRY LYMAN LITTLE, Secretary, GEORGE MYRON PHILLIPS,
OLIVER WARREN SHAW,
HENRY ROGERS WELLS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
21	Abbott, Everton Judson, M.D., St. Paul. 6th from Lieut. Joseph Judson. 7th from Capt. Thomas Minor. 6th from Capt. John Minor. 4th from Capt. Matthew Minor. 6th from Lieut. Israel Curtiss. 5th from Col. William Preston.	1415
22	Adams, John Quincy, St. Paul. 6th from Ensign Edward Adams. 8th from Capt. Edward Johnson. 8th from Matthew Mitchell. 7th from Samuel Sherman. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bull. 7th from Capt. John Stanley.	1416
42	Adams, John Walker, St. Paul. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Rev. John Woodbridge. 9th from Capt. Samuel Ruggles. 9th from Henry Wolcott. 7th from Capt. Thomas Colton. 6th from Edward Walker.	1616
83	Almy, William Ellery, Capt., 5th U. S. Cavalry, Major, U.S.V. 7th from Capt. Christopher Almy. 8th from Ensign Thomas Cornell. 8th from Peter Tallman. 8th from William Ford, Sr. 8th from John Wakeman. 8th from Obadiah Bruen.	2304

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

110 ANDERSON, ARTHUR CONVERSE, St. Paul.
7th from Maj. James Converse.
9th from John Alden.
9th from Gov. John Webster.
9th from Elder William Brewster.
9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
7th from Maj. John Mason.

99 BAILEY, EVERETT HOSKINS, St. Paul. 2319
4th from Benjamin Bailey.
8th from William Ward.
8th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
7th from Abraham Howe.
7th from John Howe.
7th from John Pressey.
7th from Ensign James Kidder.
7th from Simon Crosby, Jr.
6th from Simon Crosby, 3rd.
6th from Capt. George Brown.
7th from Sergt. Philip Stanwood.
6th from Samuel Stanwood.
5th from Lieut. Ebenezer Stanwood.
4th from Sergt. David Stanwood.

33 BARTHOLOMEW, JAMES HULL SHERMAN, Guerneville, Cal. 1427
8th from Capt. John Johnson.
8th from Lieut. John Drury.
7th from Thomas Stanton.
7th from Capt. Thomas Prentice.
6th from Lieut. William Bartholomew.
6th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury.

86 BATES, WILLIAM OSCAR, Indianapolis, Ind. 2307
7th from John Warner, Sr.
6th from Sergt. John Hawks.
4th from Capt. Samuel Reynolds.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

129 BELL, EDWIN, Lieutenant, U.S.A. 2894
4th from William Duffield.

131 BEMENT, ROBERT BUNKER COLEMAN. 2896
7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.
9th from Andrew Ward.
8th from Capt. Miles Morgan.
8th from John Howland.
7th from Nathaniel Bacon.
7th from Capt. John Gorham.

74 BISSELL, WILLIAM PUTNAM, Evanston, Ill. 2107
8th from John Bissell.
8th from Elder John White.
8th from Capt. William Traske.
8th from Lieut. William Avery.
7th from Capt. Peter Bulkley.
7th from John Tower.

43 BOWEN, EDGAR CAMPBELL, Captain, U.S.A., St. Paul. 1617
8th from Richard Bowen.
8th from Gov. Roger Williams.
8th from Thomas Olney, Sr.
8th from John Field.
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
8th from Ensign John Smith.

50 BROOKE, JOHN RUTTER, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A. 1776
5th from Thomas Rutter.
4th from Thomas Rutter, Jr.
4th from John Potts.

133 BRYANT, FREDERICK STEWART, St. Paul. 2904
9th from Gov. Roger Conant.
9th from Thomas Halsey.
7th from Capt. Jonathan Danforth.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Capt. Daniel Sayre.
7th from Major Jeremiah Swaine.
6th from Capt. John Stearns.

102 BUTTERS, WILLIAM, Minneapolis. 2363
7th from William Butter.
8th from Maj. Richard Waldron.
8th from Capt. Richard Cutts.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Fryer.
7th from Capt. John Gerrish.
6th from Col. Timothy Gerrish.

120 CATLIN, FREDERICK MILES, St. Paul. 2791
5th from John Catlin.

46 CHAMBERLIN, CLARENCE ABNER, Eau Claire, Wis. 1726
6th from Joseph Chamberlin.
5th from Nathaniel Chamberlin.
4th from Richard Chamberlin.
4th from John McAllister.
4th from Archibald McAllister.

77 CHAMBERLIN, GEORGE HARRIS, Walla Walla, Wash. 2110
5th from Richard Chamberlin.

28 CHAMBERLIN, JEHIL WESTON, St. Paul. 1422
7th from Joseph Chamberlin.
6th from Nathaniel Chamberlin.
5th from Richard Chamberlin.
10th from Richard Warren.
8th from Nathaniel Morton.
8th from Lieut. Ralph Sprague.

98 CHESEBROUGH, GEORGE LATIMER, Duluth. 2320
7th from William Chesebrough.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell.
8th from Capt. George Denison.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.
4th from Gov. Matthew Griswold.
5th from Maj.-Gen. Roger Wolcott.

16 CHITTENDEN, EDWIN SEDGWICK, St. Paul. 1410
7th from Maj. William Chittenden.
9th from Stephen Hopkins.
8th from Sergt. Thomas Barnes.
7th from Edward Dotey.
7th from Capt. John Taylor.
6th from Col. John Talcott.

38 CHRISTIAN, GEORGE CHASE, Minneapolis. 1569
8th from Lieut. Edward Morris.

69 CLARK, HOMER PIERCE, St. Paul. 2077
9th from Elder William Brewster.
9th from Gen. Constant Southworth.
8th from Capt. Daniel Henchman.
8th from Gov. Thomas Prence.
7th from Capt. Jonathan Sparrow.
7th from Maj. John Freeman.

73 CLARK, KENNETH, St. Paul. 2106
8th from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst.
8th from Col. Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.
7th from Capt. Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler.
7th from Capt. Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick.
7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th from Capt. Daniel Brodhead.
7th from Corp. Coenraet Ten Eycke.
6th from Col. Peter Schuyler.
6th from Capt. Johannes Lansing.
6th from Franz Winne.
6th from Capt. Andries De Witt.
5th from Corp. Gerrit Nieukerk, Jr.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
67	Coffin, William King, Eau Claire, Wis. 7th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf. 6th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. 8th from Judge Abraham Preble. 6th from Capt. Abraham Preble. 7th from Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood.	1852
72	Collins, Loren Warren, St. Cloud. 3rd from Benjamin Collins. 7th from Lieut. John Sanborn. 7th from Gov. Thomas Roberts. 6th from Abraham Drake, Jr. 5th from Anthony Libby. 3rd from Joseph Libby.	2105
68	Cook, Stephen Champlin, St. Paul. 7th from Capt. Jeffrey Champlin. 9th from Stukely Westcott. 8th from Gov. Benedict Arnold. 7th from Edmund Freeman. 8th from Capt. Samuel Wilbor. 6th from Lieut. George Hazard.	2076
61	Corser, Elwood Spencer, Minneapolis. 4th from John Corser.	1787
36	Cushing, Luther Stearns, St. Paul. 8th from Stephen Hopkins. 8th from John Winslow. 8th from Capt. Myles Standish. 8th from John Alden. 6th from Capt. John Jacob. 6th from Maj.-Gen. John Walley.	1567
76	Cutler, Edward Hutchins, St. Paul. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Cutler. 10th from Francis Cooke.	2109

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from George Soule.
9th from Hon. John Willis.
9th from Capt. Richard Brackett.
6th from Capt. Thomas Hale, Jr.

6 DAGGETT, GEORGE HENRY, Minneapolis. 986
5th from Lieut. Elihu Daggett.
9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
8th from John Woodcock.
9th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Daniel Merrill.
7th from Samuel Guild.

71 DOBBIN, EDWARD SAVAGE, Fairbault. 2104
6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Bacon.

126 EBERLEIN, CHARLES WOOD, St. Paul. 2847
8th from John Coolidge.
8th from Richard Kenner.
7th from Rodham Kenner.
4th from Rodham Kenner.
9th from Col. William Claiborne.
9th from William Ball.
8th from Capt. David Fox.
8th from Col. Thomas Brereton.
7th from Josiah Wood.
5th from Capt. William Davenport.
5th from Col. George Plater.

13 EDWARDS, EDWARD JUNIUS, Minneapolis. 1407
9th from John Brown.
8th from Lieut. William Pratt.
9th from John Clark.
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
7th from Hon. Samuel Wyllys.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Adams.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
52	Farrington, Robert Irving, St. Paul. 7th from Samuel Fisher. 6th from Ensign Eleazer Metcalf. 6th from Samuel Colburn.	1778
97	Field, John Ireland Howe, St. Paul. 8th from Anthony Snow.	2318
111	Field, Thaddeus Crane, St. Paul. 7th from Lieut. Robert Feakes. 7th from Edward Griswold. 6th from Lieut. Francis Griswold. 5th from Lieut. Jonathan Crane. 5th from Capt. Samuel Couch. 4th from Capt. John Titus.	2607
79	Fletcher, Paris, St. Paul. 9th from John Howland. 8th from Capt. George Denison. 8th from Capt. John Gorham. 8th from Capt. Thomas Miner. 8th from Capt. James Avery. 7th from Capt. Joseph Saxton.	2114
40	Frazer, Sheldon Lord, Duluth. 9th from John Clark. 8th from Lieut. William Pratt. 7th from Lieut. Reinold Marvin. 6th from Joseph Selden. 4th from Col. Samuel Selden. 7th from Andrew Warner.	1418
54	Gheen, Edward Hickman, Commander, U.S.N. 7th from Daniel Williamson. 7th from Joshua Hoopes. 6th from Daniel Hoopes. 6th from Benjamin Mendenhall. 4th from Joseph James.	1780

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
137	Gilbert, Arthur Eaton. 5th from Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll.	3105
24	Gilbert, Frederick Lee, Duluth. 8th from Capt. Richard Olmstead. 6th from Capt. Daniel Olmstead. 5th from Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll.	1418
75	*Gilbert, Mahlon Norris, St. Paul. 7th from Major Simon Willard.	2108
121	Greene, Charles Lyman, M.D., St. Paul. 4th from Lieut. Thomas Greene. 9th from Richard Swan. 8th from Daniel Thurston. 7th from Peleg Lawrence. 7th from Samuel Scripture. 4th from Col. Joseph Frye.	2849
26	Greenleaf, Franklin Lewis, Minneapolis. 7th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf. 7th from Tristram Coffin. 7th from Lieut. Edward Woodman. 7th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 6th from Capt. Andrew Gardner.	1420
139	Gregg, Jesse Ashton. 6th from Thomas Hazen, Sr.	3107
104	Hadley, Emerson, St. Paul. 8th from John Alden.	2440
53	Hawks, Joseph Matthew, St. Paul. 8th from William Carpenter. 6th from Lieut. Job Winslow. 7th from Kenelm Winslow.	1779

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
63	*Hersey, Dudley Hall, St. Paul. 4th from Samuel Poole, 3rd.	1789
57	Hersey, Roscoe Freeman. 4th from Samuel Poole, 3rd.	1783
138	Hinckley, Nathaniel Bent, St. Paul. 6th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.	3106
85	Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Lieut., U.S.V. 9th from Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman. 9th from Capt. Filyp Pieterse Van Schuyler. 8th from Robert Livingston. 7th from Ensign Jacob Mitchell.	2306
132	Hunter, Edward, Lieut.-Col., U.S.A. 4th from Capt. Adam Hunter.	2903
1	Hurd, Rukard, St. Paul. 7th from John Hurd. 5th from Capt. Nathan Hurd, Sr. 4th from Capt. Nathan Hurd, Jr. 8th from Matthew Mitchell. 7th from Sergt. Edward Hinman. 4th from Capt. John Osborn.	287
106	Jaynes, Fremont Nathan, St. Paul. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Maj. William Bradford. 5th from Lieut. Joseph Bradford. 7th from Maj. John Mason. 7th from Elder William Jeanes. 6th from Abel Janes.	1024
10	Jewett, Stephen, Faribault. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Lieut. William Pratt. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 8th from Richard Warren.	1138

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

7th from Maj. John Mason.
6th from Rev. James Fitch.

114 JEWETT, WILLIAM PARKER, St. Paul. 2691
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.
7th from Capt. Josiah Standish.
8th from Gov. William Bradford.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Adams.
5th from Capt. Joseph Adams.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.
6th from Dr. Solomon Tracy.
5th from Solomon Tracy.
7th from Rev. James Fitch.
6th from Maj. James Fitch.
5th from Lieut.-Col. Jabez Fitch.

60 JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIAMSON, St. Paul. 1786
8th from Nicholas Danforth.
8th from John Bridge.
7th from Matthew Bridge.
7th from Corp. John Livermore.
4th from John Little.
4th from Samuel Livermore.

140 JUDSON, HENRY SHELDON. 3108
7th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.

88 KNAPP, HENRY ENO, Menomonie, Wis. 2309
6th from Capt. John Knapp.
8th from Deacon Samuel Chapin.
8th from Corp. John Moss.
5th from Rev. Benjamin Doolittle.
5th from Capt. Zachariah Field.
4th from Capt. Seth Field.

32 LEWIS, GEORGE WINTHROP, St. Paul. 1426
9th from Gov. John Haynes.
9th from Gov. George Wyllys.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	8th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj.-Gen. John Leverett. 8th from Dep.-Gov. Roger Ludlow. 4th from Capt. Eldad Lewis.	
23	Lightner, William Hurley, St. Paul. 7th from Louis DuBois. 6th from Abraham DuBois.	1417
101	Little, Henry Lyman, Minneapolis. 8th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Capt. John Carter. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.	2322
51	McLean, John, M.D., St. Paul. 6th from James Claypoole.	1777
25	Mayo, Charles Edwin, St. Paul. 8th from Comm. Constant Southworth. 7th from Gov. Thomas Prence. 7th from John Alden. 7th from Thomas Clarke. 6th from Capt. John Freeman. 6th from Lieut. Jonathan Sparrow.	1419
34	Mitchell, Rev. Edward Craig, St. Paul. 8th from Capt. William Lawrence. 7th from William Biles. 7th from Samuel Jennings. 6th from Thomas Stevenson, 3rd.	1565
44	Monfort, Delos Abram, St. Paul. 7th from Ensign William Goodrich.	1724
45	Monfort, Frederick Delos, St. Paul. 9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew. 9th from Corp. John Daggett.	1725

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Maj. William Bradford.
8th from Rev. John Lothrop.
4th from Col. Solomon Wills.

27 MOORE, ALBERT RANDELL, St. Paul. 1421
7th from Capt. Samuel Moore.
10th from Capt. Jan Strycker.
8th from Joris Jansen de Rapelje.
8th from Capt. Richard Betts.
8th from Capt. Daniel Whitehead.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Sackett.

82 MYERS, WALTER FREDERICKS, St. Paul. 2303
7th from Ensign Alexander Bryan.
5th from Rev. John Harriman.
4th from Capt. Henry Herter.

5 NOYES, CHARLES PHELPS, St. Paul. 347
4th from Capt. Thomas Noyes.
5th from Rev. James Noyes.
4th from John Rogers, Jr.
5th from Gov. Peleg Sanford.
5th from Capt. John Rogers.
6th from Gov. William Coddington.
6th from Thomas Stanton.
6th from Lieut. John Sanford.
6th from Dep.-Gov. James Barker.
6th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.
6th from Thomas Hawley.
6th from Dep.-Gov. Francis Willoughby.
6th from Judge Simon Lynde.

30 NOYES, DANIEL ROGERS, St. Paul. 1424
6th from Gov. William Coddington.

96 PEAVEY, FRANK HUTCHISON, Minneapolis. 2317
6th from Lieut. Anthony Nutter.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
66	Peet, Emerson William, St. Paul. 5th from Gov. Peleg Sanford. 5th from Rev. James Noyes. 6th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from William Hutchinson. 6th from Thomas Stanton. 6th from Gov. William Coddington.	1838
64	Phelps, Edmund Joseph, Minneapolis. 7th from William Phelps.	1836
70	Phillips, George Myron, Northfield. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick. 8th from Rev. Samuel Stone. 8th from John Bronson. 7th from William Bushnell, Sr. 6th from Lieut. William Bushnell. 6th from Capt. Samuel Sedgwick. 4th from Capt. John Ensign.	2103
81	Pierce, James Oscar, Minneapolis. 8th from Edward Rossiter. 7th from Edward Thurston. 7th from Thomas Brownell.	2302
20	Pike, Francis Wallace, New York City, N. Y. 6th from Robert Pike. 8th from Thomas Willett. 8th from John Howland. 7th from Capt. Joshua Scottow. 7th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley. 5th from Moses Pearson.	1146
31	Pillsbury, Charles Alfred, Minneapolis. 4th from Capt. Caleb Pillsbury.	1425
115	Pond, George Enoch, Major and Q. M., U.S.A. 7th from Lieut. Daniel Pond. 6th from Ephraim Pond.	2692

Digitized by Google

8th from William Heath.
6th from Capt. William Heath.
8th from Capt. Joseph Weld.
7th from John Weld.

134 POWELL, LYMAN THEODORE, West Superior, Wis. 2924
9th from Capt. William Traske.
9th from Sergt. John Perkins.
8th from Stephen Hart.
7th from Capt. John Stanley.
7th from Capt. Thomas Hart.
7th from Rev. Samuel Skelton.

17 QUAY, ANDREW GREGG CURTIN, Captain, U.S.A. 1411
4th from Capt. Patrick Anderson.

49 RHODES, REV. DUDLEY WARD, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio. 1017
8th from John Alden.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Richard Treat.
7th from Gov. William Leete.
7th from Rev. John Woodbridge.
4th from Gen. Artemas Ward.

94 RICHARDSON, WILLIAM EDDY, Duluth. 2315
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Richard Treat.
8th from Nathaniel Richardson.
8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.
7th from Rev. John Woodbridge, Sr.
7th from Gov. William Leete.

59 ROBINSON, LEWIS ARMS, St. Paul. 1785
4th from Capt. Samuel Robinson, Jr.
7th from Edward Larkin.
6th from Benjamin Wellington.
6th from Samuel Manning.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Moses Newton. 4th from Capt. Stephen Fay.	
105	Russell, Stevens Graham, St. Paul. 3rd from Lieut. Peletiah Russell. 9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Hale. 7th from Capt. Thomas Hale. 6th from Corp. Abel Merrill. 6th from Ensign Moses Chase.	2441
112	Rust, Alony Joseph, Eau Claire, Wis. 8th from Lieut. William Clark. 6th from John Doud.	2664
103	Seabury, Channing, St. Paul. 7th from John Alden.	2364
127	Shaw, Oliver Warren, Austin. 7th from Roger Shaw.	2848
80	Skinner, James Henry, St. Paul. 4th from Col. Benjamin Simonds.	2301
78	Smith, Charles Eastwick, M.D., St. Paul. 6th from Capt. John Hall.	2111
58	Smith, Edward Barnum, St. Paul. 3rd from Capt. Abner Granger.	1784
119	Squires, George Clarke, St. Paul. 8th from John Steele. 8th from Capt. William Hedge. 8th from Josiah Winslow. 8th from Richard Sears. 6th from Capt. Samuel Sears. 7th from Lieut. John Thacher.	2790
89	Stanton, Benjamin Irving. 5th from Benjamin Stanton, Sr.	2310

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

122 START, CHARLES MONROE, Chief Justice Supreme Court of Minnesota. 2829
4th from Capt. Moses Tucker.

124 STEVENS, JOHN WALTER, St. Paul. 2845
8th from Isaac Allerton.
7th from Capt. Samuel Foster, Sr.
7th from Sergt. John Stevens.
6th from William Roby.
6th from Ensign Thomas Chandler.
5th from Lieut. Thomas Chandler, Jr.

56 STEWART, JEREMIAH CLARK, M.D., Minneapolis. 1782
8th from Pres. John Coggeshall.
8th from Gov. Nicholas Easton.
7th from Sergt. Peter Easton.
7th from Capt. Jeremiah Clarke.
6th from Weston Clarke.
6th from Thomas Mann.

35 STONE, JACOB, Minneapolis. 1566
7th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.
7th from Lieut. Matthew Griswold.
7th from Deacon Samuel Chapin.
7th from Capt. Francis Norton.
6th from Ensign Thomas Lee.
6th from Capt. John Gyles.

90 TAYLOR, OSCAR LIVINGSTONE, St. Paul. 2311
8th from Jonathan Gilbert, Sr.

65 TIMBERLAKE, WILLIAM SHARP, St. Paul. 1837
7th from Lieut. William Teller.
6th from Francis Rombout.
5th from Lieut. Roger Brett.
5th from Paulus Vandervoort.
4th from Judge Abraham Schenck.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

118 Torrance, Ell, Minneapolis. 2789
7th from Thomas Roberts.
5th from Thomas Bloomfield, Jr.
4th from Joseph Bloomfield.
4th from John Martin, 3rd.

108 Towne, Richard Penfield, Duluth.
8th from Samuel Eddy.

14 Townsend, John, St. Paul. 1408
8th from John Underhill.

113 Tracy, Joseph Powell, Lieut., U.S.A. 2690
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.

48 Trowbridge, William Petit, Chicago, Ill. 1728
7th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.
7th from Capt. William Trask.
8th from James Morgan.
7th from Lieut. John Morgan.
5th from Capt. Daniel Morgan.
4th from Capt. William Belcher.

41 Tucker, William Francis, Chief Paymaster, U.S.A. 1615
6th from Ephraim Guile.

15 Upham, Henry Pratt, St. Paul. 1409
8th from John Upham.
7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.
6th from Edward Walker, Sr.
9th from Gov. John Webster.
9th from William Vassall.
8th from Robert Bartlett.
7th from Sergt. Samuel Wright.
7th from Shadrach Hapgood.
7th from Deacon Samuel Stone.
6th from John Bigelow.
4th from Capt. John Stebbins.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

107 WADE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Ludington, Mich. 2553
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.

84 WADE, JAMES FRANKLIN, Brigadier-General, U.S.A. 2305
5th from Maj. Nathaniel Wade.
7th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
6th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.
6th from Capt. Joseph Sill.
6th from Lieut. Richard Lord.

92 WADE, JOHN PARSONS, Lieut., U.S.A. 2313
9th from Anthony Fisher, Sr.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Adams.
8th from Robert Bond.
8th from Walter Dean.
7th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.

128 WAGNER, ARTHUR LOCKWOOD, Lieut.-Col., Adj.-Gen., U.S.A. 2902
4th from Capt. Peter Wagner, Jr.
5th from George Doxtader.
5th from Lieut. Johan Jost.
4th from Capt. George Henry Bell.

91 WASHBURN, WILLIAM DREW, Minneapolis. 2312
7th from John Washburn, Sr.
8th from Francis Cooke.
8th from Richard Warren.
7th from Sergt. Richard Church.
6th from Ensign John Whitman.
3rd from Benjamin King.

47 WELLS, EBEN FREME, Minneapolis. 1727
8th from Gov. John Haynes.
8th from Gov. William Pynchon.
7th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Rev. James Noyes.
4th from Gen. Jabez Huntington.
4th from Col. John Chester.

130 WELLS, HENRY ROGERS, Preston. 2895
7th from Ensign Jared Spencer.

93 WENZEL, HENRY BURLEIGH, St. Paul. 2314
9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
8th from Richard Treat.
7th from Lieut. John Hollister.
6th from Lieut. Timothy Baker.
4th from Col. Otis Baker.
5th from Capt. Thomas Baker.

4 WHIPPLE, CHARLES HENRY, Major and Paymaster, U.S.A. 319
7th from Capt. John Whipple.
5th from Jeremiah Whipple.
7th from John Pell.
7th from Andrew Ward.
7th from George Barstow.
4th from John Hall.

19 *WHIPPLE, RT. REV. HENRY BENJAMIN, Faribault. 1413
6th from Capt. John Whipple.
4th from Ensign Jeremiah Whipple.
6th from George Barstow.
6th from Capt. Simon Slocomb.
3rd from Ensign John Hall.
6th from William Sabin.

29 WHITE, WILLIAM CHESTER, Duluth. 1423
6th from Elder John White.
8th from Maj. Aaron Cooke.
8th from Rev. Samuel Stone.
8th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Elder William Goodwin.
6th from Obadiah Bruen.

39 WHITE, WILLIAM GARDNER, St. Paul. 1570
8th from Elder John White.
7th from Nathaniel White.
6th from Deacon Nathaniel White.
5th from Deacon Joseph White.
4th from Deacon Josiah White.
5th from Capt. Samuel Smith.

95 WHITNEY, FRANK IRVING, St. Paul. 2316
8th from John Alden.
8th from Samuel Bass.
8th from William Carpenter.

12 WHITNEY, HARRY EDWARD, Faribault. 1406
6th from Moses Whitney.
8th from Kenelm Winslow, Sr.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Lieut. Edward Winship.
7th from Increase Clapp.
7th from Maj. Jonathan Wade.

123 WICKWIRE, ARTHUR MANLEY, St. Paul.
6th from John Wickwire.
9th from Richard Treat.
8th from Capt. Isaac Johnson.
8th from Rev. John Lothrop.
7th from Dep.-Gov. James Bishop.
7th from Capt. Nathaniel White.

109 WINTON, WILLIAM CRAYTON, Duluth. 2555
8th from Abraham Doolittle.

116 WOODWARD FRANCIS W. 2693
8th from Col. Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.
7th from Col. Jeremias Van Rensselaer.
7th from Capt. Matthias Nicoll.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

6th from Col. Richard Floyd, Jr.
6th from Capt. Henry Holland.
5th from Edward Holland.

125 YOUNG, EDWARD BLAKE, St. Paul. 2846
8th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley.
8th from Ralph Sprague.
8th from Capt. Hugh Mason.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
7th from Capt. Roger Clap.
7th from Elder James Blake.

117 YOUNG, GEORGE BROOKS, St. Paul. 2752
7th from Capt. Thomas Brooks.
7th from Capt. Hugh Mason.
6th from Samuel Lincoln.
6th from Capt. John Jacob.
6th from Samuel Allyne.
6th from Benjamin Buckland.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky was chartered by the General Society on the 19th of December, 1895. On the 23d of December the members met at the residence of Dr. Thomas Page Grant, Louisville, and formed an organization, adopted a constitution, and elected part of the officers, and after a social session, adjourned, to hold a General Court on the 8th of January, 1896. The time for holding the annual General Courts was fixed for the 13th of May—the anniversary of the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia.

On the 8th of January a General Court was held, and the remainder of the officers were elected, and the Court adjourned to meet at the call of the Governor.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Governor.
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.

Deputy-Governor.
DR. C. H. TODD.

Lieutenant-Governor.
PAUL CAINE.

Secretary.
LEONARD BACON.
14 Kenyon Building, Louisville.

Treasurer.
CARY HARRISON BACON.

Historian.
BENJAMIN LABREE.

Registrar.
C. J. C. GRANT.

Surgeon.
DR. HARVEY MCDOWELL.

Chaplain.
REV. PEYTON HARRISON HOGUE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD,
DR. C. H. TODD,
PAUL CAINE,
LEONARD BACON,
CARY HARRISON BACON,
BENJAMIN LABREE,
DR. HARVEY MCDOWELL,
REV. PEYTON HARRISON HOGUE.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
14	Akers, Matthew Love, Louisville. 5th from Abraham Miller.	1530
8	Bacon, Cary Harrison, Louisville. 6th from Joshua Fry. 6th from Dr. Thomas Walker.	1195
	Bacon, Leonard, Louisville. 6th from Joshua Fry. 6th from Dr. Thomas Walker.	
18	Caine, Paul, Louisville. 10th from Peter Montague.	1831
13	Gere, Charles Henry, Lincoln, Neb. 6th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	2094
12	Gooch, Daniel Linn, Covington. 9th from Gov. Nicholas Greenbury. 9th from Capt. John Dorsey. 9th from Robert Ridgely. 8th from Col. Henry Ridgely. 8th from Col. Henry Ridgely. 8th from Maj. Edward Dorsey. 8th from Gov. Nicholas Greenbury. 8th from Maj.-Gen. John Hammond. 7th from Maj. Charles Hammond. 5th from Hon. Henry Griffith.	1313
7	Grant, Charles Julian Clarke, Louisville. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	1194
1	Grant, Thomas Page, M.D., Louisville. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	607

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
4	HALSEY, WILLIAM LAFON, Louisville. 7th from Thomas Halsey.	1191
21	HALSEY, EDMUND TYRON, Louisville. 7th from Thomas Halsey.	2357
3	JONES, DAVID MAY, Harrodsburg. 5th from Capt. Samuel Meredith.	1190
11	JONES, PAUL, Cincinnati, O. 5th from Capt. Samuel Meredith.	1342
17	KNEELAND, FRANK GILBERT, St. Louis, Mich. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	1772
5	LA BREE, BENJAMIN, Louisville. 4th from James Humphries.	1192
22	MCDOWELL, EDWARD CAMPBELL, JR., Covington. 5th from Samuel McDowell, Sr.	2461
16	MCDOWELL, HERVEY, M.D., Cynthiana. 4th from Samuel McDowell, Sr.	1532
20	MOFFETT, DARIUS LAUDEN, Williamsburg. 7th from Gov. William Nelson.	2284
10	QUISENBERRY, ANDERSON CHENAULT, Washington, D. C. 4th from Matthew Mullins.	1312
15	RODGERS, HOWARD STEELE, Covington. 6th from Capt. James Allen.	1531
9	TODD, CHARLES HENRY, M.D., Owensboro. 3rd from Capt. Evan Shelby. 2nd from Lieut. Isaac Shelby.	1196
19	TRACY, ROBERT SYLVESTER, Sturgis, Mich. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Gov. William Leete. 7th from Lieut. William Chittenden.	2010

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

2 CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A., killed at Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

This Society was instituted in the United States Government Building at the City of Los Angeles on November 30, 1895, by nineteen gentlemen, and a charter was granted by the General Society on December 19, 1895.

Eligibility for membership is the same as prescribed by Article II of the Constitution of the General Society, except that collaterals are not admitted.

The first General Court and dinner were held at Los Angeles on March 7, 1896, at which time a permanent Code of By-Laws was adopted.

The General Court is held on December 21, "Forefathers' Day."

The Great Seal of this Society is emblematic of the history of California. The quartered arms of Castile and Leon indicate her original condition as a Colony of Spain. The grizzly bear is one of the prominent features of the Arms of the State, and the golden field marks the beginning of the era of her fame and prosperity.

The date 1542 was the year of the first exploration of her coasts by Cabrillo, and 1775 is the latest year fixed by the General Constitution for ancestral services constituting eligibility.

It is described as follows, viz.:

Within a beaded annulet, a title scroll, "Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, 1542-1775," surrounding a group of Colonial weapons; over all a shield Quarterly, I and IV; Gules a tower

Digitized by Google

triple-towered, or. (Castile): II and III; Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or. (Leon). Upon a chief of the last a grizzly bear, passant, proper, (California).

The flag is Argent, a cross of Saint George Gules; an escutcheon or, bordered sable, charged with a grizzly bear, passant, proper, under the motto "Eureka."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Elected at the Sixth General Court, December 24, 1900.

Governor.
HOLDRIDGE OZRO COLLINS.

Deputy-Governor.
HON. ERSKINE MAYO ROSS.

Lieutenant-Governor.
SPENCER ROANE THORPE.

Secretary and Treasurer.
HARRISON BABCOCK ALEXANDER.
Room 419, Henne Block, Los Angeles.

Registrar.
EDWARD THOMAS HARDEN.
2331 Thompson Street, Los Angeles.

Historian.
BRADNER WELLS LEE.

Chancellor.
GEORGE JULES DENIS.

Surgeon.
JOHN RANDOLPH HAYNES, M.D.

Chaplain.
REV. ALEXANDER MOSS MERWIN.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1901.

HON. CAMERON ERSKINE THOM, CAPT. JOSIAH ALONZO OSGOOD,
HON. GEORGE ELI HALL.

Term expiring 1902.

FRANK PUTNAM FLINT, ISAAC HILLARD POLK,
CAMERON DEHART THOM.

Term expiring 1903.

HON. ELISHA WILLIAMS MCKINSTRY,
FREDERICK HASTINGS RINDGE, WILLARD ATHERTON NICHOLS.

Committee on Membership.

GEORGE JULES DENIS, EDWARD THOMAS HARDEN,
FRANK PUTNAM FLINT, BRADNER WELLS LEE,
SPENCER ROANE THORPE.

Committee on Historical Documents.

BRADNER WELLS LEE, Chairman *ex-officio*, PHILIP KING BROWN, M.D.,
WALTER AUGUSTUS HAWLEY,

WILLIAM HAMMOND WRIGHT.

Committee on Entertainment.

CAPTAIN JOSIAH ALONZO OSGOOD, HERVEY DARNEAL,
GEORGE JULES DENIS, JOHN RANDOLPH HAYNES, M.D.,
MOTLEY HEWES FLINT.

Digitized by Google

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER.

The San Francisco Chapter of the Society of Colonial Wars in California was organized February 3, 1898, under the provisions of Article XV. of the State Society By-Laws. "Members of the California State Society residing within a radius of fifty miles of San Francisco shall be eligible for membership in this Chapter."

OFFICERS.

President.

HON. GEORGE ELI HALL.

Vice-President.

CAPT. ALBERT HENRY PAYSON.

Secretary-Treasurer.

GEORGE TIMOTHY KLINK.

Committee on Membership.

FREDERICK SCHANDER MOODY,
GEORGE TIMOTHY KLINK, EDWIN RODOLPH DIMOND.

Committee on Entertainment.

WILLIAM MARCY KLINK, WILLIAM NORTHROPE COWLES.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
41	Alexander, Harrison Babcock, Los Angeles. 8th from Capt. George Barber. 7th from Ensign Jonathan Morse.	2206
52	Ballance, John Green, Major 13th Infantry, U.S.A. 4th from Capt. Robert Green.	2973
7	Brewer, William Augustus, San Mateo. 9th from Maj. William Chittenden. 8th from Sergt. Thomas Hale. 8th from William Bradley. 8th from John Brockett. 8th from Capt. Thomas Munson. 7th from Ensign Samuel Munson. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy. 7th from Josiah Winslow. 7th from Elder John Strong. 7th from Isaac Morrill. 7th from Sergt. Abraham Doolittle. 7th from John Hall. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell. 6th from Ensign Thomas Leffingwell, Jr. 6th from Thomas Hall. 6th from John Tracy. 6th from Capt. Richard Bushnell. 5th from Benajah Bushnell. 4th from Isaac Tracy.	1200
50	Brown, Frank Lampson, San Francisco. 8th from William Phelps.	2281
44	Brown, Philip King, San Francisco. 8th from William Blake.	2209

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1	Collins, Holdridge Ozro, Los Angeles. 9th from Hugh Calkin. 8th from Mathese Blanchan. 7th from Cornelius Barentsen Slecht. 7th from Capt. Albert Heymanse Roosa. 6th from Capt. Stephen Upson, Jr. 6th from Capt. Thomas Teunisse Quick.	23
53	Corwin, David Rittenhouse Porter, Los Angeles. 3rd from Joshua Corwin.	3054
49	Cowles, William Northrope, San Francisco. 9th from John Cowles.	2810
33	Darneal, Hervey, Alameda. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Sergt. Richard Hubbell. 6th from Lieut. Richard Hubbell. 4th from Capt. John Ashby.	2082
2	Denis, George Jules, Los Angeles. 6th from William Hall.	1140
30	Dimond, Edwin Rodolph, San Francisco. 6th from Capt. Moses Dimon.	2079
4	Fenner, Charles Putnam, Manila, Luzon. 8th from Gov. Roger Williams. 8th from Thomas Buckingham. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Putnam. 6th from Capt. Arthur Fenner. 4th from Brig.-Gen. Rufus Putnam. 3rd from Capt. Arthur Fenner.	1185
22	Flint, Frank Putnam, Los Angeles. 6th from Thomas Flint.	1682
21	Flint, Motley Hewes, Los Angeles. 6th from Thomas Flint.	1681

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
32	HALL, CHARLES LANDER, St. Michael, Alaska. 4th from Timothy Hall.	2081
31	HALL, GEORGE ELI, San Francisco. 4th from Timothy Hall.	2080
48	HALL, MAURICE ARTHUR, San Francisco. 4th from Timothy Hall.	2809
8	HARDEN, EDWARD THOMAS, Los Angeles. 5th from Col. John Palmer. 4th from Benjamin Baker.	1197
40	HAWLEY, WALTER AUGUSTUS, Santa Barbara. 8th from Joseph Hawley.	2205
19	HAYNES, JOHN RANDOLPH, Los Angeles. 6th from Ephraim Fellows.	1362
25	KLINK, GEORGE TIMOTHY, San Francisco. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Robert Sedgwick.	1685
26	KLINK, WILLIAM MARCY, San Francisco. 8th from Gov. John Webster.	1686
54	LATHROP, CHARLES GARDNER, San Francisco. 6th from Samuel Lothrop.	3121
10	LEE, BRADNER WELLS, Los Angeles. 9th from Ensign Hugh Welles. 8th from Capt. Thomas Welles. 7th from Lieut. Noah Welles.	1198
20	MCKINSTRY, ELISHA WILLIAMS, San Francisco. 8th from John Alden. 8th from Gov. William Pynchon. 7th from Gov. William Bradford. 7th from Lieut. William Pratt. 7th from Matthew Allyn. 7th from Maj. William Whiting. 6th from Lieut. William Backus. 6th from Lieut.-Col. John Allyn.	1398

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Rev. John Whiting. 6th from Maj. William Bradford. 5th from Col. William Whiting.	
14	Merwin, Alexander Moss, Pasadena. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat.	1203
36	Moody, Frederick Schander, Burlingame. 9th from Joris Jansen de Rapalje.	2085
5	Nichols, Henry Atherton, Cambridge, Mass. 10th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison. 8th from Capt. John Gilman. 7th from Nicholas Gilman. 6th from Col. Daniel Gilman. 8th from Lieut. John Pickering.	1186
6	Nichols, Willard Atherton, Redlands. 9th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Denison. 7th from Capt. John Gilman. 6th from Nicholas Gilman. 5th from Col. Daniel Gilman. 7th from Lieut. John Pickering.	1187
11	Osgood, Josiah Alonzo, Los Angeles. 6th from Capt. John Osgood, Jr.	1199
23	Payson, Albert Henry, San Mateo. 7th from Philip Eliot.	1683
42	Polk, Isaac Hilliard, Los Angeles. 3rd from Col. Thomas Polk.	2207
15	Prescott, Frank Clarke, Captain 43rd Regt., U.S.V., Phillipine Islands. 9th from Capt. Peregrine White. 9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.	1358

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
35	Rindge, Frederick Hastings, Santa Monica. 8th from Q. M. Robert Kinsman.	2084
17	Ross, Erskine Mayo, Los Angeles. 4th from John Mayo.	1360
37	Stanton, Josiah Rumball, Pay Inspector, U.S.N. 7th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.	2086
47	Thom, Cameron De Hart, Los Angeles. 5th from Maj. Jacob Arndt. 4th from John Mayo.	2572
18	Thom, Cameron Erskine, Los Angeles. 3rd from John Mayo.	1361
46	Thom, Catesby Charles, Los Angeles. 5th from Maj. Jacob Arndt. 4th from John Mayo.	2571
13	Thorpe, Spencer Roane, Los Angeles. 4th from Patrick Henry.	1201
51	White, Henry Kirke, Los Angeles. 8th from John Alden. 8th from Hugh Wells. 8th from John White. 7th from Lieut. Daniel White. 6th from Capt. Daniel White. 5th from Capt. Daniel White. 4th from Capt. Salmon White.	2915
28	Wright, William Hammond, Lick Observatory. 8th from Col. John Carter.	1767

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

29 Rev. Alfred Lee Brewer, D.D., born Norwich, Connecticut, June 4th, 1831; died San Mateo, California, Feb. 16th, 1899.

Dr. Brewer was graduated by Trinity College, at Hartford, Connecticut, in 1853, and in 1854 he was ordained a priest by Bishop Williams. He was for one year assistant in the Church of the Epiphany in New York, under the rectorship of Rev. Lot Jones, and for the two years succeeding he assisted the Rev. Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven. His first rectorship was that of Grace Church, Yantic, Connecticut, in 1859, whence he was called in 1860 to the charge of the Mariners' Church at Detroit, Michigan, and he became associated in his labors with Rev. William E. Armitage, afterwards Bishop of Wisconsin, and Rev. Benjamin H. Paddock, afterwards Bishop of Massachusetts, who were rectors of adjoining parishes.

At Detroit in 1862 he was married to Frances Chittenden Hale, daughter of Hon. William Hale, who had served his State as Attorney General, and in the Congress of the United States.

In 1864 Dr. Brewer came to California and made his home in San Mateo, and at this place in 1865 he laid the foundation of St. Matthew's School, which has steadily grown in reputation and the number of students; and it is to-day the best known private educational institution upon the Pacific Coast.

For twenty-five years Dr. Brewer was rector of the Church at San Mateo, and during this period his earnest labors resulted in the founding of the Bishop Armitage Orphanage for Boys, and the Maria Kip Orphanage for Girls.

Digitized by Google

In 1891 his Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of Doctor in Divinity in recognition of his eminent services in his profession.

Truly his was a finished life, and calmly and peacefully he surrendered it, surrounded by those who were the dearest to him, and in the home of his love, which echoed with the music of the noble Pacific, so far removed from the scenes of his childhood.

38 CHARLES LEE COLLINS, Captain Twenty-third Regiment Infantry, United States Army; born, Newport, Kentucky, July 24, 1859; died, Cebu, Philippine Islands, Sept. 7, 1899.

Son of Col. Henry E. Collins, who served throughout the War of the Rebellion, in the Cavalry Arm of the Union Army, Captain Collins was appointed a Cadet to the Military Academy at West Point in 1878 by President Hayes. He was graduated in 1882 and commissioned a second Lieutenant of Infantry, and he remained in active service up to the time of his death.

In 1893 he was detailed as Inspector of Small Arms' Practice upon the Staff of Gen. McCook. Upon the completion of this tour of service he was made Adjutant of the Eleventh Infantry, and early in 1898 he was ordered to Caracas, Venezuela, as Military Attaché of the United States Legation. Upon the request of the Government of Venezuela Captain Collins submitted suggestions for the improvement of the army of that country, and his services were so acceptable, that the President of Venezuela conferred upon him the decoration of the famous "Order of the Liberator" (Busto de Bolivar).

Captain Collins, in right of his father, was a companion of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, and by representation of a collateral line he was admitted to the Pennsylvania Society of the War of 1812.

Upon the incorporation of the California Society Sons of the Revolution, he was elected its first Secretary, which office he held until he was ordered to Denver. In July, 1899, he sailed from San Francisco in command of recruits for the forces in the Philippine Islands, contracting a severe ill-

Digitized by Google

ness upon the voyage, from which he succumbed within a few days after his arrival at Cebu. His childless widow, Emma Byrd Beach Collins, lived only long enough to reach San Francisco, where she died the following month.

3 WILLIAM ANTHONY ELDERKIN, Colonel United States Army; born, Potsdam, New York, May 15, 1839; died, Middletown, New York, Jan. 1, 1900.

Graduating from the Military Academy at West Point, in May, 1861, Colonel Elderkin was commissioned Second Lieutenant of the Second Artillery, and immediately ordered to join his command. He participated in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, and his service was active and continuous in the field until he was detailed as Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Instructor of Artillery Tactics at West Point. In 1864 he was promoted from the Line to be Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, in which Arm of the Service he remained until his death, with the rank of Colonel.

He was one of the incorporators of the Society Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, and its first Vice-President, and he was one of the Charter members and the first Lieutenant-Governor of this Society. He was a companion of the Loyal Legion and a member of the Military Science Institution.

Colonel Elderkin assisted in the compilation of Boynton's History of West Point and many other well-known works upon military subjects, and he was a frequent contributor to the current literature of the time. He was a man of acute intellect and gifted with an unusual ability for brilliant repartee and the conduct of the social amenities.

The history of his forty years of faithful and continuous services in the army has placed his name high on the roll of those who have deserved well from their country.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF COLORADO.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado was instituted in Denver, April 10, 1896, and chartered by the General Society May 7, 1896.

The First Court of the Society was held at the State Capitol, Denver, May 22, 1896.

The First Business Court of the Society was held at the Society's room in the Boston Building, Denver, November 16, 1896.

The First General Court and annual dinner of the Society was held at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, on the evening of December 19, 1896. The Second General Court was held at Colorado Springs, December 18, 1897. General Courts in December, 1898, 1899 and 1900 were held at the University Club, in Denver.

In August, 1896, the Society rented a room in the Boston Building and established a public library of American History and Genealogy. The Society is largely indebted to friends in other State Societies for contributions of books and pamphlets which formed the nucleus of the library at the beginning. Many books have been contributed or loaned by Denver people and in recent years the funds of the Society have permitted considerable purchases. The library now consists of several hundred books and pamphlets, largely genealogical, and is highly valued by persons interested in genealogy and colonial history. It is open to the public during the business hours of each day.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF COLORADO.

Elected at the Fifth General Court, held at Denver, December 22, 1900.

Governor.
FRANKLIN TRUMBULL.

Deputy-Governor.
ASAHEL SUTTON.

Lieutenant-Governor.
FRANCIS CRISSEY YOUNG.

Secretary.
CHAUNCEY EDWARD DEWEY.
604 Boston Building, Denver.

Deputy-Secretary.
HENRY LE BRETON WILLS.

Treasurer.
JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS.

Registrar.
EDWARD DARWIN UPHAM.

Historian.
JOHN LLOYD STEARNS.

Chancellor.
OTIS STAFFORD JOHNSON.

Chaplain.
REV. DAVID LAW FLEMING.

Surgeon.
DR. BEVERLY TUCKER.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expiring 1901.

JAMES THOMAS ANDERSON, DR. CHARLES DENISON.

Term expiring 1902.

FRANKLIN ELI BROOKS, AUSTIN GODDARD GORHAM.

Term expiring 1903.

DR. EDMUND JAMES ARMSTRONG ROGERS,
HENRY MYRON BLACKMER.

Committee on Historical Documents and Library.

CLIFTON SHARP THOMPSON, EDWARD SHAW IRISH,
JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS.

Stewards.

CHARLES ALFRED JOHNSON, JOEL FREDERICK VAILE,
WALTER CLARENCE FROST.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
43	Anderson, James Thomas, Lieutenant U.S.A. 4th from Silas Bent.	1431
56	Bacon, Alfred Terry, Denver. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	
5	Barrows, John Wright, Denver. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 8th from Robert Seaver. 7th from Nathaniel Seaver. 7th from John Clark. 7th from Robert Williams. 7th from Deacon William Parke. 7th from Lieut. John Spalding. 7th from Lieut. James Trowbridge. 6th from Lieut. Abel Wright. 5th from Peter Cross.	1503
30	Bartlett, Sidney Roland, M.D., Colorado Springs. 6th from Col. John Lane.	1740
9	Baxter, Joseph Nickerson, Denver. 7th from Capt. John Gorham.	1507
54	Benham, Daniel Webster, Colonel U.S.A. (retired), Cleveland, O. 3rd from Shadrack Benham.	2988
40	Blackmer, Henry Myron, Colorado Springs. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Peck. 8th from Aaron Stark. 8th from George Robinson. 7th from Thomas Willmarth.	2024

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
23	Booth, Charles Austin, Major U.S.A. 6th from Sergt. John Booth.	1564
47	Brooks, Franklin Eli, Colorado Springs. 3rd from Lieut. Edward Brooks. 8th from John Bigelow. 4th from Lieut. Ephraim Heyward.	2189
49	Brown, James Henry, Denver. 8th from Nicholas Desborough. 7th from Capt. Henry Crane, Sr. 6th from Capt. Henry Crane, Jr.	2191
59	Caldwell, Samuel LeNord, M.D., Colorado Springs. 4th from Aaron Caldwell. 8th from Edward Oakes. 4th from Richard Sutton. 4th from Daniel Farnham.	3084
60	Chapman, Joseph Warren, Pueblo. 6th from Moses Chase.	3137
55	Corliss, Augustus Whittemore, Colonel U.S.A. (retired), Denver. 3rd from Joshua Corliss.	521
27	Curtis, Rodney, Denver. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard.	1662
21	Denison, Charles, M.D., Denver. 7th from Capt. George Denison. 7th from John Denison. 7th from Capt. John Gallup. 7th from Robert Swan. 7th from John Avery. 7th from Thomas Stanton. 6th from Capt. John Stanton. 6th from Isaac Wheeler.	1562

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

36 Denison, John Henry, Denver. 1811
7th from Capt. George Denison.
8th from John Gallup.
8th from Richard Swan.
8th from Capt. James Avery.
7th from Thomas Wheeler.
6th from Benadam Gallup.
6th from Capt. John Stanton.
6th from Nathaniel Cheseborough.

26 Dewey, Chauncey Edward, Denver. 1593
10th from Henry Wolcott.
10th from Matthew Allyn.
9th from Cornet Thomas Dewey.
9th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry.
9th from George Phelps.
9th from Sergt. Job Drake.
8th from Cornet Thomas Dewey, Jr.
8th from Capt. John Whipple.
8th from Lieut. John Moseley.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.

35 Downs, Edgar Rollin, Durango, Colorado. 1810
8th from Joseph Wright.
7th from Matthew Bridge.
7th from John Hubbard.
7th from Sergt. Thomas Peirce.
7th from Capt. Edward Johnson.
7th from John Bigelow.
7th from Thomas Duston.
6th from Samuel Peirce.
6th from Maj. William Johnson.
6th from Joshua Bigelow.

1 Dwight, Arthur Smith, New York. 256
7th from Col. Benjamin Church.
6th from Rev. Timothy Edwards.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
42	Fleming, David Law, D.D., Leadville. 4th from James Barry.	2099
52	Frost, Walter Clarence, Colorado Springs. 9th from Capt. John Prescott, Sr. 8th from Thomas Sawyer. 8th from Capt. Hugh Mason. 8th from Richard Swan. 7th from Capt. Nathaniel Wilder. 7th from Capt. Andrew Gardner. 7th from Capt. Thomas Wilder. 7th from Capt. George Fairbanks. 6th from Samuel Carter. 6th from Col. James Wilder. 5th from Capt. Ephraim Wetherbee. 4th from Capt. Samuel Allison.	2986
10	Gorham, Austin Goddard, Denver. 6th from Capt. John Gorham. 5th from Col. John Gorham. 4th from Col. Shubael Gorham. 8th from John Tilley. 7th from John Howland. 6th from Anthony Thatcher. 6th from Gov. Thomas Hinckley. 5th from Col. John Thatcher.	1508
32	Hart, Charles Nelson, M.D., Denver. 8th from Deacon Stephen Hart. 6th from Capt. John Hart, 2nd. 8th from Capt. Nicholas Olmstead. 8th from Hon. Phillip Sherman. 8th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 7th from Thomas Gridley. 7th from Gov. John Webster.	1742

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

7th from Hon. Richard Treat.
7th from Arthur Smith.
7th from Samuel Lothrop.
6th from Lieut. Nathaniel Porter.
6th from Lieut. Robert Webster.
6th from John Norton, Sr.
6th from Thomas North, Sr.

50 Irish, Edward Shaw, Denver. 2723
7th from John Irish, 1st.
9th from Richard Warren.
8th from Sergt. Richard Church.

58 Jerome, John Lathrop, Denver.
8th from Samuel Lathrop.

55 Jewett, Walter Kennon, Colorado Springs. 2987
9th from John Clark.
9th from Thomas Welles.
8th from Thomas Welles, Jr.
8th from Rev. Abraham Pierson.
8th from John Cooper.
8th from Joseph Judson.
7th from James Judson.
7th from Maj. William Bradford.
7th from William Backus.
6th from Thomas Huntington.

53 Jewett, William Kennon, Colorado Springs. 2987
8th from Gov. William Bradford.

48 Johnson, Charles Alfred, Denver. 2190
7th from Lieut. James Johnson.

46 Johnson, Otis Stafford, Colorado Springs. 2188
7th from Lieut. Samuel Johnson.

13 Kelly, Edward Lowell, Asheville, N. C. 1511
4th from Jonathan Kelly.
9th from Stephen Hopkins.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

9th from Francis Cooke.
8th from Jacob Cooke.
8th from Edward Dotey.
7th from Capt. Samuel Foot.

33 KELLY, LUTHER SAGE, Captain 40th U.S.V., Manila. 1830
3rd from Jonathan Kelly.

11 LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN BOWDEN, Denver. 1509
5th from Col. Philip Livingston.

41 MORSE, WILLARD SAMUEL, Aguas Calientes, Mexico. 2025
9th from Richard Thayer.
8th from Richard Sares.
8th from George Willard.
8th from George Abbot.
8th from Lieut. Francis Peabody.
7th from Capt. Paul Sears.
7th from Lieut. Richard Ellis.
7th from John Guild.
7th from Capt. Joseph Hills.
7th from John Woodcock.
6th from Samuel Guild.
5th from Capt. John Waite.
5th from Nathaniel Guild.
4th from Ebenezer Cheney.

57 PACKARD, DURAND CLARENCE, Denver. 3024
4th from Eleazer Packard.

6 PEIRCE, GEORGE WEBSTER, Denver. 1504
6th from Joseph Peirce.
4th from Capt. William Peirce.
3rd from Capt. Gad Peirce.

31 ROGERS, EDMUND JAMES ARMSTRONG, M.D., Denver. 1741
3rd from Maj. James Rogers.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
24	Sample, Captain Nathaniel Welcher, Philadelphia, Pa. 4th from Capt. William Steele.	1814
34	Slocum, William Frederick, D.D., LL.D., Colorado Springs. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1809
3	Spalding, Rt. Rev. John Franklin, Bishop of Colorado, Denver. 5th from John Spalding.	260
51	Stearns, John Lloyd, Denver. 7th from Col. Richard Lee.	2724
39	Sutton, Asahel, Colorado Springs. 7th from Lieut. Robert Feake. 6th from Capt. John Underhill.	1834
12	Thompson, Clifton Sharp, Denver. 7th from John Thomson. 9th from John Whitman. 8th from Robert Waterman. 8th from Edmund Tillson. 8th from Francis Cooke. 8th from Christopher Wadsworth.	1510
8	Trumbull, Franklin, Denver. 7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham. 6th from Col. William Randolph. 5th from Isham Randolph.	1506
44	Tucker, Beverly, M.D., Colorado Springs. 4th from Gen. Hugh Mercer.	2100
18	Tuttle, Joseph Farrand, Jr., Denver. 8th from Capt. Thomas Munson.	1542

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

14 UPHAM, EDWARD DARWIN, Denver. 1512
8th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.
8th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
6th from Moses Whitney.

16 VAILE, JOEL FREDERICK, Denver. 1540
9th from William Brewster.
8th from Jonathan Brewster.
8th from Capt. George Watson.
8th from Francis Eaton.
8th from Dr. Samuel Fuller.
8th from Humphrey Turner.
8th from John Shaw.
8th from Rev. John Wilson.
8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.
8th from Stephen Hopkins.
7th from Rev. Samuel Fuller.
7th from Capt. William Bond.
7th from Andrew Ring.
7th from Samuel Eaton.
7th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.
7th from Edward Rawson.
6th from Rev. Grindal Rawson.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Jonas Bond.
6th from Hon. Ebenezer Stone.

19 WHEATON, FRANK, Major-General U.S.A. (retired). 1560
8th from Rev. John Wilson.
8th from Sergt. Edward Smith.
7th from Capt. John Whipple.
7th from Thomas Olney.
7th from Edward Rawson.
7th from Richard Borden.
7th from Capt. John Gardner.
7th from Stephen Arnold.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from William Carpenter.
7th from William Harris.
6th from Sergt. Benjamin Smith.
6th from Rev. Grindal Rawson.
6th from Thomas Borden.
6th from Capt. Arthur Fenner.
6th from Lieut. John Burrill.
5th from Capt. Simon Smith.
5th from Maj. Thomas Fenner.
5th from Capt. James Olney.
5th from Ebenezer Burrill.
5th from Joseph Mansfield.
4th from Lieut. Stephen Rawson.

38 WILLS, HENRY LE BRETON, Colorado Springs. 1813
8th from Tristam Coffin.
8th from Sergt. John Perkins.
8th from Lieut. John Tuttle.
8th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Burnham, Jr.

22 WOLCOTT, HON. EDWARD OLIVER, Denver. 1563
5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.

29 WOOD, FRANC OGILVY, Colorado Springs. 1739
6th from Capt. Joseph Wadsworth.

37 YOUNG, FRANCIS CRISSEY, Denver. 1812
7th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew.
6th from Thomas Tupper, Jr.
4th from Capt. Nathaniel Swift.

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

7 William Garrett Fisher, died in New York, April 6, 1897.

28 Thomas Henry Edsall, died at Colorado Springs, Oct. 26, 1897.

25 Henry Wise Hobson, died at New York, August 15, 1898.

45 Howard Bigelow Daniels, died at Pittsfield, Mass., June 15, 1900.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Iowa was organized under charter granted by the General Society, May 7, 1896, and incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa, November 26, 1897.

The first Court of the Society was held in Dubuque, Iowa, May 30, 1896. The General Court of the Society is held annually on "Louisburg Day," June 17th.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

Governor.

GEORGE ARTHUR GOODELL.

Deputy-Governor.

GEORGE EDWIN MACLEAN, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.

Lieutenant-Governor.

WILLARD HORATIO TORBERT.

Secretary.

JOHN ELY BREADY, M.D.
Dubuque.

Treasurer.

ISAAC STOVER BIGELOW, M.D.
Dubuque.

Registrar.

LESTER CLARK BISSELL.

Historian.

FREDERICK COOPER HUBBELL.

Chaplain.

REV. SAMUEL ROOSEVELT JOHNSON HOYT, D.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

LESTER CLARK BISSELL,
HORACE GATES TORBERT,
JUDSON KEITH DEMING,
NORMAN RILEY CORNELL, M.D.
HON. SAMUEL FRANCIS SMITH,
STEPHEN ALFRED SWISHER,
HON. JOSEPH HENRY MERRILL,
GEORGE HERBERT RICHARDSON,
WILLIAM HENRY WHEELER.

Committee on Membership.

JUDSON KEITH DEMING,
ISAAC STOVER BIGELOW, M.D.,
HORACE GATES TORBERT,
LESTER CLARK BISSELL,
WILLARD HORATIO TORBERT.

Committee on Collection of Historical Documents and Records.

GEORGE EDWIN MACLEAN, Ph.D., LL.D.,
REV. WILLIAM SALTER, D.D.
HENRY WARREN LATHROP,
ESEK STEERE BALLORD,
JAMES RALPH NUTTING.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
1	Ballord, Esek Steere, Davenport. 5th from Nathaniel Ballord. 3rd from Zaccheus Ballord. 8th from Isaac Allerton. 7th from Thomas Clark. 7th from Simon Lynde. 7th from John Tower. 6th from John Gilman. 6th from James Gooch. 6th from Sir Charles Hobby. 5th from John Valentine.	757
27	Ballord, Webb Rysse, Davenport. 6th from Nathaniel Ballord. 6th from Sir Charles Hobby. 6th from Rear Admiral Thomas Graves. 6th from Gov. William Bradford. 6th from Isaac Allerton. 6th from Hon. John Gilmore.	2722
9	Bigelow, Isaac Stover, M.D., Dubuque. 9th from John Bigelow.	1513
11	Bissell, Lester Clark, Dubuque. 6th from Daniel Bissell.	1515
8	Brady, William Perry, Cedar Rapids. 3rd from John Brady.	1281
28	Bready, John Ely, M.D., Dubuque. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2694
30	Cornell, Norman Riley, M.D., Knoxville. 7th from Joseph Chamberlain.	2834

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
33	Currier, Amos Noyes, LL.D., Iowa City. 6th from John Barnard.	2928
2	Deming, Judson Keith, Dubuque. 8th from Hon. John Deming. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 9th from Maj. Simon Willard. 9th from Lieut. John Drury. 8th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.	612
5	Eastman, Lauren Chase, Clinton. 6th from Peter Tilton.	756
32	Ely, John Stoney, Cedar Rapids. 8th from Gov. John Webster.	2914
15	Gardiner, Silas Wright, Clinton. 8th from Lion Gardiner.	1519
7	Goodell, George Arthur, Cedar Rapids. 5th from Josiah Starr.	1280
13	Hoyt, Rev. Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, D.D. 6th from Capt. Samuel Hoyt. 8th from Lieut. Francis Bell. 8th from Rev. Abraham Pierson. 8th from Samuel Hoyt. 7th from Capt. Jonathan Bell. 7th from Jeremiah Jagger.	1517
23	Hubbell, Frederick Cooper, Des Moines. 8th from Lieut. John Hubbell.	2339
20	Hubbell, Frederick Marion, Des Moines. 7th from Lieut. John Hubbell.	2199

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
34	LATHROP, HENRY WARREN, Iowa City. 8th from John Lathrop.	3070
35	MACLEAN, GEORGE EDWIN, B.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Iowa City. 8th from John Lathrop.	3071
25	MASON, JAMES BLAINE, Davenport. 5th from Capt. John Galbraith.	2609
31	MERILL, HON. JOSEPH HENRY, Ottumwa. from Capt. Edmond Greenleaf.	2835
4	MILLARD, FRANK ASHLEY, Burlington. 8th from Ephraim Peck. 7th from Joseph Peck.	1269
22	NUTTING, GRANT HOSFORD, Davenport. 9th from John Nutting.	2338
21	NUTTING, JAMES RALPH, Davenport. 8th from John Nutting.	2337
6	POOL, MARVIN BEMIS, Clinton. 5th from Capt. Edmond Bemis.	1150
18	RICHARDSON, GEORGE HERBERT, Belmond. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Wells.	2112
17	SALTER, REV. WILLIAM, D.D., Burlington. 6th from Charles Frost.	2187
3	SMITH, HON. SAMUEL FRANCIS, Davenport. 7th from Dep.-Gov. Samuel Symonds. 7th from Benjamin Kimball. 7th from Capt. William White.	1282

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Capt. John Gilman. 5th from Capt. John White.	
26	Swisher, Stephen Alfred, Iowa City. 5th from Thomas Rose.	1536
10	Torbert, Horace Gates, Dubuque. 10th from William Coddington.	1514
29	Torbert, Willard Horatio, Dubuque. 4th from Ensign John Ransom.	2751
24	Wheeler, Benjamin Dudley. 7th from Capt. Philip Wheeler.	2365
19	Wheeler, William Henry, Des Moines. 6th from Capt. Philip Wheeler.	2113

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

14 Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D.D., LL.D.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Georgia was chartered by the General Society November 18, 1896, and was organized at Savannah December 29th, 1896, with a membership of eighteen, at which time the Officers and Gentlemen of the Council were chosen.

The General Court is held on the 12th of February, commemorating the landing of General James Edward Oglethorpe and a chartered company of English colonists on the site of Savannah, founding the Province of Georgia, February 1st, 1733 (O. S.).

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND STANDING COMMITTEES.

Governor.
JOHN AVERY GERE CARSON.

Deputy-Governor.
JOHN WILLIAM GRANT.

Lieutenant-Governor.
CLARENCE SHERMAN HAMMATT.

Secretary.
JOHN HARRIS KINZIE.

Treasurer.
FRANCIS FITCH JONES.

Registrar.
EDWARD ANSLEY RICHMOND.

Historian.
WILLIAM RIDGELY LEAKEN.

Chaplain.
REV. CHARLES HALL STRONG.

Chancellor.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON GORDON, JR.

Surgeon.
THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, M.D.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

WILLIAM DANIEL GRANT,
HUGH VERNON WASHINGTON,
ROBERT CALDWELL NEELY,
ANTHONY STODDARD BYERS,
WILLIAM NARAMORE PARSONS,
WILLIAM HAYES POPE,
RICHARD HARRISON EARLE,
JOHN ADDISON WHITNER,
JAMES WELLBORN CAMAK.

Committee on Collection of Historical Documents and Records.

REV. CHARLES HALL STRONG, Chairman.
HUGH VERNON WASHINGTON,
THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, M.D.

Committee on Installation.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON GORDON, JR., Chairman.
FRANCIS FITCH JONES,
THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, M.D.,
JOHN WILLIAM GRANT,
JEFFERSON RANDOLPH ANDERSON.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
24	Abbott, Samuel Kendrick, Atlanta. 8th from Capt. Samuel Thompson.	2725
6	Anderson, Jefferson Randolph, Savannah. 6th from Thomas Jefferson.	1663
13	Byers, Anthony Stoddard, Atlanta. 6th from Maj. Samuel Earle.	1753
27	Camak, James Wellborn, Athens. 8th from Capt. Samuel Marshall.	3025
1	Carson, John Avery Gere, Savannah. 9th from Thomas Hynson.	1428
14	Earle, Richard Harrison, Marietta. 5th from Maj. Samuel Earle.	1754
2	Gordon, William Washington, Jr., Savannah. 8th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	1537
8	Grant, John William, Atlanta. 7th from William Young.	1748
9	Grant, William Daniel, Atlanta. 6th from William Young.	1749
23	Hammatt, Clarence Sherman, Jacksonville, Fla. 7th from Roger Sherman.	2399
3	Jones, Francis Fitch, Savannah. 9th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	1538
18	Kinzie, John Harris, Savannah. 10th from Henry Wolcott. 9th from Capt. Simon Wolcott. 8th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.	1758

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from Dr. Alexander Wolcott. 10th from Sergt. Job Drake. 9th from Lieut. Job Drake. 9th from Capt. Daniel Clark. 9th from Capt. Volckert Janszen Douw.	
4	LEAKEN, WILLIAM RIDGELY, Savannah. 9th from Col. William Burgess.	1539
16	MCALLISTER, JOHN MERIWETHER, Atlanta. 8th from George Reade.	1756
19	NEELY, ROBERT CALDWELL, Waynesboro. 8th from Capt. Jan. Strycker.	2355
22	PARSONS, WILLIAM NARAMORE, Hawkinsville. 9th from Cornet Joseph Parsons.	2398
20	POPE, WILLIAM HAYES, Santa Fe, N. M. 8th from Col. Nathaniel Pope.	2356
25	RICHMOND, EDWARD ANSLEY, Savannah. 9th from Capt. Edward Richmond.	2838
26	RICHMOND, FRANK COE, Savannah. 9th from Capt. Edward Richmond.	2839
28	STRONG, REV. CHARLES HALL, Savannah. 10th from Elder John Strong.	3026
5	WARING, THOMAS PINCKNEY, M.D., Savannah. 9th from Gov. James Moore. 7th from Sir Patrick Houston.	1547
7	WASHINGTON, HUGH VERNON, Macon. 3rd from Samuel Hammond.	874
10	WHITNER, CHARLES FRANK, Atlanta. 8th from George Reade.	1750
11	WHITNER, JOHN ADDISON, Atlanta. 9th from George Reade.	1751

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

15 HUGH HAGAN, M.D., died March 24, 1898.

12 GENERAL HENRY ROOTES JACKSON, died May 23, 1898.

17 COLONEL JOHN THOMAS GLENN, died March 24, 1899.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Michigan was organized in Detroit, April 1, 1897, and chartered by the General Council, May 13, 1897. A Court was held November 18, 1897, and officers elected.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Elected at a Court held in Detroit, May 7, 1900.

Governor.

THEODORE HORATIO EATON.

Deputy-Governor.

SIDNEY TROWBRIDGE MILLER.

Secretary.

CHARLES ALBERT DUCHARME.
1022 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

Treasurer.

JOHN NEWBURY BAGLEY.

Registrar and Historian.

HENRY WHIPPLE SKINNER.

Chaplain.

REV. RUFUS WHEELWRIGHT CLARK.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

TRUMAN HANDY NEWBERRY,
SIDNEY TROWBRIDGE MILLER,
EDWIN WELLS GIBSON,
SAMUEL TOWNSEND DOUGLAS,
RUFUS WOODWARD GILLETTE,
BENJAMIN HAND SCRANTON,
STEPHEN HERRICK KNIGHT, M.D.,
ALANSON SHELEY BROOKS.

Membership Committee.

STEPHEN HERRICK KNIGHT, M.D., Chairman.
BENJ. HAND SCRANTON,
ALANSON SHELEY BROOKS,
EDWIN WELLS GIBSON,
SAMUEL TOWNSEND DOUGLAS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
33	Anderson, William Kyle, Detroit. 4th from Col. George Taylor.	2983
17	Avery, John Herbert, Detroit. 4th from Capt. Jonathan Eddy.	2392
11	Bagley, John Newbury, Detroit. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 9th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. 9th from Gov. George Wyllys. 9th from Richard Saltonstall. 8th from Maj. John Pynchon. 8th from Capt. Nathaniel Saltonstall.	1832
24	Barbour, George Harrison, Detroit. 6th from Thomas Barber.	2680
35	Brooks, Alanson Sheley, Detroit. 8th from Hugh Drury.	2985
15	Clark, Rev. Rufus Wheelwright, Detroit. 5th from Nathaniel Clark.	2390
20	Colburn, Burnham Standish, Detroit. 8th from Myles Standish.	2490
30	Douglas, Samuel Townsend, Detroit. 7th from William Douglas.	2873
5	DuCharme, Charles Albert, Detroit. 9th from Capt. John Johnson. 8th from Capt. Isaac Johnson. 7th from Lieut. William Bartholomew.	1253
12	Eaton, Theodore Horatio, Detroit. 8th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew. 8th from Jan Stryker.	1854

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

7th from Samuel Edsall.
7th from Maj. John Talcott.
7th from Robert Burnett.
6th from Hon. John Read.
5th from Col. John Read.
5th from Hon. John Eatton.
4th from John Herpin, Jr.

31 FYFE, RICHARD HENRY, Detroit. 2874
3rd from Lieut. Return Strong.

16 GIBSON, EDWIN WELLS, Detroit. 2391
4th from Lieut. Abraham Gibson.

6 GILLETTE, RUFUS WOODWARD, Detroit. 1254
3rd from Lieut. Shubael Griswold.
3rd from Israel Woodward.

19 GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, Detroit. 2489
5th from Richard Hutton.

36 HOPKINS, GEORGE HIRAM. 3073
4th from Consider Hopkins.

32 JENKS, EDWARD WATROUS, M.D., Detroit. 2875
8th from Joseph Jenks, 2nd.

23 JEROME, THOMAS SPENCER, Isle of Capri, Italy. 2493
8th from Thomas Halsey, Jr.

18 KNIGHT, STEPHEN HERRICK, M.D., Detroit. 2488
8th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.
8th from Lieut. Tristram Coffin, Jr.
9th from Tristram Coffin.
9th from Capt. Edmond Greenley.
7th from Benjamin Sweet.
8th from Lieut. Edward Woodman.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
7	LATHROP, KIRKE, Detroit. 5th from Shuabel Griswold. 5th from Israel Woodward.	1257
29	LIGHTNER, CLARENCE ASHLEY, Detroit. 7th from Louis DuBois.	2685
10	MCMILLAN, WILLIAM CHARLES, Detroit. 9th from Lieut. Joseph Kellogg.	1483
1	MEDAY, HENRY HAWES, Detroit. 6th from Daniel Hawes.	694
8	MILLER, SIDNEY TROWBRIDGE, Detroit. 4th from Capt. Abraham Whipple.	1310
25	NEWBERRY, JOHN STOUGHTON, Detroit. 5th from Capt. Caleb Phelps.	2681
4	NEWBERRY, TRUMAN HANDY, Detroit. 4th from Capt. Caleb Phelps.	1101
37	PITTS, THOMAS. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	3074
38	REMICK, JAMES ALBERT. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	3075
26	ROGERS, JAMES SMITH, JR., Detroit. 7th from John Rogers.	2682
22	SAVIDGE, GEORGE PATTEN, Spring Lake. 7th from Joseph Jenks.	2492
21	SAVIDGE, WILLIAM, Spring Lake. 7th from Joseph Jenks.	2491
9	SCRANTON, BENJAMIN HAND, Detroit. 5th from Capt. Ichabod Scranton.	1363

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
2	Sibley, Frederick Trowbridge, Detroit. 4th from Capt. Abraham Whipple.	790
13	Skinner, Henry Whipple, Detroit. 7th from Dep.-Gov. Samuel Symonds. 7th from Capt. John Putnam. 6th from Col. Samuel Appleton. 6th from Capt. Thomas Baker. 5th from Maj. Isaac Appleton.	1873
34	Slocum, Elliott Truax, Detroit. 6th from Joseph Slocum.	2984
27	Smith, Dudley Wetmore, Detroit. 6th from Thomas Root.	
14	Woodruff, Edward Lowrey, Milwaukee, Wis. 9th from Gov. Thomas Mayhew. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from John Woodruff. 8th from John Jenney. 7th from Thomas Pope. 6th from Ephraim Hunt.	1913

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Wisconsin was organized at Kenosha, Wisconsin, on April 26, 1897, chartered by the General Society May 13, 1897, and incorporated under the Laws of the State of Wisconsin on August 5, 1897.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WISCONSIN.

Elected at the General Court on December 21, 1901.

Governor.

COL. WILLIAM WOLCOTT STRONG.

Deputy-Governor.

JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON LOMBARD.

Lieutenant-Governor.

WILLIAM JAMES STARR.

Secretary.

HOWARD GREENE.

Treasurer.

ALONZO GILBERT SEXTON.

Registrar.

CAPT. WILLIAM CHESTER SWAIN.

Genealogist.

EDWARD JOY PAUL.

Historian.

ELLIS BAKER USHER.

Chancellor.

WILLIAM WARD WIGHT.

Surgeon.

DR. NELSON A. PENNOYER.

Chaplain.

REV. HORATIO GATES.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

HAROLD GREEN UNDERWOOD, CHARLES GAGER STARK,
ROBERT CAMP.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
30	Bigelow, Frank Gordon. 6th from John Bigelow.	2400
31	Bigelow, William. 6th from John Bigelow.	2401
43	Brockway, William Stevens. 8th from Lieut. Roger Clapp. 8th from Lieut. John Lyman. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton. 7th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	2858
14	Brown, Charles Curtis, Kenosha. 8th from William Phelps.	1920
25	Camp, Robert, Milwaukee. 8th from Maj. Nathan Gould. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 8th from Capt. Eleazar Wheelock.	2281
27	Camp, Thomas Edward, Milwaukee. 9th from Lieut. Thomas Benedict. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from John Bigelow.	2283
26	Carpenter, Richard, LaFayette, Ind. 7th from Maj. John Greene.	2282
24	Clark, Orlando Elmer, Appleton. 9th from John Clark. 6th from Maj. John Clark. 7th from Lieut. John Drury.	2175
11	Coffin, William King, Eau Claire. 7th from Tristram Coffin.	1852

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
45	Farr, William Mattock. 4th from Jonathan Farr. 8th from Lieut. James Trowbridge.	2860
13	Fitch, Grant, Milwaukee. 7th from Capt. Thomas Fitch.	1919
22	Flint, Francis Gardiner, Bellows Falls, Vt. 6th from Lieut. John Flint.	2173
19	Flint, John Wyman, Bellows Falls, Vt. 6th from Lieut. John Flint.	2097
6	Flint, Wyman Kneeland, Milwaukee. 6th from Lieut. John Flint. 7th from Thomas Flint. 9th from Capt. Matthew Fuller. 8th from Capt. John Clark. 7th from Lieut. Philip Curtis. 7th from Sergt. Edward Hinman.	1051
50	Gates, Horatio. 7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.	3069
37	Gray, Nathaniel A. 5th from John Gray.	2487
29	Greene, Howard. 9th from John Howland. 8th from Capt. John Gorham. 7th from Col. John Gorham.	2367
34	Hopkins, Bedford Brown. 6th from John Bigelow. 5th from Joshua Bigelow.	2404
49	Johnson, Francis Jewett. 6th from Capt. John Johnson. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 6th from Daniel Wicom. 5th from John Boynton.	2941

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
33	Jones, Charles Louis. 8th from Lieut. Joseph Judson.	2403
12	Lombard, John William Peterson, Milwaukee. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat.	1918
35	McGeoch, Arthur Nye. 10th from Richard Treat.	2405
28	Paul, Edward Joy. 10th from John Gallop. 9th from Sergt. John Perkins. 8th from Q. M. John Perkins. 6th from Isaac Perkins. 8th from Capt. Thomas Andrews. 8th from Abraham Cruttenden. 8th from William Ford. 8th from Robert Stetson. 7th from Sergt. George Bartlett. 7th from John Hathaway. 6th from Isaac Hathaway. 6th from Capt. Thomas Choate. 7th from Thomas Low. 5th from David Joy. 5th from Nathaniel Hibbard.	2366
32	Payne, Henry Clay. 7th from Moses Paine. 6th from Stephen Paine.	2402
15	Pennoyer, Nelson Alonzo, M.D., Kenosha. 7th from Lieut. Preserved Abell.	1921
48	Ralph, Percy Perry. 6th from Rev. Nathan Short.	2940

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
3	Reade, Philip, Lieut.-Col., U.S.A. 7th from Capt. William Reade. 9th from Sergt. John Perkins. 8th from Maj. Simon Willard. 8th from Francis Cooke. 5th from Maj. Ephraim Hildreth. 5th from Lieut. Timothy Spaulding.	522
38	Rogers, Ben Russell. 8th from Capt. Thomas Howes.	2500
40,	Sexton, Alonzo Gilbert. 4th from Capt. Jonathan Kellogg.	2502
41	Sexton, Arthur Taylor. 7th from Capt. George Denison.	2608
39	Sexton, Paul Denison. 7th from Capt. George Denison.	2501
20	Simmons, Samuel Sweet, Kenosha. 7th from William Phelps.	2098
2	Slosson, Frank, Kenosha. 7th from Capt. James Avery.	1659
42	Smith, Benjamin Wilson. 3rd from Col. Benjamin Wilson.	2792
47	Smith, William Stark. 7th from Aaron Stark.	2877
23	Stark, Charles Gager, Milwaukee. 5th from Aaron Stark. 6th from Samuel Lathrop.	2174
21	Starr, William James, Eau Claire. 7th from Dr. Thomas Starr.	2172
46	Strong, William James Henry. 9th from Gov. Thomas Welles. 8th from Anthony Hawkins.	2876

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
1	Strong, William Wolcott, Kenosha. 9th from Gov. William Bradford. 8th from Maj. William Bradford. 7th from Hon. Daniel Clark. 5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott. 5th from Ephraim Terry. 4th from John Strong.	896
9	Swain, William Chester, Milwaukee. 6th from Maj. Jeremiah Swaine. 7th from John Howland. 7th from Maj. Peter Bulkeley. 6th from Capt. James Minott. 6th from Rev. John Hale. 6th from Humphrey Barrett.	1916
44	Underwood, Harold Green. 7th from Lieut. Philip Smith.	2859
18	Underwood, Herbet Wight, Milwaukee. 7th from Capt. John Guild.	2096
5	Upham, William Henry. 6th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.	1050
8	Usher, Ellis Baker, La Crosse. 9th from John Tilley. 9th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from John Howland. 5th from Capt. John Lane.	1915
36	Wetherill, Richard Benbridge. 5th from Capt. Jacob Morgan.	2406
7	Wight, William Ward. 9th from Capt. Matthew Allyn. 8th from Capt. Benjamin Newberry. 7th from Capt. John Moseley.	1049

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam

✠

4 CHANDLER PEASE CHAPMAN, died May 12, 1897.

He was born February 13, 1844, and was a Charter Member of the Society, and he was ninth in descent from Governor William Bradford, and eighth in descent from Maj. William Bradford.

10 JAMES KNEELAND, born February 12, 1816, died September 6, 1899, and was a Charter Member of the Society, and was ninth in descent from William Thomas, eighth in descent from Capt. Matthew Fuller, and seventh in descent from Maj. John Appleton.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
1902

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Delaware was incorporated by an Act of the General Assembly, passed March 18, 1897.

Authority for organization from the General Society was granted May 13, 1897.

The first Meeting of the Society was held on May 29, 1897, upon which date organization was effected, a Constitution and set of By-Laws adopted and Officers, Gentlemen of the Council and Committees were duly elected for the ensuing year.

The General Court of the Society is held on March 29th, in each year, being the anniversary of the Swedish purchase from the Indians by Peter Minuit, and of the first permanent settlement of Delaware.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

Elected at the Fourth General Court, held in Wilmington, March 29, 1900.

Governor.

HON. JOHN REED NICHOLSON.

Deputy-Governor.

JOHN HENRY RODNEY.

Lieutenant-Governor.

HON. IGNATIUS COOPER GRUBB.

Secretary.

WILLARD HALL PORTER.
300 Equitable Building, Wilmington.

Deputy-Secretary.

CHRISTOPHER LONGSTRETH WARD.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM HENRY SWIFT.
504 Equitable Building, Wilmington.

Chancellor.

HON. GEORGE GRAY.

Historian.

HON. EDWARD GREEN BRADFORD.

Registrar.

MAJOR JOHN RUMSEY BRINCKLE.

Surgeon.

HIRAM RODNEY BURTON, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. JOSEPH BROWN TURNER.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

PRESTON LEA,
JOSEPH SWIFT,
VICTOR DUPONT, JR.,
DR. THOMAS ROBINSON,
HENRY RIDGELY, JR.,
HARRY A. RICHARDSON,
COL. WILLIAM A. LAMOTTE,
JOSEPH WILKINS COOCH,
FRANCIS NIXON BUCK.

Committee on Membership.

HON. IGNATIUS COOPER GRUBB,
COL. WILLIAM A. LAMOTTE,
WILLIAM H. SWIFT,
FRANCIS N. BUCK,
VICTOR DUPONT, JR.,
HENRY RIDGELY, JR.,
DR. THOMAS ROBINSON.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
40	Bird, John Blymyer, Wilmington. 4th from Zachariah Van Luvanigh.	
28	Black, John Janvier, M.D., New Castle. 5th from Capt. Thomas Cooch.	2523
8	Bradford, Hon. Edward Green, Wilmington. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1928
15	Brinckle, Major John Rumsey, U.S.A., Wilmington. 4th from Lieut.-Col. John Brinckle.	1935
5	Buck, Francis Nixon, Wilmington. 4th from Ensign Charles Bush.	1925
23	Burton, Hiram Rodney, M.D., Lewes. 5th from William Rodney.	1943
20	Bush, George Washington, Jr., Wilmington. 4th from Ensign Charles Bush.	1940
27	Bush, Joshua Danforth, Wilmington. 4th from Ensign Charles Bush.	2342
39	Canby, Edward Tatnall, Wilmington. 5th from Thomas Canby.	3066
33	Comegys, Major Edward Tiffin, U.S.A. 7th from William Winsmore.	2937
29	Comegys, Major William Henry, U.S.A. 7th from William Winsmore.	2524
7	Cooch, Joseph Wilkins, Cooch's Bridge. 5th from Capt. Thomas Cooch.	1927

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
32	Craven, Thomas Jenkins, Salem, N. J. 4th from Dr. David Stewart.	2853
22	DuPont, Alexis Irenee, Wilmington. 4th from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	1942
36	DuPont, Charles Irenee, Wilmington. 4th from Ensign Zachariah Van Luvanigh.	2989
30	DuPont, Col. Henry Algeron, U.S.A., Montchanin. 7th from William Van Vreedenberg.	2665
9	DuPont, Victor, Jr., Wilmington. 4th from Ensign Zachariah Van Luvanigh.	1929
35	Foster, Antoine Lentilhon, Montchanin. 6th from Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker.	2939
4	Frame, Thomas Clayton, Jr., Dover. 6th from Capt. John Clayton.	1924
38	Garland, Spotswood, Wilmington. 6th from William Fitzhugh.	3065
12	Gray, Andrew Caldwell, Wilmington. 5th from Maj. Andrew Caldwell.	1932
11	Gray, Hon. George, Wilmington. 4th from Maj. Andrew Caldwell.	1931
1	Grubb, Hon. Ignatius Cooper, Wilmington. 5th from John Grubb. 3rd from Capt. Emanuel Grubb, Jr. 6th from Hon. William Clayton. 6th from John Buckley. 3rd from Capt. John Allmond.	1835
16	La Motte, William Alexander, Wilmington. 6th from James Claypoole. 6th from Joshua Hobart.	1936
21	Lea, Preston, Wilmington. 7th from William Jenkins.	1941

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
26	Morris, Walter, Dover. 3rd from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	2341
34	Munson, Francis Merton, LL.D., New Castle. 7th from Thomas Munson.	2938
37	Munson, Francis Merton, Jr., M.D., New Castle. 8th from Thomas Munson.	3064
13	Nicholson, Hon. John Reed, Dover. 8th from Col. Moore Fauntleroy. 5th from Col. William Dangerfield. 4th from Merriwether Smith. 4th from Chancellor William Killen.	1933
18	Porter, Willard Hall, Wilmington. 3rd from Chancellor William Killen.	1938
25	Richardson, Harry Alden, Dover. 8th from Maj.-Gen. Humphrey Atherton.	2340
3	Ridgely, Henry, Jr., Dover. 3rd from Dr. Charles Ridgely.	1923
10	Robinson, Thomas, M.D., Georgetown. 4th from Lieut. Peter Robinson.	1930
2	Rodney, John Henry, New Castle. 5th from William Rodney.	1922
17	Swift, Joseph, Wilmington. 3rd from Col. Joseph Shippen.	1937
14	Swift, William Henry, Wilmington. 3rd from Col. Joseph Shippen.	1934
31	Turner, Rev. Joseph Brown, Dover. 8th from William Bassett.	2852
19	Ward, Christopher Longstreth, Wilmington. 5th from Ensign Charles Bush.	1939
6	Wilson, Andrew Gray, Wilmington. 4th from Maj. Andrew Caldwell.	1926

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam.

24 Hon. Thomas Francis Bayard, LL.D., D.C.L., died Sept. 28, 1898.

Thomas Francis Bayard, the first Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Delaware, was the second son of the Hon. James A. Bayard, the younger, and Anne (Francis) Bayard. He was born at Wilmington, Delaware, October 29, 1828, and died at Dedham, Mass. He was admitted to the Bar in 1851, and in 1853 was appointed Attorney of the United States for the District of Delaware. Chosen United States Senator from Delaware in 1869, he continuously thereafter served in that capacity until 1885, when he was appointed Secretary of State by President Cleveland. At the end of Mr. Cleveland's first term Mr. Bayard returned to private life, resuming the practice of the law. In 1893 he was appointed by President Cleveland Ambassador to Great Britain, and represented this country at the Court of St. James until the expiration of Mr. Cleveland's second term. He was the first person accredited by our Government to a foreign court as ambassador. He was a member of the Hayes-Tilden Electoral Commission. In the Democratic National Conventions of 1872, 1876, 1880 and 1884 he received votes for the presidential nomination; standing in the strength of his support next to Gen. Hancock in 1880 and to Mr. Cleveland in 1884. He was an honorary member of many literary societies throughout the country and a recipient of honors from many institutions of learning. In 1877 Harvard, and in 1883 Yale, conferred on him the degree of LL.D. While Ambassador to England he received honorary degrees from Oxford and Cambridge Universities, D.C.L. from the former and LL.D. from the latter. It was owing to his zealous efforts that the return of the "Log of the Mayflower" to this country was secured. Senator, Secretary of State and Ambassador, his life was full of merited honors. All of him that is mortal now rests in the shadow of the venerable pile in which he and his family were wont to worship, the Old Swedes Church, Wilmington.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, was organized July 5, 1897, in the Senate Chamber, State House, Newport, and chartered by the General Society, December 21, 1897. A meeting was held in the building of the Historical Society, Newport, on August 12th, and temporary officers elected. The first Annual Court was held in the Newport Historical Society rooms, December 30, 1897, and officers elected for the ensuing year.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS AND GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.

Elected December, 1899.

Governor.
HUNTER CARSON WHITE.

Deputy-Governor.
HORATIO ROBINSON STORER.

Lieutenant-Governor.
LEWIS FAIRBROTHER BURROUGH.

Secretary.
HENRY BRAYTON ROSE.

Treasurer.
GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.

Registrar.
R. HAMMETT TILLEY.

Historian.
JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.

Chancellor.
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS.

Chaplain.
ROSWELL RANDALL HOES.

Surgeon.
GEORGE H. KENYON.

Digitized by Google

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

Term expires December, 1900.

REGINALD NORMAN, JOHN PAGE SANBORN,
SAMUEL POMEROY COLT.

Term expires December, 1901.

ELISHA DYER, WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN,
MELVILLE BULL.

Term expires December, 1902.

VALENTINE MOTT FRANCIS, WILFRED HAROLD MUNRO,
HENRY RODMAN BARKER.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
37	Austin, Amory, Newport. 6th from Jonathan Amory. 7th from William Ellery. 8th from John Turner, 2d. 8th from Tristram Coffin.	3110
29	Barker, Henry Rodman, Providence. 6th from James Barker.	2696
30	Bogert, Theodore Peacock, Providence. 9th from Dr. Johannes De La Montagne.	2697
27	Brayton, Charles Ray, Providence. 7th from Lieut. Francis Brayton.	2447
14	Bull, Melville, Newport. 7th from Gov. Henry Bull.	2289
19	Burrough, Lewis Fairbrother, Providence. 8th from Lieut. Henry Adams.	2294
1	Colt, Samuel Pomeroy, Bristol. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	1704
10	Dyer, Elisha, Providence. 7th from William Dyer.	2285
36	Fairbrother, Arthur Lewis, Pawtucket. 9th from Rev. Thomas Hooker.	3109
11	Francis, Valentine Mott, M.D., Newport. 5th from John Cutler.	2286
39	Granger, William Smith, Providence. 6th from Gershom Bulkeley. 7th from John Prescott. 7th from Thomas Starr.	3020

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	7th from William Aspinwall. 6th from Medad Pomeroy. 7th from Capt. Joseph Weld. 6th from Lancelot Granger. 6th from Capt. Jonathan Prescott. 6th from Capt. Richard Seymour.	
25	HAZARD, ROWLAND, Peacedale. 4th from William Robinson. 6th from Robert Hazard.	2300
31	HAZARD, ROWLAND GIBSON, Peacedale. 5th from William Robinson.	2698
23	HOES, ROSWELL RANDALL, Chaplain U.S.N. 7th from Maj. Brian Pendleton.	2298
35	KENYON, GEORGE HENRY, M.D., Providence. 8th from Gilbert Opdyke.	3018
9	MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD, Providence. 6th from Lieut. Preserved Abell.	465
26	MURDOCK, JOSEPH BALLARD, Lieutenant-Commander, U.S.N. 5th from Capt. Samuel Murdock. 8th from Randall Holden. 6th from Jonathan Gennings. 7th from Capt. George Macey. 7th from Capt. Michael Pierce. 9th from Richard Warren.	2448
42	NEWHALL, CHARLES CARY, Providence. 8th from Lawrence Wilkinson.	
17	NIGHTINGALE, GEORGE CORLIS, Providence. 7th from Capt. John Gorham. 7th from Maj. John Greene, Jr. 7th from Capt. Randall Holden.	2292

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
24	*Norman, Hugh Kingsley, Newport. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2299
21	Norman, Reginald, Newport. 8th from Gov. William Bradford.	2296
3	Olney, George Washington, New York City. 7th from Thomas Olney, Sr.	22
5	Pell, Howland, New York City. 8th from Gov. Walter Clarke. 7th from Robert Hazard. 7th from Maj. John Pell. 6th from William Robinson.	15
32	Rose, Henry Brayton, Providence. 8th from Capt. Matthew Fuller.	
34	Russell, Emory Poole, Providence. 4th from Samuel Poole, 3d.	3017
20	Sanborn, John Page, Newport. 4th from Daniel Sanborn.	2295
6	Sherman, William Watts, Newport. 7th from Capt. Martin Cregier.	1891
7	*Smith, Gouverneur Mather, M.D. 5th from Col. Leonard Lispenard.	267
15	Smith, Howard, Newport. 7th from Edward Smith.	2290
22	Smith, Marion McAllister, New York City. 8th from Edward Smith.	2297
33	Snow, Louis Franklin, Providence. 6th from Uzall Wardell.	3016

*Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
12	Stevens, John Austin, New York City. 5th from Lieut. Erasmus Stevens. 6th from Benjamin Church. 3rd from John Ledyard. 8th from William Collier. 6th from Thomas Hawley. 8th from Richard Warren. 7th from Lieut. Constant Southworth. 9th from William Carpenter. 6th from Col. Gyles Dyer. 7th from Richard Church. 5th from Nathaniel Stanley.	2287
38	Stiness, Edward Clinton Bessom, Providence. 9th from Pres. John Coggeshall.	3019
13	Storer, Horatio Robinson, M.D., Newport. 5th from Joseph Storer. 4th from Lieut.-Col. John Storer.	2288
40	Studley, John Edward, Providence. 8th from Capt. Ralph Earle.	3021
16	Tilley, Risbrough Hammett, Newport. 7th from Gov. John Easton. 8th from President Nicholas Easton. 7th from Peter Easton. 8th from President John Coggeshall. 7th from Deputy-Gov. John Coggeshall. 8th from President Roger Williams. 7th from Capt. Ralph Earle. 8th from Edward Smith. 8th from Edward Freeman. 7th from Obadiah Holmes. 6th from Capt. Matthias Nicoll. 5th from William Nicoll. 6th from Giles Slocum. 5th from William Turner.	2291

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from George Allen.
7th from Thomas Lawton.
7th from John Sayles.

8 TOMPKINS, HAMILTON BULLOCK, New York City. 379
7th from John Alden.

28 TOPHAM, THEOPHILUS, Newport. 2695
5th from Lieut.-Col. Henry Tew.

41 WHEATON, JOHN ROBERT, Warren.
8th from Capt. William Turner.

18 WHITE, HUNTER CARSON, Providence. 2293
8th from Lieut. Thomas Harris, Sr.
7th from Thomas Harris, Jr.
7th from William Wilbur.
7th from William Hawkins, Jr.
8th from Thomas Arnold.
7th from Valentine Whitman.
7th from Stephen Arnold.
8th from Edward Smith.
8th from Capt. Edward Richmond.
8th from Sergt. Christopher Helme.
7th from Henry Head.
7th from Richard Tew.
7th from John Lapham, Sr.
7th from James Matthewson.
8th from Edward Inman.
7th from John Inman.
7th from Robert Hazard.
5th from Samuel Perry.
4th from Simeon Perry.
7th from Eleazer Arnold.
7th from Joseph Hull.
6th from Stephen Hazard.

4 WILBUR, JOSHUA, U. S. Consul to Dublin, Ireland. 1120
7th from Lieut. Edward Richmond.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Washington was chartered by the General Society November 16, 1898, as the twenty-fifth State Society. It was organized in Spokane with a membership of twelve, including five members of the California Society residing in Spokane, and one of the New Hampshire Society, living at Port Gamble.

The eligibility rules are those of the General Society, but collaterals are not admitted. The General Court is held on December 19, the anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight.

The seal bears the arms of Spain impaled with those of George Washington, the State being the only one named after an American. The dates are those of the discovery by Juan de Fuca in 1592, and that of the Columbia River in 1792, while Washington was President.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.

Elected at the Fourth General Court, held December 10th, 1901.

Governor.

A. GEORGE AVERY.

Deputy-Governor.

GEORGE S. BROOKE.

Lieutenant-Governor.

HIRAM BURNS FERRIS.

Secretary and Treasurer.

MILLARD T. HARTSON,
Spokane, Wash.

Registrar.

FRANK T. POST.

Historian.

WINFIELD SCOTT JAMISON.

Chancellor.

FRANK HYDE GRAVES.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

COL. J. KENNEDY STOUT,
GEORGE S. BROOKE,
J. P. GRAVES,
HENRY L. WILSON.

Committee on Membership.

GEORGE T. DOOLITTLE, M.D.,
GEORGE S. BROOKE,
WINFIELD SCOTT JAMISON,
HIRAM BURNS FERRIS.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
5	Avery, Asahel George, Spokane. 8th from Capt. James Avery.	2210
10	Brooke, George Smith, Spokane. 9th from Acting Gov. Robert Brooke.	2589
3	Doolittle, George Tilton, M.D., Spokane. 4th from Capt. Thaddeus Clark.	2204
8	Ferris, Hiram Burns, Spokane. 7th from William Holton.	2587
9	Graves, Frank Hyde, Spokane. 6th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury.	2588
11	Graves, Jay P., Spokane. 6th from Capt. Joseph Kingsbury.	2768
4	Hartson, Willard Tracy, Spokane. 8th from Lieut. Thomas Tracy.	2208
6	Jameson, Winfield Scott, Port Gamble. 4th from Martin Jameson. 6th from Maj. William Vaughan. 6th from Rev. John Wise.	2143
2	Post, Frank Truman, Spokane. 6th from Lieut. Abraham Post.	2083
1	Stout, John Kennedy, Spokane. 9th from Walter Palmer. 8th from Capt. Thomas Miner. 7th from Ensign Clement Miner.	1766
7	Wilson, Henry Lane, Santiago, Chile, S. A. 4th from Col. William McKee.	2886

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MAINE.

In accordance with authority granted by the General Society, November 17, 1898, the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maine was organized in Portland, December 7, 1898. At that time a constitution and by-laws were adopted and officers were elected.

The General Court of the Society is held on the anniversary of the capture of Louisburg, June 17, 1745, at such place and hour as the Council may designate.

Eligibility to membership is substantially the same as that in the constitution of the General Society.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MAINE.

Governor.
GEN. FRANCIS FESSENDEN.

Deputy-Governor.
FRITZ HERMANN JORDAN.

Lieutenant-Governor.
MAJ. CHARLES HARROD BOYD.

Secretary.
MAJ. HENRY S. BURRAGE.
Portland, Me.

Treasurer.
EDWARD DEERING NOYES.
Portland, Me.

Registrar.
HON. CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY.

Historian.
PROF. WILLIAM ADDISON HOUGHTON.

Genealogist.
HENRY DEERING.

Surgeon.
DR. WILLIAM JORDAN MAYBURY.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

MAJ. CHARLES HARROD BOYD, GEORGE FREDERIC EVANS,
COL. JOHN MURRAY GLIDDEN, HON. EDWARD ANSON BUTLER,
DR. FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEMBERS.

State Society No.		General Society No.
12	Boyd, Charles Harrod, Portland. 7th from Gov. Robert Treat. 4th from Gen. Elias Dayton. 6th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. 7th from Tristram Coffin. 6th from Tristram Coffin, Jr. 5th from Nathaniel Coffin. 4th from Lieut.-Col. Joseph Coffin.	2596
11	Burrage, Henry Sweetser, Portland. 7th from Maj. Simon Willard. 7th from Capt. Jabez Fairbanks. 7th from Capt. Joseph Hills. 6th from Capt. John Wayte (Waite). 7th from John Prescott. 7th from Ralph Houghton.	2595
22	Butler, Edward Anson, Rockland. 6th from Lieut. John Butler.	2677
26	Carney, Franklin LaFayette, Sheepscot. 2nd from Mark Carney. 5th from Capt. Thomas Wheeler.	2771
23	Carter, John William Dodge, Portland. 4th from Ephraim Carter. 5th from Capt. Ebenezer Eastman. 5th from Philip Eastman. 4th from Moses Eastman. 4th from David Kimball.	2678
36	Corey, Edward Ward, Portland. 10th from Gov. Thomas Dudley. 8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.	3141

Digitized by Google

8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from Isaac Ilsley.
6th from Capt. Isaac Ilsley.

20 COREY, EREN, Portland. 2675
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.
8th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.
8th from Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.
7th from Maj.-Gen. Daniel Gookin.
7th from Isaac Ilsley.
6th from Capt. Isaac Ilsley.

5 DEERING, HENRY, Portland. 2590
9th from Dep.-Gov. Ambrose Gibbons.
8th from Richard Swan.
8th from Sergt. John Perkins.
8th from Henry Sherburne.
7th from Joseph Parker.
7th from Lieut. Robert Swan.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
7th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.
7th from Surgeon Renald Fernald.
6th from Joseph Parker.
6th from Robert Swan.
6th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.
6th from Sergt. John Emery.
6th from Sergt. Caleb Moody.
6th from Capt. William Fernald.
5th from Isaac Ilsley.
5th from Joseph Parker.
4th from Capt. Isaac Ilsley.
4th from Capt. Peter Parker.
4th from Capt. James Milk.

Digitized by Google

State Society No. General Society No.

35 Fairbanks, Henry Nathaniel, Bangor. 3140
8th from Dep.-Gov. Isaac Allerton.
7th from Capt. Thomas Southworth.
6th from John Chipman.
7th from John Howland.
4th from Jacob Chipman.

13 Fessenden, Francis, Portland. 2597
9th from Ambrose Gibbon.
8th from John Perkins.
8th from Richard Swan.
8th from Henry Sherburne.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
7th from Renald Fernald.
7th from Edmund Greenleaf.
7th from Robert Swan.
7th from Thomas Bradbury.
7th from Joseph Parker.
6th from Stephen Greenleaf.
6th from Robert Swan.
6th from Caleb Moody.
6th from John Emery.
6th from Joseph Parker.
6th from William Fernald.
5th from Isaac Ilsley.
5th from Joseph Parker.
4th from James Milk.
4th from Peter Parker.

27 Fox, James Carter, Portland. 2772
4th from Jabez Fox.
9th from George Cleeves.
7th from Lieut. Thaddeus Clark.
6th from Lieut.-Col. Edward Tyng.

16 Fry, Charles, Bar Harbor. 2628
9th from Gov. John Haynes.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No. GENERAL SOCIETY No.

8th from Gov. John Leverett.
5th from Col. Simon Lothrop.

28 GERRISH, FREDERIC HENRY, Portland. 2812
5th from Capt. William Gerrish.
4th from Capt. John Gerrish.
3rd from Col. Timothy Gerrish.
5th from Maj. Richard Waldron.
5th from Capt. Edmund Greenleaf.
4th from Robert Eliot.
5th from Tristram Coffin.
4th from Tristram Coffin, Jr.
3rd from Moses Little.
3rd from Capt. Thomas Pickering.

24 GLIDDEN, JOHN MONTFICHET, Newcastle. 2679
9th from Charles Glidden.
7th from Lieut. Charles Glidden.
10th from Capt. John Mason.
10th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Capt. John Gilman.
8th from Rev. Robert Jordan.

1 GLIDDEN, JOHN MURRAY, Newcastle. 2166
8th from Charles Glidden.
6th from Lieut. Charles Glidden.
7th from Capt. John Gilman.
7th from Rev. Robert Jordan.

8 GLIDDEN, JOSEPH WARREN, Portland. 2593
9th from Charles Glidden.
7th from Lieut. Charles Glidden.
10th from Capt. John Mason.
10th from Gov. William Bradford.
8th from Capt. John Gilman.
8th from Rev. Robert Jordan.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
37	Hale, Frederick, Portland. 6th from Col. John Goffe.	3143
29	Hawes, Andrew, Portland. 4th from Benjamin Titcomb.	2901
32	Hill, John Fremont, Augusta. 6th from Capt. John Hill. 9th from Gov. Thomas Wiggin. 9th from Ambrose Gibbons. 8th from Henry Sherburne. 8th from Robert Tufton Mason. 8th from Corp. Francis Wainwright. 8th from John Glover. 7th from Lieut.-Col. William Pepperrell. 7th from Maj. Charles Frost. 7th from Edward Rawson. 7th from Maj. Joseph Hammond. 7th from Robert Eliot. 7th from Capt. Simon Wainwright. 7th from Capt. Richard Brackett. 6th from Capt. Lewis Bane. 6th from Capt. John Leighton. 6th from Jotham Odiorne. 6th from Simon Crosby. 6th from Lieut. William Fernald. 6th from William Rawson. 6th from Henry Sampson. 5th from Col. John Tufton Mason. 5th from Capt. Jonathan Bane. 5th from Jotham Odiorne, Jr.	3032
21	Houghton, William Addison, Brunswick. 7th from Maj. Thomas Browne. 8th from Capt. Hopestill Foster. 8th from Capt. Thomas Marshall. 7th from Capt. Jabez Fairbank.	2676

Digitized by Google

8th from Capt. Thomas Wilder.
5th from Capt. Jeremiah Wesson.
5th from Capt. Samuel Baker.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Brigham.
4th from Capt. Samuel Sawin.
9th from Deacon Samuel Bass.
9th from John Prescott.
9th from John Coolidge.
8th from Deacon Edmund Rice.
7th from Justice John Houghton.
5th from Phineas Heywood.
5th from Cyrus Houghton.

31 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM MOULTON, Portland. 2972
8th from Robert Page.
5th from Ephraim Carter.
7th from Nathaniel Batchelder.

33 JONES, EDMUND CLARENCE, Portland. 3033
8th from Gov. Nicholas Easton.
7th from Gov. Caleb Carr.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from Thomas Macy.
8th from Dep.-Gov. John Coggeshall, 2nd.
7th from Benjamin Sweetsir.

18 JONES, PHILIP INGRAHAM, Portland. 2651
8th from Gov. Nicholas Easton.
7th from Gov. Caleb Carr.
7th from Tristram Coffin.
8th from Thomas Macy.
8th from Dep.-Gov. John Coggeshall, 2nd.
7th from Benjamin Sweetsir.

10 JORDAN, FRITZ HERMANN, Portland. 2594
6th from Rev. Robert Jordan.
7th from Samuel Appleton.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.		General Society No.
	6th from Maj. Samuel Appleton. 5th from Maj. Isaac Appleton. 7th from Lieut. Francis Peabody. 6th from Capt. John Peabody. 7th from Thomas Pope. 6th from Capt. Seth Pope.	
7	LIBBY, CHARLES FREEMAN, Portland. 7th from Henry Libby. 5th from Capt. Samuel Jordan. 6th from John Libby. 6th from Rev. John Wise.	2592
15	MAYBURY, WILLIAM JORDAN, Saco. 4th from Capt. Richard Maybury.	2627
30	MOULTON, AUGUSTUS FREEMAN, Portland. 8th from Robert Page. 7th from Nathaniel Batchelder. 5th from Ephraim Carter.	2971
6	NOYES, EDWARD DEERING, Portland. 10th from Dep.-Gov. Ambrose Gibbon. 9th from Richard Swan. 9th from Sergt. John Perkins. 9th from Henry Sherburne. 8th from Joseph Parker. 8th from Lieut. Robert Swan. 8th from Surgeon Renald Fernald. 8th from Lieut. Edmund Greenleaf. 8th from Tristram Coffin. 8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury. 8th from Nicholas Noyes. 8th from Capt. Samuel Brocklebank. 7th from Joseph Parker. 7th from Robert Swan. 7th from Capt. William Fernald. 7th from Capt. Stephen Greenleaf.	2591

Digitized by Google

7th from Sergt. John Emery.
7th from Sergt. Caleb Moody.
7th from Capt. Josiah Jones.
7th from Capt. Cutting Noyes.
6th from Isaac Ilsley.
6th from Joseph Parker.
6th from Sergt. Thomas Chute.
6th from Capt. Moses Pearson.
5th from Capt. Isaac Ilsley.
5th from Capt. Peter Parker.
5th from Capt. James Milk.

17 NOYES, WADSWORTH, Portland. 2629
6th from Moses Pearson.

38 SHEAD, EDWARD WADSWORTH, Eastport. 3139
8th from John Johnson.
8th from John Alden.

34 TALBOT, ARCHIE LEE, Lewiston. 3072
8th from John Morton.
8th from John Tilly.
8th from Francis Cooke.
7th from John Howland.
7th from Samuel Pratt.
6th from William Robbins.
6th from Isaac Howland.
5th from Roger Talbot.
5th from Roger Bayley.
4th from Sergt. Ambrose Talbot.
4th from Capt. John Miller.

25 VAILL, FREDERICK STURDIVANT, Portland. 2770
9th from Myles Standish.
9th from John Alden.
9th from Richard Warren.
8th from Andrew Ring.
9th from George Soule.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS

REPORTED SINCE OCTOBER 11TH, 1901.

NEW YORK.

STATE SOCIETY No.

1159 BARBOUR, WILLIAM DE LAMATER, New York.
7th from Francis Bloodgood.

1163 BOYNTON, CHARLES EDWARD, New York.
7th from Nathaniel Richardson.

1165 CARTER, COLIN SMITH, New York.
4th from Thaddeus Carter.

1161 DE PEYSTER, COL. JOHNSTON LIVINGSTON, Tivoli.
6th from Col. Abraham de Peyster.

1166 HOUGHTON, GEORGE CLARKE, D.D., New York.
7th from Lieut. Samuel Smith.

1160 HUNT, RIDGELY, Lieut. Com. U. S. N.
7th from Col. Robert Livingston.

1164 MINER, KARL ROSWELL, New York.
8th from Capt. Thomas Miner.

1158 MURPHEY, CHAUNCEY HULBURT, Albany.
8th from Vice-Ad. Thomas Gilbert.

1157 POSTLEY, STERLING, New York.
9th from Gov. Thomas Welles.

1152 SMITH, THOMAS GUILFORD, Buffalo.
6th from Walter Newberry.

1162 SWAN, ROBERT OTIS, New York.
8th from Richard Swan.

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA.

State Society No.

232 Felton, Edgar Conway.
8th from Gov. Roger Williams.

229 Haughton, John Paul.
9th from Gov. William Bradford.

227 Huidekoper, Wallis.
7th from Edward Shippen.

231 Lloyd, Malcolm, Jr.
8th from Thomas Lloyd.

230 Montgomery, James Henry.
6th from Philip Key.

226 Morgan, Fisher Corlies.
8th from Gov. Walter Clarke.

228 Wirgman, William Wayne.
6th from Capt. Isaac Wayne.

MASSACHUSETTS.

464 Barnard, Charles Nathan, Somerville.
6th from John Barnard.

438 Capelle, William Curtis, Boston.
4th from John Capell.

448 Chase, George Bigelow, Dedham.
5th from Sergt. Aquila Chase.

447 Chase, Stephen, Dedham.
6th from Sergt. Aquila Chase.

462 Clarke, Charles Edes Fletcher, Andover.
8th from Capt. John Waite.

440 Farwell, John Whittemore, Melrose.
4th from Sergt. John Calef.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No.

461 HOBBS, FRANKLIN WARREN, Brookline.
6th from Capt. William Goodhue.

463 INCHES, GEORGE BRIMMER, North Grafton.
4th from Col. John Chester.

443 JENNEY, BERNARD, South Boston.
6th from John Jenney.

465 LYMAN, GEORGE HINCKLEY, Boston.
5th from Lieut. Jonathan Lyman.

454 MARTIN, CHARLES HENRY, South Weymouth.
5th from Capt. Nathaniel Bayley.

444 MERRILL, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, D. M. D., Boston.
8th from Capt. Thomas Bradbury.

451 PEAR, ALBERT MARSTON, Cambridge.
7th from James Barrett.

446 PHELPS, GEORGE NELSON, Brookline.
6th from Capt. Timothy Phelps.

452 READ, CHARLES FRENCH, Brookline.
8th from Esdras Read.

449 RICE, ARTHUR NOBLE, Boston.
6th from Col. Arthur Noble.

445 SIMMONS, WILLIAM STEARNS, Boston.
9th from John Alden.

455 SLEEPER, HENRY DAVIS, Boston.
5th from Capt. John Loring.

456 SLEEPER, STEPHEN WESTCOTT, Boston.
5th from Capt. John Loring.

458 TILLINGHAST, CHARLES MELLEN, Boston.
4th from Ens. James Mellen.

437 TOBEY, REV. RUFUS BABCOCK, Quincy.
5th from Col. Sylvester Richmond.

Digitized by Google

STATE SOCIETY No.

442 UPHAM, ROBERT HAY, D. M. D., Boston.
7th from Lieut. Phineas Upham.

459 WATERMAN, FRANK STURTEVANT, Boston.
4th from Lieut. John Waterman.

460 WATERMAN, GEORGE HUSE, Boston.
4th from Lieut. John Waterman.

457 WHEELER, BERTRAND THORP, Dorchester.
4th from Samuel Thorp.

453 WHEELER, JOHN FREDERIC, Newton.
7th from Maj. Gen. Humphrey Atherton.

450 WHITE, WILLIAM ROLAND, Chester.
7th from John White.

439 WOLCOTT, ROGER, Boston.
5th from Gov. Roger Wolcott.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

109 BECKWITH, PAUL, Washington.
7th from Nicholas Hervey.

110 HOPKINS, ALFRED FRANCIS, Washington.
9th from Capt. Edward Johnson.

111 HOPKINS, NEVILLE MONROE, Washington.
9th from Capt. Edward Johnson.

107 KENDALL, HENRY MYRON, Maj. U. S. A., retired, Washington.
7th from Gov. Thomas Prence.

108 TUPPER, JAMES BRAINARD TAYLOR, Washington.
6th from Capt. Thomas Tupper, Sr.

VERMONT.

63 HILLS, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, Burlington.
5th from Corp. Eben' Drew.

Digitized by Google

ILLINOIS.

STATE SOCIETY No.

168 CASE, JOHN EDWARD, Chicago.
5th from Capt. James Case.

166 CHAMBERLAIN, PROF. PAUL MELLEN, Chicago.
9th from Gov. Thomas Dudley.

165 PEASE, ARTHUR BURR, Chicago.
7th from Joseph Warriner.

164 SNOW, ISAAC BURROWS, Chicago.
8th from Gov. Thomas Prence.

167 WOODWARD, THERON ROYAL, Chicago.
7th from John Woodward.

OHIO.

62 RAINFORTH, SELDEN IRWIN, Cincinnati.
6th from Col. Isaac Wyman.

COLORADO.

62 FARNSWORTH, CHARLES.
8th from Capt. George Denison.

64 SANGER, JOHN FOSTER.
8th from Capt. Myles Standish.

65 STEWART, PHILIP BATTELL.
6th from Matthew Sherwood.

61 THAYER, RUFUS CALVIN.
7th from Col. Philip Wheeler.

63 TUCKER, JOHN SPEED.
5th from Gen. Hugh Mercer.

Digitized by Google

IOWA.

STATE SOCIETY No.

36 BURBANK, EUGENE DAMON, Des Moines.
9th from Gov. William Leete.

MICHIGAN.

40 COLTON, ALLEN LYSANDER, Ann Arbor.
8th from George Colton.

36 HOPKINS, GEORGE HIRAM, Detroit.
4th from Consider Hopkins.

39 NELSON, EDWIN HORATIO, Detroit.
8th from John Alden.

37 PITTS, THOMAS, Detroit.
8th from William Bradford.

38 REMICK, JAMES ALBERT, Detroit.
8th from William Bradford.

WISCONSIN.

50 GATES, REV. HORATIO.
7th from Capt. Timothy Dwight.

52 KENNAN, THOMAS LATHROP.
9th from Elder William Brewster.

51 RUGGLES, CHARLES HERMAN.
5th from Lieut.-Gov. Cadwallader Colden.

53 STEBBINS, ALBERT KELLOGG.
7th from Lieut. Thomas Stebbins.

Digitized by Google

DELAWARE.

State Society No.

42 Booth, Henry Driver.
7th from John Curtis.

41 Murray, George Henry.
7th from Matthew Gilbert.

RHODE ISLAND.

44 Dennis, Arthur Wellington, Providence.
10th from Gov. Roger Williams.

43 Rhodes, William Conrad, Providence.
8th from Capt. Arthur Fenner.

MAINE.

36 Corey, Edward Ward, Portland.
9th from Gov. Simon Bradstreet.

35 Fairbanks, Henry Nathaniel, Bangor.
7th from John Howland.

37 Hale, Frederic, Portland.
6th from Col. John Goffe.

39 Haskell, Charles Oliver, Portland.
8th from Capt. Nathaniel Reynolds.

38 Shead, Edward Wadsworth, Eastport.
8th from Capt. John Johnson.

40 Turner, Philip Foster, Portland.
4th from John Reed.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK.

Continued from page 537.

STATE SOCIETY No.

1169 BUELL, WILLIAM COLLINS, Syracuse.
4th from Capt. Jonathan Buell.

1171 DOMINICK, HENRY BLANCHARD, New York.
8th from Lieut. Thomas Cooper.

1168 FRYE, JED, New York.
4th from Capt. Henry Ingalls.

1170 HAMILTON, HENRY NICOLL, Yonkers.
6th from Col. Johannes Schuyler.

1172 KENYON, REV. RALPH WOOD, Brooklyn.
9th from Dep-Gov. Isaac Allerton.

1167 WADSWORTH, PAUL, Albany.
7th from Capt. Samuel Wadsworth.

MISSOURI.

118. HOLLISTER, HORACE E. THOMPKINS.
—from John Hollister.

119. ROBINSON, HAMLINE ELIJAH.
—from Isaac Learned, Jr.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF ANCESTORS,

WITH SERVICES AND DESCENDANTS.

(ANCESTORS IN SMALL CAPS. THE NUMBERS INDICATE THE PAGES REFERRED TO.)

A. & H. A. Co., Abbreviation for Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston.

ABBEY, THOMAS, 1656-1728, Enfield, Conn. Capt. Appleton's Co. Great Swamp Fight.
Freeman, Alden, 335.
Stafford, William, 161.

ABBEY, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1686-1759, Enfield, Conn. Lieut., 1712-13.
Freeman, Alden, 335.

ABBEY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1731-1811. In French and Indian Wars, 1758-'61. Corp., 1758. Lieut. 1761.
Freeman, Alden, 335.

ABBOT, CAPT. ABIEL, 1741-1809, Wilton, N. H. Capt., 1769.
Abbot, Francis E., 243.
Wilbur, Rollin H., 211.

ABBOT, GEORGE, 1615-1681. In garrison at Andover, Mass., Major Thos. Savage, King Philip's War.
Abbot, Edgar W., 294.
Abbot, Francis E., 243.
Abbott, George B., 37.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
Goss, Charles A., 422.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Morse, Willard S. 476.

ABBOT, CAPT. JOHN, 1704-1793, Andover. 2d Foot Co., 4th Regt., Militia, Essex Co., Mass., Col. Richard Saltonstall, French and Indian War, 1754.
Abbot, Edwin H., 243.
Abbot, Francis E., 37, 242.

ABBOTT, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1696-1770, Concord, N. H. Ens., Capt. John Chandler's 2d Co. Sixth N. Hamp. Regt. Col. Joseph Blanchard, 1744. Lieut. Rumford Military Co., 1746. 2d Lieut. of Capt. Richard Rogers' Co. of Rangers, 1756-'57.
Thomas, Houston A., 282.

ABEL, LIEUT. PRESERVED, 1668-1724, Rehoboth, Mass. In King Philip's War. Sergt., 1689. Ens., 1690. Lieut. under Capt. Samuel Gallup, Phip's Expedition against Canada, 1690.
Hill, John W., 378.
Hill, Wm. S., 94.
Munro, Wilfred H., 520.
Pennoyer, Nelson A., 505.

ADAMS, DANIEL, 1652-1713. Under Major Willard, King Philip's War.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
Britton, Charles P., 53.

ADAMS, ENS. EDWARD, 1630-1716, Medfield, Mass. Ens., 1681, 1702. Deputy, 1689, '92, 1702, Col. of Mass. Bay.
Adams, Edward M., 243.
Adams, John Quincy, 428.
Conkey, Walter B., 371.
Leeds, Charles, 265.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.

ADAMS, GEORGE, —— 1696, Watertown, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
Britton, Charles P., 53.

ADAMS, ENS. HENRY, 1657-1733, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1706-'11, '17, '19, '21-'24, '28. Ensign.
Stone, William E., 280.

Digitized by Google

ADAMS, LIEUT. HENRY, 1604-76. Lieut., Medfield, Mass., Militia, Deputy, 1659, *et seq.* A. & H. A. Co., 1652. King Philip's War.
Adams Henry H., 37
Burrough, Lewis F., 519.
Cadle, Charles F., 398.
Hewins, James, 259.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Middleton, Harvey, 229.
Nichols, George L., 269.
Rockwood, Charles G., Jr., 337.
Stone, William E., 280.
ADAMS, JAMES, —— 1651. In Marshfield Military Co., 1643.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
ADAMS, JOHN, 1621-1706, Cambridge, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Prentice, King Philip's War.
Cutter, William R., 153.
ADAMS, JOHN, —— 1703, Burlington Co., N. J. Representative, 1697.
Middleton, H., 230.
ADAMS, ENS. JOHN, —— 1807. Ens. "Associated Cos. of Bucks Co." in Pa. Provincial Forces.
Adams, Jos. W., 37.
ADAMS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1638-1752, Canterbury, Conn. Lieut. of Train Band, 1715. Capt., 1725. Deputy, 1715 *et seq.*
Jewett, William P., 438.
ADAMS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1617-1689, Chelmsford, Mass. Capt. of Foot, 1682 *et seq.* William and Mary, French and Indian Wars. In Capt. Holbrook's Co., King Philip's War.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
ADAMS, SAMUEL, 1652, ——. Chelmsford, Mass., and Canterbury, Conn. Deputy from Canterbury, 1711 *et seq.*
ADAMS, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1612-1688, Braintree and Concord, Mass. Chief Sergt., Concord Train Band, 1660. Ensign, 1678. Lieut., 1682. In King Philip's War, Capt. Samuel Adam's Co. Commissioner, 1661-'74. A. & H. A. Co., 1644. Deputy, 1673.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Hill, Howard F., 351.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Wade, John P., 446.
ADAMS, SERGT. THOMAS, 1723-1790. Under Capt. Stephen Whipple, Col. Plaisted's Regt., Mass. Troops, Crown Point, 1756. Sergt., Capt. Whipple's Co., Col. Berie's Regt., Fort Edward, 1756.
Cutter, William R., 253.
ADDISON, COL. JOHN, 1678-1706. Capt., 1692. Col., 1695. Council, 1691-1705, Prov. of Md.
Howard, McHenry, 228.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167.
ADDISON, COL. THOMAS, —— 1729. Prov. Council of Md., 1710-26.
ADRIANSE, Q. M. MARTIN, 1668-1754. Q. M. under Col. Richard Stilwell, King's Co. Militia, 1715.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
AGNEW, CAPT. JAMES, 1711-1770. Capt. Penn. Militia, 1756.
Scott, John Reed, 207.
AGUR, or AGER, *vide* EAGER.
ALBRO, MAJOR JOHN, 1617-1712. Corp. in Colonial Militia, 1661-66. Lieut., 1675-80. Capt., 1680, and Major.
Albro, Addis, 37.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
ALCOCK, GEORGE, —— 1640, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1634-37.
ALDEN, DAVID, ——, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1690.
Forbes, Charles S., 362.
ALDEN, JOHN, 1599-1687. In Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643. Gov.'s Asst., 1632-40, '50, '86. Deputy, 1641-42, '44, '49. Member Council of War, '46, *et seq.*, Plymouth Col.
Alden, Isaac C., 413.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.

Digitized by Google

Bacon, Horace S., 246.
Barker, Edwin T., 246.
Bartlett, F. H., 43.
Blagden, Thos., 317.
Brooks, Walter C., 249.
Butters, George, 370.
Capen, Walter N., 296.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Coe. Henry C., 62.
Coe, Henry F., 251.
Coffin, Rufus, 252.
Cushing, Luther S., 433.
Eames, Francis L., 77.
Eames, Stewart W., 77.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Farnham, Paulding, 80.
Forbes, Chas. S., 362.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
Hadley, Emerson, 436.
Healey, David A., 260.
Hoyt, William E., 98.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Jenney, Herbert, 416.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.
Johnson, Joseph T., 321.
Keith, Solomon L., 264.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Mayo, Charles E., 439.
McKinstry, Charles H., 116.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Miner. Edward G., 118.
Nelson, Edwin H., 542.
Otis, Philo A. 382.
Parsons, Chas. L., 351.
Pillsbury, Albert S., 274.
Rawson, Edward S., 418.
Reed, Henry B., 139.
Reed, James, 274.
Rhodes, Dudley W., 442.
Richardson, George E., 276.
Rogers, Edward L., 277.
Roberts, Joseph B., 146.
Sampson, Clark D., 405.
Seabury, Channing, 443.
Seabury, Frederick C., 153.
Shead. Edward W., 536.
Simmons, William S., 539.
Skinner, Wm. C., 308.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 278.
Spoor, John A., 386.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
Stetson, George R., 325.
Stone, Charles A., 280.
Stringer, George A., 163.
Swift, Henry W., 282.
Thompson, Gilbert, 325.
Tobey, Edward S., 283.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 169, 523.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
Vaill, Fred'k S., 536.
White, Henry K., 464.
Whitney, Frank I., 448.
Winter, Francis A., 408.
Winter, Samuel D., 408.

ALDEN, COL. JOHN, 1680-1739, Duxbury, Mass. Representative, 1712-13, '21-22, '28, '31-39. Col., 1732.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 278.

ALDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1627-1698. Ens., Lieut. and Capt. Duxbury Co., Mass. In King Philip's War.
Reed, Henry B., 139.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 278.

ALDEN, JOSEPH, 1624-1697, Duxbury, Mass. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.

ALDEN, CAPT. PRINCE, 1718-1804. Q. M. of Horse, 3d Regt., Col. of Conn., 1758. Lieut., 1760. Capt. later.
Reed, Henry B., 139.

ALDIS, JOHN, —— 1700, Dedham, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

ALEXANDER, CAPT. ARCHIBALD, 1708, ——. Capt. of Rangers, Augusta Co., Va., 1756. "Sandy Creek Expedition."

ALEXANDER, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1684-1768, Northfield, Mass. Ens. and Lieut., Father Rasle's War. Lieut. and Capt., Louisburg Expedition. Under Gen. Shirley against Canada, 1746.
Alexander, Ebenezer, 243.

ALEXANDER, JAMES, 1693-1756. King's Council, N. Y., 1721,—Council N. J., 1722. Secretary of Prov. N. Y. Survey-

Digitized by Google

or-Gen. of East and West New Jersey.
Chew, Beverly, 60.

ALEXANDER, MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM, 1726-1783. Styled Lord Stirling. Commissary, 1755. Priv. Sec., A. D. C., Gen. Shirley, 1756. Capt. Co. of Grenadiers, N. Y., 1760. King's Council, N. J., 1761.
Russell, Wm. H., 148.

ALGER, LIEUT. ANDREW, —— 1675, Scarborough, Me. Lieut., Capt. Joshua Scottow's Company, York Regiment, and killed by Indians at Scarborough, 1675.
Stone, William E., 280.

ALGER, LIEUT. JAMES, 1729-1810, Bridgewater, Mass. Lieut. of Capt. Jonathan Howard's 4th Bridgewater Co., Col. Josiah Edson's Regt., 1771.
Tyler, Edward R., 284.

ALLD, LIEUT. DAVID. In French and Indian War, 1759.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN, ——, Salisbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.

ALLEN, BOZOON, —— 1652. Lieut., 1648. Representative, 1643-1652. Commanded garrison at Hingham. Capt., 1651. A. & H. A. Co., 1650.

ALLEN, GEORGE, —— Deputy.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 523.

ALLEN, CAPT. JAMES, 1716-1810. Capt. of Militia, Augusta Co., Va., 1756. In Battle of Point Pleasant.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
Rodgers, Howard S., 453.

ALLEN, JEDEDIAH, 1646-1712, Shrewsbury, N. J. Assembly, 1686-1703.
Middleton, Harvey, 230.
Smith, Thomas G., 158.

ALLEN, JOHN, 1640-1675, Northampton, Mass. Killed in King Philip's War at the Bloody Brook Fight, Deerfield, 1675.
Pease, Edward A. 273.
Allen, Heman W., 360.

ALLEN, JOHN, 1684-1761. Under Capt. Joseph Kellogg, Father Rasle's War, 1720-24.
Allen, Frederick Percival, 38.

ALLEN, JOSEPH, 1660-1727, Braintree, Mass. Cornet of Troop of Horse. Deputy, 1715.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.

ALLEN, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1701-1785. At Northfield, Mass., 1755-'56.
Allen, Frederick H., 37.

ALLEN, SAMUEL, 1632-1703, Bridgewater, Mass. Deputy, 1693. In King Philip's War.
Allen, Francis R., 243.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.

ALLEN, SAMUEL, 1702-1746. Killed by Indians at The Bars, Deerfield, Mass.
Converse, Charles A., 360.

ALLERTON, DEP.-GOV. ISAAC, 1583-1659. Dep.-Gov., Plymouth Col., 1621-'24.
Allen Francis R., 243.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Ballord, Webb R., 484.
Batchellor, Albert S., 348.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 531.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
Kenyon, Ralph W., 544.
Locke, Charles A., 266.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
Stevens, John W., 444.
Thomas, D. H., 166, 234.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 235.
Vander Veer, Edgar A., 172.
Watkins, Walter K., 285.

ALLERTON, LIEUT.-COL. ISAAC, 1630-1702. Major under Col. John Washington, Va. Forces, against the Indians, 1675. Lieut.-Col., 1680. House of Burgesses, 1676. Council, 1683.
Churchill, Nathaniel W., 250.
Thomas, D. H., 166, 234.

ALLING, SERGT. JOHN, JR., 1647-1717. Assistant, Colony of Conn., 1704-1716, and Member of Council, Committee of Safety, 1704.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.

Digitized by Google

ALLIS, JOHN, 1642-1691. In King Philip's War.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
ALLIS, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1678, Braintree and Hadley, Mass. Lieut., Hampshire Co. Troop, 1672. Capt. at the Falls Fight, 1676.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Elwood, George M., 78.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Stockbridge, Henry, 233.
ALLISON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1722-Co., 1744, French and Indian War.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
ALLMOND, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1761. 1792. In Capt. John Mitchell's Capt., 1747-'48, of the Two Colonial Regts., New Castle Co., Delaware.
Grubb, Ignatius C., 513.
ALLYN, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, —— 1696, Hartford, Conn. Cornet First Troop of Horse in Conn., 1637, under Major John Mason. Capt., Hartford Militia, 1673. Lieut.-Col., 1689. Sec. of the Colony thirty-four years. Assistant, 1662-1696. Commissioner, United Colonies, 1674-1681. Member Governor Andros' Council, 1687.
Collins, William G., 63.
Hotchkin, Walter B., 97.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Woodruff, Charles H., 186.
ALLYN, MATTHEW, 1604-1671, Windsor. Deputy, Mass., 1636. Deputy, Conn., 1648-'57. Assistant, 1658-'67. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1660-'64.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
Collins, William G., 63.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles H., 104.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
Metcalf, Bryce, 117.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Orne, Henry M., 127.
Wight, Wm. Ward, 507.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.
ALLYN, ROBERT, 1608-1683, New London, Conn. Sec. General Court of Conn., 1657.
Horton, William E., 97.
ALLYN, SAMUEL, 1644-1726, Barnstable, Mass. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1682-'84.
Young, George B., 449.
ALLYN, THOMAS, —— 1680, Barnstable, Mass. Military Co., 1643, under Lieut. Thomas Dimmock.
ALMY, CHRISTOPHER, 1632-1713. Deputy from Portsmouth, R. I., and Assistant to Gov. Andros, 1690. Elected Gov. of R. I., but refused to serve, 1693. Messenger to England from R. I. Capt., 1692.
Almy, Leonard B., 294.
Almy, William E., 428.
Miller, Charles K., 381.
ALMY, COL. JOB, 1601-1684. Deputy from Warwick, Colonial Assembly of R. I., 1670-'72. Indian Commissioner, 1673.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Gallatin, Rolaz Horace, 84.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Tomlinson, Jno. C., 169.
ALMY, WILLIAM, 1601-1676. Assembly, R. I., 1656-'57-'63.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
ALRICKS, PETER, 1630-169-, New Castle, Del. Commandant of the Amsterdam Colony on the South (Delaware) River, 1660. Schout, 1673. Commander-in-Chief of town and fort at New Castle, 1683. Penn. Prov. Assembly, 1684-'89, '96-'97.
Clark, Augustus T., 251.
Cottman, James H., 225.
Fisher, Charles D., 225.
ALVORD, THOMAS, 1653-1688, Northampton, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Fall's Fight, 1676.

Digitized by Google

AMES, JOHN, 1647-1726, Bridgewater, Mass. In King Philip's War, defence of Bridgewater.
Ames, Joseph B., 244.
Moran, Charles, 120.
AMES, ENSIGN STEPHEN, 1710-1801. Hollis, N. H. French and Indian Wars, 1757.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
AMORY. JONATHAN, 1640 - 1699, Charleston, S. C. Speaker of Assembly.
Amory. Francis I., 243.
Austin, Amory, 519.
Middleton, John I., 230.
AMSDEN, ISAAC, 1657 ——, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capts. Henchman's, Davenport's and Sill's Cos., 1675-'76.
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1758- ——, Lieut., N. J.
Cabeen, Francis von Albadi, 194.
ANDERSON, CAPT. PATRICK, 1719-1793. Capt., 1755. Prov. of Penn., French and Indian War.
Pennypacker, Samuel W., 206.
Quay, Andrew G. C., 442.
ANDERSON, ROBERT, —— 1754, Mansfield, Conn. Under Capt. John Wainwright, 1721, and under Col. Joseph Heath, 1722.
ANDREWS, HENRY, —— 1652, Taunton, Plymouth Col. Dep., 1639-'42-'47.
Leonard, George H., 265.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
Seaver, James E., 277.
ANDREWS, JOSEPH, 1597-1679, Hingham, Mass., Dep., 1636-'38.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.
ANDREWS CORP. SAMUEL, 1694-1756. Corp. in Capt. James Andrews' Taunton, Mass., Co., Col. Thatcher's Regt., expedition to Crown Point.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
ANDREWS, CAPT. THOMAS, 1632-1690, Hingham, Mass. Capt. of Militia. In Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Nichols, George L., 269.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.
ANDREWS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, —— 1664, New Haven Artillery Co. 1648.
Andrews, James S., 294.
Andrews, W. G., 294.
ANDRUS, OBADIAH, 1741-1811, Farmington, Conn. In 1st Regt., N. Y. Troops, 1762. French Wars.
ANGELL, JOHN, 1646-1720. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1686.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 114.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
ANGELL, THOMAS, 1618-1694, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1652-'53.
Blackmar, Wilmon W., 248.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Hord, Arnold H., 320.
ANNABLE, ANTHONY, 1599-1674, Plymouth, Scituate and Barnstable, Mass. Member Military Co. under Lieut. Thomas Dimmock, 1643. Deputy.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
ANTHONY, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1675-1759. Gov.'s Asst., R. I., 1717-'22-'30. Deputy, 1709-'16-'17. Capt., 1716-'17.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Watson, William H., 178.
APPLETON, MAJOR ISAAC, 1664-1747, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. Port Royal Expedition, 1707. Major Essex Co. Regt.
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
Burnham, John A., 250.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
Skinner, H. W., 500.
APPLETON, LIEUT. ISAAC, 1731-1806, New Ipswich, N. H. 2d Lieut. of Militia, 1771.
APPLETON, CAPT. JOHN, 1622-1699,

Digitized by Google

Ipswich, Mass. Lieut., 1653. Capt., 1658. In Nova Scotia Expedition.
Emery, Rufus, 79.
Gould, George L., 258.
APPLETON, SAMUEL, 1586-1670, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1637.
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
Gould, George L., 258.
Jordan, Fritz H., 534.
APPLETON, MAJ. SAMUEL, 1624-1696, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1668, *et seq.* Lieut., 1668. Capt., 1675. Maj. and Commander-in-Chief of Mass. Troops, 1675, at Springfield, Hatfield and Great Swamp fight. Sergt.-Maj. South Essex Regt., 1682. Assistant, 1681, *et seq.*
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
Appleton, Nathan, 245.
Barber, Le Droict L., 315.
Bent, Samuel A., 247.
Downe, Henry W., 74.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 300.
Hale, Henry, 258.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.
Langdon, Andrew, 108.
Langdon, W. Chauncey, 108.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
Seymour, Henry A., 324.
Skinner, Henry W., 500.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
Whitney, Eugene W., 389.
Wilson, J. Appleton, 236.
APTHORPE, CHARLES WARD, 1737-1797, N. Y. King's Council, 1763-'75.
Bibby, Andrew A., 49.
ARMISTEAD, COL. JOHN, 1635-1698, Gloucester Co., Va. Justice before 1675. High Sheriff, 1675. Burgess, 1685. Lieut.-Col. of Horse, 1680. Col. and County Lieut., 1685. Council, 1688-'98.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Gill, William H., 226.
ARMSTRONG, COL. JOHN, 1718-1795. Provincial Forces, Braddock's Campaign. Commanded Expedition against Indians at Kittanning, 1756. Served at Forts Loudon and Pitt, 1764; Susquehanna expedition 1763; and commanded the Highlanders and Penn. troops, expedition against Fort Duquesne.
Armstrong, H. Gates, 223.
Astor, John Jacob, 39.
Herman, John A., 93, 198.
ARNDT, MAJ. JACOB, 1725-1805. Capt. Penn. Prov. forces, 1754; in command at Gnadenhutten, 1755; in command at Fort Norris, 1756; at Fort Augusta, 1757. Major of First Battalion, 1758, Penn. Regt., William Denny, Col. Deputy, 1774; Prov. Convention at Philadelphia, 1774.
Thom, Cameron De H., 464.
Thom, Catesby C., 464.
ARNOLD, GOV. BENEDICT, 1615-1678. Gov. of R. I., 1657, *et seq.* Council of War, 1676; Commissioner, 1654-'63; Assistant, 1655, *et seq.*; President of the Four Towns, 1657, *et seq.*
Albro, Addis, 37.
Bliven, William W., 50.
Cook, Stephen C., 433.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
Jones, Shipley, 105.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
ARNOLD, ELEAZER, 1651-1722, Providence, R. I. Deputy R. I., 1686, *et seq.*
White, Hunter C., 523.
ARNOLD, ISRAEL, 1649-1716, Warwick, R. I. Deputy R. I., 1683, '90-91, '99, 1702, '03, '05-'06.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
ARNOLD, RICHARD, 1642-1710, Providence, R. I. Gov.'s Asst., 1676, *et seq.* Member of Sir Edmund Andros' Council, 1686. Speaker, 1707-'08.
Blackmar, Wilmon W., 248.
Hord, Arnold H., 320.
Robeson, Andrew, 276.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
ARNOLD, CAPT. SETH, ——, Duxbury, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1689. Deputy,

Digitized by Google

Mass. Bay, 1700. Capt. Duxbury Military Co., 1692.
ARNOLD, STEPHEN, 1622-1699, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1664-65, '67, '70-'72, '74-'77, '84-'85, '90 Gov.'s Asst., 1672, '77-'80, '90-'91, '96, '98.
Felton, S. M., 414.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
White, Hunter C., 523.
ARNOLD, THOMAS, 1st, 1599-1674, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1666-'67, '70-'72.
Blackmar, Wilmon W., 248.
White, Hunter C., 523.
ARNOLD, THOMAS, 2d, 1675-1727, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1711-'23.
ARNOLD, WILLIAM, 1587-1676, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1661. Commissioner, 1661.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
ASHBY, CAPT. JOHN, 1735-1805. In the Va. line at Fort Loudon; Braddock's expedition; and at Battle of Point Pleasant on the Ohio.
Bayne, Howard R., 45.
Darneal, Harvey, 461.
ASHE, JOHN BAPTISTA, 1700-1734. Council, 1731. Speaker of Assembly, N. C., 1725.
Middleton, John I., 231.
ASHE, OF S. C., JOHN, —— ——. Assembly, 1702.
Middleton, John I., 230.
ASHE, JOHN, 1721-1781. Speaker of Assembly, N. C., 1762-'65. Assembly, 1774.
Middleton, John I., 231.
ASHLEY, SERGT. AARON, 1703-1780, Westfield and Sheffield, Mass. In Capt. John Ashley's Co., 1725, at Westfield. Father Rasle's War. In Capt. William Lyman's Co., King George's War, 1747-'8. Sergt. in Capt. Elisha Noble's Co., So. Hampshire Regt., 1755, expedition to Crown Point; and under Capt. John Burk, Col. Joseph Dwight, at Fort William Henry, 1756; also in Capt. John Fellows' Co. In Capt. Jonathan Bull's Co., Col. Wm. Williams' Regt., 1758, and in Capt. John Bancroft's Co., Brig. Gen. Timothy Ruggles, 1759.
Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.
ASHTON, JAMES, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1652, '58, '59, '63.
ASPINWALL, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1662-1727, Brookline, Mass. In Port Royal Expedition, 1690.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
ASPINWALL, WILLIAM, —— ——. Deputy, R. I. A. & H. A. Co., 1643.
Granger, William S., 520.
ASTON, WALTER, 1607-1656. House of Burgesses, Va., 1629-'32-'42.
Cleemann, Richard A., 194.
ASTWOOD, JOHN, 1609-1654, Milford, Conn. Representative, 1643-'44. Gov.'s Asst., 1653. Commissioner to the United Colonies, 1653.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.
ATHERTON, CONSIDER, —— 1690, Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Major Willard, and in Phips' expedition.
Moseley, Frank, 268.
Pierce, George F., 273.
ATHERTON, MAJ.-GEN. HUMPHREY, 1610-1661, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.* Speaker, 1653. Governor's Assistant, 1654-'61. Lieut., 1645. Capt., 1646, and of the A. & H. A. Co., 1650-58. Commanded expedition against the Narragansetts, 1656. Major-Gen., 1661.
Atherton, Fisher, 39.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Boyd, Allen R., 317.
Bready, John E., 484.
Brockway, William S., 503.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 296.
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Flagg, Augustus, 256.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Clayton Coleman, 226.
Hall, Thomas William, 226.
Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
Howe, Edward W., 262.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Jones, Francis F., 492.
Leeds, Charles, 265.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
Moseley, Frank, 268.
Pierce George F., 273.
Richardson, Harry A., 514.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.
Sill, Howard, 232.
Smith, Henry E., 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.
Stedman, Charles J., 419
Stone, William E., 280.
Thurston, Nathaniel B., 168.
Turner, Luther G., 310.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
Ware Horace E., 284.
Wheeler, John F., 540.
Young, Edward B., 449.

ATKINSON, THEODORE, 1612-1701, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.

ATLEE, CAPT. SAMUEL JOHN, 1739-1786. Lieut. in Col. Clapham's Augusta Regt. In the Forbes Campaign, 1758; afterwards made Capt.

AVERY, LIEUT.-COL. EBENEZER, 1704-1780. Ensign, 1st Groton Co., 1741. Capt., 1749. Lieut.-Col., 1770, 8th Regt., Conn., Militia. Deputy. In war with Spain, and in war with France.
Avery, Frank M., 39.

AVERY, LIEUT. EBENEZER, JR., 1737-1781, Groton, Conn. Ensign 1st Groton Co., 1769, in garrison at New London. Lieut., 8th Conn. Regt.
Avery, Frank M., 39.

AVERY, HUMPHREY, 1699 - 1788, Groton, Mass. Representative, 1732, *et seq.*

AVERY, CAPT. JAMES, 1620-1694, 1700 New London, Conn. Ens., Lieut. and Capt. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1656-'80.
Adams Edward M., 243.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Avery, Asabel G., 526.
Avery. Frank M., 39.
Avery, Trueman G., 40.
Brookfield, Henry M., 54.
Colfax, Alfred E., 63.
Denison, John H., 473.
Dennison, Ira W., 318.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
Giles, Frank W., Jr., 335.
Giles, Howard E., 335.
Ladd, Charles F., 423.
Lefferts, Fredk. R., Jr., 110.
Meacham, Franklin A., 380.
Metcalf, Wm. P., 322.
Morgan, James H., 121.
Morgan, Robert W., 121.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Otis, Joseph E.. 382.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Randall, John F., 404.
Roberts. Cyrus S., 146.
Sabin, Sidney A., 405.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
Slosson, Frank, 385, 506.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
Turner, Luther G., 310.
Valentine. Samuel H., 172.

AVERY. LIEUT. JAMES, JR., 1646-1728 1732. Lieut. in the Conn. Colonial Forces during the frontier wars.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Avery, Frank M., 39.
Giles, Frank W., Jr., 335.
Giles, Howard E., 335.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Sabin, Sidney A., 405.
Slosson, Frank, 385.

AVERY, CAPT. JAMES 3d, 1673-1754. Deputy, 1715-'18, '24, '26, '31, '35. Ensign, 1716. Lieut., 1721. Capt. of 1st Groton Co., 1728. Justice, New London Co., 1726-'35. Appointed guardian of the Pequot Indians. Served on the frontier and in garrison.
Avery, Frank M., 39.

AVERY, CAPT. JOHN, Delaware. Lieut. of the military forces

Digitized by Google

and Resident of the Court at the Whorekill, 1765. Capt. of foot company at the Whorekill, 1676.
Minis, John L., 231.

AVERY, CAPT. JOHN, 1654-1715. Ens., 1692, Capt. James Avery's Co., 1693. Capt., 1697.
Denison, Charles, 472.

AVERY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1622-1687, Dedham. Lieut. Dedham Co., 1673. Deputy from Springfield, 1669, Colony of Mass. Bay. A. & H. A. Co.
Avery Samuel P., 39.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Bissell, William P., 430.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Howe, Edward W., 262.

AXTELL, DANIEL, —— 1681. Member of Council and Landgrave of Carolina.
Middleton, John I., 230.

AYER, CORNET PETER, 1633-1699. Cornet Haverhill Co. and Deputy, 1680, *et seq.*, Col. of Mass. Bay.
Ayer, James B., 246.
Burrell, Herbert L., 250.

AYER, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1654-1708, Haverhill, Mass. In King Philip's War, in Capt. Benjamin Swett's Co. Killed in the attack upon Haverhill.
Flint, James M., 319.

AYER, THOMAS ——, Haverhill, Mass. In garrison, 1690.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

AYER(S), SERGT. JOHN, —— 1675, Brookfield, Mass. Capt. Thos. Wheeler's Co. Killed at Brookfield.
Ayer, James B., 246.

AYLETT, WILLIAM, 1697-1760. Burgess, King William Co., Va., 1723-'26.
Barret, Richard A., 397.

AYLETT, COL. WILLIAM, —— 1781. King William's Co., Va. Col. in the Virginia Army. Member of House of Burgesses of Va.

AYSCOUGH, SURGEON RICHARD, 1723-1780. Surgeon with rank of Major in British Army, stationed at N. Y., French and Indian War.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.

BABCOCK, COL. HENRY, 1736-1800. Served in the R. I. Regt., French and Indian Wars, 1755-'59. Capt. under Sir William Johnson at Fort George. Major, 1756-'58. Col. at Ticonderoga.

BACKUS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1640-1721, Norwich, Conn. Sergt. of Militia. Ens. 1680-'89. Lieut., 1693. Deputy, 1680-'89.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Moses, Zebina, 323.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

BACON, BENJAMIN, 1688-1727. Served in Capt. John Lane's Co., 1703-1713, and in the Billerica Troop, Queen Anne's War, relief of Dunstable, Mass., 1706.

BACON, JOHN, —— 1683, Dedham, Mass. In King Philip's War, in garrison at Wrentham, 1676.

BACON, MICHAEL, —— 1707, Bedford, Mass. In garrison at Billerica, King Philip's War, 1675.

BACON, NATHANIEL, 1614-1673, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, 1652-1665. Governor's Assistant, 1657-1673. Member of Council of War, 1658, 1667.
Bement, Robert B. C., 430.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 114.

BACON, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1674-1759. Lieut., Westfield Co., Middletown, Conn., 1728. Deputy, 1734.
Dobbin, Edward S., 434.

BADCOCK, SERGT. ROBERT., —— 1694, Milton, Mass., Sergt., 1675-'76, King Philip's War.
Hill, Lew C., 260.

BADGER, SERGT. JOHN, 1643-1691, Newbury, Mass. In Capt. John March's Co., Essex North Regt., in expedition to

Digitized by Google

Canada, 1690. Sergt. in Colonial forces.
BAGG, ENS. JOHN, —— 1740. Sergt. of military Co., Springfield, Mass. Ens., 1738.
BAILEY, BENJAMIN, 1713-1790, Lancaster, Mass. Served under Capt. Jonathan Whitney, 1748.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
BAILEY, COL. JOHN, 1732-1806. Lieut.-Col., expedition to Lake George, Maj.-Gen. Johnson commanding; at Crown Point, 1755. Col. commanding Provincial Regt. at Ticonderoga. Lieut.-Col., 2d Regt., Dutchess Co., 1775. Chairman, Committee of Safety.
Bailey. Theodorus, 40.
BAIRD, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1760. Ens., Gen. Forbes' Regt., expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Lieut., 1759, Provincial Forces of Penn.
Baird, Absalom. 315.
Baird, Wm., 315.
McKnight, Charles, 203.
BAKER, BENJAMIN, 1717-1785. Soldier from Ga., campaign against St. Augustine, Fla., 1740.
Harden, Edward T., 462.
BAKER, CAPT. JOHN, 1700-1745. Capt. 8th Mass. Regt., Louisburg expedition, 1745.
BAKER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1703-1760, Woodbury, Conn. Ens., 1741. Lieut., 1743.
Baker, George A., 396.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.
BAKER, JOHN, ——. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Moseley, Mount Hope, 1675.
Baker. George C., 41.
Taylor, John M., 166.
BAKER, JOSEPH, ——. Member of Assembly, 1700, *et seq.*, Prov. of Penn.
BAKER, COL. OTIS, 1727-1801, Dover, N. H. Deputy, 1768-1775. Lieut.-Col. of the 2d New Hampshire Regt., 1772.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.
Wenzell, Henry B., 447.
BAKER, CAPT. SAMUEL, ——. Member Governor's Council.
Houghton, William A., 534.
BAKER, ENS. THOMAS, 1618-1700, Milford, Conn., and Easthampton, L. I. Ens., Easthampton, L. I., 1654. Assistant, 1658-1663.
BAKER, CAPT. THOMAS, 1631-1718. Deputy from 1663. Capt. of Topsfield and Andover Troop of Horse, 1713.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
Skinner, Henry W., 500.
Wenzell, Henry B., 447.
BAKER, CAPT. THOMAS, 1682-1753. Prisoner at Deerfield, Mass., 1704. In 1713 escorted John Stoddard and Rev. John Williams to negotiate return of prisoners from Canada, 1719. Commanded expedition against Indians in Northern N. Hamp. Deputy from Brookfield.
BAKER, ENS. TIMOTHY, 1647-1729, Northampton, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676. Ens. of Foot under Capt. Cook, 1685.
Thompson, Wm. B., 325.
Wenzell, Henry B., 447.
BALCH, REV. THOMAS, 1711-1777, South Dedham, Mass. Was Chaplain in Louisburg Expedition, 1744.
BALDWIN, CAPT. ABNER, 1726-1781. Ens., 1757. Lieut., 1762. Capt., 1767. Col. Forces of Conn., French and Indian Wars.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
BALDWIN, HENRY, 1664-1739, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
BALDWIN, JAMES. Services not filed.
Bassett, Roger M., 369.
BALDWIN, CAPT. JEDUTHAN, 1731-1788. Capt. in Col. Josiah Brown's Regt., 1755; also

Digitized by Google

served under Brig. Timothy Ruggles.
Calef, Amos H., 57.
BALDWIN, SERGT. JOHN, 1635-1681. Sergt., Milford, Conn., Militia, 1658.
BALDWIN, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1693-1760. Deputy, 1759-1760. Lieut. of East Co., Goshen, Conn., 1751. Capt. 1752.
Buell, Frederick F., 55.
Conover, John T., 64.
Norton, Thomas H., 418.
BALDWIN, ENS. RICHARD, 1622-1665, Milford, Conn. Ens., 1654. Deputy, 1662-'64.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
BALL, CAPT. ALLING, —— 1700. Capt. in the New Haven Colonial militia, 1643.
Patterson, Andrew S., 133.
BALL, CAPT. ALLING, JR., 1656-1710. Capt. of New Haven Colonial militia at East Haven. Member of Committee on taking up East Haven land.
BALL, JOHN, —— 1675, Lancaster, Mass. Killed by Indians at the Siege of Lancaster, 1675.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.
BALL, SAMUEL, 1648-1689, Northampton, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
BALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, —— 1722. Lieut. Talbot Co. militia, 1696, Province of Maryland.
BALL, COL. WILLIAM, SR., 1615-1680. Empowered by the Virginia Assembly to impress men and horses against the Indians, 1675.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
Gill, William H., 226.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 168.
BALL, CAPT. WILLIAM, JR., 1641-1094, of Lancaster Co., Va., militia.
Gill, William H., 226.
Horner, Wm. M., 96.
BALLARD, NATHANIEL, —— 1722, Lynn, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Ballord, Ezek S., 484.
Ballord, Webb R., 484.
Bates, James H., 44.
BALLARD, WILLIAM, 1603-1689. In King Philip's War in garrison at Chelmsford. A. & H. A. Co., 1636.
Boucher, Charles, 51.
Lawton, George P., 109.
BALLARD, ZACCHEUS, 1731-1807. Capt. Eames' Co., French and Indian Wars, 1754-1763.
Ballord, Ezek S., 484.
BALLENTINE, COL. JOHN, 1653-1734, Boston, Mass. In Major Savage's Co., 1636. In Capt. Henchman's Co., 1681. Capt., 1705. Major, 1708. Lieut.-Col., 1710. Col., 1712. Deputy, 1726. A. & H. A. Co., 1682. Ens., 1694. Lieut., 1697. Capt., 1703-'10.
BALLENTINE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1675-1736, Boston, Mass., A. & H. A. Co., 1694. 2nd Sergt., 1700. Ens., 1706. Lieut., 1708. Commander of an expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
BALLOU, JOHN, 1650-1714, Providence, R. I. Wounded in Indian wars.
Ballou, Hosea S., 246.
BANCROFT, CAPT. THOMAS, 1649-1718, Reading, Mass. In garrison at Groton, King Philip's War. Lieut., 1693. Capt., 1696. In 1696 engaged in effort to relieve Hilton's garrison.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 251.
Cox, Edwin B., 252.
Cox, Wm. Emerson, 252.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
Newhall, James S., 269.
BANE, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1693 ——. Succeeded Capt. Bradbury in the command of the Block House at Saco, 1750. Capt., 1743.
Hill, John F., 533.
BANE, CAPT. LEWIS, 1671-1721, York, Me. Appointed with Maj. Joseph Hammond to erect Fort Mary at Winter

Digitized by Google

Harbor, Saco, 1708. Representative, 1704, *et seq.*
Hill, John F., 533.
BANGS, CAPT. EDWARD, 1592-1678, Plymouth and Eastham, Mass. Capt. of the Guard against the Indians. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, 1652.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Gillette, Edwin F., 376.
Jordan, Scott, 378.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
Rich, William T., 141.
Sears, Clinton B., 154.
BANGS, JONATHAN, 1640-1728, of Eastham, Mass., was Constable, 1672; Selectman, 1674-1676, and later; was Ensign at Eastman, 1680-1689.
Bangs, Fletcher H., 41.
Foster, William V., 375.
BANNISTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1670-1730. Was a Lieut. at Marlboro, Mass.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 387.
BARBER (BARBOUR), CAPT. GEORGE, 1615-1683, Dedham and Medfield, Mass. Capt. A. & H. A. Co. Sergt. in Medfield Foot, 1646. Chief Military Officer of Medfield after 1649. Defended it in King Philip's War. Fought against Indians at Seekonk and Rehoboth, 1676.
Alexander, Harrison B., 460.
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
Leland, Charles H., 110.
Metcalf, Bryce, 117.
Sanger, W. Cary, 149.
Sanger, Joseph P., 324.
BARBER, GEORGE, 1724-1769, Medway, Mass. In King George's War, 1745; and in the French and Indian War, 1758.
BARBER, JOHN, 1693-1754, Medway, Mass. Representative from Medfield, 1734, '37; and from Medway, 1747-'48.
BARBER, JOHN, 1708-1755, Sudbury, Mass. Killed in skirmish near Schenectady, N. Y., Expedition to Niagara, 1755.
Leland, Charles H., 110.
BARBER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1614-1662. Soldier under Capt. John Mason, Pequot Fort, Mystic, 1637.
Barbour, George H., 497.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Burke, James S., 56.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
BARBOUR, HUGH, 1715-1800. In Capt. George Berry's Co., 1747-'48.
BARBOUR, JOHN, 1687 ——. Under Major Samuel Moody at Fort Casco, 1716.
BARCLAY, DEP. GOV. JOHN, —— 1731, East Jersey. Deputy Governor of East Jersey.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
BARCLAY, GOV. ROBERT, 1648-1690. Gov. of East Jersey, 1682-1690.
Hall, P. Penn-Gaskell, 198.
BARD, COL. PETER, 1679-1734. Col. of Regt. of Foot, 1722. Member Council, N. J., 1720.
Johnstone, Francis U., 103.
Johnstone, John, 103.
Rogers, Archibald, 147.
BARDWELL, LIEUT. EBENEZER, JR., 1679 ——, Hatfield, Mass. Member of Ephraim Williams' Co., 1747. Ens., Capt. John Ball's Co. at Fort William Henry, 1756. 2d Lieut., Capt. John Burke's Co., 1759. Lieut., Capt. Moses Porter's Co., Crown Point Expedition.
BARDWELL, LIEUT. PEREZ, Hatfield, Mass. Member of Capt. William Shepard's Co., 1761. Member of Capt. Selah Bernard's Co., 1760, and Corp., 1760.
BARDWELL, SERGT. ROBERT, —— 1726, Hatfield, Mass. Member of Lieut. Phineas Upham's Co. in King Philip's War. Sergt. in Command of the Hadley and Hatfield garrisons, Falls Fight.
Hawks, William I., 423.
BARKER, CAPT. FRANCIS, —— Duxbury, Mass. Representative, 1686, '94, 1701. Lieut., Dux-

Digitized by Google

bury Military Company, 1686; subsequently Capt.
BARKER, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1714-1795. Lieut., Troop of Horse, Capt. Benjamin Beal, Jr., 3d Suffolk Co. Regt., Col. Benjamin Lincoln, 1753.
Swan, Robert T., 281.
BARKER, DEP.-GOV. JAMES, 1623-1702, Newport, R. I. Dep.-Gov. R. I., 1678. Assistant and Deputy, 1663-1686. Corp., 1644. Ens., 1648.
Albro, Addis, 37.
Barker, Henry R., 519.
Bliven, William W., 50.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
BARKER SERGT. JOHN, —— 1735. Sergt. in King Philip's War.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
BARKER, LIEUT. ROBERT, —— 1692, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut., Duxbury Co., 1675.
BARKER, LIEUT. ROBERT, 1651-1729, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut., First Co., Plymouth Regt., Major William Bradford, Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War.
Howland, Charles W., 263.
Howland, Daniel W., 263.
BARKER, WILLIAM, 1705-1762. Private in Capt. List's Co., Major John Minot, 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 389.
BARLOW, LIEUT. EDMUND, 1732-1818, Suffield, Mass. In Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Served at Fort William Henry, 1756, as Corp. in Capt. Jonathan Ball's Co. Lieut. later.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
BARNARD, JOHN 2d, 1631 ——, Watertown, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War, in Capt. Davenport's Co., Swamp Fight; later Lieut. under Edward Tyng.
Barnard, Charles W., 538.
Currier, Amos N., 485.
Draper, T. W. M., 75.
BARNARD, JOHN 3d, 1656-1732, Watertown, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Draper, T. W. M., 75.
BARNARD, JOHN, 1732-1813, Clerk, 2d Co., Lieut.-Col. Nathan Payson; Capt. 3d Conn. Regt. Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Gross, Charles E., 301.
BARNARD, JOSEPH, 1641-1695, Deerfield, Mass. In garrison at Deerfield, King William's War, 1695. Deputy, 1692-'93.
BARNARD, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1654-1728. In Father Rasle's War.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
BARNARD, SAMUEL, 1673-1748, Amesbury, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Harvey, "Snow Shoe Men" of 1708.
BARNARD, CORP. THOMAS, 1641-1715, Salisbury, Mass., and Nantucket. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
BARNES, JOHN, —— 1671, Plymouth, Mass. In Lieut. William Holmes' Co., Pequot War, 1637.
BARNES, RICHARD, 1630-1708, Marlboro, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675, Marlboro garrison.
Barnes, Frank L., 42.
Barnes, Howard W., 43.
BARNES, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1689, Farmington, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637. Sergt., 1651.
Chittenden, Edward S., 432.
Morris, Seymour, 381.
Roe, Charles F., 147.
BARNWELL, COL. JOHN, 1671-1724, Beaufort, S. C., commanded first expedition against the Tuscaroras, 1712. Col. in Yemassee War, 1715. Agent in England for the Colony.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.
BARNWELL, COL. NATHANIEL, 1705-1775. Aide to Gen. Ogelthorpe in Florida Expedition, 1740. Member of the Assembly.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.
BARRELL. ENS. JOHN, 1618-1658.

Digitized by Google

A. H. A. Co., 1643. 4th Sergt., 1651. 1st Sergt., 1656. Ens., 1656. Sergt. in Boston Militia, 1651-'53.
Barrell, Henry F., 332.
BARRET, CHARLES, 1565-1634. Proprietor of New Albion, New Jersey, Staten Island and Long Island, 1634.
Barret, Richard A., 396.
BARRET, ENS. HUMPHREY, 1630-1716, Concord, Mass. Ens. Co. of Foot, 1688-1690. Deputy, 1691.
Moore, George H., 381.
Shuart, William H., 156.
Swain, William C., 507.
BARRET, THOMAS, 1600 - 1665. Sergt. in the Loudon County, Va., Guards.
Barret, Richard A., 396.
BARRET, WILLIAM, 1623 - 1700. Member House of Burgesses from James City County, Va., 1644-'46-'49.
Barret, Richard A., 396.
BARRETT, JAMES, 1644-1694, Malden, Mass. In Capt. Edward Hutchinson's Co., Mount Hope Campaign, 1675; under Lieut. William Hasey, 1675; also one of Swift's "ply of horse," 1676, King Philip's War.
Pear, Albert M., 539.
Pear, Charles M., 272.
BARRETT, COL. JAMES, 1710-1779, Concord. Col. Middlesex Militia, 1774 - 1775. Member Provincial Congress, Mass. Bay, 1774-1775. Deputy, 1756-1775.
Melville, Henry, 116.
BARRETT, JOHN, —— 1706, Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676, Capt. Thomas Prentice Co.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BARRETT, JOHN, 1709-1772, Chelmsford, Mass. Served in the French and Indian Wars, under Capt. Jabez Fairbanks.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BARRETT, CAPT.-LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1679 - 1763, Concord, Mass. Capt.-Lieut. of the Concord Foot Company, 1732.
BARRETT, CAPT. NATHAN, 1735-1791, Concord, Mass. Ens., 1766. Capt., 1773.
BARRON, ELLIS, 1600-1676, Watertown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Barron, Thomas, 43.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
BARRON, SAMUEL, 1679 - 1771, Chelmsford, Mass. Under Capt. Lane, Expedition for relief of Groton, Dunstable and Dracut, 1706.
BARRY, ENS. JAMES, 1734-1788. Ens. of Phila. Regt., under Col. Jacob Duché, 1756.
Fleming, David L., 474.
BARSTOW, GEORGE, 1614 - 1654. Cambridge, Mass., A. & H. A. Co.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.
BARTHOLEMEW, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1721-1781, Wallingford, Conn. Ens. of 2d Co., 1764. Lieut., 1767.
BARTHOLEMEW, WILLIAM, 1602-1680, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.*
BARTHOLOMEW, CORNET HENRY, 1601-1692, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1645-'84. Cornet of the Troop of Horse commanded by Col. George Curwin, 1665.
BARTHOLOMEW, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1640-1697, Ipswich and Roxbury, Mass. In King Philip's War. Ens. of the New Roxbury (Woodstock, Conn.) Co., 1689. Lieut., 1691.
Bartholomew, James H., 429.
Ducharme, Charles A., 75, 497.
BARTLETT, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, —— 1691, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut. of Militia. Deputy, 1685.
BARTLETT, LIEUT. GEORGE, —— 1669, Guilford, Conn. Sergt

Digitized by Google

under Lieut. Seely against Dutch, 1654. Lieut., Guilford Train Band, 1665. Deputy to New Haven General Court, 1663-'64. Deputy, Conn., 1665.
Betts, Fred'k H., 48.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
BARTLETT, RICHARD, 1648-1724, Newbury, Mass. Deputy to General Court, 1679-'81-'84-'86.
Gordon, George A., 350.
BARTLETT, ROBERT, 1603-1676, Plymouth, Mass. Served in Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1632.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 43.
Marsh, George S., 380.
Nye, Charles F., 126.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
Vander Veer, Edgar A., 172.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, James Le B., 182.
BARTLETT, ROBERT, —— 1676, Northampton, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Turner; killed by the Indians in the assault upon Northampton, Mass.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
BARTLETT, ENS. THOMAS, 1594-1654. Watertown Militia, Pequot War.
Brown, George E., 250.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
BARTLETT, WILLIAM, 1741-1794. Naval Agent of the Port of Beverly, Mass.
Brown, Dudley P., 317.
BASS, SAMUEL, 1600-1694, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Houghton, William A., 534.
Stetson, George R., 325.
BASS, SAMUEL, 1660-1751, Braintree, Mass. Capt. Johnson's Co., 1675, King Philip's War.
Gould, George L., 258.
BASSETT, ELISHA, 1714-1794. Capt. at Sandwich, Mass. Held commission under the Royal Governors.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.
BASSETT, CAPT. JOHN, 1731 ——, N. Y. First Officer Sloop *Weesel*, 1756. Prize Master Brigantine *Nôtre Dame de Douleurs*, 1757.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
BASSETT, ROBERT, —— 1670, of Stamford, Conn., and Hempstead, L. I. He was a Drum Major.
Bassett, Roger M., 369.
BASSETT, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1692-1764, of Derby, Conn. Ens., 1722. Lieut., 1732. Capt., 1735. Selectman from Derby, 1724 to 1742. Deputy, 1733 to 1764.
Bassett, Roger M., 369.
Whitney, Frank I., 448.
BASSETT, WILLIAM, —— 1677. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co., Duxbury, Mass., 1643. In Pequot War.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 44.
Brown, John B., 54.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Strong, Fred'k S., 233.
Strong, Richard P., 233.
Turner, Joseph B., 514.
Wesson, James L., 285.
BASSETT, WILLIAM, JR., 1625-1670, Duxbury, Mass. Member of Military Co., Capt. Myles Standish, 1643.
BASSETT, WILLIAM, 1656-1721. Chief Marshall, Plymouth Colony, 1689-1692. Ens., 1687. Capt. at Sandwich, Mass. Representative.
Bassett, Charles F., 44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Strong, Fred'k S., 233.
Strong, R. P., 233.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.
BASSETT, SERGT. WILLIAM, 1653 ——, Lynn, Mass. Under Capt. Joseph Gardiner, King Philip's War.
BATCHELDER, EBENEZER, 1710-1784. Deputy, 1774, Colony of New Hampshire.
Batchelder, George A., 316.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 316.
BATCHELDER, JOHN, —— 1676. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, under Lieut. William

Digitized by Google

Hersey, Three Co. Troop.
Young, Harry, 288.
BATCHELDER, NATHANIEL, 1630-1710. Member General Court of N. Hamp., 1694-'95.
Ingraham, William G., 534.
Moulton, Augustus F., 535.
BATCHELDER, STEPHEN, 1676-1748, Hampton, N. H. In King William's War, 1694.
BATCHELLER, DAVID, 1673-1766, Wenham, Mass. In Capt. John Spring's Co., of Uxbridge, Mass, 1757. In the French War.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
BATEMAN, JOHN, JR., 1706-1758. In Capt. Daniel Fletcher's Co., Expedition to Canada, 1758.
BATEMAN, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1727. Sergt. Concord Militia 30 years.
BATES, JAMES, 1582-1655, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1640.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.
BATES, JOHN, 1642-1716, Chelmsford, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Company, King Philip's War, 1675-'76; also in Chelmsford garrison, 1691-'92.
BATES, JOHN, SR., —— 1742, Stamford, Conn. Ens. of train band at Stamford, Conn., Oct., 1685. Deputy, 1689-'90.
BATES, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1682 ——, Stamford, Conn. Lieut. of 2d Co., or train band, 1730.
BATHERICK, THOMAS, 1640-1700. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
BATT, CHRISTOPHER, 1601-1661, Salisbury and Boston, Mass. Appointed to drill the company at Colchester, 1640. Deputy, 1640-'41, '43, '50, '60.
BAULSTONE, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1600-1678, Rhode Island. Sergt., 1638. Lieut., Portsmouth Co., 1642. Assistant, 1641, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1654-'55-'58.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Lee, Edward C., 201.
Watson, William H., 178.
BAYARD, NICHOLAS, 1644-1707. Member of the Council. Commander-in-Chief of the Militia, N. Y.
Erving, William V. R., 79.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.
Van Rensselaer, A. C., 172.
BAYLEY, LIEUT.-COL. JACOB, 1726-1815, Newbury, Mass.; Hamstead, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. Lieut., Capt. Allcock's Co.; in Col. Peter Gilman's Regt., 1755. Capt. of 2d Co., Col. Nathaniel Meserve's Regt., 1758. Lieut.-Col., Goffe's Regt., Crown Point, 1760.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
BAYLEY, JOSHUA, 1685 ——. Member Capt. Hugh March's 2d Foot Co., Newbury, Mass., 1710-1711.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Little, Francis B., 379.
BAYLEY, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1732-1812, So. Weymouth, Mass. Ens. in Capt. Samuel Thaxter's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Cap., 1760. Representative, 1774.
Martin, Charles H., 539.
Thomas, Frank W., 167.
BAYLEY, ROBERT, ——. In Capt. William Lithgow's Co., 1754; in Capt. Solomon Mitchell's Co., 1757; and in Capt. Samuel Cobb's Co., Preble's Regt., 1758.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
BAYLEY, THOMAS, 1652-1675, ~~Weymouth, Mass.~~ In King Philip's War under Capt. Lathrop. Slain at Bloody Brook, 1675.
BAYLIES, NICHOLAS, 1719-1807, Uxbridge, Mass. Representative, 1758.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.
BEACH, CAPT. ELNATHAN, ——, Wallingford, Conn. Ens., 1733. Lieut., 1740. Capt., 1741.
BEACH, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1694 ——.

Digitized by Google

Ens., Conn. Troops, 1738. Lieut., 1741.
BEACH, NATHANIEL, 1662-1747. Deputy, Conn., 1727.
BEAL, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1701-1762, Hingham, Mass. Capt. of a Company sailing from Boston, 1745, for the Siege of Louisburg. Volunteered with others to attempt the storming of the Island Batterv. Capt. of Hingham Co., Col. Benjamin Lincoln's Third Suffolk Regt., which marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Nichols, George L., 269.
BEAL, ENS. EBENEZER, 1728-1778, Hingham, Mass. Ens. of Capt. Thomas Jones' Fourth Co. of Hingham Militia, Col. Josiah Quincy's Regt., 1762.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
BEALE, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1631-1716, Hingham, Mass. Ens. of Foot Co., under Capt. Joshua Hubbard, 1681. Lieut., 1683. Representative, 1691-'92.
Bates, Theo. C., 246.
Evans, George F., 349.
Nichols, George L., 269.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.
BEALE, JOHN, 1588-1688, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1649-1659.
Bates, Theo. C., 246.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 285.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.
BEALE, LAZARUS, 1661-1723, Hingham, Mass. Representative, 1719-1720.
Bates, Theo. C., 246.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.
BEALL, COL. GEORGE, 1695-1780. Provincial Forces of Maryland.
Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
BEALL, COLONEL NINIAN, 1650-1717. Commander-in-Chief, Provincial Forces in Md. Served against the Susquehannocks, 1688-1689.
Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Francis Du Pont, 223.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
Hyde, Thomas, 321.
BEAMAN, SERGT. ABRAHAM, 1692-1738, Marlboro, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. Bridgman's Co., 1725.
Parker, Charles W., 271.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 271.
BEAMAN, CORP. NOAH, 1730-1800, Marlboro, Mass. Corp. in Capt. Williams' Co., French and Indian War, 1757.
Parker, Charles W., 271.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 271.
BEAMAN. JOHN, JR., 1678-1763, Lancaster, Mass. In garrison at Lancaster, 1704 and 1722.
BEAMSLEY, WILLIAM, —— 1658, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1656.
BEAN (BANE), CAPT. JOSEPH, 1676 ——, York, Me. Taken prisoner by Indians, 1692. Interpreter at Fort Casco. Lieut. in Indian War, 1722. Capt., 1724. In command of expedition against Norridgewock, Aug., 1724. Father Rasle's War.
BEARD, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1690. Under Major Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight, in command New Haven Co.
Baird, George W., 294.
Baldwin, Jos. Clark, 41.
Ford, George H., 81, 299.
Fowler, Wm. Miles, 82.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Tomlinson, Charles A., 309.
BEARD, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1670 ——, Milford, Conn. Ens., Milford Train Band, 1715. Lieut., 1723.
BEARDSLEY, CAPT. NEHEMIAH, 1731-1810, New Fairfield, Conn. Lieut. of Militia, 1767. Capt., 1770. Deputy, 1768, *et seq.*
BEARSE, AUSTIN, 1618-169-. Member of Barnstable Military Co., Plymouth Colony, 1643.
BEATTY, THOMAS, 1700-1768. Justice of Prince George Co., Md., 1739-1748. Justice of

Digitized by Google

Frederick Co., 1748-1760. Justice of Quorum, 1749-1760. Burgess, Frederick Co., 1757-1758.
Beatty, Franklin T., 348.
BECKET, JOHN, 1626-1683, Salem, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676.
BECKWITH, ENS. JAMES, 1671 ——, Lyme, Conn. Ens., Lyme Train Band, 1727.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
BEDLOW, CAPT. ISAAC, —— 1673. N. Y. City Militia, Member of Gov. Lovelace's Council, Comptroller of the Port, Alderman of New York.
Foulke, William, 82.
BEDLOW, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1722-1798. Commanded eight-gun privateer, 1759. Capt. and Commissioner, erection Fort Constitution, 1775-'76.
BEEBE, CAPT. JAMES, 1641-1728. Lieut., 1696. Capt., 1710, Queen Anne's War, Colonial Forces of Conn.
Hatch, Arthur M., 92.
BEEBE, REV. JAMES, Chaplain 3d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1760.
Brinsmade, Hobart, 397.
BEEBE, ENS. JOHN, —— 1708. Ens. King Philip's War.
Eaton, George F., 299.
BEEBE, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1709-1760. 1st Lieut., 7th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1759. French and Indian War at Crown Point, Lake George and Ticonderoga.
Collins, Edward P., 63.
BEEKMAN, COL. GERARDUS, M. D., 1653-1723. Capt. of Militia, Flatbush, 1681. Major, 1689. Lieut.-Col., King's Co. Militia, 1698. Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690-1691. Council, 1705-1723. Pres. and Dep.-Gov., 1709-1710.
Aitken, William Benford, 37.
Bailey, Theodorus, 41.
Beekman, James William, 45.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
Foulke, William, 82.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Johnstone, Francis, 103.
Johnstone, John, 103.
Marshall, Wm. St. J. E., 402.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.
Voorhees, William P., 406.
BEEKMAN, CAPT. GERARDUS, 1693-1746. Lieut. and Capt., N. Y. Prov. Forces, 1728, 1738-'46.
Scofield, George S., 152.
BEEKMAN, COL. HENRY, 1st, 1649-1716, Kingston, N. Y. Cadet on the South River, 1662. Capt. Ulster Co. Troop, 1685. Expedition to Albany. Legislative Assembly, 1691-1716. Col. of Militia, Prov. N. Y.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 223.
Livingston, John H., 112.
Marshall, Wm. St. J. E., 402.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Olin, Stephen H., 126.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
BEEKMAN, COL. HENRY, 2d, 1688-1776, Rhinebeck and New York City. Member of Assembly, 1724-1759. Judge, Ulster Co. Col. of Militia, Prov. N. Y.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 223.
BEEKMAN, ENS. JOHANNES, 1656-1761. Ens. of Foot, Northward, N. Y., first invasion of Canada.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
BEEKMAN, LIEUT. WILHELMUS, 1623-1707. Lieut., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-1658, and New Orange, 1673-1674. Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-1664. Schout at Esopus, 1664.
Aitken, William Benford, 37.
Beekman, J. W., 45.
Boardman, Lansdale, 51.
Carnochan, G. M., 58.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
Foulke, William, 82.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Howard, Charles E. N., 437.
Johnstone, Francis U., 103.

Digitized by Google

Marshall, Wm. St. J. E., 402.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 119.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 150.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., 150.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.
Voorhees, William P., 406.

BEERS, JOHN, 1652-1683. In King Philip's War, 1675.
Beers, William F., 332.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.

BEERS, RICHARD, 1612-1675. Capt., King Philip's War. Killed at Northfield.
Baldwin, T. Burnett, 332.
Barrows, Ira, 43.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Hill, John B., 400.

BELCHER, CORP. MOSES, —— 1691, Braintree, Mass. Corp. in the Braintree Company, ——.

BELCHER, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1731-1801, Preston, Conn. Ens., 3rd Train Band, 1763. Lieut., 1765. Capt., 1767.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.

BELDEN, DANIEL, 1648-1731, Hatfield and Deerfield, Mass. In King Philip's War. On Committee of Fortification with Col. Partridge.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.

BELDEN, SAMUEL, 1657-1737, Hatfield, Mass. Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162, 233.

BELDEN, STEPHEN, 1658-1677. In Falls Fight, 1676. Killed at Hatfield, 1677.

BELKNAP, SAMUEL, 1707-1771. Capt. Edward Harrington's Co., Col. Josiah Brown's Regt., Crown Point, 1755.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Belknap, William C., 46.

BELKNAP, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1735-1821. Capt., Mass. Colonial Forces.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.

BELL, LIEUT. FRANCIS, —— 1690, Stamford Military Co., New Hav.n Colony, 1655. Deputy, 1653, to the Union of the two Colonies. Commis'r, 1664. Governor's Assistant.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Coghill, Howard, 62.
Hoyt, Edward C., 302.
Hoyt, Samuel R. J., 485.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.

BELL, CAPT. GEORGE HENRY, ——, Albany Co., N. Y. Ens., 1762. Capt., 1767, under Col. Johan Jost Herkimer. Commanded a Company at the battle of Oriskany.
Wagner, Arthur L., 446.

BELL, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1641-1698. Lieut., Stamford Militia, under Capt. Jonathan Sellick, King Philip's War. Capt., 1698.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Hoyt, Edward C., 302.
Hoyt, Samuel R. J., 485.

BELL, WILLIAM, SR., ——. In the Company of Foot, Newtown, Buck's County, Penn. Forces, 1756.
Bell, Nicholas M., 397.

BELLOWS, LIEUT. COL. BENJAMIN, 1712-1777, Walpole, N. H. In French and Indian Wars, 1754-'55. Lieut., 1767. Major and Lieut.-Col., Seven Years' War.
Bellows, Johnson McC., 47.

BEMENT, LIEUT. DENNIS, 1711-1789. Lieut. 4th Co., 2d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1755. In 1760 served in Capt. David Parson's Co., 1st Regt. Capt., Enfield, 1761.
Parsons, Hosmer B., 130.

BEMIS, CAPT. EDMUND, 1720-1810. Capt. of Mass. Troops at Fort William Henry, 1756.
Pool, Marvin B., 486.

BEMIS, JOSEPH, JR., 1651-1684, Westminster, Mass. In Capt.

Digitized by Google

James Oliver's Co., King Philip's War.
BENEDICT, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1652-1723. In Great Swamp Fight.
Oakley, E. Benedict, 126.
BENEDICT, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1617-1690. Lieut. in Capt. Byron Newton's Foot Company, Jamaica, 1665. Member Colonial Assembly at Hempstead, 1665. Deputy from Norwalk, General Court, 1670-1675, Conn.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Benedict, Lemuel C., 47.
Benedict, Robert D., 47.
Benedict, Walter St. J., 47.
Benedict, William de L., 48.
Camp, Thomas E., 503.
Davenport, William B., 68.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
Oakley, E. Benedict, 126.
Scott, John F., 152.
Scott, William S., 153.
Warren, Walter P., 176.
BENGSTEN, ANDREAS, 1640-1706. Penn. Assembly, 1683-'86-'98.
Beatty, Franklin T., 348.
BENHAM, SHADRACH, 1736-1813. In Expedition to relieve Fort William Henry, 1757, Col. Benjamin Hall's Regt. from Conn. Col.
Benham, Daniel W., 471.
BENNET, GEORGE, —— 1675. Killed by Indians in Lancaster massacre, 1675, King Philip's War.
BENNET, GOV. RICHARD, 1606-1676. Member House of Burgesses, 1629. King's Council, 1642-1660. Governor, 1652-1655. Commissioner to England, 1657. Major-Gen., Va. Forces, 1662-1672.
Appleby, George F., 315.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
Thom, William H. de C. W., 234.
BENNETT, JACOB, 1665 ——, Gowanus, N. Y. In Major Peter Schuyler's Co., detached out of the Counties of Westchester, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Suffolk and Ulster, 1692.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
BENNETT, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1611-1684. Providence and East Greenwich, R. I., Gen. Sergt., 1652. Deputy, 1668-'74-'78.
Kelly, James H., 106.
Stafford, William F., 161.
BENNETT, SAMUEL, 1665-1742, Lancaster and Shrewsbury, Mass. In Queen Anne's War, 1704, under Ens. Peter Josslin. Commander of garrison, 1711.
BENNETT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, —— 1745, E. Greenwich and Coventry, R. I. Deputy, 1690. Lieut., 1690.
BENNETT, WILLIAM ADRIANSE, —— 1644. Gowanus, N. Y., In War with Indians, 1643, under Kieft's administration.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
BENSON, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1709. Capt. of a Troop, 1689, Prov. of Md.
Benson, Alexander, 193.
Benson, Edwin N., 193.
Ridgely, Franklin, 404.
BENSON, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1655-1715. Lieut., 1688, and subsequently Capt.
Thorne, Robert, 168.
BENT, JOHN, SR., 1603-1672, Sudbury, Mass. In Major Simon Willard's Troop, Expedition against Ninigret, 1654.
Anderson, James T., 315.
Green, Charles M., 258.
MacVeagh, Eames, 380.
Moseley, Frank, 268.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
BENT, CORP. JOHN, 1635-1717, Sudbury, Mass. Corp. of Militia, 1686.
Bent, S. Arthur, 247.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BENT, JOHN, 1703 ——, Sudbury, Mass. Trooper under command of Capt. Josiah Brown, 1739.

Digitized by Google

BENT, SILAS, 1744-1818, Watertown, Mass. In Capt. Ephraim Jackson's Co., in Canada, 1760.
Anderson, James T., 315, 471.
BENTON, SERGT. SELAH, 1740-1812. 7th Co., 1st Regt., Conn. Infantry, French and Indian Wars, 1761-1763.
Metcalf, Bryce, 117.
BENTON, GOV. WILLIAM, —— 1674. Prest. Colony R. I., 1659-1663. Gov., 1666-1668.
Chase, Clement, 422.
BERBEECH, THOMAS, —— 1674. Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1643.
BERNARD, GOV. JOHN. Gov. Somers Isles, Prov. Va., 1622.
Tiernan, Charles B., 235.
BERNARD, THOMAS, Burgess, Warwick Co., Va., 1642-1645.
BERNARD, HON. WILLIAM, —— 1668. Member Va. Council, 1642-'43, 1659-'60.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 168.
BERRY, MAJOR GEORGE, 1706-1776. Capt., 1747; also Old French War, 1757. Major.
BERRY, GEORGE, JR., 1728-1816. In Capt. George Berry's Co., 1747-'49. In Capt Isaac Isley's Co., 1757.
BERRY, JAMES, —— 1657. Member Md. Assembly, 1654.
Troth, Wm. Penn, Jr., 209.
BERRY, DEP.-GOV. JOHN, 1640-1713. Deputy and Acting Gov. of N. J., 1672.
Baldwin, Berry O., 41.
Sloane, William, 157.
Watson, Preston, 178.
BERRY, WILLIAM, 1635-1691. Mem. Md. Assembly, 1671-1674.
Troth, Wm. Penn, Jr., 209.
BESSEY, ANTHONY, 1609-1657, Sandwich, Mass. Member Sandwich Co., 1643.
BETTS, CAPT. DANIEL, —— 1759, Newtown, L. I. Capt. Newtown Co., 1738.
BETTS, CAPT. RICHARD, 1613-1713. N. Y. Prov. Assembly, Hempstead, 1665. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, L. I., 1678-1681. Capt., 1663.
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Moore, Albert R., 440.
Sanger, W. Cary, 149.
BETTS, SAMUEL COMSTOCK, 1732-1823. In 2d Co., 9th Regt. of Conn. Foot, 1767.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Betts, Samuel Rosseter, 49.
BETTS, WILLIAM, 1632-1675, Dorchester, Mass., and Westchester, N. Y. Barnstable Co., 1643. Magistrate, 1662.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
BEVERLY, ROBERT, —— 1689. Clerk of the House of Burgesses, 1670. Gov. Berkeley appointed him Commander-in-Chief.
Kemp, Henry G., 321.
BEVIER, ENS. LOUIS, 1648-1720. Ens., Ulster Co. Militia, 1700.
BEVIER, LIEUT. LOUIS, 2d, 1684-1753. N. Y. Prov. Forces.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.
BICKER, GERRIT, 1629 ——. Commandant, Dutch Fort Cassimir on South River, 1654.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
BICKER, CAPT. HENRY, 1722 ——. Lieut. in Jersey Regt., 1755. Capt., 1756. Captured and imprisoned in Canada. On his return, Q. M. of Gen. Gage's Regt. until the close of war.
Foster, Howell, 82.
BICKFORD, JONATHAN, 1730-1818, Dover, N. H. In Capt. Marston's Co. at Crown Point, French and Indian War, 1762.
Bickford, Scott, F., 248.
BIDDLE, WILLIAM, 1630-1712. Mem. of the Council, General Assembly, Prov. of W. Jersey, 1682. President, 1706-1707.
Biddle, Thomas, 193.
Biddle, William F., 193.
Porter, Jno. Biddle, 206.

Digitized by Google

BIGELOW, JOHN, 1617-1703, Watertown, Mass. In Pequot and King Philip's Wars.
Bigelow, Isaac S., 484.
Bigelow, Frank G., 503.
Bigelow, Melville M., 248.
Bigelow, William, 503.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Brooks, Franklin E., 472.
Camp, Thomas E., 503.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Hall, Lewis, 89.
Hawks, William I., 423.
Hopkins, Bedford B., 504.
Learned, Myron L., 423.
Parker, John N., 272.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
Pond, E. Watson, 136.
Stearns, Henry P., 308.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

BIGELOW, CAPT. JOSEPH, SR., 1703-1783, Shrewsbury, Mass. Capt., Shrewsbury Company.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.

BIGELOW, CAPT. JOSEPH, JR., 1726-1801, Shrewsbury, Mass. Capt., 1759.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.

BIGELOW, JOSHUA, 1655-1745. In King Philip's War. In Capt. Davenport's Co.; also in Capt. Sill's Co.
Bigelow, Melville M., 248.
Brown, Bedford B., 504.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Hall, Lewis, 89.
Trott, James P., 170.
Whitney, Drake, 181.

BIGELOW, SAMUEL, 1653-1732, Watertown, Mass. Representative, 1708-1710.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.

BIGELOW, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1702-1747. Adjutant in Army at Cape Breton, 1745. 2d Lieut. in Canadian Expedition, 1746.

BILES, THOMAS, LANGHORNE, ——. Capt., Associate Regt., Bucks Co., Penn., 1747-1748.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

BILES, WILLIAM, SR., —— 1710. Member first Council, Prov. of Penn., Philadelphia, 1683. Member of the Assembly from Bucks Co., 1686-1710.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
Mitchell, Edward C., 439.
Powell, Washington B., 206.
Smith, Thomas M., 233.
Wister, Rodman. 212.

BILES, WILLIAM, JR., —— ——. Speaker, Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1724.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

BILL, PHILIP, 1620-1689, Groton, Conn. In King Philip's War in Connecticut Forces, 1675-'76. Narragansett grantee.

BILLINGS, EBENEZER, 1660——, Dorchester, Mass. King Philip's War, 1675.

BILLINGS, LIEUT. EBENEZER, 1684-1760. English Volunteer in Narragansett War, 1701. Ens 1721. Lieut., 1731.
Palmer, Ernest, 128.

BILLINGS, NATHANIEL, —— 1714. In Capt. Prentice's Troop. In Narragansett Campaign, Middlesex Troop.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.

BILLINGS, CAPT. ROGER, 1708-1751. Lieut., 8th Conn. Regt., 1744. 2d Lieut. in Capt. Denison's Co., expedition against Canada, 1746. Capt. of Troop, 8th Regt., 1751. Deputy from Preston, 1747-'49-'52.
Learned, Bela P., 304.

BILLINGS, WILLIAM, ——. King Philip's War.

BILLINGTON, FRANCIS, 1606-1686, Plymouth. Volunteer in the Pequot War, 1637.
Parker, Edward L., 271.

BINGHAM, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1709-1787. 1st Lieut. Troop, 5th Regt., Conn., 1764. In French War. Cornet and Q. M.
Moses, Zebina, 323.

BINGHAM, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1688-1760. Capt. of Militia, Windham, Conn., 1741.

Digitized by Google

Bingham, Leroy M., 360.
BIRCHARD, THOMAS, 1595-1684, Saybrook, Conn. Deputy, 1650-'51.
BIRD, BENJAMIN, 1686-1757, Dorchester, Mass. Representative, 1730-'33-'37.
BIRD, JAMES, 1647-1723, Dorchester, Mass. Under Capt. Brattle, King Philip's War.
Daly, Martin O., 253.
BIRD, THOMAS, 1646-1710, Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War, at the garrison at Punkapogue, 1676.
BISHOP, DEP.-GOV. JAMES, —— 1691. Sec. of New Haven Colony, 1661-'65. Governor's Assistant, Conn. Colony, 1668-'83. Dep.-Gov., 1683-'91.
Bishop, William H., 295.
Bonney, Charles L., 369.
Copp, William M., 65.
Curtis, Henry M., 413.
Darlington, Charles F., 67.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Gilfillan, William W., 85.
Ladd, William W., Jr., 107.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.
Thomson, Arthur C., 283.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
Thompson, William B., 325.
Throop, George E., 388.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 448.
BISHOP, JOHN, —— 1684. Member first New Jersey Assembly, 1668. Member Governor's Council, 1675.
Bishop, Cortlandt F., 50.
BISSELL, DANIEL, 1663-1738. Cornet of Horse, Hartford, 1711.
Bissell, Lester C., 484.
BISSELL, LIEUT. ISAAC, 1682-1744, Windsor, Conn. Queen Anne's War.
Bissell, Evelyn L., 295.
BISSELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1591-1677, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1648, *et seq.* Under Capt. John Mason, 1657-1658. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Bissell, Evelyn L., 295.
Bissell, John, 50.
Bissell, William P., 430.
Earl, Ferdinand P., 77.
Morgan, George D., 120.
BISSELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1683-1781, Bolton, Conn. Lieut., 1722. Capt., 1728. Deputy, 1751.
Humason, Virgil P., 99.
Simons, William C., 278.
VanDyke, Harry W., 326.
BISSELL, JOHN, JR., —— 1693. In King Philip's War. Q. M County Troop of Hartford, Conn., 1677; Cornet of Troop, 1681.
BISSELL, OZIAS, 1729-1822. Served six years in French and Indian Wars. In Lake George engagement, 1755. Taken prisoner at Havana, 1762.
BLACKLEACH, RICHARD, 1653-1731. Deputy for Stratford, Conn., 1695-'96-'98-'99. Commissary at Albany, 1690.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
BLACKMAR, JAMES, —— 1709, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1691.
Blackmar, Wilmon W., 248.
BLACKWELL, JACOB, 1717-1780. Capt. and Col., Newtown, New York Militia. French and Indian Wars.
Blackwell, Sidney S., 397.
BLACKWELL, COL. WILLIAM, 1722. Col. Va. Forces in the French War, 1761.
Horner, Alfred B., 321.
BLAKE, SERGT. JAMES, 1624-1700, Dorchester, Mass. Sergt. of the Military Company. Deputy.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
BLAKE, ELDER JAMES, 1624-1700, Dorchester, Mass. Sergt., Military Co. Deputy, 1677-'82-'83.
Young, Edward B., 449.
BLAKE, NATHAN, 1712-1804. Soldier in Fort Keene, N. H., 1746.
Hubbard, John E., 363.

Digitized by Google

BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1595-1663, of Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Brown, Philip K., 460.
BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1620-1703, of Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capt. Samuel Mosely.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
BLAIR, ARCHIBALD, 1660-1735. Williamsburg, James City Co., Va. Justice 1714 and earlier. Burgess, 1718 to 1723.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
BLAIR, HON. JOHN, 1687-1771. York Co. and Williamsburg, Va., Justice, 1724 *et ante.* Naval officer Upper James River, 1728. Auditor General, 1728-1771. Burgess, 1736-'40, &c. Member of Council, 1745-1771. Pres. Council, 1757-1771. Acting Gov. 1757-'58 and 1768.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
BLANCHARD, SAMUEL, ——, Andover, Mass. King Philip's War, under Capt. John Cutler, 1675.
BLAND, COL. RICHARD, 1710-1776. Commissioned Officer, Va. Forces, 1738. Burgess for Prince George Co., 1742-1775. Member of Va. Conventions, 1774, 1775, 1776. Member Committee of Safety, 1775. Delegate to Philadelphia Congress.
Appleby, George F., 315.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 234.
BLAND, RICHARD, 1665-1720. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1702.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 234.
BLAND, THEODORICK, 1629-1671. Burgess for Henrico Co., Va., and Speaker of the House, 1659-1660. Member of the Council of Virginia, 1664-'65.
Appleby, George F., 315.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 234.
BLANFORD, JOHN, 1611-1687, Sudbury, Mass. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War, 1676.
Clarke, George K., 251.
Stone, Charles W., 280.
BLANSHAN, MATHESE, —— 1695. Served in the rescuing expedition after the massacre of Esopus. Member of Hurley Military Co., Capt. Paulding, 1670.
Collins, Holdbridge O., 461.
English, William E., 372.
Gross, Samuel E., 377.
Poucher, John W., 136.
BLASHFIELD, THOMAS, 1650 ——, Beverly, Mass. In Capt. Gardiner's Co., Narragansett Swamp Fight.
Smith, George H., 278.
BLEECKER, CAPT. JAN JANSEN, 1642-1732. Albany Militia, 1676. French and Indian War, 1689.
Bangs, Anson C., 41.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Foster, Antoine L., 513.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Hillhouse, Francis, 95.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Seaman, William B., 153.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
BLEECKER. CAPT. JOHN, 1668-1738. Mohawk Expedition, 1686. Captured at Ottawa, prisoner until 1687. Capt., 1698, Col. Peter Schuyler's Regt.
Bangs, Anson C., 41.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
BLISS, ENS. ELIAS, 1733-1805, ——, Conn. Ens. of the Sixth Company, Twelfth Colonial Regiment, ——.
Bliss, Elias J., 248.
BLISS, MAJOR JOHN, 1645-1748. Deputy, 1679-'83-'95. Capt., 1693. Major, 1695-'96, R. I.
Albro, Addis, 37.
BLISS, SERGT. JONATHAN, 1625-1687. Sergt. of Militia at Rehoboth, 1684.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BLISS, SAMUEL, 1624-1720. Volunteer in Narragansett War.

Digitized by Google

Salter, William T., 149.
BLISS, THOMAS, —— 1688, Saybrook and Norwich, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
BLISS, THOMAS, ——. In Narragansett War, 1701.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Salter, William T., 148.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
BLIVEN, EDWARD, ——. Impressed for Queen Anne's War.
Bliven, William W., 50.
BLIVEN, MAJOR EDWARD, 1722-1784. Field Officer for Kings Co., Rhode Island, French and Indian War.
Bliven, William W., 50.
BLODGET, SAMUEL, 1724-1807. In French Wars. Louisburg, 1745. Crown Point and Lake George. Comm. at Fort William Henry, 1755.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Reed, John L., 232.
Stickney, George H., 233.
BLODGET, SAMUEL, 1635-1725, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1693.
BLODGETT, THOMAS, 1605 - 1642, Chelmsford, Mass. In West Middlesex Regt., and in garrison at Chelmsford.
BLODGETT, THOMAS, 1661 ——, Woburn, Mass. West Middlesex Regt., Mass. Bay Troops; in garrison at Chelmsford.
Messinger, William D., 381.
BLOETGOET (BLOODGOOD), CAPT. FRANS JANSEN, 1635 - 1676. Chief Military Officer of Flushing, Heemstede, Rustdorp, and Meddleburgh. Privy Councillor to the Governor for the surrender of the Colony to the English, 1675.
Barbour, William DeL., 537.
Bloodgood, Delavan, 50.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Whistler, Garland N., 180.
BLOOMFIELD, EZEKIEL, 1653-1702. Deputy from Woodbridge, N. J., 1687.
Libbey, William, 336.
BLOOMFIELD, JOSEPH, —— Woodbridge, N. J. Member Capt. Parker's Co., Col. Farmer's Regt., N. J., Militia, 1715.
Torrance, Ell, 445.
BLOOMFIELD, THOMAS, JR., 1648 ——, Woodbridge, N. J. Deputy, 1675.
Torrance, Ell, 445.
BLOSS, SERGT. EDMUND, 1587-1681. Sergt. of Mass. Troops, 1656-'64.
Bloss, Orlando Powers, 397.
BLUNSTON, JOHN, 1644 - 1723. Member Provincial Council, Penn., 1705.
Pearson, George, 206.
BOARDMAN, SAMUEL, 1615-1673, Wethersfield. Governor's Assistant, 1676, Colony of Conn.
Hatch, Arthur M., 92.
Stafford, William F., 161.
BOARMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1630-1709. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland from St. Mary's Co., 1671-1674. Capt., 1661-1666. Major, 1676.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
BODFISH, ROBERT, —— 1651, Lynn and Sandwich, Mass. Member Lieut. Blackmer's Co., Sandwich, Mass., 1643.
BODGE, JOHN, ——, New Marblehead (Windham), Me. Under Capt. Hills, 1748-1749; also under Sergt. Chute, 1747-'56-'57.
Bodge, George M., 248.
BODWELL, HENRY, 1654 ——. Bloody Brook, in Capt. Lathrop's Co., King Philip's War.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
BOGAERT, TEUNIS GYBERTSE, 1652 ——, Wallabout, N. Y. Representative from Brooklyn to the Flatbush Convention in 1664. Member Council of War under Gov. Colve. Magistrate of Brooklyn, 1663, '67, '73.
Corbusier, William H., 165.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
BOGARDUS, LIEUT. EVERT, 1660-

Digitized by Google

1717. Lieut. of Foot Co. of Ulster and Dutchess Co., 1700.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
BOGARDUS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1638 ——. Lieut. in Expedition against Canada.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
BOGERT, JOHN, 1697-1775. In Foot Company under Capt. Joseph Robinson of N. Y., 1638.
Bogert, William G., 369.
BOGGS, ANDREW, ——. Ens. in the French and Indian Wars, 1754.
Cottman, James H., 225.
Fisher, Charles D., 225.
Wharton, Bromley, 211.
BOLLING, MAJOR JOHN, 1676-1729. Henrico Co., Va. Justice from 1699. High Sheriff, 1706-'07. Burgess, 1714, &c. Major, 1714.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
BOLLING, COL. JOHN, 1700-1757, of "Cobbs," Chesterfield Co., Va. House of Burgesses, and Col. of Henrico Co. Militia, 1743-1751.
Bolling, Thomas, Jr., 343.
Tiernan, Chas. B., 235.
BOLLING, COL. ROBERT, 1646-1709. Prince George Co., Va. Justice of Charles City Co. anterior to 1698. High Sheriff, 1699. Surveyor, 1702. Col. and Co. Lieut., 1705-'09.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
BOLTON, THOMAS, 1712 ——. In Capt. George Berry's Co., 1747-'48.
BOND, LIEUT.-COL. JONAS, 1674-1727. Deputy, 1706, *et seq.* Lieut.-Col. under Sir William Phips, Expedition against Canada, 1690.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
BOND, JONAS, 1691-1768, Watertown, Mass. Representative, 1738-'44-'46-'50.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
BOND, ROBERT, 1599-1677. Easthampton, Conn., and Elizabeth, N. J. Representative from Elizabeth, 1666. Member Gov. Cartright Council. Assistant.
Wade, John P., 446.
BOND, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1625-1695, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1689, '93, '95. Speaker, 1691,-'93,-'95. Capt. Watertown Co., King Philip's War.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
BONUM, GEORGE, 1620-1660. Plymouth Military Co'y, 1643.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
BOOSEY, LIEUT. JAMES, —— 1649, Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, 1639-'49. Lieut., 1647.
BOOTH, SERGT. JOHN, 1653-1728, Stratford, Conn. Under Capt. Seeley, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1696.
Booth, John H., 360.
Booth, Charles A., 472.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
BOOTH, ROBERT, 1604-1672, Saco, Me. Deputy, Exeter, Mass., Mass. Bay Colony, 1659-'70.
Maynard, George C., 322.
BORDEN, RICHARD, 1601 - 1671, Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Governor's Assistant, 1653-1654. Treasurer, 1653-1655. Deputy, 1667-1670.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
Watson, William H., 178.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
BORDEN, THOMAS, —— 1676, Providence, R. I. Assistant, 1675-1676. Deputy, 1666-'70-'72.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
BOREMAN, THOMAS, —— 1673, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1636.
Whipple, Durand, 408.
BOSIE, PHILIP, ——. Member 2d Foot Co., of Schenectady, 1715, under Capt. Harmen Van Slyck.

Digitized by Google

Boucher, Charles, 51.
BOSTWICK, MAJOR JOHN, 1667-1747. Major, 1737. Deputy from New Milford, 1726-1745.
Hubbell, Henry W., 98.
BOSTWICK, JOSEPH, —— 1756. Lieut., New Milford, Conn., 1738. Capt., 1743.
BOSTWICK, REUBEN, 1734-1813. Ens., 11th Co., Conn., Regt. against the French.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
BOTSFORD, HENRY, 1639-1686. Corporal, Expedition against the Dutch, 1654.
Patterson, Andrew S., 133.
BOUDINOT, ELIE, 1674-1719. Ens., N. Y. Infantry, under Col. William Peartree, 1710.
Keith, Boudinot, 105.
BOULTER, NATHANIEL, 1625-1693, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
BOURNE, MELETIAH, 1673-1742, Sandwich, Mass. Representative, 1713.
BOURNE, RICHARD, —— 1682, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1639, *et seq.* Member of Council of War, 1675.
Bassett, Charles F., 44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Swift, Eugene L'H., 165.
Wesson, James L., 285.
BOURNE, SHEARJASHUB, 1644-1719, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1692.
BOURNE, THOMAS, 1581-1664, Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1642-'45.
Brooks, Lyman L., 249.
DeWolf, Edwin A., 399.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
BOUTELL, JOHN, 1645-1719, Reading, Mass. In Capt. Gardiner's Co., King Philip's War.
Boutell, Frank W., 51.
Boutell, Henry Sherman, 369.
BOUTON, (BOUGHTON), JOHN, 1615-1705, Norwalk, Conn. Deputy, 1669, *et seq.*
BOUTWELL, EBENEZER, 1700 ——. Soldier in Capt. Jones' Co., Col. Buckminster's Regt.; also in Capt. Belknap's Co., Col. P. Thatcher's Regt.
Boutelle, Frank W., 51.
BOWDITCH, WILLIAM, 1663-1728, Salem, Mass. Representative, 1712-'22.
BOWEN, LIEUT. HENRY, 1634-1724, Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. In Great Swamp Fight.
Bell, Charles M., 247.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
BOWEN, HENRY, 1700-1758. Woodstock, Conn. Deputy, Conn., 1749-'51, '54.
BOWEN, REV. NICHOLAS, —— 1755, Concord, Mass. Chaplain at Fort Edward, 1755.
BOWEN, OBADIAH, 1633 ——, Swanzey, Mass. Deputy, 1681-1682.
BOWEN, RICHARD, 1600-1675, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth General Court, 1651.
Bowen, Edgar C., 430.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
BOWEN, SILAS, 1722-1790, Woodstock, Conn. Deputy, 1723.
BOWLES, JOHN, —— 1680, Roxbury, Mass. Ens., Mass. Militia. 1653. A. & H. A. Co., 1645.
BOWLES, JOHN, 2d, 1653-1691, Roxbury, Mass. Dep., Mass., 1689-1690. Speaker, 1690.
BOWLES, JOHN, 3d, 1685-1737, Roxbury, Mass. Dep., Mass., 1729-1736.
BOWNE, JAMES, 1636-1695. Member Assembly of Patentees and Deputies, Shrewsbury, 1667; Portland Point, 1669. Member Assembly, New Jersey, 1670, *et seq.*
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
BOWNE, WILLIAM, 1631-1706, Boston. Long Island, 1646. Member Assembly, N. J., 1669.
BOYDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1652-1732, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1715. Capt. at Medfield, 1712.
BOYLESTON, THOMAS, 1645-1695,

Digitized by Google

Brookline, Mass. Under Capt. Thos. Prentice, King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
BOYNTON, JOHN, 1647-1719. In Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., from Ipswich, Mass.; Narragansett campaign.
Johnson, Francis J., 504.
BOYNTON. CAPT. JOSEPH, 1645-1730. Prov. Forces of Mass. Bay. Deputy, 1697-1714, from Rowley.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
Tenney, Daniel G., 166.
BOYNTON, JOSHUA, ——. In French and Indian Wars. Expedition to Canada.
Batchelder, George A., 316.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 316.
BRACKETT, CAPT. ANTHONY, 1640-1703, Casco, Me. Captured by the Indians, 1676 and 1689. Commander of Fort Loyal and Town Militia, 1682. Representative Falmouth General Assembly.
BRACKETT, LIEUT. JOSHUA, 1671-1749, Portland, Me., and Greenland, N. H. In Indian Wars, 1693 and 1696. In Capt. Woodman's Co. at the garrison at Oyster River, N. H., for four weeks in 1696.
Brackett, William S., 370.
BRACKETT, SERGT. MOSES, 1717-1793. Served in Capt. Peter Thayer's Co., Relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Downes, Emery N., 74.
BRACKETT, CAPT. RICHARD, 1611-1691. Commander, Militia of Braintree, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1636. Deputy, 1655-1680.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Brackett, Frederick H., 249.
Brackett, Sidney L., 249.
Camp, Robert, 503.
Camp, Thomas E., 503.
Carney, Sidney H., Jr., 58.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Collins, William G., 63.
Crandon, Edward S., 253.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.
Stone, Jacob, 444.
Woodworth, Newell B., 185.
BRADBURY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1610-1695. Ens., Salisbury, Mass. Capt., 1660. Deputy, 1651-1657.
Briggs, Frank O., 332.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Merrill, Frederic A., 539.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
BRADFORD, MAJOR JOHN, 1652-1736, Kingston, Mass. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1689-'90. Deputy, Mass., 1692.
Rogers, Allan, 276.
BRADFORD, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1675-1747, Lebanon, Conn. Deputy, 1707, *et seq.*
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
BRADFORD, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1668-1714, Duxbury, Mass. Lieut., Colonial Forces.
Tucker, William R., 388.
BRADFORD, GOV. WILLIAM, 1589-1651. Gov. of Plymouth Colony.
Allen, Francis O., 192.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Bacon, Alfred T., 471.
Ballord, Webb R., 484.
Bradford, Edward G., 512.
Bradford, Thomas, 193.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Colt, Samuel P., 252, 519.
Crandon, John H., 252.
Cutler, Edward H., 434.
Curtis, Lewis B., 298.
Darrach, Henry, 196.
Davis, Gustavus, 298.
Davison, Charles M., 70.
Davison, John M., 70.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Dennis, Warren E., 71.
Dewey, Edward W., 72.
Dewey, George A., 72.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Glidden, John M., 532.

Digitized by Google

Glidden, Joseph W., 532.
Graves, Albert M., 376.
Hale, Arthur, 198.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
Haughton, John P., 538.
Hayden, Henry W., 93.
Hayden, James R., 93.
Higgins, Frederick A., 94.
Hill, John F., 533.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
Jenney, Herbert, 416.
Jewett, Stephen, 437.
Jewett, William K., 475.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Leonard, Daniel, 110.
Leonard, Edward C., 111.
Leonard, Gardner C., 111.
Lewis, George W., 439.
McKinstry, Charles H., 116.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Metcalfe, William P., 322.
Montford, Fred'k D., 440.
Newcomb, George A., 403.
Newman, Clarence E., 124.
Norman, Hugh, 521.
Norman, Reginald, 521.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Pitts, Thomas, 499.
Pitts, Thomas, 542.
Pond, Virgil C., 274.
Ray, Franklin T., 138.
Remick, James A., 542.
Remick, James A., 499.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Ripley, Charles S., 145.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.
Rogers, Allan, 276.
Sampson, Walter Scott, 277.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.
Shepard, Robert F., 155.
Slocum, William F., 477.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederick B., 161.
Stoddard, Enoch V., 162.
Strong, William W., 507.
Symonds, Charles S., 165.
Terry, George D., 166.
Terry, John T., 166.
Thompson, Gilbert, 325.
Tingley, Witter K., 309.
Tuttle, Albert, 364.
Tyler, Mason W., 338.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
Warren, Walter P., 176.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
Wellman, James A., 353.
Wilder, Edward B., 408.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, James LeB., 182.

BRADFORD, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1654-1704. Dep.-Gov., Plymouth Colony, 1682-'86-'89-'92. Assistant, 1668-'82. Commanded Plymouth Forces, Great Swamp Fight. Commissioner of the United Colonies.
Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
Crandon, John H., 252.
Collins, William G., 63.
Camp, Robert, 503.
Dewey, Edward W., 72.
Dewey, George A., 72.
Dickson, Brenton H., 254.
Gould, Seabury S., 85.
Graves, Albert M., 377.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Leonard, Edgar C., 111.
Leonard, Gardner C., 111.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 463.
Montford, Fred'k D., 440.
Newman Clarence C., 124.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
Pond, Virgil C., 274.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Ray, Franklin T., 138.
Rogers, Allen, 276.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.
Sampson, Walter S., 277.
Shepard, Robert F., 155.
Strong, William W., 507.
Terry, George D., 166.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
Warren, Walter P., 176:
Watson, Charles P., 177.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, James LeB., 182.

BRADFORD, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1721-1791. Member of Philadelphia Associators for Defence. Lieut., 1747, 4th Co. Capt., 1756.

Digitized by Google

Bradford, T. Hewson, 193.
Darrach, Bradford, 333.
Darrach, Henry, 196.
BRADISH, ROBERT, —— 1712. Scout in the French and Indian Wars.
Kimball, Robert J., 363.
BRADLEY, CAPT. DANIEL, 1704-1765, Fairfield, Conn. Ens., 1743. Lieut., Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745. Capt., 1747.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Kimball, Harold C., 106.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM, —— 1691. Deputy from New Haven to the General Court of Connecticut, 1675, 1678-'80, 1683.
Brewer, William A., 460.
BRADSTREET, MAJOR-GEN. JOHN, 1711-1774. Lieut.-Col., Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Governor of St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1746. Capt., 60th Foot, Royal Americans, 1757. Lieut.-Col., York Regt., 1757. Col., 1758. Deputy Q. M.-Gen., 1760. Col. British Army, 1762. Maj.-Gen., 1772.
Landreth, Symington P., 201.
Landreth, Burnett, Jr., 201.
BRADSTREET, JOHN, 1718 ——, Boxford, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Frye's Co. at Scarborough, Me., 1748.
BRADSTREET, GOV. SIMON, 1603-1697. First Sec. of Mass. Bay Colony. Assistant Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1643. Dep.-Gov., 1672-1679. Gov., 1676-1686.
Bagley, John N., 497.
Ball, George O., 348.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Clarke, Charles L., 61.
Corey, Edward W., 529, 543.
Corey, Eren, 530.
Gould, George L., 258.
Hoyt, William E., 98.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Taylor, Washington I., 166.
Tufts, Walter B., 171.
Wade, James F., 446.
Whiting, William S., 286.
Williams, Capt. Ephraim, 182.
Williams, George B., 183.
Williams, Samuel B., 183.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.
BRADY, CAPT. JOHN, 1733-1778. Capt. of the 2d Battalion, Pa., Regt., commanded by Gov. John Penn, 1763-1764.
Brady, William P., 484.
BRAINERD, HEZEKIAH, 1680-1727. Deputy and Speaker. Assistant, 1723-1727, Colony of Conn.
Smith, Edward Curtis, 364.
Smith, George G., 364.
BRAINERD, CAPT. JAMES, 1669-1742. Capt., Train Band, Haddam, Conn.
Brainerd, Cephas, 52.
BRAINERD, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1711-1702. Lieut., 14th Co., 6th Conn. Regt., 1752.
Emery, Brainerd P., 79.
BRAINERD, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1673, ——. Lieut. Haddam Train Band, 1722.
Emery, Brainerd P., 79.
BRAMHALL, GEORGE, —— 1689, Plymouth, Mass., and Casco, Me. Killed Falmouth, Me.
Evans, George F., 349.
BRANCH, CHRISTOPHER, 1595-1682. Henrico County, Va. Justice anterior to 1639 and for many years as late as 1657. Burgess, 1639-'41.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
BRASTOW, THOMAS, 1740-1799. In Col. Miller's Regt., 1758-'59. Expedition to Lake George.
BRATTLE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1624-1683. Boston, Mass. Cornet, Suffolk Troop, 1670. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676. King Philip's War. Deputy, 1671-'72-'78-'81.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 251.
Jones, George W., 264.
Wood, Alfred T., 184.
BRAY, LIEUT. ASA, 1741-1815. In Capt. Lee's Co., Col. Lyman's Regt., Crown Point, 1758.

Digitized by Google

Drummer in Capt. Joel Clark's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., 1758. Sergt. in Capt. Eldad Lewis' Co., same Regt., 1762. Ens., 1768-1772, and Lieut., 4th Co., 15th Regt.
Washburn, William I., 177.
BRAYTON, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1612-1692. Lieut. of the First Troop of Horse, Colony of R. I.
Brayton, Charles R., 519.
BRECHT, JACOB, 1729-1802. Independent Troop of Horse, Philadelphia, 1756.
Bright, Louis V., 53.
BRENT, CAPT. GEORGE, 1641-1704, Stafford Co., Va. Capt. of a Troop, 1670. Ranger-Gen. of the Northern Neck.
Brent, Joseph L., 223.
Davenport, Richard G., 318.
Keyser, Robert B., 219.
Lisle, Robert P., 203.
BRENT, LIEUT.-GEN. GILES, ——. Treas. Prov. of Md. Commander of Kent Island. Dep.-Gov. and Lieut.-Gen., 1643-1644. Lord of Fort Kent Manor.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 228.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 228.
BRENTON, GOV. WILLIAM, —— 1674. Dep.-Gov. of R. I. and Providence Plantations, 1663-1666. Gov., 1666-1669. Member of Troop of Horse, 1667.
Brenton, Cranston H., 53.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Deen, William M., 333.
Scofield, George S., 152.
BRERETON, COL. THOMAS, —— 1688, Northumberland Co., Va. Burgess, 1680. Chief Military Officer of the County, 1680.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
BRETT, LIEUT. ROGER, —— 1721, Fishkill, N. Y. Lieut. in Expedition against Canada, 1714.
Timberlake, William S., 444.
BREWER, CAPT. DANIEL, 1704 ——. Framingham, Mass. Capt. at the Concord Alarm, 1756. In the Crown Point Expedition, French and Indian War, same year.
Parker, Moses G., 272.
BREWER, DELIVERANCE, —— Philipsborough. Westchester Militia. Capt. Del. Concklin, 1758. Co. of Provincials, Capt. Wm. Gilchrist, Col. Corsa's Regiment, Niagara Expedition, 1759.
BREWER, JOHN —— 1690. Member of the House of Burgesses, Prov. of Md., 1661.
Hall, William C., 319.
Peale, Albert C., 323.
BREWSTER, JONATHAN, —— 1659, Duxbury, Mass. Representative, 1639-'41-'42-'44. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co. Military Commissioner, Pequot War.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
BREWSTER, LOVE, —— 1650. Member Duxbury, Mass., Co., 1643.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
BREWSTER, ELDER WILLIAM, 1566-1644. Member and Chaplain of the first Military Co. organized at Plymouth under Capt. Myles Standish, and served against the Indians.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 43.
Brewster, Lyman D., 296.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
Cheney, Louis R., 297.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Doane, William H., 414.
Heilner, George C., 93.
Holt, Henry P. R., 320.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Hyde, William W., 303.
Kennan, Thomas L., 542.
Learned, Bela P., 304.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Parsons, Charles L., 351.
Prentis, Edward, 316.
Randall, John F., 404.

Digitized by Google

Rawson, Edward S., 418.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Rich, William T., 140.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.
Sears, Clinton B., 154.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Turner, Latham G., 319.
Vaile, Joel T., 478.
Yergason, Henry C., 419.

BRIDGE, JOHN, —— 1665, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1637-'39-'41.
Bemis, George P., 422.
Hall, George F., 259.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.

BRIDGE, LIEUT. MATTHEW, 1650-1738. Q. M. in Capt. Prentice's Troop, King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition to Canada.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
Wiley, William L., 286.

BRIDGER, COL. JOSEPH, 1630-1688, Va. Councillor of State to Charles II. Gen. of the British troops in America during Bacon's Rebellion.
Capen, Walter N., 297.

BRIGGS, JOHN, 1609-1690. Deputy, 1664, *et seq.* Assistant, 1648. Rhode Island Commissioner, 1654, *et seq.*
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

BRIGGS, MATTHEW, —— 1700, Cambridge and Lexington, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1643.

BRIGGS, THOMAS, —— 1720, Dartmouth, Mass. In Capt. Peleg Sanford's Troop of Horse, 1667.

BRIGGS, WILLIAM, 1650 - 1716. Member of Capt. Hunford's Troop, 1664.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.

BRIGGS, WILLIAM, ——, Taunton, Mass. In Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.

BRIGHAM, LIEUT. SAMUEL, ——. Representative from Marlborough in 1697, 1699 and 1705, and acted as Capt. Howe's Lieutenant in the Indian War.
Houghton, William A., 534.

BRIGHT, SERGT. HENRY, 1602-1686, Watertown, Mass. Sergt. in Military Co., 1664.

BRINCKERHOFF, ABRAHAM JORIS, 1632 ——. Magistrate, Flatlands, 1673.
Kitchen, John C. D., 107.

BRINCKLE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, —— 1763. Lieut.-Col., 1756, Kent Co., Del., Regt.
Brinckle, John, 512.

BRINTNALL, THOMAS, ——. In Lieut. William Hasey's Co., and Capt. John Whipple's Co., King Philip's War.

BRINTON, JOSIAH, 1697 - 1751. Member Penna. Assembly, 1729-'35 (except 1730).
Phillips, George B., 206.

BRITTON, EBENEZER, Taunton, Mass. Drummer, Capt. Philip King's Co., of Raynham, Mass., French War, 1757.
Britton, Edward E., 53.

BROCKET, SURGEON JOHN, 1610-1679. Surgeon in King Philip's War, 1675-'76, with Conn. Troops. Commissioner, 1660. Deputy, General Court, 4 years.

BROCKETT, JOHN, 1607-1689. Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut, 1671, 1678, 1680-'82, 1685.
Brewer, William A., 460.

BROCKLEBANK, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1628-1676, Rowley, Mass. Killed at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Bacon, Horace S., 246.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
Brocklebank, John C. F., 370.
Coffin, William K., 433.
Densmore, Edward D., 254.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.
Little, Henry L., 439.

Digitized by Google

Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Saunders, Charles G., 277.
Stanton, Josiah R., 464.
Underwood, Edgar L., 284.
Williams, Charles H., 182.
BROCKWAY, WILLIAM, 1723-1798. Capt. of the 5th Co., Lyme, Conn.
Roberts, William S., 364.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
BRODHEAD, ENS. CHARLES, —— 1724 Marbleton, N. Y. Ens. of Foot Co., under Capt. Thomas Garton, 1685.
BRODHEAD, CAPT. DANIEL, —— 1667. Officer, service of Charles II., under Col. Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664. Commander of the Forces at Esopus, 1665.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
DuBois, William M., 75.
Reed, Henry B., 139.
Reed, James M., Jr., 139.
Russell, Averly, C. H., 147.
BRONSON, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, 1647-1719, Lyme, Conn. Lieut. of the Train Band, 1689. Deputy.
BRONSON, ISAAC, 1645-1719. Sergt., Waterbury, Conn., 1695. Deputy, 1697-1701.
BRONSON, JOHN, 1600-1680. In the Pequot War. Deputy from Farmington, 1651, Colony of Conn.
Bronson, Julius H., 296.
Brown, Goodwin, 54.
Collins, Holdridge O., 63.
Conger, Arthur L., 64.
Johnson, Stephen A., 103.
Packer, Flavius, 127.
Phillips, George M., 441.
Stockbridge, Henry, 233.
Wright, Henry L., 390.
BROOKE, HON. BAKER, 1628 ——. Member of the Council and Surveyor General of the Province of Maryland.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, T. M. T., 138.
BROOKE, GOV. ROBERT, 1602-1655. Commander-in-Chief of a new county in Maryland, and a Member of the Council. Commander of Charles Co., 1650. Appointed, 1652, by Cromwell's Commissioners, President of the Council and Acting Governor.
Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
Brooke, George S., 526.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.
Fleet, Alexander F., 399.
Johnston, Christopher, 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 2d, 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 229.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.
Spencer, John T., 208.
Smith, Thomas M., 233.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 234.
Thomas, Douglas H., 166, 234.
Tyson, Malcolm V. W., 235.
BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1632-1676. Major Maryland Forces, 1660. Served in Expedition against Indians, 1667. Member of Assembly for Calvert Co., 1663-1676.
Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.
BROOKE, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1660-1730. Member of Council, Prov. of Md., 1691-1707-'15-'24. Pres. of same and Dep.-Gov., 1720.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.
BROOKS, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1728-1776. Served in Lieut. Elisha Hanley's Co., 1747-1748.
Brooks, Franklin E., 472.
BROOKS, JOHN, —— 1691, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76, serving under Major Simon Willard and Capt. Cutler.
Brooks, L. Loring, 249.
BROOKS, LIEUT. JOSHUA, 1688-1768, Lincoln, Mass. Lieut. in Company which marched from Concord to Boston on the

Digitized by Google

alarm of an expected attack by a French fleet, 1746.
BROOKS (BROOKE), CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1667, Concord, Mass. Deputy, 1642-1662. Capt., 1643.
Baker, Frank, 368.
Bent, Samuel A., 247.
Brown, Otis, S., 250.
Hill, John B., 400.
Melville, Henry, 116.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Moore, George H., 381.
Shuart, William H., 156.
Young, George B., 449.
BROOKS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1726-1786, Woburn, Mass. Q. M., Woburn Military Company, 1738. Lieut., 1744. Capt., 1746-'86.
Brooks, L. Loring, 249.
BROOKS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, ——. Master of Garrison House at Billerica, Mass. King Philip's War. Capt., Bristol Co. Militia, 1690. Representative for Swanzey, 1689.
Stewart, William D., 162.
BROUGHTON, CAPT. GEORGE, —— 1691, Boston, Mass., and Kittery, Me. A. & H. A. Co., 1667. Commanded Co. sent from Boston to protect Dover, 1675. Capt. of Co. at Kittery, Me., 1682.
BROUGHTON, HON. THOMAS, —— 1737. Speaker of the Assembly. Lieut.-Gov., 1735. Member of Council.
Middleton, John I., 230.
BROUWER, NICHOLAS, 1672-1745. In Capt. Bradshaw's Co. of Fusileers, Albany, 1691.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
BROWN, ABIJAH, 1736-1818, Waltham, Mass. In Capt. Timothy Houghton's Co., Crown Point, 1756. At Fort William Henry, 1756.
BROWN, REV. CHAD, ——1650. One of the 13 signers of the compact, Providence Plantations, R. I.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Huse, Robert S., 100.
BROWN, CAPT. DELIVERANCE, 1689-1768. Ens., 1728. Lieut., 1738. Capt., 1739, Conn. Militia.
Brown, Charles H., 54.
BROWN, DEP.-GOV. ELISHA, 1717-1802, Providence, R. I. Dep.-Gov., R. I., 1765-'67.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
BROWN, SERGT. EPHRAIM, 1650-1693, Salisbury, Mass. In Military Co., raised in Salisbury, 1688.
BROWN, FRANCIS, —— 1685. Member of Assembly of Conn., 1665-1669.
Langdon, Perin, 416.
Matthews, Caleb B., 417.
BROWN, CAPT. GEORGE, 1668-1738, Billerica, Mass. Capt. of the Militia. Served against the Indians in King William's War, and in Queen Anne's War. Representative, 1716, *et seq.*
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
Eaton, Joseph G., 255.
BROWN, MAJOR HACKALIAH, —— 1784, Rye, N. Y. Westchester Co. Militia, 1752. Judge, 1755. Served under Lord Amherst, 1756.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 150.
BROWN, HENRY, 1625-1703. Deputy, General Court, Rhode Island, 1652, *et seq.*
BROWN, REV. JAMES, 1666-1732, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1709-'15.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
BROWN, JOHN, 1st, 1584-1662, Swanzey, Mass. Comm'r to the United Colonies, 1644-'56. Assistant, 1636, *et seq.* Member Council of War, 1642, *et seq.*
Brown, Charles E., 296.
Edwards, Edw. J., 434.
Lee, Edward C., 201.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.

Digitized by Google

Tyler, Harry B., 209.
Watson, William H., 178.
Whitney, Eli, Jr., 311.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
BROWN, ENS. JOHN, 2d, 1601-1662, Rehoboth, Mass. Ens., 1654. Member Council of War, 1658.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Watson, William H., 178.
BROWN, JOHN, 1630-1706, Providence, R. I. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1665-1666.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Camp, Charles L. N., 57.
Davies, William G., 69.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Palmer, Lowell, M., 129.
BROWN, CAPT. JOHN, 3d, 1650-1709, Rehoboth, Mass. Lieut. in Swanzey Co., 1673. Capt., 1675 - 1686. Commissioner, United Colonies.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Watson, William H., 178.
BROWN, CORP. JOHN, 1713-1776. Corp. under Capt. Hercules Mooney, N. H. Troops, Crown Point Expedition, 1757.
Brown, Willis E., 397.
BROWN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1732-1817, Londonderry, N. H. Lieut., French and Indian Wars.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Moseley, Edw. A., 323.
BROWN, JOSEPH, 1689-1759, Hampton, N. H. In Queen Anne's War at Fort William and Mary, Newcastle, N. H., 1708.
Brown, David H., 249.
BROWN, NICHOLAS, —— 1673, Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1641.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 270.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Parker, Herman, 272.
BROWN, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1720-1794, Rye, N. H. In Capt. Anthony Towle's Co. of Troopers in Major Thomas Tash's Battalion stationed at the Fort, No. 4, now Charlestown, N. H. Sergt. in Capt. John Goffe's Co., serving as scouts in the Merrimac Valley, N. H., 1745-'46.
Brown, David H., 249.
BROWN, CAPT. THOMAS, 1645-1709, Sudbury, Mass. Capt. of Horse, 1697. Representative, 1692, *et seq.*
Anderson, James T., 315.
Houghton, William A., 533.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.
BROWN, THOMAS, 1657-1744, Hampton, N. H. Served in King Philip's War.
Brown, David H., 249.
Heaton, John E., 302.
BROWN, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— Sudbury, Mass. Surveyor of Arms for Sudbury, 1643. Capt., ——.
BROWNE, JOSEPH, 164— - 1694, Ipswich, Mass. In Capt. Daniel Henchman's Company, King Philip's War, 1676.
Browne, Daniel A., 249.
BROWNE, THOMAS, 1607-1687. Newbury, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Appleton's Co., King Philip's War.
BROWNE, WILLIAM, SR., 1608-1687. Deputy, Mass., 1654-'59-'66. Assistant, 1680-1683.
BROWNE, WILLIAM, JR., 1639-1716. Capt., Mass. Troop of Horse, 1678. Council of Safety, 1689. Deputy, 1675-1680. Assistant, 1683. Andros' Councillor, 1688. Assistant, 1693-1713.
BROWNE, WILLIAM. Member of the House of Burgesses to Virginia, 1673, *et seq.* Lieut. of Surrey Co., Va., 1687.
Edmunds, Henry L., 399.
BROWNELL, THOMAS, —— 1665. Deputy, 1664. Commissioner, 1655-'61-'63.
Brownell, Wilmot A., 250.
Pierce, James O., 441.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 169.
Watson, William H., 178.
BROWNSON, CAPTAIN GIDEON, 1739-1796. Vermont. Served in the French and Indian Wars. Severely wounded and taken

Digitized by Google

prisoner in the Expedition to Canada.
Cooke, Charles E., 317.
BRUEN, OBADIAH, Gloucester, Mass., and New London, Conn. Deputy from Gloucester, 1644, *et seq.* Commissioner for New London, 1660-'64. Member of Committee to treat with the Indians, 1663. Deputy from New London, 1665.
Almy, William E., 428.
White, William C., 448.
BRUYN, JACOBUS 1707-1781, of Ulster Co., N. Y. Corp. of the Foot Company of Militia of the "Presenk of the Highland" under command of Capt. Thomas Ellison.
ReQua, Charles H., 384, 781.
BRYAN, ALEXANDER, 1602 - 1679. Governor's Assistant, Colony of Conn., 1668-'79.
Conover, John T., 64.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
Myers, Walter F., 440.
Stevens, John B., 162.
BRYAN, JONATHAN, 1708 - 1788. Member King's Council, 1754, Prov. of Georgia.
Bryan, Joseph, 343.
BUCHANAN, DR. GEORGE, 1698-1750, Druid Hill. Commissioner of Baltimore Co., 1727, for life. Burgess, 1745-1749.
BUCHER, JOHN CONRAD, 1730-1780. Ens., Penna. Militia, 1758. Lieut., 1760. Adjutant, 1764.
Lawrence, William W., 201.
BUCK, LIEUT. ISAAC, —— 1695, Scituate, Mass. Lieut., Scituate Company, 1670, and commanded the same against the Indians in their attack on the town in King Philip's War, 1676. Deputy, 1663-'64, '65-'95.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
BUCK, CORNET JOHN, —— 1697, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Cornet of the First Body of Plymouth Horse.
BUCK, COL. JONATHAN, 1719-1795, of Bucksport, Me. Lieut., 1745. Col., 1775.
Moseley, Edward A., 323.
BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS, —— 1657. Deputy, 1657, New Haven Colony.
Fenner, Chas. Putnam, 461.
BUCKLAND, BENJAMIN, —— 1676, Bridgewater, Plymouth Colony. Killed in the Ambuscade at Rehoboth, 1676.
Young, George B., 449.
BUCKLEY, JOHN, 1646-1732. Member Colonial Assembly of New Castle County, Delaware, 1697.
Grubb, Hon. Ignatius C., 513.
BUCKMINSTER, COL. JOSEPH, SR., 1666-1747, Framingham, Mass. In Sir Charles Hobby's Expedition. Deputy, 1709-1723.
BUCKMINSTER, COL. JOSEPH, JR., 1697-1780, Framingham, Mass. Deputy, 1738-'39, '44, '51-'53, 55-'70. Col., Framingham Militia, 1739. Commanded in French and Indian Wars, 1744, '57.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 387.
BUCKNAM, JOSES, 1641-1694, Malden, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Company, King Philip's War, 1676.
BUCKNAM, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1674, ——, Malden, Miss. Capt. of the Malden Company.
BUCKNER, MAJ. WILLIAM, —— 1716. Burgess for York Co., Va., 1698-1699, 1714. High Sheriff, 1695-1696. Collector of Customs for York River, 1699, 1702, 1714. Major of York Co. Militia.
Johnston, Christopher, 228.
BUDD, WILLIAM, 1649-1721-'22. Member General Assembly, New Jersey, 1685.
Bradford, Thomas H., 193.
Morton, Thomas G., 204.
BUEHLER, HENRY, 1740-1801. Ens., Penn. Militia, 1759.
Buehler, William G., 194.
Lamberton, James McC., 200.

Digitized by Google

BUEL, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1641-1720, Killingworth, Conn. Ens., 1708. Capt., 1718.
BUELL, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1717-1796. Capt. of West Company, Goshen, Conn. Lieut., 1759. In Capt. King's Co., 1761.
Buell, Frederick F., 55.
Buell, William C., 544.
BULKELEY, D. D., M. D., REV. GERSHOM, 1636-1713. Surgeon and Chaplain, Conn., King Philip's War.
Bulkeley, Morgan G., 296.
Goodrich, William, 197.
Hubbell, Charles B., 98.
Lord, Frank H., 113.
Nye, Charles F., 126.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
BULKELEY, CAPT. GERSHOM, 1679-1753. Q. M., Troop, Fairfield Co., Conn., 1718. Cornet of Horse, 1722. Capt., 1726.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Granger, William S., 519.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
BULKELEY, MAJOR PETER, 1643-1688, Concord, Mass. Deputy, 1673-'90. Speaker, 1676. Governor's Assistant, 1677-1685.
Bissell, William P., 430.
Cadle, Charles F., 398.
Shuart, Wm. H., 156.
Swain, William C., 507.
BULKLEY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1670-1748. Littleton, Mass. Capt. of Littleton Co.
BULL, GOV. HENRY, 1610-1694. Corp., 1638. Sergt., 1639. Assistant, 1674-1675. Gov., 1685-'86-'90.
Bull, Melville, 519.
Butler, John L., 251.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 305.
Watson, William H., 178.
BULL, CAPT. JOHN, 1730-1824. Penn. Provincial Forces. Present at capture of Fort Duquesne.
Patterson, John H., by representation, 133.
BULL, MAJOR JONATHAN, 1649-1702. Lieut. of Train Band, Hartford, 1689. Capt., 1690. Major, 1697. Deputy, 1697. Assistant, 1697.
BULL, CAPT. THOMAS, 1606-1684. Lieut. in the Pequot Fight. Capt. of Hartford Co., defence of Saybrook, 1675.
Adams, John Q., 428.
Beatty, A. Chester, 45.
Beatty, Robert C., 45.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 45.
Brewster, Chauncey B., 296.
Bull, Charles S., 296.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
Preston, Deming H., 383.
Seymour, Henry, 154.
Smith, Wyllys K., 385.
BULLARD, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1667-1727, Sherborn, Mass. Representative, 1708, *et seq.*
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
BULLARD, ENS. SETH, 1736-1811, Walpole, Mass. Ens., Co. of Foot, under Capt. Ebenezer Clapp, Col. Pond, 1772.
Carney, George J., 251.
Carney, Sydney H., 58.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
BULLARD, WILLIAM, 1594-1687, Dedham, Mass. Member of Capt. Lusher's Co., 1648.
BUMP, JACOB, 1738-1829. In Capt. Maynard's Co., Col. William William's Regt., Mass. Militia, French and Indian Wars.
Cox, Jas. W., 65.
BUMSTEAD, THOMAS, —— 1677, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1647.
BUNCE, THOMAS, —— 1683, Hartford, Conn. Soldier in the Pequot War, 1637.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 296.
Dickinson, Frederick, 372.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 300.
MacVeagh, Eames, 380.
BUNNELL, CAPT. ISRAEL, 1747-1813. Minute Man. Capt. of Militia. Representative from Wallingford.
BUNNELL, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1686-1732. Ens., Militia, 1730.

Digitized by Google

BURBANK, CAPT. ABRAM, 1703-1772. Capt., South Co., 1754. Seven Years' War.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
BURBECK, WILLIAM, 1716-1785, Boston, Mass. A civilian official in the ordnance department of the royal artillerv, and was for many years stationed at Old Castle William, now Fort Independence, in Boston Harbor.
Cook, Joshua Osgood, 371.
BURD, COL. JAMES, 1726-1793. Capt., 1754. Comm., Braddock's Expedition. Major, 3rd Battalion, Augusta Regt., 1756. Lieut.-Col., 2nd Battalion, 1757. Col., 1758-1760, Provincial Forces of Penn.
Brinton, John H., 193.
Brinton, Ward, 194.
DaCosta, Charles F., 196.
Grubb, Chas. R., 335.
Grubb, E. Burd, 198, 335.
Peale, Albert C., 323.
Smith, Clement G., 208.
BURDETTE, JOSEPH, 1716-1749, Malden, Mass. In Capt. Ebenezer Marrow's Co., 1758.
BURDETT, WILLIAM, —— 1643. Burgess from Northampton Co., Va.
Horner, Alfred B., 321.
BURDITT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1735-1809, Malden, Mass. Ens., Capt. Ebenezer Morrow's Company, 1755-'56; also present at the attack on Ticonderoga, 1758, French and Indian War. Lieut.
Winthrop, William H., 287.
BURDITT, LIEUT THOMAS, 1683-1758, Malden, Mass. Lieut. of the Malden Military Company, 1737.
BURGESS, JOHN, —— 1701, Yarmouth, Mass. Deputy, 1680.
BURGESS, THOMAS, 1603 - 1685, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1642-1668, Plymouth Colony. Member of Militia, 1643.
BURGESS, COL. WILLIAM, 1622-1686. Burgess for Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1659-1660, 1669-1682. Member of Council, 1682-1686, and Dep.-Gov., 1684-1686. Lieut., 1659; Capt., 1661; Major, 1675; Col., 1676; Militia of Anne Arundel Co. Commander-in-Chief, 1677, of Maryland Forces against Eastern Shore Indians.
Gaither, Alfred, 415.
Gaither, Charles P., 257.
Johnston, Christopher, 229.
Leaken, William R., 493.
Spencer, John T., 208.
Tilton, Palmer, 326.
Tilton, Warren C., 283.
BURHANS, JACOB, ——. Under Ens. Dirck Schmitt, at Esopus, 1660.
Isham, Charles, 101.
BURNETT, ROBERT, —— 1714. One of the Proprietors of the Province of New Jersey, and Councillor.
Eaton, Theodore H., 498.
Montgomery, Archibald R., 204.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.
Watson, Samuel N., 419.
BURNHAM, JOHN, 1618-1694. In Pequot War, 1637.
Choate, Edward A., 61.
Swan, George F., 165.
BURNHAM, THOMAS, ——, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in Pequot War.
BURNHAM, THOMAS, 1617-1688. Soldier in King Philip's War.
BURNHAM, LIEUT. THOMAS, JR., 1623-1694. Ens. and Lieut., Ipswich, Mass., Co. Deputy, 1683-1685.
Burnham, Fred'k G., 332.
Cheney, Person C., 349.
Furnald, Francis P., 83.
Greenleaf, Charles H., 350.
Greenough, Eben, 197.
Holbrook, Levi, 261.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Wills, Henry LeB., 479.
BURR, COL. ANDREW, ——. Services not filed.
Osborn, Hy. F., 305.
BURR, BENJAMIN, —— 1681. Sol-

Digitized by Google

dier in Pequot War, 1637, under Capt. Mason.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
BURR, DANIEL, —— 1695. Comm. Fairfield Co., French and Indian War.
BURR, JEHU, 1st, 1600-1672. Deputy from Fairfield, Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1664.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
BURR, CAPT. JEHU, 2d, 1625-1692. Member of Conn. Council of War, 1675-1676. Deputy for Fairfield, 1660-1691. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1673.
Longacre, James B., 203.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
BURR, MAJOR JOHN, (called Col.), 1673-1750, Fairfield Co., Conn. Capt., 1690. Commissary, 1693. Major, 1694.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 102.
Jennings, Oliver G., 102.
Osborn, Henry F., 305.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
BURR, MAJOR PETER, 1667-1724. Auditor, 1700-1724. Deputy, 1700-1702. Speaker, 1702. Assistant, 1703-1724. Judge Superior Court, 1711-1716. Chief Judge to 1724. Major, 4th Regt., 1694.
Jennings, Albert Gould, 102.
BURRAGE, THOMAS, 1663 - 1718, Lynn, Mass. Fought in defense of Lynn against the Indians.
BURRILL, EBENEZER, 1679 - 1761. Councillor or Assistant, 1731, *et seq.* Representative, Lynn, Mass.
Atwill, James W., 396.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
BURRILL, EBENEZER, 1702 - 1778. Member Mass. Prov. Congress, 1774.
BURRILL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1631-1703. Lynn, Mass. In King Philip's War. Representative, 1692-1697. Councillor, 1721.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
BURSLEY, JOHN, 1599-1660. Deputy from Weymouth to General Court, 1638. In Lieut. Dimock's Barnstable Co.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
BURT. BENJAMIN, 1680 - 1759. Northampton. Taken captive by the Indians at Deerfield Meadows, 1704, Queen Anne's War. Released in 1706 by an expedition under Ens. Sheldon.
BURT, HENRY, 1615-1662, Dorchester and Springfield, Mass. Member of the first Military Co., Springfield. In 1657 Clerk of the Co.
Burt, Andrew S., 370.
Burt, Stephen S., 56.
Marsh, George S., 380.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
BURT, DEACON HENRY, 1663-1748, Springfield, Mass. Served against the Indians in 1698.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, 403.
BURT, JONATHAN, —— 1715, Springfield, Mass. At the burning of Springfield by the Indians, Oct. 5, 1675, during King Philip's War; was one of those who defended the town.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, 403.
BURT, JOSEPH, 1673-1759. In garrison at Northfield in Capt. Kellogg's Co., 1723-1724. Also in the Crown Point Expedition.
Burt, Stephen S., 56.
BURT, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1711-1755, Longmeadow. Capt. of a company in Col. Ephraim Williams' Regt. Killed in battle at Lake George.
Childs, Edwards H., 60.
Hurd, Charles R., 263.
Hurd, Harold, 99.
Warner, Frank E., 285.
BURTON, ISAAC, —— 1706, Tops-

Digitized by Google

field, Mass. Of Capt. Gardiner's Co., Salem, King Philip's War.
Burton, George S., 250.
BURTON, JONATHAN, 1741 - 1811, Middleton, Mass., and Wilton, N. H. Private in Capt. Gidding's Co., Col. Bayley's Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1759.
Burton, George S., 250.
BURWELL, CAPT. ISRAEL, 1747-1813. Capt., Wallingford Co.
BURWELL, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1686-1732. Ens., Wallingford Co., 1730.
BUSH, ENS. CHARLES, 1717-1755, New Castle, Del. Ens., 1747-1748, Colonial Militia.
Buck, Francis N., 512.
Bush, George W., Jr., 512.
Bush, Joshua D., 512.
Ward, Christopher L., 514.
BUSHNELL, BENAJAH, 1681-1762, Norwich, Conn. Deputy, Connecticut, 1720-'24, 1729-'30, 1734-'36. Capt., Train Band.
Brewer, William A., 460.
BUSHNELL, RICHARD, SR., —— 1658. At Saybrook Fort under Lion Gardiner, Winthrop's garrison, Pequot War.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
BUSHNELL, CAPT. RICHARD, 1652-1727, Norwich, Conn. Ens., 1693. Lieut., 1698. Capt., 1701. Deputy, 1691. Member of the Council, 1703. Commissioner in the Mason Controversy.
Brewer, William A., 460.
BUSHNELL, WILLIAM, 2d, 1648-1683. Lieut., Conn. Militia, 1679.
Phillips, George M., 441.
BUSHNELL, SERGT. WILLIAM, SR., —— 1684. Sergt., Indian Wars, 1660. Representative from Saybrook, 1670.
Elwood, George M., 78.
Phillips, George M., 441.
BUSS, JOSEPH, 1649-1680, Concord, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport and Capt. Edward Tyng.
BUSS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1613-1698, Concord, Mass. Ens., Capt. Simon Willard's Co., King Philip's War. Later, Lieut.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
BUTLER, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1673-1755. Ens. of 5th Co., 6th Regt., Conn. Troops, 1746, French War.
Sanger, J. P., 324.
BUTLER, JOHN, —— 1680, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
BUTLER, COL. JOHN, —— 1747. Framingham, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Ephraim Baker's Co., 1st Mass. Regt., Lieut.-Gen. William Pepperell. Col., Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Butler, Edward A., 529.
Seamans, Frank M., 277.
BUTLER, CAPT. PETER, —— 1699, Boston, Mass., and Middletown, Conn. Capt. of Militia.
BUTLER, RICHARD, —— 1684. Representative, Colony of Conn., 1656-1660.
Harral, George, 90.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
Mann, Matthew D., 115.
BUTLER, SIMON, 1715-1795. Trumpeter, in the Company of Capt. Carter, Col. Wilder's Regt., from Lancaster, Mass., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
White, John B., 407.
BUTLER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1653-1730, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Francis Wainwright's Co., 1696.
BUTLER, CAPT. ZEBULON, 1731-1795. In the French and Indian War in 1758, on the Canadian frontier and at Fort Edward, Lake George, Ticonderoga and Crown Point; also in the Havana Expedition, 1762.
Fiske, Edwin W., 80.
Griffin, Francis Butler, 87.
Heilner, George C., 93.
BUTTERFIELD, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1703-1747. In Choate's Regt.,

Digitized by Google

1745, at Louisburg. Ens., 1745.
Boucher, Charles, 51.
Holland, John B., 96.
Holland, Joseph, 96.
BUTTERS, WILLIAM, 1630 - 1692, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676, under Capt. Joseph Sill.
Butters, William, 431.
Young, Harry, 288.
BUTTERWORTH, ENS. JOHN, 1651-1730. Rehoboth, Mass. Ens., 1690. under Capts. Joseph Sylvester and John Gorham.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BUTTERWORTH, LIEUT. NOAH, 1689-1736, Rehoboth, Mass. Lieut. in Rehoboth Co., 1720-1725, Father Rasle's War.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
BUTTOLPH, LIEUT. JOHN, 1640-1693, Wethersfield, Conn., Deputy.
BUTTOLPH, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1670-1717, Simsbury, Conn.
BUTTOLPH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1710-1755, Simsbury, Conn.
BUTTRICK, SAMUEL, 1654 - 1726, Concord, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., 1675. In Great Swamp Fight under Maj. Samuel Appleton, 1675.
BUTZ, MICHAEL, 1730-1779. In Capt. Arndt's Co., Northampton Co., Penn., 1763.
Eyerman, John, 334.
BYRAM, NICHOLAS, —— 1687, Bridgewater, Plymouth Colony. Soldier in King Philip's War. 1676.
BYRD, WILLIAM, 1650-1704. Member of Council, Burgess, Receiver-General of Va.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
BYRD, WILLIAM, 2d, 1674-1744. Member King's Council, Va., and President. Agent of the Dominion in England.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
BYRD, COL. WILLIAM, 3d, 1728-1777. Col. of the 2d Virginia Regt., 1756. Member of the King's Council.
Page, S. Davis, 205.

CABELL, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1700-1774. Capt. in Militia prior to 1744.
Cabell, James A., 343.
CADWALADER, DR. THOMAS, 1707-1779. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1733-1776. Chairman Board of War, 1759-1762. Member of Capt. Bathe's Independent Foot Co., 1756.
Cadwalader, Charles E., 194.
Cadwalader, Richard M., 194.
CADY, CAPT. DAVID, 1703 ——, Killingly, Conn. Capt. of the first Company or Train Band of Killingly, 1747.
CADY, CAPT. DAVID, JR., 1743-1807, Killingly, Conn. Ens. of the 12th Company of the 11th Conn. Regt., 1771. Capt. of the 4th Company, 11th Regt., 1774. Capt. of the 9th Company, 21st Regt., 1775.
CADY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1666-1742, Groton, Mass., and Killingly, Conn. In garrison at Groton, Mass., 1691-'92. Lieut. of the Train Band, Killingly Conn., 1708. Capt. of the Train Band of Killingly, 1721. Deputy from Killingly, 1731-'33-'34 and 1739.
CADY, SERGT. NICHOLAS, ——, Watertown and Groton. Member of Capt. Mason's Watertown Co., 1653.
CALDWELL, AARON, 1721-1765. In French and Indian War from Ipswich. Expedition to Crown Point and Fort William Henry.
Caldwell, Samuel Le N., 472.
CALDWELL, MAJOR ANDREW, —— 1774. Major in Kent Co., Delaware Regt., French and Indian War.
Gray, Andrew C., 513.
Gray, George, 513.

Digitized by Google

Wilson, Andrew G., 514.
CALEF, SERGT. JOHN, 1741-1808, Hampstead, N. H. In Capt. Ladd's Co., Col. Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758. Sergt. in Capt. Philip Johnson's Co., Col. Goffe's Regt., Invasion of Canada, 1760.
Farwell, John W., 538.
CALKIN (CAULKINS), HUGH, 1600-1690, Gloucester and Lynn, Mass., New London and Norwich, Conn. Deputy from Gloucester, Mass. Bay Colony, 1650-1651. From New London and Norwich, 1652, *et seq.*, Colony of Conn. Commissioner to enlist men for expeditions against the Indians, 1653-1654.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Collins, Holdridge O., 461.
DeWolfe, Edwin A.. 399.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
CALKINS, SERGT. ISRAEL, 1728-1790. Was Sergt. in Capt. Ephraim Preston's Company of Col. Lyman's Regiment in 1757. Taken prisoner at Fort William Henry while in service.
Dickinson, Frederick, 372.
CALL, JOHN, 1635-1682, Charlestown, Mass. Soldier in King Philip's War. Ens.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
CALL, CAPT. JOHN, 1672-1713, Charlestown, Mass. Ens., Capt.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
CALL, SAMUEL, 1698-1747. At Louisburg.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
CALLAWAY, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1780. Va. Forces, French and Indian War, 1755-1764.
Arnold, Conway H., Jr., 39.
Wood, Thomas C., 184.
CALVERT, SIR GEORGE, 1580-1632. Secretary of State of England, 1619-'25. 1st Baron Baltimore, to whom the Province of Maryland was granted, 1632. In 1622 he was one of the 18 Councillors of the New England Co.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, T. M. T., 138.
CALVERT, GOV. LEONARD, 1606-1647. 1st Governor of Maryland, 1633-1647.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, T. M. T., 138.
CALVERT, DEP. - GOV. WILLIAM, 1644-1682. Member of Assembly from St. Mary's Co., 1664-'69. Member of the Council, 1669. Dep.-Gov. of Md., 1670. Principal Secretary of the Prov., 1673-'82.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, T. M. T., 138.
CAMP, CAPT. JOHN, 1675-1747, Wethersfield, Conn. Capt., Train Band, 1726.
CAMP, LIEUT. JOHN, 1713 ——, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens., South Co., in Durham, 1749. 1st Lieut., 4th Regt., Conn., in Expedition against Crown Point, 1755.
CAMP, NICHOLAS, —— 1706, Milford, Mass. Deputy, 1670-'72.
Blagden, Thomas W., 317.
CAMPBELL, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1738-1824. Ens., 1768. At Fort George, 1772. In the old French War, 1772.
Campbell, William A., 57.
CANBY, THOMAS, ——. Member Assembly Pa., 1722, 1730, 1738.
Canby, Edward T., 512.
CANDEE, SAMUEL, 1678 - 1749. Lieut. at New Haven, Conn., 1731. Capt., 1737.
Candee, Henry S., 370.
CANFIELD, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1689. Sergt. at Stamford, Conn. Deputy.
Canfield, James H., 57.
Smith, R. A., 324.
CANNON, CAPT. ANDREW, ——

Digitized by Google

1711. Capt. of Militia, Richmond Co., N. Y., 1693.
Culver, Henry B., 66.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 150.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., 150.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
CAPELL, JOHN, —— 1758. Expedition to Lake George, Capt. Read's Co., Col. Ruggles' Regt., 1758.
Capell, William B., 57.
Capelle, William C., 538.
CAPEN, LIEUT. HOPESTILL, 1730-1807, Boston, Mass. Ens., 1763, Capt. Williams' Co., under Col. Joseph Jackson. Lieut., 1767, Capt. Leverett's Co. A. & H. A. Co., 1763.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
CAPEN, CAPT. JOHN, 1613-1692. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Deputy from Dorchester, Mass., 1671-'73-'78. Capt. of Militia, 1683.
Capen, Walter N., 296.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
CAPRON, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1691-1776, Attleborough, Mass. Capt., 2d Foot Co., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 389.
CARD, JOHN, —— 1705, R. I. and Prov. Plantations. Governor's Assistant, 1665-1666.
Deen, William M., 333.
CARDER, RICHARD, —— 1675, Boston, Mass. Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., 1659-'60-'63. Commissioner, 1664-'66. Deputy, 1666.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Marsh, George S., 380.
CAREY, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1717-1801. Capt., 9th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Col. Shubael Gorham, 1744, Louisburg Expedition.
CARHART, THOMAS, 1650-1695. Private Secretary to Gov. Dongan, 1683. Clerk Richmond Co., 1691.
Carhart, Amory S., 58.
CARLETON, GEORGE, 1702-1783. In Capt. Adams' Co., Col. Frye, 1756. Corp., 1757. Ens., Alarm List, Boxford, Mass.
Carleton, Horace M., 58.
CARMAN, CALEB, 1684-1746. In Capt. John Carpenter's Co., Jamaica, L. I., 1715.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
CARNES, MAJ. EDWARD, 1730-1782, Boston, Mass. Lieut., A. & H. A. Co. Major, Boston Militia.
CARNES, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1698-1760, Boston, Mass. Lieut., A. & H. A. Co., 1745. Capt., 1748. Lieut.-Col., Boston Regt., 1760.
CARNEY, MARK, 1740-1782. In French and Indian War, 1759-'60. Sentinel in Capt. Leissner's Co., 1760.
Carney, Franklin La F., 529.
Carney, Sydney H., 58.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
CARPENTER, EMANUEL, ——. Member of Penn. Colonial Assembly; Judge of Court of Common Pleas. 1760-1780.
Forney James, 196.
CARPENTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1628-1695, Jamaica, L. I. Capt., Jamaica Fusiliers, 1673, in the defence of Fort James, N. Y., against the fleet of the Prince of Orange.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
CARPENTER, CAPT. JOHN, JR., 1658-1732, Jamaica, L. I. Capt. in the Jamaica Fusiliers in 1703 and 1715.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
CARPENTER, SAMUEL, 1650-1714, Prov. of Penn. Treasurer, 1704. Member of the Governor's Council, 1687-1713; also Assistant Governor.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 75.
Griscom, Clement A., 197.
Hollingsworth, William W., 199.
Lewis, William F., 202.
CARPENTER, CAPT. WILLIAM, SR., 1576-1660, Rehoboth, Mass., Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1641-1643. Capt., 1642.
Camp, Edward N., 370.

Digitized by Google

Carpenter, William M., 370.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Hawks, Joseph M., 436.
Stevens, John A., 522.
CARPENTER, WILLIAM, 1605-1685, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1664, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1665-1672.
Carpenter, James O., 58.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
Whitney, Frank I., 448.
CARR, GOV. CALEB, 1624 - 1695. Commissioner from Newport to General Court, 1654-'58-'59-'62. General Treasurer of the Colony, 1661 - '62. Deputy from Newport, 1679-'86-'90-'91. Governor, 1695.
Burke, James S., 56.
Jones, Edmund C., 534.
Jones, Philip I., 534.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
CARR, DABNEY, 1743-1773, Louisa County, Va. Burgess, 1772-'73. Member of Virginia's Committee of Correspondence, 1773.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
CARR, MAJOR THOMAS, 1678-1737. King William and Caroline Co., Va. Justice of Kg. Wm., 1714-'27. High Sheriff, 1722-'23. Justice of Caroline, 1727-1737. Capt., 1724. Major, 1730.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
CARTER, EPHRAIM, ——. In garrison commanded by Lieut. Jeremiah Stickney at Rumford, afterwards Pennacock, now Concord, N. H., 1746.
Carter, John W. D., 529.
Ingraham, William M., 534.
CARTER. CAPT.-LIEUT. JABEZ, 1700-1771, Woburn, Mass. Lieut. of the Woburn Militia, 1748; Capt.-Lieut., 1756.
CARTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1616-1692, Woburn, Mass. Ens., 1651. Lieut., 1664. Capt. in King Philip's War.
Adams, Henry H., 37.
Gordon, Geo. A., 350.
Griffin, Henry A., 87.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 377.
Little, Henry L., 439.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Richardson, George E., 276.
CARTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1652-1727, Woburn, Mass. Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War. Sergt., 1682. Lieut., 1700-1727.
CARTER, COL. JOHN, 1713-1796, Lancaster, Mass. Relief of Fort William Henry, 1758.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
Richardson, George E., 276.
CARTER, COL. JOHN, —— 1669. Member of Burgesses, 1643-1658. Commanded Expedition against Rappahannocks, 1654. Council, 1668.
Carter Thomas N., 343.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
Robinson, Beverly R., 146.
Wright, William H., 464.
CARTER, LANDON, ——. Member Assembly, Va., 1752, 1764, 1768.
Taylor, Carter B., 209.
Taylor, John B., 209.
Taylor, Robert R., 209.
CARTER, NATHANIEL, ——. Scout in the command of Capt. Jonathan White, Mass. Colonial Forces, 1748.
Carter, Charles J., 398.
CARTER, ROBERT, 1663 - 1732. Speaker of the House of Burgesses, Va. Treasurer of the Colony, and pending Gov. Gooch's arrival, Acting Governor.
Childs, William W., 60.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 377.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
Robinson, Herman W., 146.
Taylor, Carter B., 209.
Taylor, John B., 209.
Taylor, Robert R., 209.
CARTER, SAMUEL, 1678-1738, Lancaster, Mass. Served in a garrison under Lieut. Nathaniel Wilder, 1704.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.

Digitized by Google

CARTER, THADDEUS, 1735 ——. In Capt. James Wadsworth's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 2d Regt., 1758. In Capt. Joel Clark's Co., 1760. In Capt. Joseph Hoyt's Co., 1761.
Carter, Walter S., 58.
CARY, COL. ARCHIBALD, 1721-1787, Chesterfield Co., Va. Justice of Goochland, and Burgess, 1748-50. Justice and Burgess of Chesterfield, 1756 to 1776. Col. and Co. Lieut., 1760-1768, &c. Mem. Colonial Committee of Correspondence, 1773-'74, &c. Member Virginia Conventions of 1774-'75-'76.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
CARY, JOHN. In Garrison at Dunstable, King Philip's War.
Cary, Melbert B., 297.
CARY, COL. MILES, 1620-1667, Warwick Co., Va. Major, 1654. Lieut.-Col., 1657. Col. and County Lieut., 1659-'67. Burgess, 1659-'63. Member of Council, 1663-'67. "Shott by ye Dutch" in defending fort at Old Point Comfort and died June 10th, 1667.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
CARY, COL. MILES, (of "Richneck"), 1655-1709. Warwick Co., Virginia. Burgess, 1692-'93, '98-'99, 1701-'05. Surveyor-General of Virginia, 1699 to 1709. Naval Officer of York River, 1698 to 1709. Capt. 1691. Lieut.-Col., 1701. Col. and County Lieut., 1704.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
CARY, COL. WILSON, 1703-1772, Warwick and Elizabeth City Counties, Va. Naval Officer of Lower James River, 1726. Major of Elizabeth City Co., 1740. Col. and Co. Lieut. of Elizabeth City Co., 1751, &c.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
CARY, COL. WILSON-MILES, 1734-1817, Warwick and Elizabeth City Co., Va. Burgess, 1758-'59, &c. Lieut.-Col. of Warwick, 1758. Col. and Co. Lieut., 1762. Naval Officer of Lower James, 1760 to 1776. Burgess (Elizabeth City), 1764-'66-'68-'69-'70 to '75, '85, '95, &c.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
CASE, SERGT. DANIEL, 1696-1733, Simsbury, Conn. Services not filed.
CASE, JOHN, —— 1704. Deputy, Conn., 1670-'74-'75-'91.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
CASWELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1690-1773. Ens. and Lieut. in Expedition to Nova Scotia, 1745-1746.
White, Edward L., 180.
CATLIN, JOHN, 1643-1704. Killed at Deerfield.
Catlin, Fred'k M., 431.
Saxton, Henry D., 324.
CATLIN, CAPT. JOHN, 1704-1758. Commandant at Fort Shirley, Mass., 1747-1748. Capt. in the Indian wars, 1749-'56-'57. Commanded twelve forts extending from Northfield to Pontoosuc in 1758.
Saxton, Henry D., 324.
CATLIN, JOSEPH, —— 1704. Killed at Deerfield against the French and Indians under Hertel de Rouville, Feb. 29, 1704.
Saxton, Henry D., 324.
CATLIN, LIEUT. SETH, 1734-1798. Lieut. in the Indian wars, 1759 - 1760. Quartermaster, Gen. Timothy Ruggles' Regt. Lieut. in Capt. Shepard's Co., 1761-1762.
Saxton, Henry D., 324.
CATTELL, WILLIAM, 1682-1752. Member of Council, South Carolina, 1724.
Hall, William C., 319.
CHADWICK, JOHN, —— 1680, Charlestown and Malden, Mass. In Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Company in King Philip's War.
Morris, Seymour, 381.
CHADWICK, SERGT. JOHN, 1667-

Digitized by Google

1751., Boxford, Mass., Sergt. in King William's War, 1691.
CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH, 1655-1721, Sudbury, Mass. Soldier, Narragansett War under Capt. Poole. Took part in "Great Swamp Fight." In garrison at Westfield, 1676.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Chamberlin, George H., 431.
Chamberlin, Clarence A., 431.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
CHAMBERLIN, NATHANIEL, 1689-1780. Soldier in Capt. Benjamin Dwight's Co. of Rangers in Father Rasle's War, 1725, from Hatfield. Taken prisoner by the Indians. In Crown Point Expedition, 1755, and in garrison at Northfield, 1758.
Chamberlin, Clarence A., 431.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Cornell, Norman R., 484.
CHAMBERLIN, RICHARD, 1714-1784. In Capt. Stevens' Co., Northfield, Mass., 1747, and Capt. Bernard's Co., Col. William Williams' Regt., 1758.
Chamberlin, George H., 431.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS, —— 1700: In King Philip's War.
Estey, Jacob G., 361.
Estey, Julius J., 361.
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS, JR., —— 1727. In King Philip's War.
Estey, Jacob G., 361.
Estey, Julius J., 361.
CHAMBERS, COL. BENJAMIN, ——. Col., Penna. Prov. Forces, 1748.
Drouillard, James P., 399.
CHAMPION, MAJOR HENRY, 1723-1797. Ens. of East Haddam South Co., 1741. Lieut., 1750. Capt. 12th Co., 1758, and of 5th Co. of 2nd Regt., Conn. Forces, 1759, French and Indian War. Major of 12th Colonial Militia, 1775. Deputy, 1761-'65-'79.
Perkins, J. Deming, 305.
Storrs, Henry R., 281.
Storrs, Leonard Kipp, 281.
CHAMPLIN, LIEUT.-COL. CHRISTOPHER, 1731-1805. Major, 1755, at Crown Point. Commissary, 1755. Lieut.-Col., 1756.
Mason, G. Champlin, Jr., 203.
CHAMPLIN, CAPT. JEFFREY, 1652-1715. Deputy, R. I., 1681, *et seq.* Capt. of Militia, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1696-1715.
Cook, Stephen C., 433.
CHAMPLIN, JEFFREY, 1704-1746. Second Lieut., 3d Co., 1st Regt., Mass. Troops, under Gen. Pepperell at Cape Breton.
CHAMPLIN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 2d Company, Westerly, R. I., 1767. Lieut., Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Capt., 1767.
CHAMPLIN, WILLIAM, 1654-1715. Capt. of Militia. Member of Assembly. In King Philip's War at Scarborough, 1676.
CHAMPNEY, DANIEL, 1644-1691, Cambridge, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War, 1675. Also in Captain Thomas Prentice's Troop, 1676. Appointed by the General Court to redeem Indian Captives near Wachusett, 1677.
CHANDLER, MAJOR JOB, Maryland Prov. Forces, 1651-1656. Receiver-General of Prov. and Councillor, 1651 and 1656. Justice Provincial Court and Commissioner, 1651.
Chandler, Walter, 59.
CHANDLER, COL. JOHN, 2d, 1665-1743, Worcester, Mass. Lieut., 1702. Capt., 1708. Col., 1724. In 1722 went as Major in command of Scouts from Worcester to fight Indians. Deputy, 1711, *et seq.* Member of His Majesty's Council, 1727-'32. A. & H. A. Co., 1725.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
CHANDLER, COL. JOHN, 3d, 1693-

Digitized by Google

1762, Worcester, Mass. Member of His Majesty's Council, 1743-'62. Deputy from Woodstock, Conn., 1732-'35; from Worcester, 1738-'39, '52-'53. One of the Commissioners to treat with the Five Nations, 1754. Judge, 1754. Chief Justice, 1757-'62. Col. of Militia. A. & H. A. Co., 1734. Capt., 1736.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
CHANDLER, COL. JOHN, 4th, 1721-1800. New London, Conn. One of His Majesty's Council, 1765-'67. Col. in command of Regt. which marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Col., 1759.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
CHANDLER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1683-1749-'50. Pomfret, Conn. Capt., Conn. Militia, 1729.
Brown, Louis, 194.
CHANDLER, ENS. THOMAS, 1630 ——. Andover, Mass. Ens., Andover Co. Deputy, 1678-'79.
Stevens, John W., 444.
CHANDLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1654 ——, Roxbury and Andover, Mass. Lieut., 1683. Deputy, 1678-'81, '90.
Maynard, George C., 322.
Stevens, John W., 444.
CHANDLER, COL. WILLIAM, —— 1685, Maryland Provincial Forces. In command of the Charles Co. Company, 1681.
Chandler, Walter, 59, 332.
CHAPIN, ELISHA, 1707-1756. Commander of Fort Mass., 1754. Massacred at Hoosack.
Chapin, Charles F., 297.
CHAPIN, GERSHOM, 1707-1788. In Capt. Phinehas Lovett's Co., Col. Abraham Williams' Regt., relief of Ft. William Henry, 1757.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
CHAPIN, JAPHET, 1642-1712. Of Capt. Turner's Co. in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Chapin, Charles F., 297.
Chapin, Henry D., 59.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Kimball, Arthur R., 304.
CHAPIN, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1639-1726, Mendon, Mass. Sergt., 1685; Ens., 1687; Lieut., 1689; Capt., 1692. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Norcross, Grenville H., 270.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
CHAPIN, DEACON SAMUEL, —— 1675, Springfield, Mass. Appointed by the General Court of Mass. Bay Colony to govern Springfield. At its burning in King Philip's War, was a participant in repelling the attack from fortified houses.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Stone, Jacob, 444.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
CHAPIN, CAPT. SETH, 1668-1746. Capt. of Mass. Colonial Forces at Mendon, 1714, *et seq.* Representative.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
CHAPLIN, CAPT. JEREMIAH, 1680-1765. Capt. at Rowley, Mass.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
CHAPLINE, CAPT. MOSES, 1698-1772. Maryland Militia, 1757, French and Indian War.
Collum, Richard S., 195.
CHAPMAN, EDWARD, —— 1675. Killed in the Great Swamp Fight.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
CHAPMAN, LIEUT. JAMES, 1708-1784. 2d Lieut., 4th Co., 4th Conn. Regt., Invasion of Canada, 1759. 1st Lieut., 1760. 1st Lieut., 8th Co., 2d Regt., 1761-'62. 1st Lieut., 3d Co., Capt. John Tyler, Israel Putnam Major, 1764.

Digitized by Google

Hegeman, John R., Jr., 93.
CHAPMAN, CAPT. ROBERT, 1616-1685. Served in the Pequot War under Lieut. Lion Gardiner, and in King Philip's War. Capt., 1675. Deputy from Saybrook, and Assistant, 1654-1684.
Bates, William G., 44.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Dyer, Horace E., 361.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.
Huse, Robert S., 100.
CHAPMAN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1695-1758. Capt., 1st Military Co., 1735. Capt. of Co. under Roger Wolcott, 1737. Capt. in Expedition against Cape Breton, 1758.
Haskell, Frank W., 92.
CHAPMAN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1696-1746. Capt. of Militia. Killed in French War.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
CHASE, AQUILA, 1652-1720, Newbury, Mass. Member Newbury Co., under Capt. Thomas Noyes, 1688.
CHASE, ENS. MOSES, 1663 ——, Newbury, Mass. Capt. March's Co., Snowshoe Men, Essex North Regt., 1710.
Chapman, Joseph W., 472.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Rollins, Edward A., 147.
Russell, Stevens G., 443.
CHASE, THOMAS, 1654 ——, Newbury, Mass. In Major Appleton's command, King Philip's War.
Bennett, Josiah C., 247.
Bennett, Larkin E., 247.
CHASE, WELLS, 1710 ——. In Capt. Enoch Bailey's Co., Newbury, Mass., in service on the Eastern Frontier, 1754.
Young, Harry, 288.
CHASE, WILLIAM, 2d, 1622-1685, Yarmouth. Drummer in Pequot Wars and in Narragansett Expedition.
Watson, William H., 178.
CHASE, WILLIAM, 3d, 1645-1737. In King Philip's War.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Watson, William H., 178.
CHATFIELD, LIEUT. JOHN, 1697 ——, Oxford and Derby, Conn. Ens. in Parish of Oxford, Conn., 1743. Lieut. of 2d Company, Derby, 1750.
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 387.
CHAUNCEY, COL. ELIHU, 1710-1790. Col. of Regiment, French and Indian War. Chief Justice, Colony of Conn.
Chauncey, Charles, 194.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Savage, William L., 207.
CHAUNCEY, REV. ISRAEL. 1644-1703, Stratford, Conn. Member of the Council of War at the breaking out of King Philip's War, 1675. Surgeon under Major Robert Treat, 1675. Chaplain.
Storm, Clarence, 163.
CHECKLEY, LIEUT ANTHONY, 1636-1708. Atty.-Gen. of Prov. of Mass., 1689-1703. Ens., 1675, of Foot Co. Sergt. of Artillery Co., 1677. Lieut., 1683.
Parsons, William D., 130.
CHECKLEY, COL. SAMUEL, 1653-1738. Capt. of A. & H. A. Co. Col., 1715. Representative, 1702-1717.
Motley, Thomas L., 268.
CHENERY, ISAAC, 1742-1822. In Capt. Timothy Hamant's Co., 1762-'63.
CHENEY, DANIEL, SR., 1670-1755, Newbury, Mass. Served in a block house, Newbury, ——. Member of Capt. Hugh March's Essex North Regt., 1709.
Cheney, John E., 251.
CHENEY, DANIEL, 1737 ——, Newbury, Mass. Of Capt. Pike's Co., Col. Bagley's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
Cheney, John E., 251.
CHENEY, SERGT. EBENEZER, 1741-1828. In Amherst's Division, 1759, French and Indian War.

Digitized by Google

Sergt. in Capt. Jones' Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Hall, Lewis, 89.
Morse, William S., 476.
CHENEY, WILLIAM, 1604 - 1667, Roxbury, Mass. A member of the Militia of Roxbury in 1647.
Tucker, William R., 388.
CHESEBORO, NATHANIEL, 1630-1676. In King Philip's War.
Denison, John H., 473.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
CHESEBOROUGH, WILLIAM, 1594-1667, Stonington, Conn. Deputy from Boston, Mass. Bay Colony, 1640. Deputy to the General Assembly of Conn., 1653, *et seq.*
Adams, Edward M., 243.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Dennison, Ira W., 318.
Mumford, James G., 269.
CHESEBROUGH, ELISHA, 1637-1670. Stonington, Conn. Deputy, 1669.
CHESLEY, JAMES, —— 1707, Oyster River, Dover, N. H. Was killed by the Indians, 1707.
CHESTER, MAJOR JOHN, 1635-1698, Wethersfield. Trooper, 1658. Lieut., 1672. Capt., 1677. Deputy, 1678-1689, Colony of Conn.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
CHESTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1656-1711, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens., 1689. Capt., 1698. Sergt.-Major for the County of Hartford, 1702. Member, Committee of War, 1706-1708. Deputy, 1694-1701. Speaker, 1699. Governor's Assistant, 1701-1711.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Ormsbee, Hermann W., 127.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
CHESTER, COL. JOHN, 1703-1771, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens., 1724. Capt., 1725. Lieut.-Col., 6th Regt., 1739. Col., 1756. Member of Committee of War, 1745, and in 1754. Deputy-Governor's Assistant. Commissioner to the Conference with the Six Nations at Albany, 1751.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
Wells, Eben F., 447.
CHEW, BENJAMIN, 1722-1810. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1755. Commissioner of Defence of Philadelphia, 1761. Attorney-General, 1755. Speaker of the Assembly, 1756. Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1774.
Jackson, Oswald, 102.
McHenry, Howard, 227.
Montgomery, Henry E., 119.
CHEW, COL. JOHN, 1590-1655. Member House of Burgesses of Virginia from Hog Island, 1623-'24-'29, and from York Co., 1642-1644.
Chew, Samuel C., 225.
Chew, Thomas J., 225.
Paca, John P., 231.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
Tuck, Philemon H., 235.
Williams, Mason L. W., 236.
CHEW, COL. SAMUEL, 1634-1677. Member House of Burgesses, 1659, and of the Governor's Council, 1669-1677. Chancellor and Secretary of the Province. Colonel Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1675.
Chew, Samuel C., 225.
Chew, Thomas J., 225.
Jackson, Oswald, 102.
Montgomery, James E., 119.
Paca, John P., 231.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
Tuck, Philemon H., 235.
Williams, Mason L. W., 236.
CHICKERING, DEACON FRANCIS, —— 1658, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1649. Deputy, 1644-1653. Ensign.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.

Digitized by Google

CHILD, JOSHUA, 1658-1730. In Capt. Holbrook's Co., 1716.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 75.
Jackson, George E., 401.
CHILD, CAPT. PENUEL, 1699-1760. Deputy from Killingly, Conn. Ens., 1737, at Thompson. Lieut. of the 2d Co. at Killingly, 1744, and Capt. South Co. 11th Regt., 1753.
Childs, James E., 60.
CHILDS, RICHARD, ——, Barnstable, Mass. In King Philip's War.
CHILES, WALTER, SR., ——. Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses. Speaker, Member of the Council, 1652.
Meysenburg, Robert C., 402.
CHILES, WALTER, JR., ——. Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses for James City Co.
Meysenburg, Robert C., 402.
CHIPMAN, JACOB, —— 1741. In Capt. John Winslow's Company, which in 1740 went into the service from Duxbury, Mass. He died in the service at Jamaica, W. I., May 8, 1741.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 531.
CHIPMAN, JOHN, 1615-1708, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy Plymouth Colony. 1663-'66, '68-69.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 531.
Miller, Edward C. 118.
Miller, Charles B., 117.
CHITTENDEN, ISAAC, —— 1676, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1658, *et seq.* Killed at Scituate, King Philip's War.
Seaver, James E., 277.
Stetson, G. R., 325.
CHITTENDEN, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, 1730-1797. Major 14th Regt., 1767-1770, and Lieut.-Col., 1770-1773. Deputy, 1765-'69-'72. Colony of Conn. Gov. of Vermont.
Chittenden, Edw. A., 360.
Fletcher, T. Chittenden, 362.
CHITTENDEN, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1593-1660. Colony of Conn. In 1643 elected principal military man, Magistrate of the Plantation, and Deputy until his death.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Buell, Frederick F., 55.
Buel, Jno. L., 296.
Chittenden, Edw. A., 360.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 432.
Fletcher, Truman C., 362.
Leete, Charles S., 304.
Stetson, George R., 325.
Tracy, Robert S., 453.
CHOATE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1693-1774. Chebaco, Mass., Troops, Louisburg Expedition.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
CHRISTOPHERS, CHRISTOPHER, 1683-1728-'29. Capt. 2d Co., New London, 1715. Naval Officer, 1714. Deputy, 1721. Member of Council, 1718-1725. Governor's Assistant, 1723-1725. Commissary on Expedition to Port Royal, 1710, and Expedition against Canada, 1711.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Prentis, Edward, 306.
CHUBBUCK, LIEUT. JOHN, 1648-1690, Hingham, Mass. Lieut. in Phips' Expedition.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
CHURCH, COL. BENJAMIN, 1639-1718. Commanded the party by whom King Philip was killed. Commander-in-Chief of Expedition against the Eastern Indians, 1689.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Cushing, Harry C., Jr., 67.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Dwight, Arthur S., 77, 473.
Stevens, John A., 522.
CHURCH, SERGT. RICHARD, 1608-1668, Plymouth. In Pequot War. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Dorman, William B., 254.
Irish, Edward S., 475.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Stevens, John A., 522.

Digitized by Google

Washburn, William D., 446.
CHURCHILL, AMOS, 1743 ——. In Capt. Eldad Lewis's Co., 2d Regt., Col. Nathan Whiting, expedition to the northward, 1762.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
CHURCHILL, JOSIAH, —— 1686. In Wethersfield Co., of Troop, Pequot War.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
CHURCHILL, SERGT. NATHANIEL, 1677-1717. Sergt. and Corporal in John Patterson's Co., 1755, Crown Point expedition.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
CHURCHILL, COL. WILLIAM. Member of the Virginia Council, 1705-1725.
Gill, William H., 226.
CHUTE, SERGT. THOMAS, 1690-1771, New Marblehead, Me. Under Capt. Berry, 1747. Capt. Hills, 1748-1749. Commanded Province Fort, 1749-'56-'59, French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 248.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
CLAIBORNE, COL. WILLIAM, 1587-1676. Sec. of State, Va., 1625, *et seq.* Member of Council, 1625-1660. In 1642 made Treasurer for life; 1653, Deputy-Governor. Commanded against Indians in 1629 and 1644.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
Edmunds, Henry, 399.
Lyons, James, 343.
CLAPP, HOPESTILL, 1647-1719, Dorchester, Mass. In garrison at Punkapogue, King Philip's War. Representative, 1702-'07.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
CLAPP, INCREASE, 1640 ——, Barnstable, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.
CLAPP, MAJOR JONATHAN, 1713-1782, Easthampton, Mass. Major Mass. Militia.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
CLAPP, CAPT. PRESERVED, 1623-1720, Northampton, Mass. Deputy.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
Orne, Henry M., 127.
CLAPP, CAPT. ROGER, 1609-1692, Dorchester, Mass. Lieut., 1644. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Lieut., 1655. Capt. at the Castle, 1665-1686. Deputy, 1652.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
Boyd, Allen R., 317.
Brockway, William S., 503.
Capen, Walter N., 296.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Furness, William E., 375.
Hammond, Winthrop, 259.
Hillhouse, Francis, 94.
Moseley, Frank, 268.
Orne, Henry M., 127.
Pierce, George F., 273.
Soule, Horace H., 278.
Sowdon, Arthur J., 279.
Young, Edward B., 449.
CLAPP, CAPT. ROGER, 1684-1767. Capt., Conn. Militia. Deputy.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
Orne, Henry M., 127.
CLAPP, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1634-1708, of the Dorchester, Mass., Militia. Deputy to 1689-1699.
Boyd, Allen R., 317.
Capen, Walter N., 296.
CLAPP, MAJOR SAMUEL, Scituate. Major of Mass. Militia, Queen Anne's War. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1680, *et seq.*, and Mass., 1692-1715.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Brown, Louis, 194.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
Nichols, George L., 270.
Pierce, Geo. F., 273.
CLAPP, THOMAS, 1597-1684, Dorchester, Weymouth, and Scituate, Mass. Deputy General Court, 1646.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
CLARK, BENJAMIN, 1644-1724, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1693-'99.
CLARK, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER, —— 1727. Virginia Militia, Hanover Co., 1727.

Digitized by Google

Pugh, Achilles H., 418.
Wood, Charles M., 419.
Wood, Ephraim M., 419.
CLARK, DANIEL, 1622-1710. Lieut., 1st Troop under Capt. John Mason, 1657-1658. Capt., 1664-1680. Sec. Colony of Conn., 1658-1663. Deputy, 1656-1661. Magistrate, 1662-1664.
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Burke, James S., 56.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 298.
Kinzie, John H., 493.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.
Strong, William W., 507.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 326.
CLARK, EDWARD, 1679-1746, Medway, Mass. Representative, 1735-'36, '39.
CLARK, GEORGE, 1610-1690. Deputy, General Court of Conn., 1666.
Clarke, William B., 398.
CLARK, JOHN, 1608-1712. In Pequot War.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Clark, Orlando E., 504.
Eaton, George F., 299.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 435.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Huse, Robert S., 100.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
Leonard, Edgar C., 111.
Leonard, Gardner C., 111.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Stafford, William F., 161.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
CLARK, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1673. Sergt., 1642-'44. Col. New Haven, Saybrook Fort, 1647. Deputy, Co., New Haven.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
CLARK, CAPT. JOHN, Saybrook, Conn. Major, expedition against Canada.
Clark, Orlando E., 503.
Flint, Wyman K., 504.
CLARK, ROBERT, 1710-1775. Representative N. Hamp., 1756-1757.
Anderson, John W., 396.
CLARK, LIEUT. THADDEUS, —— 1690, of Falmouth, Me. Killed there in the second Indian War.
Doolittle, George T., 526.
Fox, James C., 531.
Moseley, Edward A., 322.
Weston, James L., 285.
CLARK, THOMAS, 1599-1697. Deputy, Plymouth Colony, 1651-1655. In Pequot War.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Bates, James H., 44.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Clark, A. Howard, 317.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
Mayo, Charles E. 439.
Rich, William T., 140.
CLARK, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1609-1690. King Philip's War.
Avery, Trueman G., 40.
Clark, Charles H., 297.
Love, Wm. DeLoss, 304.
Partridge Edward L., 131.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Reynolds, James, 139.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
Rust, Alony J., 443.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 158.
Woodworth, Chauncey C., 185.
CLARK, CAPT. WILLIAM 1656-1725. Capt., 1st Co., Lebanon, Conn., 1708 *et seq.* Deputy, 1705 *et seq.* Member of the Council, 1719, 1721.
Partridge Edward L., 131.
CLARKE, ANDREW, 1635-1706, Harwich, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1675.
CLARKE, HUGH, 1613-1693, Roxbury, Mass. Member of the Artillery Co., 1666.
Clark, Charles McC., 61.
CLARKE, CAPT. JEREMIAH, —— 1652. Assistant, Pres., Regent, and Acting Gov. R. I. Colony, 1648. Treas., 1644-1647. Lieut., 1642. Capt., 1644.
Burke, James S., 56.
Spies, Francis F., 159.

Digitized by Google

Spies, Henry H., 160.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.
Watson, William H., 178.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
CLARKE, DOCTOR JOHN, SR., —— 1664, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1639.
CLARKE, DOCTOR JOHN, JR., —— 1690, Boston. Deputy, Massachusetts Bay, 1690.
CLARKE, JOSEPH, 1618-1690. Named as Governor's Assistant in the Rhode Island Charter of 1663. Assistant in 1648 *et seq.*
Deen, William M., 333.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Horton, Wm. E., 97.
CLARKE, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1642-1690, Newbury, Mass. Naval Officer of the ports of Newbury and Salisbury, 1684. Ens., Capt. Pierce's Co., at Rowley, 1685.
Clarke, George K., 251.
CLARKE, NATHANIEL, 1666-1690, Newbury, Mass. Mortally wounded in the Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Clark, Rufus W., 497.
CLARKE THOMAS, 1672-1759, Harwich Mass. Deputy, 1713, *et seq.*
Clark, Alonzo H., 317.
CLARKE, GOV. WALTER, 1639-1714. Governor's Assistant, 1673; Gov. of Rhode Island, King Philip's War, 1676, *et seq.*
Pell, Howland, 521.
Robeson, Andrew. 276.
Spies, Francis, F., 159.
Spies, Henry H., 160.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
Watson, William H., 178.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
CLARKE, WESTON, 1648-1728. Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1672-'97. Atty.-Gen., 1676, '80-'81, '85-'86.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.
CLARKE, WILLIAM, 1670-1742, Boston. Third Sergt. A. & H. A. Co., 1703-'06. Representative, 1720-'22, '25. Councillor, 1730-'33.
CLARKSON, MATTHEW, 1666-1702. Commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New York.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Clarkson, Banyer, 61.
Clarkson, Clermont L., 62.
Clarkson, David A., 62.
Clarkson, Jno. Van B., 62.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Houston, Samuel F., 199.
CLAYPOOLE, JAMES, 1634-1687. A member of the Council for Philadelphia Co., Province of Penn., 1687.
Connell, Robert, 318.
James, Thomas, 401.
La Motte, William A., 513.
McLean, John, 439.
CLAYTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1700-1759. Capt., 1756, Delaware Regt., Colonial Militia.
Frame, Thomas C., Jr., 513.
CLAYTON, SOLOMON, —— 1739. Burgess for Queen Anne's Co., Md., 1715, 1732-1734, 1739.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 234.
CLAYTON, HON. WILLIAM, —— 1691. Member of Governor's Council, Penna., 1681. President of Council and Acting Governor, 1684. Presiding Justice of Upland Court, Penna., 1681.
Grubb, Hon. Ignatius C., 513.
CLEEVES, DEP.-GOV. GEORGE, 1576-1670, Casco and Portsmouth, Me. Deputy-Gov., Maine, 1640-1643. Deputy, 1663-1664.
Brackett, William S., 370.
Fox, James C., 531.
CLEMENCE, THOMAS, —— 1688, Providence, R. I. In defense of Providence, 14 Aug., 1676.
CLEMENTS, JOHN, 1653-1692, Haverhill, Mass. In Lieut. Benj. Sweet's Co., King Philip's War.
CLEMENT, ROBERT, 1590-1658, Hav-

Digitized by Google

erhill, Mass. Deputy, 1647-1653.
CLEMENT, SAMUEL, ——. Member of Assembly, N. J.
CLEVELAND, AARON, 1655-1716, Woburn, Mass. Of Capt. Cutler's Co., at Sudbury, Lancaster and Marlboro, King Philip's War.
CLEVELAND, JOSIAH, 1667-1709, Woburn and Chelmsford, Mass., and Canterbury, Conn. In the Indian War, 1688-9; also in the garrison in the West Regiment of Middlesex, 1691-2.
CLEVELAND, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1713-1793, Canterbury, Conn. Capt. of the 9th Company or Train Band of the 11th Connecticut Regiment, 1759.
CLEVELAND, MOSES, 1624-1701-'2, Woburn, Mass. Member of Militia, 1676. In garrison at Chelmsford, Mass., 1675. In King Philip's War.
Benson, Frank S., 48.
Cleveland, Charles D., 62.
Cleveland, James W., 62.
CLEVELAND, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1657-1736. Sergt., in King Philip's War, 1675.
Benson, Frank S., 48.
CLOUGH, CORP. SAMUEL, 1736 ——. In Capt. Ladd's Co., Major Tash's N. H. Battalion, at Fort Edward, 1757. Corp. Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758.
COATES, ROBERT, 1627 ——, Lynn, Mass. Under Capt. Turner at Hadley, Mass.; in garrison there, 1676, *et seq.*
Rhodes, Lyman, 140.
COBB, HENRY, ——, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1645-1651.
Danforth, Allen, 254.
Hinckley, Sylvester B., 261.
Moran, Charles, 120.
COBB, SERGT. JAMES, 1634-1695, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. Sergt. of Militia.
Danforth, Allen, 254.
COBURN (COLBURN), CORP. EDWARD, 1618--1696, Chelmsford, Mass. In the Chelmsford Military Company, ——, Corporal, ——. Commanded Colburn's Garrison on the Merrimac River, King Philip's War, 1676.
COCK, PETER LARSSEN, SR., 1611-1688. Member of the Council, Province of Penn., 1668.
Benson, Edwin North, 193.
COCKE, RICHARD, 1600-1665. Member Va. House Burgesses, 1632, 1644 and 1654.
De La Roche, Charles P., 196.
CODDINGTON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM, 1601-1678. Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1630-1637. Treasurer, 1634-1636. Deputy, 1636-1637. Gov. Portsmouth and Newport, R. I., 1640-1647. Gov. of the Colony, 1674-1678.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Noyes, Daniel R., 440.
Peet, Emerson, W., 441.
Torbert, Horace G., 487.
CODWISE, ADJUTANT CHRISTOPHER, 1689-1767. Adjutant, Kings Co. Militia, 1722. Field Officer, 1728.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Scofield, George S., 152.
COE, ROBERT, 1596-1672. Deputy from Jamaica, L. I.
Lloyd, John U., 417.
COFFIN, JAMES, 1640-1720. Member of the Mass. Court from Nantucket, 1700.
COFFIN, LIEUT.-COL. JOSEPH, 1702-1773, Newbury, Mass. Capt. of the Second Newbury Company, and Lieut.-Col. in Col. Joseph Gerrish's Regiment, 1762.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
COFFIN, NATHANIEL, 1669-1749, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1719-1720. Member of Council, 1730.
Appleton, Nathan, 246.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
COFFIN, CAPT. PETER, 1631-1715, Newbury. Deputy, Mass., 1672, 1673 and 1679. Member

Digitized by Google

Governor's Council, N. H., 1692-1714. President of Council, 1705. Councillor and Governor *pro tem.*, 1708. Lieut., Mass. Militia, 1672. Capt., N. H. Militia, 1695 and 1672.
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Colket, Charles H., 195.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
COFFIN, TRISTRAM, 1605-1681. Commissioner at Salisbury, Mass., 1655. Chief Magistrate for Nantucket under Gov. Lovelace, 1671.
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
Appleton, Nathan, 245.
Austin, Amory, 519.
Bacon, Horace S., 246.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Barnard, Job, 315.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Coffin, William K., 433, 503.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Davies, Julien G., 68.
Davies, William G., 69.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 90.
Harris, James L., 351.
Jones, Edmund C., 534
Jones, Philip I., 534.
Kimball, Frank R., 264.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.
Little, Henry L., 439.
Little, Josiah, 379.
Low, William G., Jr., 114.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Parker, Moses G., 272.
Pierce, George W., 134.
Robeson, Andrew, 276.
Sawyer, Charles Francis, 352.
Smith, William F., 423.
Storer, John H., 280.
Swift, Henry M., 282.
Usher, Ellis B., 507.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.
Wills, Henry Le B., 479.
Wilson, John A., 236.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
COFFIN, LIEUT. TRISTRAM, 1632-1704. Lieut. at Newbury, 1683. Deputy, 1695-1700-'02. Colony of Mass. Bay.
Appleton, Nathan, 245.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Davies, Julien T., 68.
Davies, William G., 68.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.
Little, Francis B., 379.
Little, Josiah, 379.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Smith, William F., 423.
COFFIN, CAPTAIN TRISTRAM, 1691-1761, Dover, N. H. Captain in N. H. Militia, 1732.
Colket, Charles H., 195.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
COGGESHALL, PRES. JOHN, 1591-1647, R. I. Pres. Colony and Prov. Plantations, 1647. Governor's Assistant, 1640-1644. Moderator, 1647. Deputy, Mass., 1634-1637.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Coggeshall, Morton C., 333.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Greene, Douglas N., 86.
Greene, George Sears, Jr., 86.
Ingersoll, Colin M., 303.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Stafford, William F., 160.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.
Stiness, Edward C. B., 522.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Torbert, Horace G., 487.
Watson, William H., 178.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
COGGESHALL, JOHN, 2d, 1618-1708. Dep.-Gov., 1686-1690. Governor's Assistant, 1663, *et seq.* Major of the Island, 1683-1685. General Recorder, 1676, *et seq.* General Treasurer,

Digitized by Google

1664, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.*
Anthony, James L., 38.
Jones, Edmund C., 534.
Jones, Philip I., 534.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Watson, William H., 178.
COGGESHALL, JOSHUA, 1623-1688. Governor's Assistant, Rhode Island, 1669-1676.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Greene, Douglas N., 86.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Stafford, William F., 161.
COGGSWELL, JOHN, 1st, 1592 ——. Deputy, 1634-'37.
COGGSWELL, JOHN, 3rd, 1650-1724, Boston, Mass.. In King Philip's War, 1676.
COGSWELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1665-1710, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. in the Massachusetts Colonial forces.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.
COIT, COL. SAMUEL, 1708-1792. Capt., 1739. Major 8th Conn. Regt., 1746. Lieut.-Col., 1758, Lake George and Ticonderoga. Col. 8th Regt., 1768.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
COLBURN, EDWARD, 1618-1700, of Dracut and Dunstable, Mass. Served in King William's War.
Chadwick, William H., 371.
COLBURN, SAMUEL, 1654-1694. In Capt. Moseley's Co., 1675, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Farrington, Robert I., 435.
COLBY, SAMUEL, SR., 1638-1716, Amesbury, Mass. Under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight. Deputy, 1689.
COLBY, CAPT. SPENCER, ——. Capt. of a Brigantine. Pilot to Louisburg Expedition, 1746.
COLCORD, SAMUEL, 1655-1731. In garrison at Oyster River, 1696.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.
COLE, DANIEL, 1614-1694. Member of Yarmouth Militia, 1643.
COLE (COWLES), CAPT. EBENEZER, 1718-1800. Ensign and Lieut., Meriden, Conn., Militia, French and Indian War, afterwards Capt.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
COLE, HUGH, 1627 ——, Swansey, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1673-'75, '80, '83-'86, '89.
COLE, CAPT. JAMES, 2d. ——. Ensign, 1686. Deputy, 1689-'90. Capt., Col. Benjamin Church's Co., against Eastow Indians, 1704.
Watson, William H., 178.
COLE, SAMUEL, 1st. Member of Assembly, Prov. of N. J., 1683-1685.
Gillespie, Geo. C., 197.
COLE, SAMUEL, 2d. Member of Assembly, Prov. of N. J., 1721.
Gillespie, George C., 197.
COLEBY, JOHN, 1656-1719, Amesbury, Mass. Under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight.
COLEGATE, MAJOR RICHARD, 1675-1721. Member Maryland House of Assembly, from Baltimore Co., 1709-1721.
Clement, John B., 413.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 418.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 419.
COLEMAN, NOAH, —— 1676, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
COLEMAN, THOMAS, 1600-1674. Appointed to procure men and necessaries for the expedition against Ninigret, Narragansett War, 1654.
Foster, Howell, 81.
COLES, JAMES, 2d, 1655 ——. Ens., 1686. Deputy, 1689-1690, 1704. Capt. in Col. Church's Co.
Watson, William H., 178.
COLLAMORE, CAPT. ANTHONY, —— 1693. Lieut. and Capt., Scituate, Mass., Militia.
Stetson, George R., 325.
COLLICOT, SERGT. RICHARD, 1603-1686, Dorchester, Mass., and Falmouth, Me. A. & H. A.

Digitized by Google

Co., 1637. Deputy, 1663-'69-'72. Sergt., Pequot War.
Capen, Walter N., 296.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
COLLIER, WILLIAM, —— 1670. Governor's Assistant, 1634-1665. Plymouth Colony. Commissioner to the United Colonies, 1643. Representative, Member Council of War, 1642, *et seq.*
Adams, Edward M., 243.
Avery, Samuel P., 39.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Brooks, Lyman L., 249.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Freeman, James G., 256.
Kittredge, Abbot E., 379.
Meacham, Franklin A., 380.
Moseley, James G., 268.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Seabury, Frederick C., 153.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
Stevens, John A., 522.
COLLINS, BENJAMIN, 1741-1778. In Capt. Johnson's Co. Lieut.-Col. Goffe's Regt., N. H. Militia, French Wars, 1760.
Collins, Loren W., 433.
COLLINS, EDWARD, 1603-1689. Deputy, Mass., 1654-1670.
Collins, Edward P., 63.
Collins, William G., 63.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
COLLINS, FRANCIS, 1635-1721. Member Gov. Jenning's Council, 1683.
Campbell, Benjamin H., 57.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 226.
Kennard, Joseph S., Jr., 200.
COLLINS, JOHN, 1616-1670. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.
COLMAN, ENSIGN WILLIAM, 1643 ——. A. & H. A. Co., 1676. Ensign, 1672.
Hall, C. Colman, 226.
Hall, Thomas W., 227.
COLSTON, WILLIAM, 1660-1701. Justice of the Provincial Court, Richmond Co., Virginia, High Sheriff and Burgess.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
COLT, CAPT. JOHN, 1658-1751, Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1709. Lieut., 1717. Capt., 1723. Deputy, 1712, '19, '22-'26, '28-'31.
COLTON, QUARTERMASTER GEORGE, —— 1699, Springfield, Mass. Q. M. Hampshire Co. Troop, 1663. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1669-'71-'77.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
McElroy, Clayton, 203.
Maynard, George C., 322.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Salter, William T., 148.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
Woolworth, Charles P., 424.
Woolworth, James M., 424.
COLTON, CAPT. THOMAS, 1651-1728, Springfield, Mass. Ens., 1679. Lieut. Capt., 1693.
Adams, John W., 428.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Maynard, George C., 322.
Proctor, Frederick T., 137.
Woolworth, Charles P., 424.
Woolworth, James M., 424.
COMBES, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1690. Major Talbot's Co. Troop of Horse, 1689, Prov. of Md.
COMMEE, DAVID, —— 1676, Concord, Mass. Killed at the Sudbury Fight.
Flagg, Charles P., 256.
Flagg, Henry D., 256.
COMSTOCK, DANIEL, 1632-1683, New London, Conn. Volunteer in Narragansett War, 1676.
Palmer, Ernest, 128.
CONANT EXERCISE, 1637-1722. Deputy, Mass., 1682-1684.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
CONANT, JOHN, 1652-1724, Beverly, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Appleton's Co.
Conant, Samuel M., 252.

Digitized by Google

Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
Seely, William W., 418.
CONANT, LOT, JR., 1658-1745, Beverly, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Abbot, Francis E., 243.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.
Thompson, Eben F., 282.
CONANT. GOV. ROGER, 1592-1679, Beverly, Mass. Gov. Colony at Cape Ann, 1625-1626, and Salem, 1627-1629. Deputy, 1634.
Abbot, Francis E., 243.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
Bryant, Fred'k S., 430.
Conant, Ernest L., 63.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
Lord, Charles E., 266.
Seely, William W., 418.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
Thompson, Eben F., 282.
Whitwell, Frederick S., 286.
CONE, SYLVESTER. In Fort Edward Expedition, 1755, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4th Conn. Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756, and Capt. Wells' Co., Fort William Henry.
Cone, James B., 297.
CONN, SERGT. JOHN, Harvard, Mass. In Col. Ruggles' Regt., Ticonderoga, 1758. Also under Captain Willard, 1759. Sergt., Crown Point, 1760.
Conn, Granville P., 349.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
CONSTABLE, SURGEON JOHN, ——. Surgeon in the British Army, French War, 1762. Subsequently Surgeon, 1st Regt., Prov. of N. Y.
CONTEE, ALEXANDER, 1691 - 1740. Member Md. Provincial Legislature from Charles Co., 1724.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
CONVERSE, EDWARD, 1590-1663, Woburn. Deputy, 1660, Mass. Bay Colony.
Converse, Charles A., 360.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.
CONVERSE, LIEUT. JAMES, 1620-1715, Charlestown and Woburn, Mass. Lieut., King Philip's War. Deputy, 1679.
Adams, Henry H., 37.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.
Griffin, Henry A., 87.
Hardy. Cyrus A., 377.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.
CONVERSE, MAJOR JAMES, 1645-1706, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1679-1692. Speaker, 1699, 1702-1703. Commander at defence of Storer's Garrison, 1691-1692. Major.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.
Converse, Edmund C., 64.
Griffin, Henry A., 87.
Hardy, Cyrus A., 377.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.
CONVERSE, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1660 ——. Capt., 1707, and of the company raised for intended expedition to Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
CONVERSE, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1684 ——, Woburn, Leicester and Brookfield, Mass. Representative, 1715. Capt. of the Woburn Company.
CONVERSE, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1710-1775, Woburn and Leicester, Mass., and Stafford, Conn.; Representative, 1733, from Leicester; Lieut. of the Leicester Company.
CONVERSE, SAMUEL, 1653-1699, Woburn. In King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.
Wood, Alva S., 288.
CONYN, LIEUT. CASPARUS, 1693-1769, Claverack. Lieut. in Capt. Van Rensselaer's Co. of Foot, 1735, N. Y. Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Beale, Charles F. T., 316.
COOCH, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1788. Capt. Del. Colonial Militia, French and Indian War, 1756.
Black, John J., 512.
Cooch, Joseph W., 512.
Gest, John M., 197.
COOK, MAJOR AARON, 1610-1690,

Digitized by Google

Westfield, Mass. Major of Hartford Troop, 1658. Deputy, 1668. Ensign, 1676. Capt. of a garrison in King Philip's War.
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Cooley, Francis R., 297.
Daly, M. Ordway, 253.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Leeds, Charles, 265.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Whipple, Durand, 408.
White, William C., 447.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.
COOK, CAPT. AARON, 2d, 1641-1716. Ens., 1693. Capt., 1678-1713, Hadley Militia. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.*
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Gross, Charles E., 301.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Whipple, Durand, 408.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.
Wright, Harry L., 390.
COOK, JOHN, 1631-1691. Deputy, 1670, Rhode Island. Commissioner.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.
COOK(E), MORDECAI. Burgess, Virginia Assembly for Gloucester Co., 1702.
Barrett, Richard A., 397.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
COOK, MOSES, 1645-1676. Killed in King Philip's War, Westfield, 1676.
COOK, CAPT. MOSES, 1675-1758, Westfield. Capt., Snow Shoe Men, 1709. Expedition to Canada.
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
COOK SAMUEL, 1641-1702. Dragoon in Capt. Robert Sylls' Co., New Haven, 1675.
COOK, CAPT. SAMUEL, ——. Lieut., at Wallingford, Conn., 1741. Capt., 1742.
COOK, SAMUEL, JR., 1668-1725. Deputy, General Court from New Haven, 1712-1715.
COOK, CAPT. THADDEUS, 1728-1800. Ens. of 2d Co. of Preston, 8th Conn. Regt., 1755. Lieut., Troop of Horse, 10th Regt., 1757. Capt., 2d Co., 1763. Deputy from Wallingford, 1775.
COOK, THOMAS, —— 1674, Portsmouth, R. I. Deputy to the Assembly.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.
COOK, LIEUT. WESTWOOD, 1670-1744. Hadley, Mass. Under Capt. Henry Dwight in the Indian War, 1722-1726.
COOKE, FRANCIS, 1583-1663. Member of Myles Standish's Co. and in expedition against the Indians. Member of the Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Ames, Joseph B., 244.
Cutler, Edward H., 433.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
Gillette, Edwin F., 376.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Kelly, Edward L., 476.
Kingman, William L., 106.
Leonard, George H., 265.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Parker, Frederick W., 272.
Reade, Philip, 274.
Reade, Philip, 506.
Swift, Henry W., 281.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.
Tyler, Edwin R., 283.
Washburn, John Henry, 177.
Washburn, William D., 446.
Washburne, Hempstead, 389.
Watson, William H., 178.
COOKE, JACOB, —— 1676. In Pequot War, 1637, and a member of Capt. Myles Standish's Co. in 1643.
Kelly, Edward L., 476.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
COOK(E), JOHN, —— 1694, Dartmouth, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Swift, Henry W., 281.

Digitized by Google

COOKE, DEP.-GOV. NICHOLAS, 1717-1782. Dep.-Gov. of R. I., 1769. Dep.-Gov. with power of a Commissioner-in-Chief, 1775.
Cooke, James W., 195.
COOLEY, ENSIGN BENJAMIN, —— 1684, Springfield, Mass. Ens., Hampshire Regt., under Maj. John Pynchon.
Parsons, Charles, 403.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
COOLIDGE, JOHN, 1604-1691, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1658.
Amee, Albert F., 244.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Brown, George E., 250.
Coolidge, David H., Jr., 252.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
COOLIDGE, ENSIGN JOHN, 1630-1691, Watertown, Mass. Ensign, serving in King Philip's War, 1676.
Amee, Albert F., 244.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
Harrington, Charles, 260.
Houghton, William A., 534.
COOPER, JOHN, —— 1689. Deputy and Governor's Assistant, 1676. Member of Council of War.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
COOPER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1619-1675. Commanded rescuing force at Brookfield, Mass., 1675. Killed at burning of Springfield.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Dominick, George F., Jr., 73.
Dominick, Henry B., 544.
Dominick, Lamont, 73.
Huse, Hiram A., 363.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
COOPER, WILLIAM, 1632-1710, West Jersey. Member Legislature, 1682, and Assembly, 1682, *et seq.* Member of the Council of Proprietors, 1688.
Middleton, H., 230.
CORBIN, COL. HENRY, 1629-1675. Member, Council of Va., 1663-'67. Burgess from Lancaster, 1658-'59.
Barrett, Richard A., 397.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Newton, Virginius, 343.
CORLISS, JOSHUA, 1733-1819, Haverhill, Mass. In Capt. Moore's Co., 1755, French and Indian War; in 2d Foot Co. of Haverhill, 1757, and in the company commanded by Sergt. Watts, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Corliss, Augustus W., 472.
CORNELL, THOMAS, 1595-1656, Westchester Co., N. Y. Ens., Portsmouth, R. I., Militia, 1642-1644. Served under Gov. Kieft against Indians.
Almy, Leonard B., 294.
Almy, William E., 428.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Sands, James T., 405.
Valentine, Abraham B., 172.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
CORNWELL, WILLIAM, —— 1678. In Pequot War, 1637.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
CORSER, JOHN, 1718-1791. In Capt. Tash's Co., Col. Blanchard's Regt., N. Hamp. Militia, Crown Point, 1756.
Corser, Edward S., 433.
CORSON (VROOM), CAPT. CORNELIUS, 1645-1693. Capt., Brookland Horse, 1680, of Richmond Co. Foot, 1689, under Gov. Leisler.
CORWIN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1663-1729. Lieut. of Foot, Capt. John Cooper, Suffolk Regt., 1715.
Corwin, Hamilton S., 65.
CORWIN, JOSHUA, 1733-1812. In Co. commanded by Capt. Thomas Terry recruited from Suffolk County, N. Y., for service in the French and Indian War, 1758.
Corwin, David R., 461.
Corwin, Hamilton S., 65.
COUCH, CAPT. SAMUEL, —— 1741, Fairfield, Conn. Lieut., 1709.

Digitized by Google

Capt., 1710. Deputy, 1710-'12, '20, '33-'34.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.
COURSEY, COL. HENRY, —— 1697. Member of the Council of Md., 1660-1670, 1676-1684. Secretary of Md., 1660-1661. Col., commanding Foot of Cecil and Kent Counties, 1676, 1678, 1681. Chief Justice of the Provincial Court, 1684-1685. Commissioner, to negotiate treaty with Northern Indians at Albany, 1677 and 1682. Burgess for Talbot Co., Md., 1694-1695.
Thom, William H., DeC. W., 234.
COURSEY, HENRY, 1662-1707. Justice for Talbot Co., Md., 1685, 1689. Burgess for Talbot Co., 1704-1707.
Thom, William H. DeC. W., 234.
COWDIN, CAPT. THOMAS, 1720-1792, Fitchburg, Mass. Sergt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Bearer of dispatches prior to French and Indian War. In Nova Scotia Expedition, 1755. Ens., 1756, under Capt. James Putnam, drafted from the Hampshire and Worcester Co.'s Regt. for Crown Point and Lake Champlain. 2nd Lieut., 1756, Capt. Simon Sefferd's Co. Capt., 1761, in Col. Richard Saltonstall's Regt.
Upton, James C. M., 284.
COWLES, JOHN, —— 1675, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1653-1654.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.
Cowles, William N., 461.
COWLES, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1716-1793. Ensign, 1756. Capt., 1761, Second Co., Southington, Conn.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.
CRAFT, LIEUT. GRIFFIN, 1609-1689, Roxbury. Deputy, 1638-'63-'67. Sergt. of Militia, ——. Lieut., 1653-'75-'76.
Boutelle, Frank W., 51.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Brooks, Lyman L., 249.
Brown, Daniel A., 249.
Crafts, George W., 422.
Crafts, John W., 65.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
CRAFT, JOHN, 1630-1685, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1668.
CRAFT, LIEUT. MOSES, 1703-1768, Roxbury and Newton, Mass. At Louisburg, 1745, Capt. Williams' Co., Col. Choate's Regt. Lieut., Newton Co.
Crafts, John C., 252.
CRAFT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1637-1690. Lieut., Roxbury Militia.
Crafts, John W., 65.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
CRAFTS, BENJAMIN, 1706-1746, Chebaco, Mass. Enlisted in the Expedition against Louisburg, 1745, serving throughout the Siege. After its capture he was placed in charge of the Commissary Department. Died of the plague in the spring of 1746.
Trask, Charles H., 283.
CRAFTS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1694-1754. Ens., 1733. Lieut., 1735. Capt., 1741, Pomfret, Conn., Militia.
Crafts, John W., 65.
Strong, Donald W., 163.
CRAGIN, JOHN, 1701 ——. In Capt. Samuel Davies' Acton, Mass., Co., 1757.
Partridge, Frank H., 133.
CRANDALL, JOHN, —— 1676. Commissioner, 1658-'62-'63. Deputy, R. I., from Westerly, 1670-'71.
Crandall, Orestes A., 398.
CRANE, SERGT. AMARIAH, 1731-1823. Served in expedition against Crown Point, under Capt. Jeduthan Baldwin, 1755.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Richards, George H., 337.
Richards, Jeremiah, 145.
CRANE CAPT. HENRY, SR., 1635-1711, Killingworth, Conn. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1704. Governor's Assistant, 1665. Deputy.
Brown, James H., 472.
Dudley, Frank A., 75.

Digitized by Google

CRANE, CAPT. HENRY, JR., 1677-1741. Lieut. of Dunham Militia, 1716. Capt., 1718.
Brown, James H., 472.
CRANE, JASPER, 1590-1680. Deputy, 1653-1658. Governor's Assistant, 1662-1667. Deputy Provincial Assembly, East Jersey, 1667-1673.
Bell, Jared W., 48.
Chandler, Walter, 59, 332.
Grant, DeForest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 86.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.
Halsey, Charles D. T., 335.
Halsted, David Crane, 90.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 90.
Richards, George H., 337.
CRANE, JASPER, JR., 1651-1712. East Jersey Provincial Forces, 1675-1676.
Grant, DeForest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 86.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 90.
CRANE, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1711, Guilford, Conn. Deputy, 1703-1711. Capt., 1708, and in expedition against Canada, 1711.
Dudley, Frank A., 75.
CRANE, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1658-1734. Ens. and Lieut. of Militia at Windham, Conn. Deputy, 1701, *et seq.*
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.
CRANE, JOSEPH, ——, North Salem, N. Y. In Capt. Nathaniel Richard's Co., expedition against Canada, 1746.
CRANE, SIR ROBERT, —— 1644. One of the Governors of New England Colony, Mass., Bay, 1630.
Chandler, Walter, 59.
CRANE, STEPHEN, 1709-1780. Q M., 1758. Member Assembly of N. J., 1765, *et seq.* Speaker, 1770-1772. Pres., Provincial Convention, 1774.
Squier, Charles B., 338.
CRANSTON, GOV. JOHN, 1626-1680. Major of Troop, 1677-'78. Governor of R. I., 1678-'80.
Brenton, Cranston, 53.
CRANSTON, GOV. SAMUEL, 1659-1727. Major, 1698. Governor of R. I., 1698-1727.
Brenton, Cranston, 53.
CRAWFORD, DAVID, 1740-1800. Member of Provincial Convention held in Annapolis, 1774. First Associate Judge of Prince George's Co.
Henry, John W., 320.
CRAWFORD, COL. WILLIAM, 1722-1782. Colonial Forces, Virginia. Ens., 1755. Served at Fort Duquesne under Washington in the Pontiac's rebellion, and in Lord Dunmore's Indian War. Killed by the Delaware Indians.
Chenoweth, Alexander C., 60.
CREGIER, MARTIN, —— 1702. Capt.-Lieut., New Amsterdam Burghers Corps, 1651. Member of the Governor's Council and first Capt., 1659. Sent to protect the Dutch Colony on the Delaware, 1663. Commissioned Capt.-Lieut. in command of all military forces of the Prov. of N. Y. under the English, and conducted the war against the Esopus Indians.
Foster, Howell, 81.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
Sherman, William W., 155, 521.
CRESSON, CORP. PIERRE, —— 1681. In expedition against the Indians at Esopus, 1663.
Banta, Theodore Melvin, 41.
Stone, Morton, 280.
CRISPELL, ANTHONY, ——. One of the Hurley soldiers at the rendezvous at Marbletown.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
CROCKER, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1654-1721, Barnstable, Mass. Sergt. of the Barnstable Military Company.
CROCKER, WILLIAM, 1612-1692. Scituate and Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, Mass., 1670-'71-'74. Member of Lieut. Thomas

Digitized by Google

Dimmock's Co. of Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
Burke, James S., 56.
Foote, John C., 399.
CROMWELL, CAPT. THOMAS, 1617-1649. Commanded a privateer, 1646-1649, under a commission from the Earl of Warwick.
Binney, William G., 49.
Rich, William T., 141.
CROMWELL, WILLIAM, 1627-1684. Council of Lord Baltimore, and in expedition against the Nanticoke Indians, 1678.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Chenoweth, Alexander C., 60.
Cromwell, Charles, 372.
CROSBY, SIMON, 2d, 1637-1725. In garrison, at Billerica, and scouting, King Philip's War. In Capt. Lane's Troop, 1706. Deputy, 1691, *et seq.*
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
Carpenter, William M., 371.
Hill, John F., 533.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
Winship, William H., 287.
CROSBY, SIMON, 3rd, 1663 ——, Billerica, Mass. In Indian War under Capt. Lane, 1706.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
CROSBY, LIEUT. SIMON, 1680-1771, Billerica, Mass. Lieut., serving at Crown Point and Lake Champlain, French and Indian War, 1758-'59.
CROSS, PETER, 1653-1737. In King Philip's War.
Barrows, John W., 471.
CROSS, ROBERT, ——, Ipswich, Mass. In Pequot War.
CROSWELL, THOMAS, 1633-1708, Charlestown, Mass. In the campaign under Lieut. Edward Oakes in King Philip's War, 1676.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
CROW (CROWELL), JOHN, ——1673, Yarmouth, Mass. Deputy, 1642-'43.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
CROW, SAMUEL, —— 1676, Hadley, Mass. Killed in Falls Fight.
CROWELL, CAPT. EDWARD, —— 1691, Boston. Commanded a squad of eighteen men at the Sudbury Fight, King Philip's War, 1676.
CROWSHAW, MAJ. JOSEPH, ——. House of Burgesses, Va. Major, York Co. Militia.
Junkin, Francis T. A., 379.
CRUGER, HENRY, 1707-1780. Member N. Y. Provincial Assembly, 1745-1759. Member of King's Council, 1767-1772.
Hasell, Lewis C., 91.
Johnstone, Francis U., 104.
Oakley, Henry C., 126.
Rhinelander, Philip, 140.
Rhinelander, T. J. O., 140.
CRUGER, JOHN, 1642-1744. Alderman, N. Y., 1712-'33. Mayor, N. Y., 1739-1744.
Oakley, Henry C., 126.
Rhinelander, Philip, 140.
Rhinelander, T. J. Oakley, 140.
CRUTTENDEN, ABRAHAM, —— 1683. Governor's Assistant, Colony of New Haven, 1639, and Treas. of Conn., 1675-1680.
Betts, Fred'k H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
CUDWORTH, GEN. JAMES, 1605-1692. Representative, 1649-'56-'59. Assistant, 1656-1658. Capt. of Militia. Commanded in early part of King Philip's War. Dep.-Gov., 1681.
Atwood, Edward S., 39.
Gay, Frederick W., 362.
King, Edward, 264.
Sheldon, Ned. N., 278.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 286.
CULBERTSON, JOHN, 1710-1767. Lieut. Penn. Provincial Militia, 1748.
Drouillard, James P., 399.
Pinkerton, Samuel S. S., 206.
CULLISH, CAPT. JOHN, ——. In Pequot War. Capt., 1639.
CULVER, EDWARD, 1600-1685. In King Philip's War.
Culver, Charles M., 66.

Digitized by Google

Culver, Henry B., 66.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.
CUNNABELL, JOHN, 1649-1724. Member of Capt. Turner's Co., in King Philip's War, in defence of Northampton, 1676.
CURRIER, RICHARD, 1616-1687, Amesbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.
CURTIS, LIEUT. ISRAEL, 1644-1704. Lieut., Woodbury, Conn., Co,. 1690. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Commissioner.
Abbott, Everton J., 428.
Moseley, John G., 268.
CURTIS, JOHN, 1st, —— 1698. Member First Assembly, held by William Penn at Philadelphia, 1683-'84-'86, and of the Council, 1688-1697.
Burton, Robert, 224.
CURTIS, JOHN, 1613-1707. In King Philip's War.
CURTIS, JOHN, 2d, 1692-1753. Member of Assembly for the three lower counties of Delaware, 1749; and Speaker.
Burton, Robert, 224.
CURTIS, JOSEPH, 1650-1727. Ens. in Capt. Whiting's Co., Conn. Militia, Phip's Expedition; King William's War, 1692-1693. Governor's Assistant, 1698-1721. Member of Committee of War, Fairfield Co., 1709, Queen Anne's War.
Curtis, John C., 298.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 66.
CURTIS, LIEUT. PHILIP, ——1675, Roxbury, Mass., Lieut., Capt. Henchman's Co. Slain at Hassanomossett (Grafton) in an expedition from Boston in 1675, for the rescue of captives taken by the savages at Marlborough.
Flint, Wyman K., 375, 504.
CURTIS, ENS. THOMAS, 1648-1736, Stratford, Conn. Deputy from Wallingford, 1689. Ens. at Wallingford, 1704.
Curtis, Frederick H., 253.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
CURTIS, CAPT. WILLIAM, ——1702. Capt., Train Band, Stratford, Conn., 1672. Capt. Forces of Fairfield, Conn., 1673-'75. Member Comm. of Safety, 1673. Deputy, 1667-'70, 1672-'86-'92.
Curtis, Lewis B., 298.
Forrest, Herbert M., 196.
CURTISS, EPHRAIM, 1684-1776. Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1728-1736.
CURTISS, LIEUT. ISRAEL, 1644-1732. Woodbury, Conn. Lieut., 1690. Deputy, 1689, et seq.
Abbot, Everton J., 428.
CURTISS, ENS. JOHN, 1670-1754, Woodbury, Conn. Ens. of the Woodbury Train Band, 1714. Deputy, 1696.
CURTISS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1650-——, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1686, ——. Assistant, 1698-1720. Lieut. of the Stratford Company, 1692-1693.
CURTISS, CAPT. STILES, 1708——, Stratford, Conn. Ensign of the Stratford Company, 1746; Lieut, 1749; Capt., 1750. Deputy, 1753.
CURWEN, (CORWIN) CAPT. GEORGE, 1610-1685. 1st Troop of Horse, Salem, Mass., 1662. Deputy, 1660, et seq.
CUSHING, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1725-1812, Hingham, Mass., Ens. in Capt. Beal's Co., Col. Lincoln's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Swan, Robert T., 281.
CUSHING, DANIEL, 1619-1700, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1680-1682-1695.
Morse, Fred W., 351.
CUSHING, CORNET MATTHEW, 1660-1715, Hingham, Mass. Cornet of Troop, 1680.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
CUSHMAN, ISAAC, 1676-1727. Lieut. of Militia, Plympton, Mass.
CUSHMAN, THOMAS, 1607-1683.

Digitized by Google

Member of the Plymouth, Mass., Militia, 1643.
CUSHMAN, THOMAS, 1608 ——, Plymouth, Mass. Member Plymouth Co., 1643.
CUSTIS, COL. WILLIAM, 1633-1726. Capt. in Colonial service in Accomack County, Va., 1678-1693. Col. in the same County, 1715-1726. Justice of the Peace and Court of Chancery.
Curtis, J. B. Gregg, 318.
Custis, George W. N., 318.
CUSHING, JOHN, SR., 1627-1708, Scituate, Mass. Deputy Plymouth Colony, 1674, et seq. Governor's Assistant, 1689-1691. Deputy, Mass., 1692.
Howe, Herbert M., 199.
McGlenen, Edward W., 266.
McGlenen, Harry J., 266.
Nash, Nathaniel C., 269.
Soule, Horace H., 278.
Whitridge, Wm., 236.
CUSHING, HON. JOHN, 2d, 1660-1738. Member of the Governor's Council of Mass., 1710-1728.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 279.
Whitridge, William, 236.
CUSHING, HON. JOHN, 3d, 1695-1778. Representative from Scituate, Mass., 1721, et seq. Member of the Governor's Council, 1746-1763.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 279.
Whitridge, William, 236.
CUTHBERT, LIEUT. JOHN, ————. Associate Regt. Chester Co., Col. William Moore, Prov. of Penn., 1747-1748.
CUTLER, EBENEZER, 1700-1777. Capt. of the Lincoln Co., 3d Mass., Regt., under Col. Elisha Jones, 1757.
Hill, John B., 400.
CUTLER, JAMES, 1606-1694. In King Philip's War. Member of Lexington Military Co.
Baker, Frank, 369.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
Cutler, Ralph W., 298.
Forbes, Charles S., 362.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
CUTLER, DR. JOHN, —— 1715, Hingham, Mass. Surgeon in Capt. Appleton's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 50.
Francis, Valentine M., 519.
McAllister, Heywood H., 115.
CUTLER, CAPT. JOHN, Capt. in King Philip's War.
Leland, Charles H., 110.
CUTLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1648-1722. Lieut. of the Lexington Militia under Capt. Reed.
Baker, Frank, 369.
Cutler, Edward H., 433.
CUTT, JOHN, —— 1681. Pres. Council of N. H., 1679-1681.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 226.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.
CUTTER, EPHRAIM, 1651 ——, Watertown, Mass. Under Maj. Appleton, King Philip's War.
Cutter, John C., 253.
CUTTER GERSHOM, 1653-1738, Cambridge Mass. Under Capt. Davenport, King Philip's War.
Cutter, William R., 253.
Fletcher, Walter V., 256.
CUTTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1628-1698, Charlestown, Mass. Ens. Charlestown Militia, 1669. Lieut. 1678. Deputy, 1680-1682.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
CUTTER, RICHARD, 1621-1693. A. & H. A. Co., 1643. Leader and Officer of Militia at Cambridge, Mass.
Goshorn, Edwin C., 416.
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 88.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Wyman, Henry P., 408.
Wyman, Walter, 327.
CUTTS, RICHARD, —— 1676, Portsmouth, N. H. He rebuilt and commanded the Fort at New Castle, 1660. Deputy to the

Digitized by Google

General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1665, 1669, 1672.
Butters, William, 431.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.

CUYLER, MAJOR HENDRICK, 1637-1691. Major of all Foot Companies in the City and County of N. Y., French and Indian War, 1689.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
DuVal, Clive L., 77.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Hardie, Francis H., 320.
Hardie, Joseph C., 320.
Hasell, Lewis C., 91.
Johnstone, Francis U., 103.
Johnstone, John, 103.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Oakley, Henry C., 126.
Rhinelander, T. J. O., 140.
Satterlee, F. LeRoy, 149.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
Storm, Clarence, 162.

DAGGETT, LIEUT. ELIHU, 1710-1769. Lieut., 1754, Capt. John Stearn Co., at taking of Fort Frontenac.
Daggett, George H., 434.

DAGGETT, JOHN, 1662-1724, Attleboro, Mass. Deputy, 1720.

DAGGETT, MAYHEW, 1686-1752, Attleboro, Mass. Deputy, 1736-1737, 1741-1742, 1744-1746.

DALTON, PHILEMON, 1664-1723, Hampton, N. H. Served at Fort William and Mary, at Newcastle, 1708.

DALTON, SAMUEL, 1629-1680, Hampton, N. H. Deputy Mass. Bay Col., 1662-'66, '69-'71, '73-'76, '78-'79. Governor's Council, N. H., 1680.

DALTON TIMOTHY, 1697 ——, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. John Ladd's Co., 1757.

DAMON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1621-1708, Reading, Mass. Lieut. Reading Co., Middlesex Regt., prior to King Philip's War.

DAMON, SAMUEL, 1656-1724, Reading, Mass. In Narragansett War.

DAMON, CAPT. THOMAS, 1703-1796, East Sudbury, Mass. Capt. First Foot Company, 1757, French and Indian War. In Reading Train Band, 1773.
Damon, Charles E., 253.

DANDRIDGE, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1743. King's Council, Va., 1727. Capt. British Navy.
Junkin, Francis T. A., 379.

DANFORTH, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1628-1712, Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1683. Dwelling used as a garrison, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1685.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.
Bryant, Frederick S., 430.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.
Davis, Nathaniel H., 413.
Parker, John N., 272.

DANFORTH, ENS. JONATHAN, 1658-1710, Billerica, Mass. In garrison at Billerica, Mass., King Philip's War.

DANFORTH, NICHOLAS, 1585-1638. Cambridge, Mass. Representative, 1636-1637.
Bemis, Geo. P., 422.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.
Brown, David A., 249.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.
Danforth, Allen, 254.
Davis, Nathaniel H., 413.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.
Hall, George F., 259.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.

DANFORTH, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1622-1699, Cambridge. Dep. Gov. Mass., 1676-1692.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Dyer, Horace E., 361.

DANGERFIELD, WILLIAM, 1723-1769, Burgess for Essex Co., Va., 1748, 1751 and 1754-1758. Lieut. Va. Militia, 1754-1757.
Barret, Richard A., 397.
Nicholson, John R., 514.

DANIELS, TIMOTHY, 1722 ——, Sherborn, Mass. Soldier on the Alarm List in Capt.

Digitized by Google

Joseph Perry's Train Band, 1757.
DARE, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1720, Bridgetown, N. J. Capt. of Militia, 1706.
Preston, Deming H., 383.
DARNALL, DEP.-GOV. HENRY. Colonel of Horse. Dep.-Gov. of Md.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
DARNALL, HENRY, 1703 ——. Attorney-General, Prov. of Md., 1754.
Jackson, Oswald, 102.
DART, RICHARD, 1635-1724. New London, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
DAVENPORT, CHARLES, 1652-1720, Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War.
DAVENPORT, SERGT. JAMES, 1693-1750, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1727. Sergt., 1732.
DAVENPORT, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1717-1773, Newburyport, Mass., Capt. expedition against Quebec, 1759.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
DAVIS, COL. AARON, 1709-1777. Capt., 1774. Col., 1775. Prov. Congress, Mass., 1774-'76.
Davis, Fellowes, 69.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, Geo. E., 401.
DAVIS, CAPT. AARON, JR., 1735-1773. Capt. of Troop, Roxbury Militia.
Davis, Fellowes, 69.
DAVIS, MAJOR JOHN, 1634-1718, York, Me. First Provincial Council, 1680-'81, and its Dep.-Pres., 1681. Dep.-Gov., 1686. Major, commanding the Privincial Militia.
Upham, Charles C., 284.
DAVIS, ENS. JOHN, 1634-1694, Haverhill, Mass. Deputy, 1660. Served on several scouting parties, and was killed while defending his garrison at the Oyster River Massacre.
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
DAVIS, JOSEPH, 1650-1732. In Garrison at Marlboro, Mass., King Philip's War.
DAVIS, SAMUEL, 1639-1720, Concord, Mass. Under Capt. Daniel Henchman, King Philip's War; also under Major Simon Willard.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
DAVIS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1711-1784. Capt. of Militia, relief of Fort William Henry, French and Indian War, 1757.
Anthony, James L., 39.
DAVIS, SAMUEL, —— 1699, Groton, Conn. Under Capt. Benj. Sweet, King Philip's War.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.
DAVIS, LIEUT. SIMON, 1637-1713, Concord, Mass. Under Capt. Wheeler, King Philip's War. In command at Brookfield. Lieut., 1689.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Davis, Simon, 254.
Gibson, Charles L., 84.
DAVIS, CAPT. SIMON, 1683-1763. Worcester, Mass., Capt. in Battle of Lake George, 1755.
Davis, Chandler, 69.
DAWES, LIEUT. AMBROSE, 1642-1705. Lieut., King Philip's War. Wounded at Fort Pemaquid, Maine, 1692.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Davies, William G., 69.
Furness, William E., 375.
DAY, LIEUT.-COL. BENJAMIN, 1710-1808, West Springfield, Mass. Capt. at Crown Point, 1755. Capt. under Major-Gen. Winslow, 1756. Capt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Lieut.-Col., South Regt., 1771.
DAY, BENJAMIN, 1691 ——, Attleborough, Mass. Legislature, 1750-'53-'59.
DAY, JOHN, —— 1730. Under

Digitized by Google

Capt. Moseley, King Philip's War.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
DAYTON, CAPT. ELIAS, Ens., 1758, Lieut., 1759. Capt., 1762.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
DAYTON, LIEUT.-COL. ISAAC, 1720-1800. Q. M., Troop, Newport, R. I. Major, 1770. Lieut.-Col., 1774.
DEAN, JOHN, 1600-1660, Taunton, Mass. Under Capt. William Poole, at Taunton, 1643.
DEANE, WALTER, 1615-1693, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1640.
Wade, John P., 446.
DEANE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1702-1773, Norton, Mass. Ens., 2d Co. of Foot, Capt. Leonard, 1739. Capt.-Lieut., 1734. Capt., 2d Co., 3rd Regt., Bristol Co. Militia, Col. Samuel White.
Allen, Francis D., 244.
DE BRUYNE (DE BROWNE), CAPT. JOHANNIS, —— 1700. Commanded N. Y. Militia, sent to Albany, 1690. Member of Leisler's Council, French War.
Brown, Paul Richard, 55.
DE FOREST, ISAAC, 1616-1674, Harlem, N. Y. Burgher Corps, 1664.
Grant, De Forest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 86.
DEHONEUR, JOHN, 1665-1717. Capt. 5th Co., N. Y. City Militia, Col. Peartree, Expedition to Canada, 1710-1711.
Beekman, J. William, 46.
DE KAY, COL. THOMAS, 1697-1758, Orange Co., N. Y. In French and Indian War. With Col. Clinton, located places for erecting block houses. Negotiated with Cashigton Indians.
Barclay, David, 42.
De Kay, Eckford C., 70.
DE KAY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1732-1800. Capt. Orange Co. Militia, 1758-'62.
Barclay, David, 42.
DE LA MONTAGNE, GEN. JOHANNES, 1596-1670. Commander at Manhattan Island, 1640-'45. Sent to defense of Fort Good Hope, 1641. Supreme Councillor under Gov. Kieft, 1638-'46. Member of Stuyvesant's Council, 1647-'56. Vice-Director Fort Orange, 1656-'64. Member Convention of 1653. Commissioner of Fortification, 1654.
Bogert, Theodore P., 519.
Bogert, William B., 369.
De La Montagne, James, 119.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
Koues, Geo. E., 107, 336.
Scofield, George S., 152.
DE LANCEY, ETIENNE (STEPHEN), 1663-1741, N. Y. Colonial Assembly, 1702, et seq.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
DE LANCEY, GOV. JAMES, 1703-1760. Chief Justice and Gov. Prov. N. Y.
De Lancey, Edward Floyd, 71.
DELANO, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1647-1720. Dartmouth, Mass. Under Capt. Church, in King Philip's War, 1676. Lieut., 1689. Representative, 1689.
DE LA NOYE (DE LANOY, DE LANNOY), ABRAHAM, 1642-1707. Corp. Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
Schenck, Willard P., 150.
DE LA NOYE, PHILIP, 1602-1681. Duxbury, Mass. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. In Co., raised by Lieut. William Holmes, Pequot War, 1637.
DE LA WARR, LORD THOMAS WEST, —— 1618. First Gov. and Capt.-Gen. Va., 1610.
Ward, Aaron, 176.
DEMAREST, DAVID, 1620-1693. Delegate from Staten Island, Assembly of New Netherlands, 1664, 2d war with the English, and surrender of Providence.

Digitized by Google

Banta, Theodore M., 41.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
DEMAREST, JAN., 1645-1719. Committee of Safety. Member of Council, 1689.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
DEMAREST, SAMUEL, 1656-1728. Member Military Co., New Harlem, 1673-'75.
Corbusier. William H., 65.
DE MEYER, MAJOR NICHOLAS, —— 1690. Capt., 1679. Major, 1685, in command of the Militia of the City and Co. of New York, Proclamation of the Duke of York as James II.
DEMING, SERGT. JOHN, 1615-1705, Wethersfield. Representative, Conn., 1649-'61.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Mackenzie, G. Norbury, 229.
DEMING, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1730-1799, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens. 9th Co., 6th Regt., 1772, Lieut., 1774.
DEMING, JOSEPH, 1711-1774. Lieut. 11th Co., 6th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1753.
Reynolds, James, 140.
DENISON, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL, 1612-1682. Mass. Colonial Forces. Capt., Pequot War, and Maj.-Gen., 1652-1680. Deputy, 1635-1652. Colonial Secretary, 1653. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1654-1662.
Chandler, Walter, 59, 333.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Willard A., 463.
Rich, James R., 275.
Rich, Thomas P., 276.
DENISON, CAPT. GEORGE, 1620-1694. Capt. New London Co. Forces, King Philip's War, under Major Mann and Major Talcott. Second in command to Major Treat, Great Swamp Fight. Served on the frontier. Chosen, with Major Mason, to assist the Pequot Chiefs to govern their tribes. Assistant and Deputy from Stonington, Conn.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Avery, Frank M., 39.
Brewster, Henry C., 53.
Brookfield, James H., 54.
Brooks, John H., 249.
Brown, George Leroy, 54.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Chesebrough, George L., 431.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.
Denison, Charles, 472.
Denison, John H., 473.
Dennison, Ira W., 318.
Farnsworth, Charles, 541.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
Gardiner, Curtis, 400.
Griffith, William H., 87.
Holt, Henry P. R., 320.
Hull, James W., 262.
Learned, Bela P., 304.
Lefferts, Frederic R., Jr., 110.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Owen, Frederick D., 323.
Palmer, Ernest, 128.
Palmer, Walter W., 129.
Peet, Emerson W., 441.
Plumb, Henry B., 304.
Randall, John F., 404.
Rathbone, Richard F. L., 138.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.
Robinson, Lucius F., 307.
Sabin, Sidney A., 405.
Sexton, Arthur T., 506.
Sexton, Paul D., 506.
Shipman, Arthur L., 307.
Swan, George F., Jr., 165.
Turner, Luther G., 310.
Wheeler, Ralph, 311.
DENISON, GEORGE, JR., 1652-1711, Westerly, R. I. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1707.
DENISON, CAPT. GEORGE, JR., 1698-1737, Stonington, Conn. Capt. New London Train Band, 1707. Council, 1710-'13.
DENISON, JOHN, 1646-1698, Stonington, Conn. In King Philip's War, Narragansett and other campaigns.
Denison, Charles, 472.

Digitized by Google

Palmer, Ernest, 128.
DENISON, CAPT. JOSEPH, JR., 1707-1795, Stonington, Conn. Ens., 1740. Lieut., 1749. Capt., 1750. Deputy, 1738, *et seq.*
DENISON, CAPT. ROBERT, 1673-1737, New London, Conn. Capt. of the North Parish.
DENISON, COL. ROBERT, 1697-1766, New London, Conn. Capt. in Gen. Roger Wolcott's Brigade at Louisburg. Later Major and Colonel. Served in the French Wars.
DENISON, WILLIAM, 1586-1653. Deputy, 1634. Member Roxbury Militia, 1636.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
DENNIS, JOHN, 1704-1766. Assembly, Md., 1755.
Dennis, James T., 225.
DENNIS, REV. JOHN, 1708-1773. Chaplain, Queen Anne's War.
Dennis, Rodney, 71.
DENNIS, THOMAS, —— 1686, Ipswich, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Dennis, Holmes V. M., Jr., 71.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71,
DENNY, CAPT. DANIEL, 1694-1760, Leicester, Mass. Representative, 1745-1747.
Sargent, John S., 385.
DENT, THOMAS, —— 1676. Justice for St. Mary's Colony, Md., 1661-1669. High Sheriff, 1664. Burgess, 1669-'74-'76.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
DE PEYSTER, COL. ABRAHAM, 1657-1728. Cadet of Burgher Corps, 1673. Colonel of Militia, Albany, 1689. Captain, New York Forces, 1689. Colonel, 1695. Alderman, 1685. Mayor, 1691-'95. Chief Justice and Member of the Royal Council, 1698. Acting Governor, 1700. Treasurer, Provinces of New York and New Jersey, 1706-'21.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Bailey, Theodorus, 40.
Bishop, Cortlandt F., 50.
De Peyster, Frederic J., 74.
De Peyster, F. Ashton, 72.
De Peyster, Johnston L., 537.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Hamersley, William, 301.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
DE PEYSTER, JOHANNIS, 1620-1685. Cadet, Burgher Corps at New Amsterdam, 1653. Burgomaster and Commissioner.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
De Peyster, Frederic J., 74.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
DE PEYSTER, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1666-1719. Ens., 1689. Capt., 2d Battalion Foot, New-York, 1695. Afterwards Col.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Bleecker, Anthony James, 50.
Church, Richard, 61.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
Foulke. William, 82.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Pell, Frederick A., 133.
Russell, William Hamilton, 148.
DE PEYSTER, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1694-1789, Albany, N. Y. Lieut. of Foot, 1717. Capt. of Horse, 1744. Paymaster, N. Y. Forces, 1775. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1734, '38, '39, '46. Inspector for the carrying on the 1st expedition against Crown Point.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
DE PUY (DU PUY, or DUPUE), FRANCOIS. In Capt. Ryck Leydecker's Co.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
DE RAPELJE, JORIS JANSEN, —— 1665. Representative from Waal-boght, 1641. One of the Twelve Men. Magistrate, 1655.
Corbusier, William H., 65.

Digitized by Google

Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Moody, Frederick S., 463.
Moore, Albert R., 440.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Talmage, Robert S., 165.

DERBY, JOHN, 1705-1762, Concord, Mass. In the Northern Expedition Army, French and Indian War, 1756.
De RUINE, CORP. SIMON, 1615-1678, New Amsterdam. Served at Esopus, 1663.
Banta, Theodore M., 41.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
Myer, Isaac, 124.

DESBOROUGH, NICHOLAS, 1612-1683. In Capt. Mason's Co. from Hartford, Pequot War.
Brown, James H., 472.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.

De SILLE,, NICASIUS, 1600-1694. Council, 1653-1660. Schout Fiscal, New Netherlands, 1658-1660.
Ferris, Morris P., 80.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 114.

DEWEY, SERGT. JOSIAH, 1640-1732. Sergt. at Wethersfield, King Philip's War.
Emerson, George D., 78.

DEWEY, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1719-1796. In Col. William Williams' Regt., Mass. Troops, 1758.
Benedict, Geo. Grenville, 360.
Benedict, Robert Dewey, 47.
Dewey, Charles A., 72.

DEWEY, CORNET THOMAS, —— 1648. Cornet of Windsor, Conn., Troop.
Dewey, Charles, 361.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Dewey, George, 361

DEWEY, CORNET THOMAS, JR., 1639-1690. Cornet, 1685. Representative, 1677-'79. Selectman, 1677.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.

DEWITT, ANDRIES, 1657-1710, Kingston, N. Y. Member of Capt. Hendrickus Beekman's Company of Troopers, Kingston, 1686. Capt. Kingston Co., Associated Exempts.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.
ReQua, Charles H., 384.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.

DEWITT, Q. M. ANDRIES, 1697-1764, of Ulster Co., N. Y. Q. M. in the Independent Troop of Militia for the Co. of Ulster, 1740, Jacob Rutsen, Jr., Capt.
ReQua, Charles H., 384.

De WITT, LIEUT. JOHANNES, 1701-——, Marbletown, N. Y. Lieut., Foote Co., 1738.

De WITT, CAPT. PETRUS, 1722-1790. Capt. of Militia, Rhinebeck Precinct; Fort Ticonderoga, 1758.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.

De WITT, CAPT. TJERCK, 1683-1762. Capt. of Foot Co. of Militia, Kingston, N. Y., 1738.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.

De WOLF, BALTHASAR, 1623-1696, Lyme Militia, Conn., 1668.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.

De WOLF, SIMON, 1718-1755. In Capt. Joshua Abel's Co., Conn. Militia, 1755.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.

DEXTER, REV. GREGORY, 1610-1700, Providence, R. I. Commissioner, 1651-'54. President of the Colony. 1653-'54. Deputy, 1654-'55.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.

DEXTER, MAJOR JOHN, 1652-1706. Deputy, 1680, '84, '85, '86, '90, '94, '96, '97, '98, 1700-'05. Town Council, 1688-'89, 1700-'01. Assistant, 1690-'91. Speaker, House of Delegates, 1704-'05. Lieut., Regt. of Mainland, 1698. Capt., 1698-'99. Major, 1699-1705.

DIBBLE, EBENEZER, 1641-1675. Killed in the Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

DICKERMAN, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, 1634-1711. Lieut., New Haven Train Band, 1683, *et seq.* Deputy, 1682-'96.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
DICKERMAN, CAPT. ISAAC, 1677-1758. Capt. New Haven Train Band, 1722.
DICKEY, ADAM, 1722 ——, Londonderry, N. H. In Capt. Barr's Co. of Scouts, 1746.
Melville, Henry, 117.
DICKINSON, CAPT. ISRAEL, 1735-1777, Pittsfield, Mass. Capt. of Militia, 1774.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
DICKINSON, SERGT. JOHN, 1650-1675. Slain in Falls Fight, King Philip's War. Leader of Volunteers from Hatfield.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
DICKINSON, JOSEPH, 1652-1675, Northfield, Mass. In Capt. Beer's Co.; went from Hadley, Mass., to Northfield, to rescue garrison.
Stockbridge, Henry, 233.
DICKINSON, NATHANIEL, 1615-1676. In Hampshire Guard under Capt. John Pynchon, 1663, against the Indians.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Dickinson, Frederick, 372.
Duffield, Howard, 76.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
DICKINSON, NEHEMIAH, 1644-1723, Hadley, Mass. Under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight, 1676.
DICKINSON, NEHEMIAH, 3rd, 1702-1776, Hadley, Mass. Under Capt. Charles Stevens, in Fifth Indian War, 1747.
DICKINSON, SERGT. OBADIAH, 1641-1698, Hatfield. In Hampshire Troop, 1663. Captured by the Indians, 1677.
DICKINSON, THOMAS, 1634-1713, Hadley, Mass., and Wethersfield, Conn. In Hampshire Troop, under Capt. John Pynchon, in defense against the Indians, 1663.
Dickinson, Frederick, 372.
DIGGES, GOV. EDWARD, 1621-1675. Member of Council, 1644. Gov. of Va., 1656-1668.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
DIGGES, COL. WILLIAM, —— 1698. Member, Maryland Council.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
DILL, CAPT. MATTHEW, —— 1775, York Co., Pa. Capt. in Col. Benjamin Chambers' Regt., 1743.
Clay, Thomas S., 62.
McAllister, Heyward H., 116.
DILLINGHAM, LIEUT. JOHN, 1630-1715. Lieut. Mass. Militia, 1674.
Lee, Edward C. 202.
DILLINGHAM, JOHN, —— 1759. Killed in Quebec Expedition Under Gen. Wolfe.
Dillingham, William P., 361.
DIMMOCK, LIEUT. THOMAS. See DYMOKE.
DIMON, JOHN, 1700-1764, Fairfield, Conn. Ens., 1733. Lieut., 1741. Capt., 1745.
Dimond, Henry C., 414.
DIMON, CAPT. MOSES, 1672-1748. Lieut., 1709. Capt., 1711, Fairfield, Conn. Deputy, 1722.
Dimond, Edwin R., 461.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
DINGLEY, JOHN, 1608-1658, Marshfield, Mass. Member, Marshfield Co., under Capt. Thomas, 1643.
DIVOLL, ENS. JOHN, 1641* 1676, Lancaster, Mass. Second under Major Simon Willard, King Philip's War. Ens. in Foot Co., at Lancaster.
Heaton, John E., 302.
DIVOLL, WILLIAM, 1672-1731. In Peter Joslin's garrison, Lancaster, 1704.
DIX RALPH, —— 1688, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier, Indian Wars, 1642.

Digitized by Google

Young, Harry, 288.
DOANE, LIEUT.-COL. ELISHA, 1699-1759. Capt. Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Lieut.-Col. Canadian Expedition, 1758.
Doane, William H., 414.
DOANE, JOHN, 1591-1686. Governor's Assistant, 1632-'33-'39. Member of Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, Plymouth, 1639-1642; Eastham, 1649, *et seq.*
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Doane, William C., 73.
Doane, William H., 414.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
DOANE, JOHN, JR., 1635-1708, Eastham. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1685, *et seq,*
Doane, Wm. H., 414.
Jordan, Scott, 378.
DOANE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1668-1757, Eastham, Mass. Deputy, 1702, '27, '28. Capt., 1712.
DODGE, CORNET JOHN, 1631-1705. Cornet, Beverly and Wrenham Troopers, 1683. Deputy, 1676, '78, '81, '83.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
DODGE, CAPT. JOHN, 1636-1728, Beverly, Mass. In troop, under Capt. John Whipple, 1676; also under Capt. Curwin. Capt., 1690.
Abbott, Francis E., 243.
DODGE, WILLIAM, Beverly, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Curwin.
DOGGETT, CORP. JOHN, —— 1673. Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, 1648. Corp., 1651. Assistant for Martha's Vineyard.
Montfort, Frederick D., 439.
DOGGETT (DAGGETT), JOHN, 1662-1724. Attleboro, Mass. Deputy, 1720.
DOGGETT, CAPT. MAYHEW, 1686-1752, Attleboro, Mass. Deputy, 1736-'37, 1741-'42, 1744.
DOLE RICHARD, 1622-1705, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1673.
DONEHOGAWA, Hereditary Chief Sachem of the "Five Nations." Chief Sachem of Senecas and Iroquois Indians, from unknown antiquity; in all Indian Wars.
DONNELL, HON. SAMUEL, 1646-1718, of Georgiana, Me. Member of Council, Mass. Bay Colony.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
DOOLITTLE, SERGT. ABRAHAM, 1620-1690, Wallingford, Conn. Member of Vigilance Committee, King Philip's War. Deputy, New Haven and Wallingford. Sergt.
Aldridge, Frederick T., 37.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.
Lloyd, John U., 417.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
Winton, William C., 448.
DOOLITTLE, DR. BENJAMIN, 1695-1749, Northfield, Mass. Surgeon garrison of Forts Dummer and Ashulots.
DORLANDT, LAMBERT JANSE, 1639-1720. Colonial Assembly, N. Y., 1691.
Dorland, William A. N., 196.
DORMAN, TIMOTHY, 1730-1764, Boxford, Mass. In First Troop of Boxford, under Capt. Francis Perley, Lieut.-Col. John Osgood's Regt., 1757, French and Indian War.
DORR, EBENEZER, 1688-1760. Capt., Roxbury, Mass., 1733-'34.
DORSEY, MAJOR EDWARD, —— 1705. Major of Militia, Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1694.
Gooch, D. Linn, 452.
DORSEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1663-1715. Member of Lower House of Assembly, Md., 1692. Member of Upper House, 1701. Governor's Council, Prov. of Md., 1711.
Gooch, D. Linn, 452.
Keech, Edwin P., 229.
Welsh, Luther W., 407.
DOTEY, EDWARD, 1599-1655. In first encounter, 8 Dec. (O. S.),

Digitized by Google

1620. Member of Capt. Myles Standish's first Military Co., 1621, at Plymouth. Also 1643.
Ames, Joseph B., 244.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 432.
Kelly, Edward L., 476.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
DOUD, JOHN, 1650-1712, E. Guilford and Middletown, Conn. In Falls Fight, 1676.
Rust, Alony J., 443.
DOUGLAS, CAPT. RICHARD, 1682-1735, New London, Conn. Lieut., 1726. Capt., 1727.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, 1610-1682, New London, Conn. Com. of the Army, Prov. of Conn., King Philip's War. Deputy, 1672-1675.
Alexander, Wm. H., 422.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Brown, Louis, 194.
Douglas, William H., 74.
Douglas, Samuel T., 497.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, JR., 1645-1725. Soldier in Narragansett War, 1675.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
DOUGLAS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1708-1787, New London, Conn. Lieut., 1748.
DOUGLASS, JOHN, —— ——. In Lieut. Sharpe's Co., at Albany, 1689; also on duty, guarding the frontiers at Albany, 1697-'98.
Van Patten, Charles S., 364.
Van Patten, William J., 365.
DOUW, CAPT. JONAS, —— 1736. Lieut. Albany Militia, 1700. Capt., 1715.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Storm, Clarence, 163.
DOUW, CAPT. PETRUS, 1692-1775. Rensselaerwyck. Ens., 1717. Capt., 1733. Colonial Assembly, 1747-'50, 1754-'58.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Storm, Clarence, 163.
DOUW, LIEUT. VOLCKERT JANSZEN, —— 1681. Lieut. of a Foot Co., at Rensselaerwyck, 1669. Indian Commissioner and Magistrate at Fort Orange, 1654.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Kinzie, John H., 493.
DOUW, CAPT. VOLCKERT PIETER, 1720-1801, Albany, N. Y. Capt., 1755. Indian Commissioner, 1774. Colonial Assembly, 1759-'68.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
DOW, CAPT. HENRY, 1634-1707, Hampton, N. H. Ens., Hampton Military Co., 1689. Capt., 1692.
Johnson, John F., 264.
DOWD, EBENEZER, 1709-1789, Killingsworth, Conn. Capt. Timothy Herlihy's Co., 1760. French and Indian War.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
DOWNES, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1707-1790. At Fort William Henry, 1755.
Downes, Anson T., 74.
DOWNING, EMANUEL, 1585-1658. Assistant, 1639-1649, Mass.
DOWNING, JOHN, 1659-1744, Newington. N. H. Member Dover Co., 1696. Deputy, 1715-'16. Royal Councillor, 1740-'44.
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
DOWNING, JOHN. Under Capt. Turner, King Philip's War.
DOWNING, COL. JOHN, 1684-1766, Portsmouth, N. H. Councillor of N. H. One of the Committee on the Cape Breton Expedition. Col., 1755.
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
DOXTADER, GEORGE, Queensbury, N. Y. One of the Palatine Volunteers against Canada, 1711.
Wagner, Arthur L., 446.
DRAKE, ABIEL, 1734-1824. In Eliphalet Leonard's 1st Co., of

Digitized by Google

Easton, Mass., 1757. In Capt. Jonathan Eddy's Ticonderoga and Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Tilden, John N., 168.
DRAKE, ABRAHAM, JR., 1654-1714, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War, and in King William's War.
Collins, Loren W., 433.
DRAKE, CAPT. FRANCIS, —— 1687, New Piscataway, N. J. Capt. of Military Forces, 1675-'78.
James, Edmund J., 378.
DRAKE, SERGT. JOB, 1630-1689, Windsor, Conn. Sergt., in Militia.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Kinzie, John H., 493.
DRAKE, LIEUT. JOB, 1652-1711, Windsor, Conn. Lieut. of Train Band, 1701.
Kinzie, John H., 493.
DRAKE, JOSEPH, 1662-1731. Lieut. of Militia, Prov. of N. Y., Eastchester, 1700.
Reynolds, James, 140.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
DRAKE, THOMAS, Dedham and Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War.
DRAPER, CAPT. JAMES, 2d, 1691-1768. Dedham, Mass. Capt. Dedham Train Band.
Draper, Charles A., 74.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 75.
DRAPER, CAPT. JAMES, 3d, 1654-1698, Dedham, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Cox, Edwin B., 252.
Cox, Wm. Emerson, 252.
Draper, Charles A., 74.
Draper, Eben S., 254.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 75.
Draper, William F., 255.
DRAPER,, JOHN, 1725-1805, Dover, Mass. In 1st Co. of Militia, Dedham, Capt. Richards against the Indians, 1754.
Draper, Walter H., 254.
DRAUYER, ANDREW. Commandant of Fort Nassau, 1673. Commander and Schout. "Schout by Nacht." Admiral in the Dutch service. Commanded Dutch Squadron at New Amsterdam.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
DRESSER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1639-1724, Rowley, Mass. Prov. Forces, Foot Co., 1691-'98. Sergt., 1686. Lieutenant of Massachusetts Bay Colony. Representative 1691, *et seq.* Captain, 1705.
Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
DRESSER, CAPT. RICHARD, 1714-1797. Capt., Charlton, Mass., Co., Col. John Chandler Jr.'s, Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1758.
Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
DREW, CORP. EBEN, 1709-1756, Kingston, Mass. In Crown Point Expedition, 1755-56.
Hills, Joseph L., 540.
DRURY, LIEUT. HUGH, 1689, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1659, and 2d Sergt., 1664. Lieut. in Capt. Henchman's Co. of Foot, 1675.
Brooks, Alanson S., 497.
Green, Charles M., 258.
DRURY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1646-1678, Boston. In Capt. Moseley's Co. Ens. and Lieut. in Capt. Davenport's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Bartholomew, James H., 429.
Clark, Orlando E., 503.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Green, Charles M., 258.
DRURY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1668-1723, Sudbury, Mass. Deputy, Mass, 1701. Capt. ——
Green, Charles M., 258.
DUBOIS, ABRAHAM, 1657-1731, Hurley, N. Y. In 2d Canadian Expedition.
Gross, Samuel E., 377.
Lightner, William H., 439.
DUBOIS, LOUIS, 1626-1695. Led expedition against the Indians, 1663. In the Col.

Digitized by Google

Forces against Indians, 1670.
Collins, H. O., 63.
Deyo, Peter, 73.
DuBois, J. Van Wyck, 75.
DuBois, Wm. M., 75.
English, William E., 372.
Gross, Samuel Eberly, 377.
Lightner, Clarence A., 499.
Lightner, William H., 439.
Poucher, John W., 136.
DuBois, Pierre, 1674-1738. Fishkill, N. Y. In Capt. Barend Z. Van Kleeck's Co., Dutchess Co. Troops, 1715.
DuBois, John V. W., 75.
DuBois, Lieut. Solomon, 1670-1750, Hurley, N. Y. Lieut. Ulster Co. Militia.
Gross, Samuel E., 377.
Poucher, John W., 136.
Dudley, Francis, 1640——. In King Philip's War.
Dudley, Edgar S., 75.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.
Dudley, Lieut. James, 1690-1746. Lieut. in Col. Samuel Moore's N. H. Regt., Louisburg, 1744. Also under Capt. Nicholas Gilman against Indians, 1710.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
Dudley, Gov. Joseph, 1647-1720. Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prov. of New England and N. Y. Pres. of the Colonies of Mass. and N. H., 1686. Member of Andros' Council. Gov. of Mass., 1702-1715. In King Philip's War.
De Koven, H. L. R., 70.
Saltonstall, A. H. M., 149.
Dudley, Lieut. Joseph, 1674-1743, Saybrook, Conn. Ens. and Lieut. at Saybrook, 1724-'28. Deputy, 1721.
Dudley, Samuel, 1610-1682, Salisbury, Mass. Deputy, 1641-1645. Associate Judge at Salisbury, N. H. Lieut. there under Capt. John Underhill, 1631-'32. Chaplain, King Philip's War, under Winslow.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
Dudley, Stephen, ——1734. Soldier in Indian Wars, 1695.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
Dudley, Gov. Thomas, 1576-1653. Second Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony, 1634, *et seq.* Dep. Gov. 1630, *et seq., ad int.* Gov.'s Assistant, 1635-1636. Commissioner, 1643, *et seq.*, for, and twice Pres. of United Colonies. Major-General, A. & H. A. Co.
Adams, Edw. M., 243.
Adams, John W., 428.
Bagley, John N., 497.
Ball, George O., 348.
Barnes, Alfred V., 42.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Chamberlain, Paul, M., 541.
Chandler, Walter, 59, 333.
Chauncey, Elihu, 48.
Clarke, Charles L., 61.
Corey, Eben, 530.
Corey, Edward W., 529.
Davis, Fellowes, 69.
Dodge, William E., 73.
Erving, Wm. Van. R., 79.
Goodwin, Joseph B., 197.
Gould, George L., 258.
Green, John, 400.
Green, Samuel S., 258.
Grinnell, Wm. Milne, 87.
Hale, Arthur, 198.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Hall, Benjamin E., 89.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Holmes, Edwin T., 96.
Hoyt, William E., 98.
Humphreys, Frank L., 99.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.
Johnston, Christopher, 228.
Koues, G. Ellsworth, 107.
Langdon, Woodbury G., 108.
Moran, Charles, 119.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Willard A., 463.
Norton, Ewd. L., 125.
Norton, Thos. H., 417.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Pinkham, Joseph, 352.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.

Digitized by Google

Prescott, Frank C., 463.
Rhodes, Dudley W., 442.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Rogers, Wm. Evans, 147.
Ruggles, Charles C., 385.
Saltonstall, A. H. M., 149.
Schauffler, William G., 337.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Snow, Edgar M., 385.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederic B., 161.
Stokes, Anson P., 162.
Storer, John H., 280.
Taylor, Washington I., 166.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
Tufts, Walter B., 171.
Upham, Edwin D., 478.
Wade, Benjamin F., 446.
Wade, James F., 446.
Wade, John P., 446.
Whiting, Wm. Sawin, 286.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.
Williams, Ephraim, 182.
Williams, George B., 183.
Williams, John O., 183.
Williams, Samuel B., 183.
West, Charles A., 285.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.

DUDLEY, WILLIAM, 1639-1700. Deputy, Conn., 1682-'85, '87, '92-'95.
Spencer, Selden, P., 406.

DUFFIELD, WILLIAM, 1727-1799, Franklin Co., Penn. Ens., Capt. Isaiah Saddler's Associated Co., York Co., 1756. Under Col. Boquet, 1763-1764. Headed a force at Fort Loudon, 1765.
Bell, Edwin, 430.
Bell, George, 316.
Bell, Wm. D., 316.
Duffield, Howard, 76.
Motter, Isaac, 403.

DUKE, COL. HENRY, —— 1713. Council, Va., 1702. House of Burgesses, 1696.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 76.

DULANY, DANIEL, 1686-1753. Council, Prov. of Md.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.

DUMBLETON, JOHN, JR., 1658-1675. Killed, King Philip's War, Westfield, Mass.

DUMMER, RICHARD, 1598-1678. Assistant, 1635-'36, Col. Mass.
Emery, Rufus, 79.

DUNHAM, HON. JOHN, 1588-1669. Plymouth Military Co., 1643. Deputy, 1639-'64.
Burke, James S., 56.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.

DUNLAP, JAMES. In Capt. McNutt's Co., French and Indian War.
Gilchrist, Harry W., 350.

DUNSTER, HENRY, 1610-1659. Cambridge, Mass., A. & H. A. Co., 1640.

DUNSTER, JONATHAN, 1653-1726, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War.

DUNTON, SAMUEL, 1647——, Reading, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Thomas Wheeler, 1675-6.

DURAND, DR. JOHN, 1667-1727, Derby, Conn. Surgeon in expedition to Canada, 1709.
Durand, Harvey, 76.

DURRELL, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1710-1784, Arundel (Kennebunkport), Me. In Capt. Jonathan Bean's Co., Saco, 1750. Capt., Upper Co., 1775.
Durrell, Jesse M., 349.

DUSTON, THOMAS. In Capt. Benj. Swett's Co., King Philip's War.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.

DUTTON, THOMAS, 1709-1802. In David Wooster's Co., Major Eleazer Goodrich, Conn., Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745, Andrew Burr, Col.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.

DUTY, WILLIAM, Rowley, Mass. In Capt. Poole's Co., King Philip's War.
Tenney, Samuel, 282.

DUYCKINCK, EVERT, —— 1702. In garrison at Fort Hope, Conn., 1640.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.

Digitized by Google

DUYCKINCK, CAPT. GERARDUS, 1660-1710. Capt. of Foot, North Ward, New York, 1689. Member of Leisler's Council.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
DWIGHT, ENSIGN EDMUND, 1717-1755. Ens., capture of Louisburg.
Young, William H., 185.
DWIGHT, CAPT. HENRY, 1676-1732. Scout, Hatfield, Mass., in Capt. Hawley's Co.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
DWIGHT, BRIG.-GEN. JOSEPH, 1703-1765, Brookfield, Mass. Col. 1744. At Louisburg under Lieut.-Gen. Pepperrell, 1745. Member of Council, Mass Bay Colony, 1731-1732, *et seq.* Commanded a Brigade of Militia, Ticonderoga Expedition, 1756.
Foster, Alfred D., 256.
DWIGHT, CAPT. SETH, 1707-1774. Under Capt. Kellogg above Northfield, 1729. Under Capt. Bridgeman, 1747, Col. John Stoddard. Capt., 1747.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
DWIGHT, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1639-1718, Dedham, Mass. Cornet of Horse and Capt. of Foot. In ten Indian Expeditions. Deputy.
Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
Bissell, Eugene, 50.
Chapin, Henry D., 59.
Childs, James E., 60.
Dwight, Arthur S., 77.
Gates, Horatio, 504, 542.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
Short, Charles L., 278.
Short, Edward L., 156.
Smith, Wylly K., 385.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
Young, William H., 185.
DWIGHT, COL. TIMOTHY, 1694-1771. Capt. "Father Raslé War," 1724. Built and commanded Fort Dummer. Col., Chief Justice of Hampshire Co., and Deputy.
Dwight, Arthur S., 77.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
DWINEL, HENRY, 1732——. In French and Indian War, 1755-'61.
Dunnell, William N., 76.
DYCKMAN, JACOB, 1692——. In Capt. Gerard Stuyvesant's Co., N. Y. Troops, 1738.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
DYCKMAN, CAPT. JOHANNES, 1682-1730. Capt. Independent Co., Livingston Manor, 1715.
Byington, Cassius P., 56.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
Dyckman, Myron H., 77.
DYER, COL. GILES, ——1713, Boston, Mass. In Capt. John Wing's Co., 1684. Capt., 1708. Later Colonel. A. & H. A. Co., 1680. Pres. House of Deputies, 1693.
Stevens, John A., 522.
DYER, THOMAS, 1612-1676, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy.
DYER, WILLIAM, ——1667, Providence, R. I. Sec. Providence Plantations, 1639; Col. of R.I., 1640-'42. Gen'l Recorder, 1647-'48. Commissioner at Newport to act against the Dutch, 1648. Commissioner to the Assembly from Providence, 1655; from Warwick, 1661; from Newport, 1662.
Dyer, Elisha, 519.
Hull, James W., 262.
DYMOKE (DIMMOCK), ENS. SHUBAEL, 1644-1732. Ens. and Deputy, Plymouth Court.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
DYMOKE (DIMMOCK), LIEUT. THOMAS, —— 1658. Lieut., Barnstable Co. In service against the Indians, 1643-'44. Deputy.
Bassett, Charles Franklin, 44.
Dimock, William DeW., 73.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

Digitized by Google

EAGER, ABRAHAM, 1670-1734, Marlborough, Mass. In Howe's garrison, Marlboro, 1711.
Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.
EAGER, CAPT. BEZALEEL, 1713-1787. Capt., Westboro, Mass., Co., Alarum List, 1757. Seven Years' War. Assembly, 1760-'61.
Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.
EAGER, WILLIAM (AGER, AGUR), —— 1690. Cambridge and Marlborough, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Prentiss' Co., "Middlesex" troopers, Mt. Hope Campaign, and under Lieut. Oakes, 1675-'76.
Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.
EAMES, CAPT. ANTHONY. —— Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1637-'38. Capt. Hingham Co., 1644-'45.
Eames, Adelbert, 244.
EAMES, CAPT. HENRY, 1698-1771, Framingham, Mass. Capt., 1757, French and Indian War.
Parker, Charles L., 270.
EAMES, JOHN, 1642-1733. Watertown and Framingham, Mass. In King Philip's War, Middlesex Troop, under Capt. Thomas Prentice.
EAMES, THOMAS, 1618-1680, Framingham, Mass. In Pequot War. In King Philip's War.
Eames, Francis L., 77.
Hill, Howard F., 351.
EAMES, TIMOTHY, 1732-1797, Framingham, Mass. In French and Indian War, 1754-'63.
EARL (EARLE), CAPT. RALPH, 1600-1678. Capt. Troop, Colony of R. I., 1671.
Prime, Ralph E., 137.
Studley, John E., 522.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Wilbour, Joshua, 286.
EARLE, EDWARD, 1668-1714. Deputy, 1695. Commissioner of Revenue, French and Indian War, 1702-'13, Prov. N. J.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
EARLE, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1692-1770. Burgess, Frederick Co., Va., 1746. High Sheriff, 1752. Major, Lord Fairfax Regt., 1748.
Byers, Anthony S., 492.
Earle, Richard H., 492.
EARLE, WILLIAM, 1640-1715. Member General Assembly, R. I., 1704-'06.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.
EASTMAN, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1689-1748. In expedition against Port Royal. Commanded a company of infantry under Admiral Walker. Commanded a company at Louisburg, 1745. His house was a garrison, 1746.
Carter, John W. D., 529.
Eastman, Edson C., 349.
Eastman, Samuel C., 349.
Rollins, Frank W., 352.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.
EASTMAN, CAPT. JOSEPH. Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
EASTMAN, MOSES. Sergt., Capt. Jacob Eastman's Co., Col. Blanchard's Regt., Expedition against Crown Point, 1755.
Carter, John W. D., 529.
EASTMAN, PHILIP, 1644——. In Capt. Benj. Lovett's Co., King Philip's War.
Carter, John W. D., 529.
EASTON, GOV. JOHN, 1624-1705. Gov. R. I., 1690, *et seq.* Dep.-Gov., 1674-'76. Att.-Gen., 1681, *et seq.* Att.-Gen. of Portsmouth and Newport, 1653-'54. Deputy, 1665, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1654, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 109.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
EASTON, GOV. NICHOLAS, 1593-1675. Pres. of R. I., 1650. Dep.-Gov., 1666. Gov., 1672-'73-'74. Governor's Assist., 1640. Deputy, 1665-'66.

Digitized by Google

Ingersoll, Colin M., 303.
Jones, Edmund C., 534.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

EASTON, PETER, 1622-1694. Deputy, 1666-'71-'77. Commissioner, 1660-'61. Assistant, 1667. General Treasurer, 1672-'77. Attorney-General, 1674-'76.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

EASTOW, WILLIAM, ——1665. Representative, Mass., 1644-'48-'49.
Moulton, John H., 403.

EATON, FRANCIS, ——1633. Member of first Military Co., Plymouth.
Viele, Joel F., 478.

EATON, CORP. JONAS, 1680-1720, Framingham, Mass. Corp., Co. Troopers, Capt. Isaac Clark, 1715.
Eaton, Joseph G., 255.

EATON, JOSHUA, 1653-1717, Reading Mass. Deputy from Reading.

EATON, CORP. NOAH, 1708-1791, Framingham, Mass. In Capt. Josiah Brown's Troop. In service at Post No. 4, Charlestown, N. H., King George's War, 1746. Corp., Capt. Jeremiah Belknap's Co., French and Indian War, 1757.
Parker, Charles L., 270.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 271.
Parker, Herman, 272.

EATON, SAMUEL, 1619——. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Viele, Joel F., 478.

EATON, GOV. THEOPHILUS, 1590-1657. Gov., New Haven Colony, 1639-1657.
Bishop, Timothy H., 295.
Metcalf, Bryce, 117.
Norton, John G., 363.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Pond, Nicholas M., 306.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 181.

EATON, COL. WILLIAM. Granville Co. Militia. Member Colonial Assembly, 1746, *et seq.*
Daves, Jno. C., 225.

EATTON, HON. JOHN, 1689-1750, Monmouth Co., N. J. Representative, 1727-'50. Trustee from Province, 1740, West Indian Expedition. Paymaster, Expedition to Canada, 1746.
Eaton, Theodore H., 498.

EDENDEN, EDMUND,——, Scituate and Boston. Deputy from Scituate, 1641-'43. Member Scituate Co., 1643.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

EDDY, CAPT. JONATHAN. Col. Winslow's Regt., Nova Scotia, 1755. Lieut. under Capt. Bailey, Fort William Henry and Crown Point. Enlisted a Troop, Expedition to Canada, 1758, under Col. Doty, stationed at Fort Cumberland. Col. Joseph Fry's Regt., 1759. Representative from Sharon, Mass.
Avery, John H., 497.

EDDY, SAMUEL, 1601-1688. Member of Plymouth Co., 1643.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Horton, William E., 97.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
Towne, Richard P., 445.

EDGERLY, DAVID, 1741-1785. Brentwood, N. H. French and Indian War. Member Capt. Alexander Todd's Co., 1758, and Capt. Tilton's, 1760.
Edgerley, Edwin L., 349.

EDGERTON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1690——, Norwich, Conn. Ens. Train Band, 1724. Lieut., 1725.

EDMANS, DAVID, 1712——, Charlestown, Mass. Sentinel, Thomas Jenner's Co., 1748.

Digitized by Google

EDMONDS, CAPT. ANDREW, 1639-1695. In King Philip's War.
Brown, Henry M., 54.
EDMONDS, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1734-1818. Capt. of Co. for Fauquier C'ty, Va., in French and Indian War, 1761.
Homer, Alfred B., 321.
EDSALL, SAMUEL, 1630-1706. Esopus War, 1663. Member Gov. Carteret's Council, Prov. East Jersey, 1668, *et seq.* Indian Interpreter, New Castle, on Delaware, 1675-'76. Councillor under Leisler, Prov. N. Y., 1689-'91.
Eaton, Theodore H., 498.
EDSON, SAMUEL, 1612-1692, Bridgewater, Plymouth Colony. Member Council of War, 1666-'76. Deputy, 1676. In King Philip's War.
EDWARDS, DAVID, 1712——, Charlestown, Mass. Sentinel, Capt. Thomas Jenner's Co., 1748.
EDWARDS, RICHARD, Hartford, Conn. Deputy, 1669-'73.
EDWARDS, REV. TIMOTHY, 1669-1758. Chaplain, Colonial Forces, Conn., Expedition to Canada, 1711.
Dwight, Arthur S., 77, 473.
Edwards, Pierrepont, 78, 333.
Stringer, Geo. A., 163.
Tyler, Augustus C., 310.
Tyler, Harry B., 210.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.
EELLS, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1639-1709, Milford, Conn. Sergt., 1669. Lieut., 1676. Commanded Garrison at Dartmouth, Mass., King Philip's War. Deputy, Milford, 1678, *et seq.* Capt., 1683. Commissioner, 1683-'87. Representative, Hingham, Mass., 1705-'06. Major.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.
Eells, Samuel, 255.
Haskell, Frank W., 92.
EELLS, COL. SAMUEL, 1666-1753, Milford, Conn. Capt, 1699. Major, New Haven Co., 1709. Col. 2d Regt., 1739. Deputy 1704-'06. Speaker, 1706-'08. Assistant, 1709-'39.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.
EGLESTON, JAMES, 1620-1679. In Pequot War, 1637.
EGLESTON, JOSEPH, 1700-1774. Marched under Major John Ashley to relief Fort William Henry, 1757.
EGLESTON, SETH, 1731-1772. Marched to relief Fort William Henry.
ELDERKIN, COL. JEDEDIAH, 1701-1794. Ens., 1st Co., 5th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1754. Major, 1759. Lieut.-Col., 1774. Deputy from Windham, 1765.
Campbell, Wm. A., 57.
ELIOT, LIEUT. ANDREW, 1627-1704, Beverly, Mass. Deputy. In expedition against Canada.
Storer, John H., 281.
ELIOT, REV. JOHN, 1603-1690. Commissioner with Majors Gookin and Willard to visit Indians with messages of peace.
Scofield, George S., 152.
ELIOT, HON. JOHN, 1667-1715. Member Committee of War, Hartford, 1708. Deputy, 1696-'97-1701. Speaker, 1702.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Ormsbee, Herman, 127.
ELIOT, COL. PHILIP, 1602-1657, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Colonel, Mass. Militia. Deputy, 1654-'57. Commissioner for Roxbury.
Payson, Albert H., 463.
Preston, Deming, 383.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
ELIOT, WILLIAM, 1655-1721, Beverly, Mass. Under Capt. Turner, King Phllip's War.
Eliot, Walter G., 78.

Digitized by Google

ELKINS, GERSHOM, 1641-1718, Hampton, N. H. Representative, General Assembly, 1703.

ELKINS, JONATHAN, SR., 1669-1746, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. James Davis' Co., and Lieut. Joseph Swett's Co., Queen Anne's War, 1707.

ELKINS, JONATHAN, JR., 1704——, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. Joseph Eastman's Co., Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.

ELLERY, WILLIAM, 1643-1696, Gloucester, Mass. Deputy, 1689.
Austin, Amory, 519.

ELLIOT, ASA, 1727-1768. Against French and Indians.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.

ELLIOT, HENRY. In King Philip's War.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.

ELLIOT, ROBERT, 1640-1720, New Castle, N. H. Member Gov. Cranfield's Council, 1682-'86, and Gov. Allen's, 1692, *et seq.* Member from Scarborough, of last Assembly of Maine, 1685.
Gerrish, Frederic H, 532.
Hill, John F., 533.
Leighton, George Eliot, 401.

ELLIS, CAPT. CHARLES, 1719-1759, Albemarle Co., Va. In service on Frontier, 1755-'56.

ELLIS, LIEUT. JOHN, ——1677, Sandwich, Plymouth Colony. In Colony Militia, King Philip's War,——.
Parker, Frederic W., 272.

ELLIS, JOHN, 1646-1716, Medfield and Medway, Mass. In King Philip's War at Garrison at Mendon, 1675; and Wrentham, 1675-'76.

ELLIS, LIEUT. RICHARD, ——, Dedham, Mass. Deputy, 1692.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
Ware, Moses, E., 284.

ELLISON, COL. THOMAS, 1701-1779. French and Indian War. Marched his regiment from Ulster Co. to relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Morton, Frederick N., 363.

ELLSWORTH, CAPT. DAVID, 1709-1782. Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Taintor, George E., 309.

ELLSWORTH, CAPT. JOHN, 1697-1784. Colonial Forces, Conn. Ens., French and Indian War, 1756.
Stringer, George A., 163.

ELMENDORF, MAJ. COENRADT, 1669-1738. Ulster Co. Militia. Commissioned Capt., by Earl of Bellomont, 1700. Major, 1738.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.

ELMENDORF, PETRUS EDMUNDUS, 1715-1794. Member Foot Co., Kingston, N. Y., 1738.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.

ELMER, EDWARD, 1610-1676, Cambridge Mass. Killed by Indians, King Philip's War.
Kelly, James H., 106.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.

ELY, NATHANIEL, 1585-1676. Deputy, Conn., 1657.

ELY, RICHARD, 2nd. ——, Lyme, Conn. Deputy, 1719, *et seq.*

ELY, CAPT. RICHARD, 3d, 1697-1777. Ens., 1723. Lieut., 1728. Capt., 1733. Colony of Conn.
Moran, Charles, 120.

ELY, CAPT. WILLIAM. Ens., 3d Co., Lyme, Conn., 1738. Lieut., 1740. Capt., 1745. Louisburg Expedition.
Ely, Smith, 78.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.

EMERSON, REV. DANIEL, 1716-1801. Chaplain, Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., Crown Point, 1755. In Col. John Hart's Portsmouth Regt., Expedition to Louisburg, 1758.
Rockwood, Charles G., Jr., 337.

EMERY, ANTHONY. Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N. H. Dep-

Digitized by Google

uty, Mass. General Court, 1672.
Bacon, Horace S., 246.
EMERY, ANTHONY, 1713-1781. Surgeon, Louisburg Expedition, 1745, and in Col. Blanchard's N. H. Regt., Crown Point, 1755.
Knox, William S., 321.
EMERY, JAMES, 1630——, Kittery, Me. Deputy, Mass., 1693-'95.
Knox, William S., 322.
EMERY, SERGT. JOHN, 1629-1693, Newbury, Mass. Under Major Samuel Appleton, in Great Swamp Fight.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
EMERY, JONATHAN, 1652-1723. Served under Major Samuel Appleton in Great Swamp Fight.
Emery, Brainerd P., 79.
Emery, Rufus, 79.
Greve, Charles T., 416.
EMERY, CORP. OBED, 1718-1803, Biddeford, Me. Corp. in Alarm List of Capt. Thomas Bradbury's Biddeford Co., 1758.
EMERY, COL. STEPHEN, 1710-1795. Ens., 1746. Capt., 1757. Col. of Regt., Mass. Militia, 1767. Col., 2d Regt., Newbury and Rowley, 1771.
Brigg, Frank O., 332.
Emery, Brainerd P., 79.
Emery, Rufus, 79.
ENDICOTT, GILBERT, 1658-1716, Stoughton, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Mosely's Co., at Sudbury, and in Capt. John Jacob's Co., at Medfield, 1676, King Philip's War. In Indian troubles at Wells, 1677-'92.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.
ENDICOTT, GOV. JOHN, 1588-1665, Salem. Gov., Mass Bay Colony, 1629. General of forces against Indians, 1636. Dep.-Gov., 1641. Gov., 1644. Sergt.-Major, 1645. Pres. United Colonies, 1658.
Endicott, Robert, 79.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Putnam, George J., 274.
Todd, William C., 353.
ENDICOTT, ENS. ZERUBBABEL, 1635-1684, Salem, Mass. Ens. of Salem Foot Company.
ENSIGN, CAPT. JOHN,——, Hartford and Canaan, Conn. Capt. Canaan Train Band, 1772. Deputy, 1772-'73.
Phillips, George M., 441.
EPES, CAPT. DANIEL, 1624-1693, Ipswich, Mass. Capt. of 2nd Foot Co. at Ipswich, 1683. Deputy. 1682,-'86, '89-'90.
EPES, DANIEL, 1710-1773, Danvers, Mass. Representative, 1754-'57, '66-'67.
ERVING, COL. JOHN, 1693-1786. Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony. Col., Boston Regt.
Erving, William Van R., 79.
ERVING, COL. JOHN, JR., 1727-1816. Col. Boston Regt.
Erving, William Van R., 79.
ESTABROOK, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1669-1733, Lexington, Mass. Capt., 1723-'25. Representative, 1723-1725.
Estabrook, Fred W., 255.
EVANS, COL. EVAN, 1732-1794. Member Penn, Co. Association, and Committee of Observation for Chester Co., 1774.
Huidekoper, F. Wolters, 321.
EVANS, HUGH, 1682-1772. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1722-'46-'54.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
EVANS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1738-1834. Dunmore's War, Va. Campaign, 1774.
Evans, Dudley, 333.
EVERDEN, ANTHONY, ——, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1667-'68, '71-'73.
EVERETT, CAPT. JOHN, 1636-1714,

Digitized by Google

Dedham, Mass. Commanded a Co. sent to assist New Hampshire Colony against the Indians stationed at Exeter and Portsmouth, N. H., 1695. Ordered to Maine, 1696.
Farr, Marvin, A., 373.
EWELL, HENRY, Scituate, Mass, ——1681. In Pequot War.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
EYRE, HON. JOHN, 1654-1700. A. & H. A. Co. Council of Safety, 1689. Representative from Boston, 1693, '96-'98-'99.
Wood, Alfred T., 184.

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE, 1619 1682, Sherborn, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
FAIRBANKS, CAPT. JABEZ, 1670-1758. In Lancaster Garrison, 1704. Commander of Garrison, 1711; in Acadian Expeditions, 1707-'10, and Lovewell's (Father Rasle's) War, 1722-'26. Lieut., 1723. Commanded a company, 1724. Deputy, 1714, *et seq.*
Houghton. William A., 533.
White, John B., 407.
FAIRCHILD, THOMAS, —— 1670, Stratford, Conn. Representative, 1659-'60. In 1654, appointed by the General Court to press men to fill the quota for Narragansett Expedition.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Harral, George, 91.
Kissam, Henry S., 106.
Moseley, John G., 268.
FALES, CAPT. ELIPHALET, 1717-1781, Dedham, Mass. Capt. in Expedition against Crown Point, 1755-'56.
FALLOWELL, GABRIEL, 1584-1667. In Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
FALLS, ALEXANDER. In Foot Co. of Militia of the Precinct of Highland under Capt. Thos. Ellison, against Iroquois, 1738.
Falls, De Witt C., 79.
FANNING, EDMOND, —— 1683, Stonington, Conn. In King Philip's War.
FANNING, CAPT. JAMES, 1695-1779. Capt., Expedition against Canada, 1746.
White, Edward L., 180.
FANNING, THOMAS, 1655-1704. Served in Narragansett War, 1675.
White, Edward L., 180.
FARMER, EDWARD, 1640-1727. Soldier against Weymesit Indians. House used as garrison, Billerica, 1675-'76.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
FARMER, MAJOR ROBERT, 1720-1779. Capt., 1740, 19th Regt. of Foot, Prov. of East Jersey. Major, 34th Foot, Cumberland Regt.
Brooke, George, Jr., 194.
FARNAM, CORP. ELIAB, 1731 ——, Windham, Conn. Corp. in Capt. Samuel Dimock's Co., Expedition to Crown Point, 1755.
Farnam, Charles H., 80.
FARNHAM, LIEUT.-COL. DANIEL, 1719-1776. In French and Indian War from Essex County. Was Lieut.-Col. in Col. Jonathan Bagley's Regt., 1769.
Caldwell, Samuel L. N., 472.
FARNHAM, HENRY, —— 1700, Boston, Mass., and Killingsworth, Conn. Deputy, Conn., 1670. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
FARNSWORTH, LIEUT. DAVID, 1711 ——, of Charlestown and Hollis, N. H. Taken prisoner by French and Indians, 1757, and carried to Canada.
FARNSWORTH, MATTHIAS, 1612-1689, Groton and Lynn, Mass. Served in 1675 with Major Willard.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
FARNSWORTH, SAMUEL, 1669-1727,

Digitized by Google

Groton and Lunenburg, Mass. In Groton Garrison, 1691.

FARNSWORTH, STEPHEN, 1715-1771, Charlestown, N. H. Captured by Indians, 1746, and taken to Montreal. One of Capt. Stevens' Co., for the defence of "No. 4," 1750.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.

FARR, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1751-1800, Hardwick. Relief of Fort William Henry.
Farr, William M., 504.

FARR, STEPHEN, Concord, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Davenport's Co.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

FARRAR, JACOB, 1642-1675. Killed in Monaco's raid upon Lancaster, King Philip's War.
Farrar, George D., 80.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.

FARRINGTON, NATHANIEL, 1656 ——, Dedham, Mass. In Capt. John Jacob's Co., Hingham.

FARWELL, ENS. JOSEPH, 1642-1722, Chelmsford, Mass. Ens. in Military Co., Chelmsford, 1667-'95.

FASSETT, CAPT. JOHN, 1720-1794. 1st Military Co., Bennington, Vt., 1764.
Hayes, John, 400.

FASSETT, JOSIAH, 1674 ——. Under Col. John Lane, relief of Dunstable, 1706.
Hayes, John, 400.

FAUNCE, JOHN, —— 1654. Plymouth, Mass. Member Plymouth Co., 1643.

FAUNTLEROY, COL. MOORE, 1616-1665. Col. of Va. Militia, 1656. Burgess Upper Norfolk, Va., 1644-1647: for Lancaster, 1653; for Old Rappahannock, 1656, 1658, 1659.
Nicholson, John R., 514.

FAXON, THOMAS, 1601-1680, Dedham and Braintree, Mass. Deputy from Braintree, 1669.

FAY, JOHN, 1648-1690, Marlborough, Mass. In Marlborough garrison, King Philip's War.

FAY, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1715-1781, Hardwick, Mass and Bennington, Vt. Capt. of Militia at Bennington.
Robinson, Lewis A., 443.

FAYERWEATHER, CORNET BENJAMIN, 1670-1725. Cornet Fairfield Co. Troop.

FEAKE, LIEUT. ROBERT, 1610-1663. Lieut., Capt. Patrick's Co., Colonial Forces, 1632-1636. General Court, Col. of Mass. Bay, 1635-'36.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.
Morton, Thomas G., 204.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Scott, John F., 152.
Scott, William S., 153.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Sutton, Asahel, 477.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.

FELLOWS, EPHRAIM, 1639 ——. Under Capt. Nicholas Page, Mass. Forces, Great Swamp Fight.
Haynes, John R., 462.

FELLOWS, CAPT. JOHN, 1733-1808. Capt., Berkshire Militia, 1760. French and Indian War.
Jenkins, Edm. F., 102.

FELTON, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1615-1705, Salem, Mass. Ens. and Lieut. in Foot Co.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Newhall, James S., 269.

FENN, DEP. GOV. BENJAMIN, —— 1672, Milford, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1654-'65-'72. Col. of Militia.
Ford, George H., 81, 299.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Sanford, George B., 307.

FENNER, CAPT. ARTHUR, 1622-1703, Providence, R. I. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1653, *et seq.* Assistant, 1657-

Digitized by Google

'90. Deputy, 1664-1700. Commander Providence Forces, King Philip's War.
Fenner, Charles P., 461.
Lee, Hillyard C., 229.
Lee, Julian H., 229.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 305
Robeson, Andrew, 276.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.

FENNER, CAPT. ARTHUR, 1740-1827. Ens., Col. Henry Babcock's R. I. Regt., French and Indian War, 1759. Capture of Quebec.
Fenner, Charles P., 461.
Rhodes, William C., 543.

FENNER, MAJOR THOMAS, 1652-1718. Soldier, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1683, *et seq.* Major of the Main, 1712-'13.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.

FERGUSON, ENSIGN JAMES, cir. 1725-1771, Franklin Co., Pa., Ensign of Capt. Joseph Armstrong's Co., Rangers, on Frontiers of Cumberland Co. in 1755, *et seq.*, French and Indian Wars.
Arthurs, Edward F., 223.

FERNALD, CAPT. JOHN, 1698-1754, Kittery, Me. Capt. of the "Abigail,' Siege of Louisburg.

FERNALD, DR. RENALD, —— 1656. Surgeon in John Mason's Colony in N. H. Court Commissioner at Portsmouth. Capt. of a military Co. at Portsmouth.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Hill, John F., 533.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.

FERNALD, WILLIAM, 1646 - 1728, Kittery. Lieut. in Capt. Francis Hook's Co. in the Lower Town of Kittery, Me., 1686. Capt., 1686.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.

FIELD, BENJAMIN, —— 1732, Flushing, L. I. Member Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., 1715.

FIELD, CAPT. JOHN, 1645-1698, Bridgewater, Mass. Soldier under Capt. Turner in the Falls Fight.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.

FIELD, JOHN, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1676.
Bowen, Edgar C., 430.

FIELD, JOHN, 1671 ——, Bridgewater, Mass. Representative, 1716-'17.

FIELD, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1658-1736, Hatfield and Deerfield, Mass. Capt. in Indian Wars.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.

FIELD, MAJOR PETER, 1647-1707, Henrico and New Kent Co., Va. Justice of Henrico, 1678. High Sheriff, 1682. Capt. and Burgess, 1692-'93. Major, 1705-'07, *et ante.*
Cary, Wilson M., 224.

FIELD, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1651-1697. In Falls Fight, King Philip's War; killed by Indians.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Merriman, Wm. B., 305.

FIELD, SAMUEL, 1696-1788, Flushing, L. I. In Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., 1715.

FIELD, CAPT. SETH, 1712-1792, Northfield, Mass. Under Capt. Kellogg, 1733. Capt. in Col. Israel William's Regt., 1759, French and Indian War.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.

FIELD, ZACHARIAH, 1600 - 1666, Hartford, Conn., and Hatfield, Mass. Soldier from Hartford in the Pequot War.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162.

FIELD, CAPT. ZECHARIAH, 1685-1746, Northfield, Mass. Sergt., Capt. Kellogg's Co., Father Rasle's War, 1725. Capt., 1743.
Field, Thos. G., 80.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 181.

Digitized by Google

FIFIELD, EDWARD, 1678 ——. Capt. of Militia at Portsmouth, N. H., 1740.
Fifield, B. Frank, 361.

FILKIN, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, —— 1713. Lieut.-Col., Kings Co. Militia, 1711.
Sands, B. Aymar, 149.
Smith, Philip H. W., 158.

FILLEBROWN, THOMAS, —— 1736, Watertown, Mass. In King Philip's War, from Medford, 1676.

FINNEY, ROBERT, 1600-1688, Plymouth. Deputy, 1657, *et seq.*
Parker, Edward L., 271.

FISH, CAPT. SAMUEL. In King Philip's War.
Heilner, George C., 93.

FISHBOURNE, WILLIAM. Member of Governor's Council, 1723-'31, Penn. Mayor of Philadelphia.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan, 75.

FISHER, ANTHONY, 1590 - 1670, Dedham, Mass. Deputy, 1649. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Wade, John P., 446.

FISHER, CAPT. DANIEL, 1620-1683, Dedham, Mass. Sergt., 1658. Ens., 1660. Capt., 1673.

FISHER, DANIEL, —— 1707. Taunton Militia, Indian Wars.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

FISHER, CAPT. DANIEL, 1649-1713. Capt., Dedham, Mass., Co., 1676.
Fisher, Harris B., 80.
Fisher, Nathaniel C., 80.

FISHER, EDWARD, —— 1677, Portsmouth, R. I. Commissioner, 1660. Deputy, 1671-'72.

FISHER, CAPT. JEREMIAH, 1701 ——, Needham, Mass. Capt., Needham Co. of Militia.

FISHER, CAPT. JOHN, 1656-1736, Needham, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Capt., Needham Horse, at the overthrow of Gov. Andros.

FISHER, SERGT. JOSHUA, 1620-1672, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1640. Sergt., Dedham Co., 1648. Deputy, 1653.

FISHER, SAMUEL, —— 1704. Deputy from Wrentham, Mass., 1689-'92.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.
Farrington, Robert I., 435.
Ware, Moses E., 284.

FISKE, LIEUT. DAVID, 1624-1711, Lexington, Mass. Lieut. for many years. Deputy, 1689.

FISKE, LIEUT. HENRY, 1706-1790, Watertown and Sturbridge, Mass. Lieut. of Colonial Forces.

FISKE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1623-1682, Chelmsford, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., 1675. Wounded, Turner's Falls Fight, 1676. Lieut. in Capt. Samuel Huntington's Co., 1676. In Pawtucket Falls Fight.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, J. Le Baron. 182.

FISKE, LIEUT. NATHAN, 1642-'94, Watertown, Mass. Lieut., Watertown Co., 1694.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.

FISKE, NATHAN, 1672-1741, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1727-'29, '32.

FISKE, NATHANIEL, 1653-1735. In Capt. John Cutler's Co., King Philip's War.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Cadle, Charles F., 398.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Whitney, Drake, 181.

FISKE, WILLIAM, 1613-1654, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1646, '49-50, '52.

FISKE, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1642-1728, Wenham, Mass. Ens., 1683. Lieut., 1686. Deputy, 1701, '04-'06, '09-'11, '13-'16.

FITCH, CAPT. ABNER, 1703-1798, of Lebanon. Capt., 1753.

FITCH, CAPT. AZEL, 1728-1760. First Lieut., 11th Co., 1757.

Digitized by Google

Capt., 9th Co., 1759. Capt., 8th Co., 1761. Conn. Militia.
Symonds, Charles S., 165.

FITCH, LIEUT.-COL. JABEZ, 1702-1784, Canterbury, Conn. Capt., 1740. Lieut.-Col., 11th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1771. Deputy, 1734, *et seq.*
Jewett, William P., 438.

FITCH, REV. JAMES, 1622-1702, Bocking, Eng., and Norwich, Conn. Chaplain of the Conn. Forces, King Philip's War, under Major Treat, 1675, and Major John Talcott, 1676.
Dewey, Edward W., 72.
Dewey, George A., 72.
Jewett, Stephen, 438.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
Shepard, R. Fitch, 155.
Warren, Walter P., 176.

FITCH, MAJOR JAMES, 1649-1727, Norwich, Conn. Governor's Assistant, 1681-1706. Sent to New York, to confer with Capt. Jacob Leisler. Capt. of Militia, 1680. French and Indian Wars, 1702. Sergt.-Major of New London, 1696. Commanded all the Troops in that County.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
Shepard, R. Fitch, 155.
Warren, Walter P., 176.

FITCH, CAPT. JEREMIAH, 1670-1736, Canterbury, Conn. Capt., 1704. Deputy, 1725-'34.

FITCH, CAPT. JOHN, 1667-1743, of Windham, Conn., Militia. Deputy.
Price, Henry R., 137.

FITCH, CAPT. JOHN, JR., 1705-1750, Windham, Conn. Capt. of Militia. Lieut., 1730. Deputy, Windham and Canterbury.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.

FITCH, JOHN, 1707-1795. In Indian Wars, 1744, built and defended a block house in Lunenburg. 1748, the Indians carried John Fitch, his wife and five children into captivity. Exchanged as a prisoner of war.
Stearns, Ezra S., 353.

FITCH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1727-1811, Norwalk, Conn. 1st Lieut., Capt. William Whiting's Co. of Foot, Expedition against Canada, 1746. Deputy from Norwalk, 1744-'68. Committee of War, Crown Point, 1757.

FITCH, CAPT. THOMAS, 2d, 1630-1690. Ens., 1665. Commissioner, 1669. Capt., 1673, King Philip's War.
Fitch, Grant, 504.
Osborn, Henry F., 305.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
Smith, Robert A., 325.

FITCH, GOV. THOMAS, 1696-1774. Dep. Gov., 1750-'54. Gov., 1754-'66, Colony of Conn.
Rowland, George, 147.
Rowland, Thomas F., Jr., 147.

FITTS, ABRAHAM, —— 1692, Ipswich, Mass. In Major Samuel Appleton's Co., King Philip's War.

FITZ HUGH, COL. WILLIAM, 1651-1701, "Bedford," Stafford Co., Va., Lieut.-Col., Westmoreland Co., Va., 1683. House of Burgesses, 1678-1687. Col., Stafford Co. Forces, 1690.
Garland, Spotswood, 513.
Rose, Hiram H., 384.
Rose, Landon C., 384.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 235.
Walker, John Garland, 343.
Walker, William J., 343.

FITZWATER, THOMAS, —— 1699. Assembly, Prov. of Penn., 1688-'90.

FLAG(G), LIEUT. GERSHOM, 1641-1690, Woburn, Mass. 1st Lieut., French and Indian War. Killed near Lee, N. H.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Childs, James E., 60.
Gordon, Geo. A., 350.

FLAGG, MICHAEL, 1650-1711. Sol-

Digitized by Google

dier in the Mass. Provincial Forces.
Bemis, Geo. Pickering, 422.
FLAGG, THOMAS, 1616-1698, Watertown, Mass. In Train Band until 1681.
FLEETE, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, 1600-1670. Member Md. Assembly, 1637-'38. Captured by the Anacosta Indians, 1623. Ransomed, 1627. Captain-General, to make treaty of peace with the Susquehannas, 1644. Burgess, Lancaster Co., Va., 1652.
Fleet, Alexander F., 399.
Horner, William M., 96.
FLETCHER, CAPT. DANIEL, 1718-1776. Lieut., Capt. David Melvin's Co., Northfield, 1747. Capt., Acton, 1755, and alarm list, 1757. Capt. under Col. Ebenezer Nichols, Canadian Expedition, 1758; and in Col. Frye's Regt. at Nova Scotia in 1760.
Bates, Edward C., 246.
FLETCHER, SAMUEL, 1632-1697. Trooper under Capt. Wheeler at Groton garrison, King Philip's War.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
FLETCHER, CORNET SAMUEL, 1657-1744, Concord, Mass. Cornet, Concord Co.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
FLETCHER, SAMUEL, 1661-1706. Trooper under Capt. Wheeler at Groton garrison, King Philip's War.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
FLETCHER, SAMUEL, 1745-1815. In Prov. Army, French and Indian War, 1762.
Young, Henry B., 185.
FLINT, ENS. EDWARD, Salem, Mass. Ens., Salem Co., 1689.
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
FLINT, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1687. Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Henchman's Troop, from Sudbury, Marlboro, Concord, Mass. Deputy.
Flint, Francis G., 504.
Flint, John W., 504.
Flint, Wyman K., 375, 504.
FLINT, THOMAS, 1603-1653, Concord, Mass. Magistrate, Concord, Mass.
Flint, Wyman K., 375, 504.
FLINT, THOMAS, 1645-1721, Salem. King Philip's War. In Capt. Gardiner's Co. against Narragansetts, 1675.
Flint, Frank P., 461.
Flint, Motley H., 461.
Merritt, Walter H., 267.
FLOYD, CAPT. JOHN, 1638-1701, Malden, Mass. Capt. of a Troop, 1690. Later in command of men at Portsmouth.
FLOYD, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1724, Malden, Mass. Lieut. in Malden Military Co.
FLOYD, COL. RICHARD, 1665-1728. Lieut., 1700. Col., Suffolk Co. Militia, Canadian Expedition, 1709.
Oothout, John W., 127.
FOBES, EDWARD, —— 1732, Bridgewater, Mass. Representative, 1702-'03, '08-'09, '11-'12, '15, '22.
FOBES, JOHN, —— 1661, Bridgewater, Mass. Member Duxbury Military Co., Capt. Myles Standish, 1643.
FOBES, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1649-1712, Little Compton, R. I. Commissary in Church's Third Expedition. Deputy, 1649, 1701, '05. '07.
Rogers, Edward L., 277.
FOKAR, GERRIT. In Capt. Pawling's Foot Co. of Hurley Soldiers at Marbleton, N. Y., Esopus, Indian Wars.
Gross, Samuel E., 377.
FOLSOM, JOHN, 1615-1681. Member of Militia at Hingham, Mass., 1644-'57.
Folsom, Albert A., 256.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
FOLSOM, JOHN, 1641-1718. Soldier in Indian Wars, 1696.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.
FOULSHAM, *vide* FOLSOM.

Digitized by Google

FOULSHAM, LIEUT. PETER, 1649-1717, Exeter, N. H. Ens., 1692. Lieut., 1710.
Folsom, Albert A., 256.
Folsom, William H., 80.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.

FOOT, CAPT. SAMUEL, —— 1690, Amesbury, Mass. Captain of Militia. His house called "Capt. Foot's Fort."
Kelly, Edward L., 476.

FOOTE, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1725-1823. Ens., 1757. Lieut., 1758. Capt., 2d Conn. Regt., 1760. Expedition against Montreal.
Ives, Francis J., 101.

FOOTE, DANIEL, 1717-1801. Deputy, 1762, *et seq.* Justice for Hartford Co., Conn., 1763-'74.
Foote, John C., 399.

FOOTE, MAJOR ISAAC, 1717-1755, Branford, Conn. Lieut., 1750. Major, 1755. Council of War, 1755.
Foote, George B., 81.
Foote, Gilbert F., 81.
Foote, Morris C., 81.

FOOTE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1666-1751. Lieut., Branford, Conn., 1713. Capt., 1715. Deputy, 1714-'15.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Pond, Edward W., 136.

FOOTE, NATHANIEL, 1st, 1593-1644. Deputy, Conn., 1641-'44.
Foote, John C., 399.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.

FOOTE, Q. M. NATHANIEL, 2d 1647-1703. Q. M., Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Brainerd, Leverett, 295.
Davies, William G., 69.
Foote, John C., 399.
Foote, Wallace T., Jr., 81.
Isham, Charles, 101, 303.
Merwin, Walter L., 204.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Williams, Robert D., 183.

FOOTE, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 3d, 1682-1774. Ens., Branford, Conn., 1709. Colchester, 1721. Lieut., 1732. Capt., 1736-'43. Deputy, 1725.
Foote, John C., 399.

FOOTE, LIEUT. ROBERT, 1629-1681. Lieut. Branford, Conn., Militia, 1677.
Davies, Wm. G., 69.
Foote, Morris C., 81.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Merwin, Walter L., 204.

FORBUSH, THOMAS, 1667-1738, Westboro, Mass. In Indian Wars.
Forbush, William C., 81.

FORD, JOSEPH, 1642-1718. Soldier in King Philip's War.

FORD, THOMAS, —— 1676, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1638, *et seq.*
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Allen, Theodore L., 244.
Howe, Edward W., 262.
Ware, Horace E., 284.

FORD, WILLIAM, 1633-1721, Marshfield, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Almy, William E., 428.
Paul, Edward J., 505.

FORREST, PATRICK, —— 1675. Md. House of Burgesses, 1649-'50.
Henry, J. Malcolm, 320.
Henry, John W., 320.

FORSTER, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1784. Lieut. in Col. Clapham's Regt., Penn.
Baldy, John M., 192.

FOSDICK, SERGT. JOHN, 1626-1716, Malden, Mass. Under Capt. John Cutter, King Philip's War, 1676. Sergt.

FOSDICK, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1655-1702. Corp. in 1675-1676. Lieut., 1690. Deputy, 1694-1700.
Jones, Charles D., 416.

FOSTER (FORSTER), CAPT. ASA, 1710-1787. Capt. of Foot in Mass. Regt. raised for a General Invasion of Canada.
Bryan, Foster A. K., 55.

Digitized by Google

FOSTER, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, 1715 ——, Ipswich, Mass. 1st Lieut. under Capt. John Wright, "Eastern Expedition," French and Indian War, 1754.
Young, Harry, 288.

FOSTER, DAVID, 1704-1779. In 6th Regt., N. H., 1746, Col. Benj. Rolfe.
Spies, Francis F., 159.

FOSTER, EDWARD, —— 1644, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Assistant, 1637, Pequot War. Deputy, 1639-'41.
Daves, John C., 225.
Foster, F. Apthorp, 256.
Hunt, Henry W., 263.
Minot, Joseph G., 257.
Van Rensselaer, A. C., 172.

FOSTER, EDWARD, 1738-1828, Hardwick, Mass. Private, Capt. Silvanus Walker's Co., Expedition to Crown Point.

FOSTER, CAPT. HOPESTILL, 1621-1676, Dorchester, Mass. Ens., 1646. Capt. Deputy, 1652.
Houghton, William A., 533.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.

FOSTER, CAPT. JEREMIAH, 1691-1769, Chebacco (Ipswich), Capt. of the 6th Co., 5th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition.
Foster, Joseph, 350.

FOSTER, JOHN, 1609 ——, Northampton, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. William Turner, 1676.

FOSTER, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1619 ——, Chelmsford, Mass. Lieut., 1665. Capt., 1667-'80. Deputy, 1679-'80.
Stevens, John W., 444.

FOSTER, SAMUEL, 1652 ——, Salem, Mass. In Major Appleton's Troop, King Philip's War, 1676.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 257.

FOSTER, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1684. Sergt., against Weymesit Indians. House used as garrison, Billerica, 1675. In Capt. Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War, Groton garrison, 1676.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.

FOWKE, COL. GERARD, —— 1669. Burgess from Westmoreland Co., Va., 1663.
Horner, Alfred B., 321.
Horner, William M., 97.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.
Ramsay, Henry A., 232.

FOWLE, GEORGE, 1610-1682, Roxbury, Mass. Surveyor of Arms for Concord, 1639.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.

FOWLE, LIEUT. JAMES, 1641-1692, Woburn, Mass. Lieut. of the Woburn Co.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.

FOWLE, CAPT. JAMES, 1667-1714, Woburn, Mass. Capt. of the Woburn Co.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.

FOWLER, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1652-1719, Guilford, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1690. Lieut., 1698. Capt., 1703. Deputy, 1697, *et seq.*

FOWLER, ENS. JOHN, 1685-1748, Ipswich, Mass. Ens. in Capt. James Abercrombie's Co., 1st Regt., Col. Sir Charles Hobby, Expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
Dorman, William B., 254.

FOWLER, JOHN, —— 1676, Milford, Conn. Deputy to New Haven Court, 1664; to Conn. Court, 1665-'69, '75.

FOWLER, JOHN, 1715-1803. Ipswich, Mass. One of Capt. Richard Manning's Troopers, Col. Daniel Appleton, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Ferris, William M., 256.
Perley, Henry O., 134.

FOWLER, JOSEPH, 1629-1676, Ipswich, Mass. Soldier in Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War. Killed in the Falls Fight.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.

Digitized by Google

FOWLER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, ——, 1682. King Philip's War. Deputy, Conn., 1673-'80.
Fowler, Franklin H., 299.
Merwin, Orange, 305.
FOWLER, SERGT. WILLIAM, ——, Milford, Conn. Sergt., Milford Co., 1647. Deputy, 1645. Asst., 1643-'44, '46.
FOX, CAPT. DAVID, 1647 ——, Lancaster Co., Va. Chief Military Officer, Lancaster Co., 1680. Burgess, 1677-'80, '92-'93.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
FOX, JABEZ, 1705-1756. Governor's Council, 1752-'55. Representative, Mass., 1745-'47, '50-'52.
Fox, James C., 531.
FOX, JOSEPH, ——. Member of the Assembly, 1746. Speaker, 1765-'68.
FRANKLIN, COL. BENJAMIN, 1706-1790, Philadelphia. Assembly, Speaker, 1764. Expedition against Indians, beyond Bethlehem, 1755. Col., Philadelphia Regt., French and Indian War, 1755.
Duane, Charles W., 255.
FRARY, LIEUT.-COMM. THEOPHILUS, ——, Boston, Mass. Lieut. in King Philip's War.
FREEBORN, GOV. GIDEON, 1691-1767, R. I. Deputy, 1733-'42. Gov., 1745, '47, '50.
FREEBORN, GIDEON, —— 1720, R. I. Deputy.
FREEMAN, BARNABAS, 1737-1781, Sandwich, Mass. Representative, 1772-1774.
Freeman, James G., 256.
FREEMAN, EDMUND, 1589-1682, Sandwich, Mass. Assistant, 1640-1645. Member of Council of War, 1642. Deputy, 1646.
Clark, A. Howard, 317.
Cook, Stephen C., 433.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Freeman, James G., 256.
Gillette, Edwin F., 376.
Nickerson, Philip T., 270.
Nickerson, Stephen W., 270.
Nickerson, Thomas W., Jr., 270.
Nye, Charles F., 126.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
Parker, Frederic W., 272.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Swift, Henry W., 282.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Wesson, James L., 285.
FREEMAN, MAJOR JOHN, 1627-1719. Ens., Waltham, Mass., 1654. Major, Expedition against Indians at Saconet, 1677. Member Council of War, 1667-1676. Capt., against Indians at Taunton, 1675. Major, Barnstable Troops, 1685. Deputy, Eastham.
Clark, Alonzo H., 317.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Freeman, James G., 256.
Fuller, Austin W., 362.
Mayo, Charles E., 439.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Sears, Clinton B., 154.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.
FRENCH, SERGT. JACOB, 1640-1713, Billerica, Mass. Sergt. of Militia. His house garrisoned, 1676.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
FRENCH, CORP. JOHN, —— 1706, Ipswich, Mass. Corp. in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War.
FRENCH, CORP. JOHN, 1635-1712, Billerica, Mass. Wounded at Quaboag, 1675.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
FRENCH, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1604-1681, Cambridge and Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1647. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Junior Sergt., 1643. First Sergt., 1646. Ens., 1650. Representative, 1660-'63. Capt. of Art. Co., 1681.

Digitized by Google

Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
Dennis, Rodney, 71.
Eat n, Joseph G., 255.
Flint, James M., 319.
French, Walter H., 257.
Howe, Herbert, 199.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.
Short, William, 405.

FRENCH, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1687-1745. Sergt. in Jonathan Butterfield's Co., 1722. Lieut., Dunstable attack.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.

FRINK, GEORGE, ——. In French and Indian Wars, 1761.

FRINK, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1718. Sergt., King Philip's War.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.

FRISBEE, JOHN, 1650-1694. Deputy from Branford, Conn., 1690-1692.
Ducharme, Charles A., 389.
Plant, Morton F., 352.

FROST, SERGT.-MAJOR CHARLES, 1632-1697, Kittery, Me. Provincial Council, N. H., 1681. Sergt.-Major, Prov. of Me., 1689.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 50.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Hill, John F., 533.
Leighton, Geo. E., 401.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Salter, Jasper C., 148.
Salter, William, 486.
Salter, William T., 148.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.

FROST, JAMES, 1640-1711. Soldier against Weymesit Indians, Billerica garrison, 1675.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

FROST, HON. JOHN, 1681-1732. Member of Council, Prov. of N. Hamp., 1724, *et seq.*
Salter, Jasper C., 148.
Salter, William T., 148.

FROST, JOSEPH, 1640-1694, Charlestown, Mass. In Capt. John Cutler's Co., Mt. Hope Campaign.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

FROTHINGHAM, DAVID, 1727-1766. In military service in Mass., 1746.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.

FROTHINGHAM, NATHANIEL, 1640-1688, Charlestown, Mass. Under Capt. Syll, 1675; Capt. Cutler, 1676.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

FROTHINGHAM, CORP. THOMAS, 1713-1776, Charlestown, Mass. Corp. in Capt. Thomas Jenne's Co., 1748.

FRY, COL. JOSHUA, —— 1754. Col., Va. Regt., 1754, French and Indian War.
Bacon, Cary H., 452.
Bacon, Leonard, 452.
Fry, John W., 343.

FRY, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1666-1748, Newport, R. I. General Assembly, 1690. Major of the Main, and Speaker, 1714. Dep.-Gov., 1727-'28.
Fry, Alfred B., 82.

FRYE, CAPT. JAMES, 1653-1725, Andover, Mass. King William's War, 1702.
Eaton, Joseph G., 255.

FRYE, CAPT. JAMES, 1711-1776, Andover, Mass. Lieut., Louisburg, 1745. Capt., Crown Point., 1756.
Clarke, Chas. L., 61.
Grinnell, William M., 88.

FRYE, COL. JOSEPH, 1711-1794, Fryeburg, Me. Deputy, Mass., 1750-'54. Ens., 5th Co., Hale's Regt., Louisburg, 1745. Col., and taken prisoner, at Fort William Henry, 1757. Escaped to Fort Edward.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
Greene, Jacob L., 300.
Martin, William P., 267.

FRYER, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 16—1705, Boston, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H. Deputy, Mass., 1666. Commissioner

Digitized by Google

to treat with the Indians, Casco, Me., 1678. Royal Councillor, Prov. of N. Hamp., 1683. Dep. - Gov., 1692-1702. Lieut., 1678. Capt., 1689. Commandant, 1692-'97, at New Castle (Fort William and Mary).
Butters, William, 431.
Parson, William D., 130.
Wilson, Fred A., 287.

FULLER, EDWARD, 1654 ——, Lynn, Mass. Soldier under Major Richard Walderne, King Philip's War.
Watkins, Walter K., 285.

FULLER, ISAAC, 1738-1804. In Capt. Simeon Cary's Co., Col. Doty's Regt., at Fort Edward, 1756. In Capt. Lemuel Dunbar's Co., at Nova Scotia, 1759-'60. In battle of Lake George and Ticonderoga.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.

FULLER, JACOB, 1655-1751, Woburn and Salem, Mass. In Salem Troop.

FULLER, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1658-1743. Soldier in King Philip's War. Lieut., Newton, Mass., Co.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

FULLER, JOHN, —— 1666, Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1655-1664.
Watkins, Walter K., 285.

FULLER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1631-1695, Lynn, Mass. Ens., 1661-1674, Essex Regt., Major Daniel Denison; also at Lynn, 1677. Corp., 1675, Capt. Moseley, mustering at Dedham; served at Woodcock's Garrison, same year. Lieut., 1691. Deputy, 1674-'78.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
Tapley, Henry F., 282.
Watkins, Walter K., 285.

FULLER, JONATHAN, 1673 - 1731. Phips' Expedition, 1692-93.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

FULLER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1652-1740. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight. Capt., Newton Foot Co.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 400.
Kirkland, Howard McK., 106.
McKesson, Irving, 116.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
Richards, Charles S., 142.

FULLER, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1610-1678. Sergt. under Myles Standish, 1643. Lieut. at Barnstable, 1652. Lieut., Capt. Standish's Expedition against Manhattoes Colony, 1654. Chairman, Council of War. Lieut. of the Forces against the Saconet Indians, 1671. Surg.-Gen., 1673. Capt., King Philip's War.
Allen, Fred'k P., 38.
Flint, Wyman K., 504.
Gale, Thomas M., 319.
Lawrie, Andrew, 265.
Lovell, Frank H., 113.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.
Robinson, Charles P., 146.
Rose, Henry B., 521.

FULLER, SAMUEL, 1580-1633. Governor's Assistant, 1632,
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

FULLER, REV. SAMUEL, 1623-1695. Private, Plymouth Co., 1643.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

FULLER, LIEUT. SAMUEL, —— 1675, Barnstable, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Michael Pierce's Co., King Philip's War. Killed at Rehoboth Ambuscade.
Curtiss, Frederic H., 253.
Norton, Edward L., 125.

FULLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1618-1698, Woburn and Wenham, Mass. Sergt., 1656. Lieut., 1685.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.

FULLER, THOMAS, 1644-1698. In Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co., King Philip's War.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

FULLER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1663-

Digitized by Google

1734, Dedham, Mass. Ens., Dedham Co., ——. Lieut., 1689.
FURNESS, CAPT. JOHN, 1733-1810, Boston. Capt. in General Timothy Ruggles' 2d Worcester Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Furness, William E., 375.

GAGER, JOHN, —— 1703. Under Lion Gardiner, at Saybrook Fort, Pequot War.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
GALBRAITH, CAPT. JOHN, 1690-1751. Capt. in Provincial Service in Pennsylvania in 1747-'48.
Mason, James B., 486.
GALE, CAPT. ISAAC, 1708-1793, Sutton, Mass. Lieut., Capt. Solomon Holman's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Capt., 1763.
Johnson, Elias H., 228.
Strong, Theron G., 168.
GALE, JOHN, ——, Framingham, Mass. In garrison at Billerica, 1675. Trooper under Capt. Joseph Sill, 1676, King Philip's War.
GALLOP, JOHN, —— 1650, Boston. In a fight with the Pequot Indians off Block Island, 1636, called the first naval engagement in New England waters.
Allen, Francis R., 243.
Denison, John H., 473.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Galloupe, Charles W., 257.
Hodges, Alfred, 95.
Joy, William F., 264.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
Seaver, James E., 278.
GALLOP, CAPT. JOHN, 1616-1675, New London, Conn. Capt. of the 1st Co.. Conn. Forces, Major Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.
Denison, Charles, 472.
Dennison, Ira W., 319.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Galloupe, Charles W., 257.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 257.
Hodges, Alfred, 95.
Hull, James W., 252.
Lefferts, Frederic R., Jr., 110.
Randall, John F., 404.
Seaver, James E., 278.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
GALLOP, WILLIAM, 1722-1803, Topsfield, Mass. In Col. Daniel Appleton's Regt., 1759, and subsequently enlisted in Capt. Israel Herrick's Co.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 257.
GALLUP, BENADAM, 1655-1727, Stonington, Conn. With volunteers to Vineyard Harbor, 1689, captured a private sloop.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.
Denison, John H., 473.
GARDINER, COL. ABRAHAM, 1702-1782, Suffolk Co., N. Y. Prov. Militia, 1772.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 167.
GARDINER, ENS. GEORGE, —— 1677, Newport, R. I. Deputy of Rhode Island, 1662. Ens., 1644, Sergt., 1642.
Hord, Arnold H., 243.
GARDINER, LIEUT. LION, 1599-1663. Engineer at Boston. Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War.
Bunker, William, 56.
Coghill, Howard, 62.
Coit, Robert, 297.
Gardiner, Curtis C., 400.
Gardiner, David, 84.
Gardiner, Robert A., 84.
Gardiner, Silas W., 485.
Huntting, Teunis D, 99.
Lennig, Charles F., 202.
Leroy, Jacob, 202.
McKinstry, Charles H., 116.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Prentis, Edward, 306.
Shields, Charles W., 338.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 167.
Thompson, Hobart W., 168.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.

Digitized by Google

GARDINER, CAPT.-LIEUT. LUKE, ——1674. Burgess from St. Mary's Co., Md., 1659, *et seq.* Lieut., Foot Co., 1660. Capt.-Lieut., 1661.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 228.
Ramsay, Henry A., 232.
GARDINER, RICHARD, ——1687. Burgess, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1685-'87.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 228.
GARDINER, CAPT. ANDREW, 1641-1690. Deputy, Mass., 1689. Capt., Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
White, John B., 407.
GARDNER, CAPT. JOHN, 1624-1706. Captain of Militia, 1680.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
Wilson, John A., 236.
GARDNER, CAPT. JOHN, 1681-1721. In defence of Haverhill, 1708.
Howard, Leland O., 321.
GARDNER, DEP.-GOV. JOHN, Newport, R. I. Ens., Newport Co., 1720. Lieut., 1722. Capt., 1726. Major, 1730. Lieut.-Col., 1732. Col., 1st Regt., Newport, 1734-'43. General Treasurer of the Colony, 1743. Asst., 1748. Dep.-Gov., 1754-'63. Committee of War, 1757.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Spies, Henry H., 160.
GARDNER, RICHARD, SR. Member of Assembly of Freemen, Md., 1637-'41.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 228.
GARDNER, THOMAS, 1592-1674, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1637.
GARDNER, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1645-1695, Salem, Mass. Lieut. of the Second Co. of Foot, of Salem.
GARFIELD, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1643-1717, Watertown, Mass. Capt. of Militia, in command of 2nd Military Precinct of Watertown. Representative, 1689-1717.
Garfield, Harry A., 415.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
GATES, SIMON, Cambridge, Lancaster and Marlborough, Mass. In King Philip's War.
GAYLOR, WILLIAM, 1585-1673, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, Mass. Bay, 1635, *et seq.*; Conn., 1639, *et seq.*
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.
GAYLORD, JOSEPH, 1722-1791. In Capt. Josiah Lee's Co., French and Indian War, 1758.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
GENNINGS, JONATHAN, 1654-1733, Windham, Conn. In King Philip's War, 1675-6.
Murdock, Harold, 269.
GERARD, THOMAS, 1600-1673. Assembly from St. Marie's Hundred, 1641, and Council. Commissioner of Proprietary, and Lord of St. Clement's Manor, Prov. of Md.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 228.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 228.
Ramsay, Henry A., 232.
GERRISH, CAPT. JOHN, 1646-1714, Newbury, Mass., and Dover, N. H. Capt., 1672. Capt. of Horse, 1680, and King William's War, 1690. High Sheriff, 1683. Member Special Assembly, 1684. Deputy, 1684, *et seq.* Royal Councillor.
Butters, William, 431.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Wilson, Fred A., 287.
GERRISH, COL. PAUL, 1674-1743, Dover, N. H. Capt., 1717. Major, 1729, Indian Wars. Representative, 1726-'40.
Rollins, Edward A., 147.
GERRISH, COL. TIMOTHY, 1684-1756, Dover, N. H. Capt., 1719. Deputy, 1709, *et seq.* Col., York Co. Militia, 1725. Royal Councillor, Prov. of Mass., 1730-'35.

Digitized by Google

Butters, William, 431.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.

GERRISH, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1617-1687, Newbury and Boston, Mass. Capt., Military Co. of Newbury. Capt. in King Philip's War. Commanded garrison at Newbury. Deputy, 1650, *et seq.*
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
Wilson, Fred A., 287.
Wood, Marshall W., 184.

GERRITSEN *v.* STRIJCKER.

GERRY, ELDRIDGE, ——. Representative from Marblehead, Mass., 1772-3.

GIBBARD, WILLIAM, —— 1663. Dep.-Sec. and Gov.'s Assist., New Haven Col., 1661.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
Royce, Alfred L., 232.
Stoddard, William B., 308.

GIBBES, JOHN, —— 1711. Member of Assembly, 1706.
Middleton, John I., 230.

GIBBES, GOV. ROBERT, 1644-1715. Governor of Carolina, 1709-'12. Chief Justice, 1709-'13.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.

GIBBON (S), DEP.-GOV. AMBROSE, 1600-1656. Dep.-Gov. of N. H., 1630. Capt., Portsmouth Alarm, 1643.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Hill, John F., 533.
Knox, William S., 321.
Leighton, Geo. E., 401.
Moulton, George M., 381.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Parsons, William D., 130.
Rollins, Edward A., 147.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
Storer, John H., 280.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
Trenchard, Edward, 169.

GIBBS, MATHEW, —— 1697. Sudbury, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport and Capt. Edward Tyng, in King Philip's War.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.

GIBBS, ENS. ZEBULON, ——, New Haven. Ensign, 1758.

GIBSON, ABRAHAM, 1641-1679. Sentinel in Capt. Nathan Bridgman's Co., 1725.
Gibson, Charles L., 84.

GIBSON, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, 1735-1813, Stow, Mass. Lieut. under Capt. Abijah Hall, 1759; also in Col. Willard's Regt. Crown Point Expedition, 1760.
Gibson, Charles L., 84.
Gibson, Edwin W., 498.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.

GIBSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1700-1752. Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745. With five men he towed the fire-ship against the enemy's fleet and the West gate.
Johnson, Jeremiah A., 103.

GIBSON, JOHN, 1641-1679. In Capt. Thomas Prentice's Troopers, 1675, Mt. Hope Expedition. In Lieut. Edward Oakes's Troopers, 1675; also in Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co. of Foot, 1676.
Gibson, Charles L., 84.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.

GIDDINGE, GEORGE, 1608-1676, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, Mass., 1641.
Gordon, Geo. A., 350.

GIDDINGS, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1704-1771, of Chebacco (Ipswich). Lieut., Capt. Jeremiah Foster's Co., 5th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition. Representative, Mass., 1758.
Foster, Joseph, 350.

GIDDINGS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1632-1690. In Narragansett campaign.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.

GILBERT, DANIEL, 1729-1824. Ensign, Capt. John Dodge's Co., Expedition to Cape Breton, 1744. Crown Point Expedition, under Col. Thatcher;

Digitized by Google

also in Capt. Nathaniel Woolcot's Co., 1757.
Ely, William C., 78.
Gilbert, Benjamin D., 84.

GILBERT, ELEAZUR, —— 1701. In King Philip's War.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.

GILBERT, DEACON HENRY, 1661-——. Built Gilbert's Fort at Brookfield, 1688.
Gilbert, Benjamin D., 84.

GILBERT, JOHN —— 1654, Dorchester and Taunton, Mass. In Military Co., Yarmouth, Lieut. Wm. Palmer, 1643.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Gilbert, Shepard D., 257.

GILBERT, JOHN, —— 1657, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1639.
Leonard, George H., 265.

GILBERT, JOHN, 1657-1723, Ipswich, Mass. In King Philip's War.

GILBERT, JONATHAN, 1618-1682. Messenger in Indian wars, to Sequasson, Chickwallop, Manasanes and other chiefs.
Amee, Albert F., 244.
Gilbert, James H., 376.
Hooker, Edward W., 302.
Reynolds, James, 139.
Taylor, Oscar L., 444.
Turner, Henry L., 388.

GILBERT, DEP.-GOV. MATTHEW. Dep.-Gov., New Haven Col., 1661-'63.
Dyer, Horace E., 361.
Munson, C. La Rue, 205.
Murray, George H., 543.

GILBERT, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1683-1765, Taunton, Mass. Capt. in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt. Expedition to Crown Point, 1755.

GILBERT, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1689-1756, Middletown, Conn. Under Capt. Moses Demming, expedition to Canada, 1709. Lieut. at "Newfield," 1736.
Gilbert, James H., 376.

GILBERT, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1723-1787, Middletown, Conn., and Herkimer Co., N. Y. Lieut. Eleventh Co., Sixth Conn. Regt., 1760. Capt., 1765.
Gilbert, James H., 376.

GILBERT, ENS. THOMAS, 1643-1725, Dorchester and Taunton, Mass. Ens., Westward Foot Co. of Taunton, 1704. Sergt. First Co., 1700.

GILBERT, THOMAS,——1676, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1652.
Leonard, George H., 265.

GILBERT, VICE-ADMIRAL THOMAS, 1645-1709. Commanded 2d Squadron, Canadian Expedition, Sir William Phips; and in *Swan* captured French ship *Saint Jacob*, in the St. Lawrence, 1692.
Murphey, Chauncey H., 537.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.

GILBERT, THOMAS, 1655-1719, Boston, Pilot of the ship *Swiftsure*, in the expedition against Quebec, 1711.
Amee, Albert F., 244.

GILLAM, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1634-——, Boston. Lieut. Second Boston Co., Suffolk Regt., Major Thomas Clarke, prior to King Philip's War, 1675. In King Philip's War, Narragansett Campaign, 1675, and succeeded Major Savage as Capt. of his Co., 1675.

GILLETT, SAMUEL, 1643-1676, Hatfield, Mass. Killed by the Indians, "Falls Fight," King Philip's War.

GILLETT, SAMUEL, JR., 1672-1769, Hatfield, Mass. Soldier at Battle of Deerfield Meadow, 1703.

GILMAN, CALEB, 1678-1766. Indian Wars, 1710, under Capt. Nicholas Gilman.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.

GILMAN, COL. DANIEL, 1702-1780, Exeter, N. H. Col. 4th Regt., New Hampshire Militia, 1758-'67.
Churchill, Nathaniel W., 251.

Digitized by Google

Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Willard A., 463.

GILMAN, MAJOR EZEKIEL, 1706-1746. Major under Col. Moore, at Louisburg, 1745.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.

GILMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1624-1708, Exeter, N. H. Lieut., 1669. Member Council Prov. N. Hamp., 1680. Assembly, 1693-1697. Speaker, 1695.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Batchelder, George A., 316.
Batchelder, Joseph F., 316.
Brown, David H., 249.
Churchill, N. Wiley, 251.
Folsom, Albert A., 256.
Folsom, William H., 350.
Gilman, Daniel C., 226.
Glidden, John M., 197.
Glidden, John M., 532.
Glidden, Joseph W., 532.
Glidden, J. Murray, 532.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Haseltine, Frank, 198.
Koues, George E., 336.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Willard A., 463.
Smith, Samuel F., 487.
Smith, Wm. P., 208.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.
Wilson, John A., 236.

GILMAN, MOSES, 1630-1702. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.

GILMAN, NICHOLAS, 1672-1749. Deputy, N. Hamp., 1709.
Churchill, Nathaniel, 251.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Willard A., 463.

GLEN, ALEXANDER LINDSAY (SANDER LEENDERTSE), 1610-1685. In service of the Dutch West India Co., Fort Nassau, on the South River, 1633.
Beekman, J. William, 45.
Hardie, Joseph C., 320.
Hill, Robt. C., 04.

GLEN, COL. JACOB, 1691-1762. Capt. at Schenectady. Member N. Y. Col. Assembly, 1726-1751.
Beekman, J. William, 46.

GLEN, CAPT. JOHANNES SANDERSE, 1648-1731. Capt. 1st Foot Co., Schenectady, 1700. Major in command, 1690, at the massacre, French and Indian Wars, 1689. Expedition to Canada, 1711.
Beekman, J. William, 46.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
Griffith, W. H., 87.
Hoff, J. Van Rensselaer, 95.

GLIDDEN, CHARLES, 1630-1705. Portsmouth, N. H. In garrison at Exeter, King Philip's War.
Glidden, John M., 532.
Glidden, J. Murray, 532.
Glidden, Joseph W., 532.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.

GLIDDEN, LIEUT. CHARLES. In Col. Samuel Moore's N. H. Regt., at Louisburg, 1745. In 7th N. H. Regt., expedition against Canada. 1760.
Glidden, John M., 532.
Glidden, J. Murray, 532.
Glidden, Joseph W., 532.

GLIDDEN, JOHN, 1720-1796. In Crown Point Expedition, 1758, Col. John Hart's Regt.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.

GLOVER, LIEUT. CHARLES, 1610-1670, Southold, L. I. In command there, 1652-1653; troubles with Dutch and Indians.
Corwin, Hamilton S., 65.

GLOVER, HON. JOHN, 1600-1652. Representative, Dorchester, Mass., 1636-1652. Assistant, 1651-1652. Capt., A. & H. A. Co.
Boyd, Allen R., 317.
Hill, John F., 533.
Rawson, Edward S., 418.

GODDARD, CAPT. EDWARD, 1675-1754, Framingham, Mass. Capt. of Troop. Deputy, 1724-'31; Member of Council, 1733-'36.
Britton, Edward E., 54.

GODDARD, WILLIAM, 1620-1691. In Capt. John Cutler's Co., King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

Partridge, Edward L., 132.

GODFREY, COL. GEORGE, 1721-1793, Taunton, Mass. Capt. of Troop against the Indians, 1672, afterwards merged in the Bristol Co. Regt., Col. Samuel White. Major, about 1771. Col., 1774.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.

GODFREY, JOHN, 1622-1702. Commander of an armed ship against the French at Block Island in 1690.
Greene, George S., Jr., 86.

GODFREY, JOHN, ——, South Carolina. Sent by Gov. Yeamans to repulse the Florida Indians, 1670-80. Prov. Council, S. C., 1671-'84.
Hall, William C., 319.

GODFREY, MAJOR RICHARD, 1711-——, Taunton, Mass. Capt. of Taunton Co., Crown Point, 1755. Major in Col. Doty's Regt., 1758.
Dary, George A., 254.
Hall, Frank S., 259.
Hall, George R., 259.

GOFFE, EDWARD, —— 1658, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1646-1650.

GOFFE, COL. JOHN. Commanded a Regt., raised in 1760, to serve in expedition against Canada, and was at Crown Point. Capt., 1746. Major, 1756.
Hale, Frederick, 533, 543.

GOLD, LIEUT.-GOV. NATHAN, 1663-1723. Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1712. Lieut.-Gov., Conn., 1708-'23.
Jennings, Albert G., 102.
Rockwell, Charles L., 307.

GOLDTHWAIT, ADJ. JOSEPH, 1706-1780. Adj., 1st Mass. Regt., 1744. Expedition to Louisburg under Pepperrell.
Freeman, James G., 257.

GOOCH, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1738, Boston, Mass. Capt. of a sloop in defense of Wells, Me., French and Indian War, 1692.
Bates, James H., 44.

GOOCH, JAMES. Soldier in French and Indian War, 1692.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Gooch, Frank A., 300.

GOOCH, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1655. Member House of Burgesses for York Co., 1654, and Council of Virginia, 1655.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.

GOODE, JOHN, 1630-1709. In Va. Forces, Gen. Bacon's Campaign against the Iroquois, 1675-'76.

GOODENOW, CAPT. EDMUND, 1611-1676, Sudbury, Mass. Capt., King Philip's War.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.

GOODENOW, JOHN, 1634-1721, Sudbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.

GOODHUE, DEACON WILLIAM, 1613-1699, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, Mass., 1666, *et seq.*

GOODHUE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1645-1712, Ipswich, Mass. Capt. in Col. Appleton's Regt. Representative, 1691 - 1711. One of the Committee to consider the surrender of the Charter to Governor Andros.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Hobbs, Franklin W., 539.

GOODMAN, SERGT. RICHARD, 1609-1676, Hadley, Mass. Inspector of arms, 1664. Sergt., Hadley Militia, 1663. Killed at Hockanum, King Philip's War.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Graves, Albert M., 377.
Wright, Harry L., 390.

GOODRICH, COL. DAVID, 1667-1755. Lieut., Capt. Matthew Allyn, Expedition against Indians, 1704. Capt., Hampshire Co., March, 1712. Adj. and Q. M., Wood Creek Expedition, 1709. Capt., Father Rasle's War, 1723-'24. Col. and member of Council, 1724-'29.

Digitized by Google

Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.
GOODRICH, CAPT. EPHRAIM, 1663-1739. Ensign, 1698. Lieut., 1710. Lieut., South Co., 1713. Capt., 1716. Deputy, 1702.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
GOODRICH, ENS. WILLIAM, —— 1676, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens. under Capt. Samuel Welles. Deputy, 1660-'66.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.
Goodrich, Wm., 197.
Montfort, Delos A., 439.
Pond, Edward W., 136.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
GOODRICH, WILLIAM, 1661-1737. Ens., Prov. Forces, Conn., 1701.
Goodrich, Wm., 197.
GOODRIDGE, CAPT. PHILIP, 1714-1797. Capt., French and Indian War, 1755.
GOODSPEED, EBENEZER, 1655 ——, Barnstable, Mass. In Narragansett Wars under Capt. Thomas Homes.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
GOODSPEED, JOHN, 1645 ——, Barnstable, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War.
GOODSPEED, ROGER. Barnstable, Mass. In Barnstable Co.
GOODWIN, WILLIAM, 1598-1673, Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn. Deputy from Cambridge, 1634.
White, William C., 448.
GOODYEAR, DEP.-GOV. STEPHEN, —— 1658. Dep.-Gov., New Haven Col., 1655-'58. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Chadwick, William H., 371.
Corey, Eben, 530.
Corey, Edward W., 530.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.
Heaton, John E., 302.
Longacre, James B., 203.
Robertson, Abram H., 307.
Smith, Robert A., 325.
Taylor, John M., 309.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
Ward, Brownlee R., 311.
GOOKIN, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL, 1612-1687, Cambridge, Mass. Capt., 1648. Deputy, 1649-1651. Speaker, 1651. Assistant, 1652-1686. Maj.-Gen. of the Colony, 1681.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Corey, Eben, 530.
Corey, Edward W., 530.
Davies, Julien T., 68.
Davies, William G., 69.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Furness, William E., 375.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 114.
Ormsbee, Herman W., 127.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
Thornton, James B., 283.
Wood, Marshall W., 184.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
GOOKIN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1652-1730, Cambridge, Mass. Capt., Cambridge Military Co., 1692. Lieut. in the Regt. under Col. William Tailer against Port Royal, 1710.
GORDON, ALEXANDER, 1635-1697. In Capt. Timothy Hall's Co., King William's War. In garrison at Exeter, N. H., 1696.
Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
Gordon, George A., 350.
GORDON, THOMAS, 1652-1722. Member of Council, Prov. East Jersey. Dep.-Sec., 1692. Att.-Gen., 1692. Receiver-Gen. and Treas., 1710-'19, one of the Lords Proprietors.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
GORDON, THOMAS, 1678-1762, Exeter, N. H. In Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710, Queen Anne's War.
Gordon, Geo. A., 350.

Digitized by Google

Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
GORHAM, JABEZ, 1656-1745, Yarmouth, Mass. In King Philip's War.

GORHAM (GORUM), CAPT. JOHN, 1621-1676, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1653. Lieut., 1673. Capt., 2d Barnstable Co., under Major William Bradford, Great Swamp Fight.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Baxter, Joseph N., 471.
Bement, Robert B. C., 430.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Coghill, Howard, 62, 333.
Danforth, Allen, 254.
Dorr, Joseph, 254.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Greene, Howard, 504.
Greene, Richard H., 85.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
Kellogg, David S., 106.
Locke, Charles A., 266.
Lovell, Frank H., 113.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 114.
Macy, Coggeshall, 114.
Macy, Geo. H., 115.
Macy, Sylvanus, J., 115.
Macy, Sylvanus J., Jr., 115.
Nightingale, George C., 520.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Sprague, Frank W., 279.
Walker, J. Henry, 176.
Walker, William M., 176.

GORHAM, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1652-1716. In Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War; Canadian Expedition, 1690, and second in command under Col. Church, 1703.
Dorr, Joseph, 254.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
Sprague, Frank W., 279.
Strong, Frederick S., 233.
Strong, R. P., 233.

GORHAM, COL. JOHN, 1688-1746. Yarmouth, Me. Lieut.-Col. and Capt. of the 2d Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Col. Shubael Gorham, 1744. Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Greene, Howard, 504.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Whittemore, James M., 181.
GORHAM, COL. SHUBAEL, 1686-1746, Col. 7th Mass. Regt., and Capt. of the 1st Co. in Louisburg Expedition.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
GORTON, CAPT. BENJAMIN, —— 1699. Capt., R. I. Militia. Deputy, 1686.
Felton, S. M., 415.
GORTON, SAMUEL, 1592-1677. Assistant, 1649. Commissioner to the Narragansett Indians. Deputy, R. I., 1652-'66.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Townsend, James H., 169.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.
GORTON, SAMUEL, —— 1723. Deputy, R. I.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
GOTT, CHARLES, ——1667, Salem and Wenham, Mass. Deputy, 1635.
Parsons, Charles S., 272.
GOTT, LIEUT. CHARLES, JR., 1639-1708. Co. of Foot, Wenham, Mass., 1683.
Parsons, Charles S., 272.
GOULD. JOHN, 1610-1690, Charlestown, Mass. Trooper in Capt. Wheeler's, also in Capt. Hutchinson's Co., King Philip's War.
Gould, Levi S. 258.
GOULD, CAPT. JOHN, 1635-1710, Topsfield, Mass. In Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop, King Philip's War. Ensign, 1679. Lieut., 1684. Capt., 1693.
Dorman, William B., 254.
Gould, Charles A., 85.
Gould, David H., 300.
Gould, George L., 258.
GOULD, MAJOR NATHAN, —— 1694. Assistant, 1657-'62-'94. Major, 1666. Member of Committee of Defence against

Digitized by Google

Dutch, 1662. Representative to the first Colonial Congress in N. Y., 1690. Major of Dragoons, 1675.
Bladgen, Thomas, 317.
Camp, Robert, 503.
Curtis, Lewis B., 298.
Davenport, Timothy, 68.
Ford, George H., 81, 299.
Jennings, Albert G., 102.
Jennings, Arthur O., 303.
Lord, Joseph E. P., 113.
Osborn, Henry F., 305.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
Smith, Wyllys K., 385.
Walker, Williston, 310.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
Weir, Levi C., 179.

GOULDING, CAPT. PALMER, 1695-1770, Sudbury and Worcester, Mass. Capt. 6th Co., 4th Mass. Regt., Louisburg, 1745.

GOVE, EBENEZER, 1671 ——, Hampton, N. H. In King William's War. In garrison at Fort William and Mary, 1708.

GOVE, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1635-1691, Hampton, N. H. Representative, 1680-'82. Lieut., Hampton Military Co., 1690.
Moulton, George M., 382.

GOUVERNEUR, ENS. ISAAC, —— 1728, New York. Ens. of Foot, N. Y. City, 1700-'02.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.

GRAHAM, COL. AUGUSTINE, 1672-1719. Officer, Major of Militia, Westchester Co., 1700. Capt. of Militia, north side of Staten Island. Commander of all Staten Island Militia, 1705. Col., Richmond Co., 1715.

GRAHAM, REV. CHAUNCEY, 1727-1784. Chaplain, N. Y. Prov. Forces, Expedition to Canada, 1760.
Storm, Clarence, 163.

GRAHAM, COL. JAMES, 1660-1701. Att.-Gen., N. Y., 1685-1687, and 1691-1701. Member and Speaker, Prov. Assembly, N. Y. First Recorder of N. Y., 1683-1700.
Carnochan, G. M., 58.

GRAHAM, REV. JOHN, SR., 1694-1774, Southbury, Conn. Chaplain, Crown Point Expedition, Col. Phineas Lyman, 1755.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Storm, Clarence, 163.
Thompson, Arthur G., 167.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.

GRAHAM, REV. JOHN, JR., 1722-1796, West Suffield, Conn. Chaplain, 1st Conn. Regt., General Phineas Lyman, 1762. Capture of Havana.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.

GRANGER, Q. M. S. ABNER, 1735-1816. Q. M. S., 1st Conn. Troops, 1758.
Smith, Edward B., 443.

GRANGER, LAUNCELOT, 1633-1689, Suffield, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Granger, William S., 520.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

GRANNISS, CAPT. JOHN, ——, New Haven, Conn. Lieut., 1718. Capt., 1733.

GRANT, CAPT. NOAH, 1718-1756, of Grant's Hill, Conn. Lieut., Capt. Rodger's Scouts at Lake George, November, 1755. Capt., 7th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1756.
Grant, Frederick D., 85.

GRAVES, BENJAMIN, 1645——, Concord, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Wheeler's Co., Great Swamp Fight.

GRAVES, ISAAC, 1620-1677, Hatfield, Mass. Killed by Indians, attack on Hatfield.
Graves, Albert M., 376.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.

GRAVES, JOHN, —— 1677, Wethersfield, Conn., and Hatfield, Mass. Killed by Indians, attack on Hatfield, 1677.
MacVeagh, Eames, 380.

GRAVES, REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, 1605-1653. Rear-Admiral in

Digitized by Google

British Navy. Killed in action with the Dutch.
Ballord, Webb R., 484.
GRAY, EDWARD, ——1681. Soldier in King Philip's War. Deputy for Plymouth, 1676-1679.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard James L. B., 182.
GRAY, JOHN, 1729-1813. In Capt. Robert Lothridge's Co., Col. Israel Williams' Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Gray, Nathaniel A., 504.
Shelton, George G., 155.
Shelton, William A., 155.
GREELEY, BENJAMIN, 1700-1785, Haverhill, Mass. Soldier in the Haverhill Alarm List, 1757.
Parker, Moses G., 272.
GREEN, JUDGE HENRY, 1620-1700, Hampton, N. H. Commissioner, 1689. Councillor, 1692-'97.
Scales, John, 353.
GREEN (GREENE), LIEUT. HENRY, 1638-1717, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* In King Philip's War.
Childs, James E., 60.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Price, Alfred B., 137.
GREEN, CAPT. JACOB, 1654-1726, Hampton, N. H. Capt., 1699-1720; under Major Winthrop Hilton in guarding the frontiers.
Scales, John, 353.
GREEN, CORP. JOHN, 1650-1709, Malden, Mass. Corp., in King Philip's War, under Lieut. William Hasey, 1675-'76; under Major Willard and Capt. Oakes, 1676. Corp. of the Malden Military Co., 1678. Representative, 1692-'94,-'96.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.
GREEN, CAPT. JOHN, 1632-1707, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1692-'94-'96. Capt., at Malden.
GREEN, CAPT. ROBERT, 1695-1748. Member of the Va. House of Burgesses, 1736, and Capt. of Orange County, Va., Militia.
Ballance, John G., 460.
GREEN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1615-1701, Cambridge, Mass. Ens. in King Philip's War. Officer of Colonial Forces, 1660-1701.
Butler, Henry P., 56.
Scofield, George S., 152.
GREEN, TIMOTHY, 1735-1812. Capt. in 2d Battalion, Penn. Regt., Col. Bouquet, relief of Fort Pitt, 1763-'64.
Rogers, Alfred H., 404.
GREEN, WILLIAM, ——, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War.
GREEN, GOV. WILLIAM, 1696-1758, R. I. Gov. of R. I., 1743-'58.
Robeson, Andrew, 276.
GREENBURY, COL. NICHOLAS, ——1697. Member of the council, 1692. President, 1694. Acting Gov., Prov. of Md., 1693. Comm.-Gen. of the Prov., 1692. Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1692-'94. Field Officer, Anne Arundel Co., 1694.
Gooch, D. Linn, 452.
Hoffman, Richard C., 227.
Poultney, W. DeC., 232.
Riggs, Elisha F., 323.
Tilton, Warren C., 283.
Tilton, Palmer, 326.
Welsh Luther W., 407.
Welsh, Milton, 407.
GREENE, JAMES, 1626-1698. Commissioner, 1660-1663, R. I. Governor's Assistant, 1660-'61-'70-'71.
Reynolds, James, 140.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.
GREENE, JOHN, 1597-1658. Commissioner, R. I., 1654-'57. Deputy, 1654.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Davis, S. Page, 205.
GREENE, DEP.-GOV. JOHN, 1620-1708. Commissioner to the

Digitized by Google

General Court, 1652-'63. Atty.-Gen., 1657-'60. Assistant, 1660-'90. Colonial Agent to England, 1670. Member of Gov. Andros' Council, 1686. Deputy, 1664-'80. "Major for the Main," 1696. Dep.-Gov., 1690-1700. Capt., 1676. Major, 1683. Col. of R. I.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Carpenter, Richard, 503.
Dyer, Horace E., 361.
Felton, S. M., 415.
Green, George S., Jr., 86.
Ingersoll, Colon M., 303.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.
Nightingale, George C., 520.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 305.
Reynolds, James, 140.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Welling, Richard W. G., 179.

GREENE, PETER, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1738, *et seq.*
Brown, Elisha R., 348.

GREENE, THOMAS, SR., 1628-1717. Assistant, Colony of R. I.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Page, S. Davis, 205.

GREENE, THOMAS, 1630-1682, Malden, Mass. Trumpeter, Malden Co.

GREENE, THOMAS, 1662——, Rhode Island. Deputy, 1698.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.

GREENE, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1743-——, Rowley, Mass., and Waterford, Me. Lieut. in French and Indian Wars.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
Greene, Jacob L., 300.

GREENLEAF, LIEUT. EDMUND, 1600-1671. Newbury, Mass. Ens., 1639. Lieut., 1642. Capt., 1645.
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
Appleton, Nathan, 246.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Coffin, William K., 433.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Daggett, George H., 434.
Davies, Julien T., 68.
Davies, William G., 68.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Gerrish, Frederick H., 532.
Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.
Little, Francis B., 379.
Little, Henry L., 439.
Little, Josiah, 379.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
Merill, Joseph H., 486.
Mills, Henry LeB., 479.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, Wm. A., 463.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Russell, Stevens G., 443.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
Wenzell, Henry B., 447.
Wood, Marshall W., 184.

GREENLEAF, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1630-1690. Drowned during Expedition against Port Royal, 1690. Ens., 1670. Lieut., 1685.
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
Appleton, Nathan, 246.
Clarke, George K., 251.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Furness, William E., 375.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
Little, Henry L., 439.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Parker, Moses G., 272.
Williams, Charles H., 182.
Wills, Henry LeB., 479.
Wood, Marshall W., 184.

GREENLEAF, CAPT. STEPHEN, JR., 1652-1743, Newbury, Mass. Commanded against French and Indians, Wells, Me., 1690.
Amsden, Franklin D., 245.
Amsden, Henry F., 245.
Furness, Dawes E., 257.
Wood, Marshall W., 184.

GREENLEAF, TRISTRAM, 1667-1740, Newbury, Mass. Member

Digitized by Google

Capt. Hugh March's Company of Snow-shoe Men, Essex North Regiment, 1711.

GREENWOOD, CAPT. THOMAS, 1696-1774, Newtown, Mass. Capt. of Militia. Deputy, 1743-1756.

GREGG, CAPT. JAMES, 1678-1735. Commanded company raised in Londonderry, 1719, during War with the Eastern Indians, Prov. of N. Hamp. Assembly, 1736.

GREGG, JAMES, 1725-1819. Under Capt. James Goffe and Capt. John Gregg, Indian War and Canadian Expedition, 1746.

GREGG, CAPT. JOHN, 1702-1789. Commanded Scouts from Londonderry, N. H., on Frontiers, 1746.

GREGG, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1738-1808. Sergt. in Capt. Rodgers' Co. of Rangers, French and Indian War, 1758. In Cape Breton Expedition and at storming of the French works at Gabarus Bay.
Gregg, Norris B., 400.
Gregg, William H., 400.
Gregg, William H., Jr., 400.

GREGORY, THOMAS, 1637-1688. In Conn. Forces, King Philip's War.
Gregory, Clifford D., 86.

GREGSON, THOMAS, ——1647, New Haven, Conn. Assistant; Treasurer; Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1643-'46. Commissioner to Parliament, 1646. Lost in the *Phantom Ship*.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Plant, Morton F., 352.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Tomlinson, John C., 169.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.

GREVE, MAJOR JOHN, 1620-1708, Rhode Island. Commissioner, 1652-'63. Deputy, 1664-'77. Capt. in King Philip's War. Major, 1696. Dep.-Gov., 1690-1700.

GRIDLEY, RICHARD, 1630-1674. Capt., Mass. Militia.

GRIDLEY, THOMAS, 1596-1655, Windsor, Conn. In the Pequot War.
Gridley, Horace W., 87.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Stafford, William F., 161.
Throop, George E., 388.

GRIFFEN, JACOB,——. In Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., of Flushing, 1715.
Darlington, Charles F., 67.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Wildey. William H., 181.

GRIFFEN, JOHN, ——1742. In Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., Flushing, L. I., 1715.
Darlington, Charles F., 67.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Griffen, Charles F., 87.
Wildey, William H., 181.

GRIFFIN, MAJOR JASPER, 1648-1718. Lieut., 1693. Major of Militia, Southold, L. I.
Platt, Thomas C., 135.

GRIFFIN, JOHN, ——1681, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1670. Temporary Commander, at Simsbury, 1673. Sergt., 1675.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.

GRIFFIN, LEROY, 1646——. Justice of Rappahannock, 1680, and Col. of Militia.
Barret, Richard A., 397.

GRIFFITH, HENRY, 1720-1794. Member of Assembly, Prov. Md.
Gooch, Daniel L., 452.
Welsh, Luther W., 407.

GRIM, DAVID, 1738-1826. Of the privateers *King of Prussia* and *General Wolfe*, 1757-1758.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 150.
Schermerhorn, Charles A., 150.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., 150.

GRINNELL, DANIEL, 1636-1703, Rehoboth, Mass. Trooper in King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

GRINNELL, SERGT. GEORGE, 1700-——. Sergt., 1750.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. DANIEL, 2d, 1729-1817. First Lieut. in Capt. Harris' Co., Col. David Wooster's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756, and in 1761.
Tefft, Frank G., 166.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. EBENEZER, 1702-1779. Second Lieut., 1st Co., 3d Conn. Regt., 1755, Crown Point Expedition.
Griswold, Benj. H., 226.
GRISWOLD, EDWARD, 1638-1691. Built "Old Fort" Springfield. Deputy, Windsor and Killingworth, Conn.
Adams, Fred'k C., 396.
Caine, Cyrus F., 128.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Lloyd, John U., 417.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1635-1671, Norwich, Conn. Lieut., Train Band, 1665-'66. Deputy, 1664-'68-'71.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.
GRISWOLD, CAPT. JACOB, 1690-1772. Ens., 1729. Lieut., 1729. Capt., 1733, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1742. Captured by the Indians, Father Rasle's War, 1722.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
GRISWOLD, LIEUT. MATTHEW, 1620-1698, Lyme and Windsor, Conn. Lieut., Deputy, 1654-'67-'68-'85.
Cheseborough, George L., 432.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Otis, Joseph E., 382.
Stone, Jacob, 444.
Weeks, William R., 179.
GRISWOLD, MATTHEW, JR., 1653-1715, Lyme, Conn. In King Philip's War.
GRISWOLD, GOV. MATTHEW, 1714-1799, Lyme, Conn. Capt., '39. Major, 3d Conn. Regt., 1766. Representative, 1751. Member of Council, 1759-1765. Chief Justice, 1766-1769. Dep.-Gov., 1771-1784.
Cheseborough, George L., 432.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 167.
GRISWOLD, SHUBAEL, 1724-1807. Ens., 1758, 10th Co., 1st Conn. Regt., for the invasion of Canada. 2d Lieut., 1759; 1st Lieut., 4th Co., 1760.
Gillett, Rufus W., 85, 498.
Lathrop, Kirk, 108, 499.
GROCE, EDMUND, 1669-1728, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Andrew's Co., Major Thomas Savage's (Suffolk) Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Brown, George E., 250.
GROESBECK, DAVID, 1692-1763. Member Capt. Rooseboom's Co., Albany, 1715.
Pruyn, John Van S. L., 137.
GROTON, SAMUEL, ——. Deputy, R. I., 1652-'66. Commissioner to the Narragansett Indians.
GROUT, CAPT. JOHN, 1619-1697, Sudbury, Mass. Ens., commanding the Sudbury Forces, defending the town, 1676. Capt., Sudbury Militia.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
GROVER, JAMES, 1648——, Gravesend, L. I. Deputy to treat with the Admirals and Commanders of the Fleet belonging to the States General and the Prince of Orange, 1673. General Assembly, 1670. Lieut., 1683. Court of Sessions at Shrewsbury, 1676.
GROVES, PHILIP, —— 1675, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1642, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1654-'55-'56.
GRUBB, CAPT. EMANUEL, JR., 1682-1767. Capt., Upper Regt. of New Castle Co., Delaware.

Digitized by Google

Grubb, Ignatius C., 513.
GRUBB, JOHN, 1648-1708. Member of Council, Prov. of Del., and of Assembly, Prov. of N. J., 1692-'98.
Gilpin, George, 197.
Grubb, E. Burd, 198, 335.
Grubb, Ignatius C., 513.
GUILD, JOHN, —— 1682, Dedham, Mass. Under Major Appleton, King Philip's War.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Guild, Curtis, Jr., 258.
Morse, William S., 476.
Underwood, Herbert, 507.
GUILD, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1678-1774. Ens., Capt. Eben Woodward's Co., 1736.
Guild, Chester, 187.
Morse, Willard S., 476.
GUILD, SAMUEL, 1647-1730, Dedham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Daggett, George H., 434.
Morse, Willard S., 476.
GUILE, EPHRAIM, 1662——. In Haverhill Co., No. Essex Regt. Lieut. under Col. Saltonstall, 1709-'10.
Childs, James E., 60.
Tucker, William F., 445.
GUILFORD, JOHN, 1720-1815. In Seven Years' War; relief Ft. William Henry, 1757; under Col. Joseph Williams, 1758. "Expedition to the Northward."
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
GUILFORD, PAUL, 1653-1690, Hingham, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
GUNN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1670-1749. Capt., Milford, Conn.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
GURLEY, SAMUEL, 1717——. 10th Co., 5th Conn. Regt., 1766. Representative, 1766-'67.
Love, Wm. DeL., 304.
GYLES, CAPT. JOHN, 1678-1755. Lieut., French and Indian War, 1700-'06. Capt., 1706-'37.
Jackson, Oswald, 102.
Stone, Jacob, 444.

HACK, WILLIAM, 1663——. In Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Robinson, Daniel W., 364.
HADLOCK, JAMES. Under Capt. Holbrook, King Philip's War.
HAGAR, WILLIAM, JR., 1659-1731, Watertown, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War.
HAIGHT, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1740-1780. Capt., 40th N. Y. Regt., 1760. Havana Campaign; promoted Major, 1762.
Scott, John F., 152.
Scott, William S., 153.
HAINES, MATTHIAS, 1677-1745, Greenland, N. H. Representative, 1732.
Bickford, Scott F., 248.
HAINES, CAPT. WALTER, 1583-1655, Watertown and Sudbury, Mass. Built Haines Garrison House at Sudbury, attacked in King Philip's War. A. & H. A. Co., 1639. Deputy, 1641-'51.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
HALE, LIEUT. EZEKIEL, 1725-1789, Newbury and Dracut, Mass. In Col. Ephraim Williams' Regt., Expedition to Albany, 1755-'56. Lieut. in 6th Co. Foot, 1761.
Reade, Philip, 274, 384.
HALE, REV. JOHN, 1636-1700, Beverly, Mass. Chaplain on *Six Friends*, Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Hale, Arthur, 198.
Hale, Thos. W., 350.
Smith, Harvey C., 278.
Swain, William C., 507.
HALE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1671-1761, Boxford, Mass. Ens., 1714. Lieut., 1720. Capt., 1728. Deputy, 1714, *et seq.*
HALE, ENS. ROBERT, —— 1659, Charlestown, Mass. Ens., Train Band, 1658.
Hale, Arthur, 198.

Digitized by Google

Hale, Thomas W., 350.
HALE, SAMUEL, 1610-1693. In Pequot War. Deputy, Conn., 1656-'59.
HALE, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1645-1711, Glastonbury, Conn. Lieut., Train Band, 1698. Deputy, 1695-'97, 1701-'02, '04-'06.
HALE, MAJ. SAMUEL, 1718-1807, Newbury, Mass. Capt. in Col. Samuel Moore's Regt., Siege of Louisburg. Major, 1745.
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
HALE, SERGT. THOMAS, 1606-1682, Newbury, Mass. Sergt. of Militia from 1652-'57.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Reade, Philip, 274.
Russell, Stevens G., 443.
HALE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1633-1688, Newbury, Mass. In Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War.
Russell, Stevens G., 443.
HALE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1659-1730, Newbury, Mass. Phips' Expedition, 1690. Capt., Expedition to the Eastward, 1697. In service, 1698-'99, 1703-'05.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Reade, Philip, 274.
HALEY, ANDREW, 1665 ——. Under Col. John Wheelwright, 1722.
HALL, CAPT. ASAHEL, 1717-1795. Ens., 2d Co., Wallingford, Conn., 1757. Capt., 1764, French and Indian War.
Wodell, Silas, 184.
HALL, BENJAMIN, 1650 - 1730. Governor's Assistant, R. I., 1701-'02. Deputy, 1699.
Lawton, George P., 110.
HALL, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, 1712-1795, Methuen, Mass. In Capt. Daniel Bodwell's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Lieut., Essex Militia, 1762.
Hale, Bordman, 259.
HALL, EDWARD, —— 1670, Duxbury, Mass. In the Narragansett Expedition, 1654.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
HALL, JOHN, 1606-1676. In the Pequot War.
Culver, Charles M., 66.
Johnson, Stephen A., 103.
HALL, JOHN, 1611-1696, Barnstable, Mass. Member Military Co., 1643.
HALL, JOHN, 1640-1693, Taunton, Mass. Representative, 1689, '91.
HALL, CAPT. JOHN, 1658-1737, Cranberry Hall. Member of the Council, Upper House of Md., 1709-'37. Lower House from Baltimore Co., 1699, *et seq.* High Sheriff, 1692. President of the Council. One of five Captains of the County, 1694.
Smith, Charles E., 443.
Hall, Wm. C., 319.
HALL, JOHN, 1660-1720. In King Philip's War.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
HALL, CAPT. JOHN, 1690-1746, Medford, Mass. Capt. of Militia.
Hall, George F., 259.
HALL, JOHN, 1701-1774, Baltimore Co., Md. Col. of County Militia, 1757.
Hall, William C., 319.
HALL, ENS. JOHN, 1735 - 1812, Wrentham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Day's Co., Col. Miller's Regt., 1757. Ens., Capt. Samuel Cowell's Co., 3d Suffolk Regt., Col. Nathaniel Hatch, 1771.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Haight, Fred'k E., 89.
Hill, John W., 378.
Hill, William S., 94.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.
HALL, REV. JOSEPH, 1594-1665, Barnstable. Deputy from Hingham, 1638-'39.
HALL, CAPT. KINSLEY, 1652-1726, Exeter, N. H. Lieut., Exeter Company, 1684. Capt., 1695. Representative, 1694-'95.

Digitized by Google

HALL, LIEUT. RALPH, 1619-1701, Exeter, N. H. Lieut., Dover Co., 1656. Deputy, 1680.
Pinkham, Joseph, 352.
HALL, RICHARD, Burgess for Calvert Co., Md., 1666-'70, 1674-'85.
Bowie, Washington, Jr., 223.
HALL, LIEUT. RICHARD, —— 1691. Lieut. in John Capen's Co. of Foot, Dorchester, Mass., 1683.
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
HALL, SAMUEL, 1646 ——. Under Capt. Seeley, Narragansett Fort Fight.
Aldridge, Fred'k T., 37.
HALL, THOMAS, 1649-1731, Wallingford, Conn. Deputy, 1697-1700, '03.
Brewer, William A., 460.
HALL, TIMOTHY, 1732-1784. Under Capt. Wolcott, Mass. Troops, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Hall, Charles L., 462.
Hall, George E., 462.
Hall, Maurice A., 462.
HALL, WILLIAM, 1616-1714, Salem, N. J. Representative, Assembly of West Jersey, 1697-1701. Royal Councillor, Province, 1708-'13.
Denis, George J., 71, 461.
HALLETT, ANDREW, SR., 1608-1684. In Lieut. Wm. Palmer's Co. at Yarmouth, Mass., 1643.
HALLETT, WILLIAM, 1616-1706, Flushing, L. I. Deputy, 1664. Magistrate, 1662-'64.
HALLETT, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1647-1729. Capt. of Foot Co., Newtown, L. I.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
HALSEY, THOMAS, 1592-1681. In Indian Wars. Deputy from Southampton, Colony of Conn., 1664.
Bryant, Fred'k S., 430.
Halsey, Edward T., 453.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.
Halsey, William A., 335.
Halsey, Wm. Lafon, 453.
Jerome, Thomas S., 498.
HAM, COENRAEDT, 1638-1690. In Capt. Dirck Schmidt's Co., 1660.
Poucher, John W., 137.
HAMERSLEY, WILLIAM, 1687-1752. In H. M. S. *Valeur*, American station, 1714-'16.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
Hamersley, William, 301.
HAMILTON, EZRA, 1733-1810. Private in Capt. Jabez Upham's Co., 1759.
Hamilton, Charles W., 422.
Hamilton, Frank T., 422.
HAMILTON, ENS. NATHAN, Brookfield. In Capt. Dalrymple's Petersham Co., 1756, and in Capt. E. Bemis' Spencer Co., 1757; Sergt. in Capt. Upham's Co., 1750. Private in Capt. Paige's Hardwick Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1769, and in Capt. McFarland's Co., 1761-'63.
Hamilton, Charles W., 422.
Hamilton, Frank T., 422.
HAMLIN, ELEAZER, 1650 ——, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. In Capt. Joseph Gorham's Co., King Philip's War, 1675.
Hamlin, Charles S., 259.
HAMLIN, CAPT. GILES, 1622-1689, Middletown, Conn. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1666. Asst., 1667, '84-89. Deputy, 1667, *et seq.* Member Committee on Military Affairs, 1673.
HAMMOND, CHARLES, —— 1768. Member, Governor's Council, Md., 1763.
Gooch, D. Linn, 452.
Hammond, William B., 198.
HAMMOND, LIEUT. EBENEZER, 1714 ——, Charlestown, Mass. Sergeant, under Captain Joshua Meriam, Col. John Chandler's Regt., French and Indian War, relief of Fort William Henry. Lieut., 1st Regt., Worcester Co., 1763, Capt. Paul Wheelock's Co.

Digitized by Google

Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
HAMMOND, COL. JOHN, 1637-1707. Colonel, Forces of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1699. House of Burgesses, 1692, Major-Gen. of Western Shore. Member of Council, and Judge, High Court of Admiralty.
Coleman, Charles P., 62.
Coleman, Wm. W., 225.
Gooch, Daniel L., 452.
Hoffman, Richard C., 227.
Slocum, Herbert J., 157.
Welsh. Luther W., 407.
HAMMOND, MAJ. JOSEPH. Member of the Council, Mass.
Hill, John F., 533.
HAMMOND, SAMUEL, 1757-1842. Under Gen. Andrew Lewis, Dunmore's Expedition, Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774.
Washington, H. Vernon, 493.
HANCE, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1709, Calvert Co., Md. Capt., 1697.
MacKenzie, George N., 229.
HANCOCK, SOLOMON, —— 1757, Cambridge, Mass. Gunner under Richard Gridley, 1757.
Leland, Lester, 265.
HANDS, JOHN, —— 1663. In Pequot and later Indian Wars.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
HANSON, COL. HANS, 1646-1703. Delegate from Kent Co. and Cecil Co. to the Lower House, Md., 1694-'97.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, S. L., 228.
HANSON, JOHN, 1715-1783. House of Delegates, Md., 1757-'79. Represented Frederick Co. in Provincial Convention, 1774.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.
Thomas, Douglas H., Jr., 235.
HANSON, SAMUEL, 1665 - 1740. Maryland Legislature, 1716-'28.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
HAPGOOD, SHADRACH, 1644-1675. In Capt. Edward Hutchinson's Co., Expedition to Brookfield, Mass., to treat with Nipmuck Indians.
Hill, John B., 400.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
HARDENBROOK, ENS. JOHANNES, —— 1714. Ens., Regt. of Militia, N. Y., Abraham de Peyster, Col. Commissioned by Earl of Bellomont, 1700.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
HARDING, CAPT. ROBERT, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1637. Sergt., 1634. Ens. under Capt. John Underhill, 1637. Capt., 1641. Asst., R. I., 1641.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
HARKNESS, WILLIAM, 1739-1822. Ens., Penn. Militia, 1759.
Lamberton, James McC., 200.
HARLOW, SAMUEL, 1652 ——. Sergt., Commander James Warren's Plymouth South Co., 1699.
HARMON, JOHN, Scarborough, Me. King Philip's War.
Bodge, George M., 248.
Harnon, Ralph G., 259.
HARRIMAN, REV. JOHN, 1647-1705. N. J. Assembly, 1693. Speaker, 1694, *et seq.*
Myers, Theodore B., 124.
Myers, Walter F., 440.
HARRINGTON, JOHN, 1651 - 1741. Under Capt. Beers, King Philip's War.
HARRIS, LIEUT. ANDREW, 1635-1686, Providence, R. I. Deputy, R. I. General Assembly, 1669, '70-'76.
Brown, Elisha B., 349.
HARRIS, ENS. GABRIEL, —— 1684, New London, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1665.
HARRIS, GIDEON, 1714-1782. Deputy, R. I., 1756-'68.
HARRIS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1673 ——, New London, Conn. Ens., North Co., 1708. Lieut., 1721. Member of Governor's Council, 1719.
HARRIS, THOMAS, SR., —— 1686. Commissioner for Province, 1652, *et seq.* Lieut., 1654. Deputy for Providence, 1664, *et seq.* Governor's Asst., 1666.

Digitized by Google

Hord, Arnold H., 320.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HARRIS, THOMAS, 2d, —— 1711. Deputy, R. I., 1671, *et seq.*
White, Hunter C., 523.
HARRIS, THOMAS, 3d, 1665-1741. Deputy, R. I., 1718.
HARRIS, ENS. THOMAS. Ens., Conn. Colonial Forces.
Ives, Marvin A., 378.
HARRIS, WILLIAM, 1610 - 1681. Commissioner to Court of Commissioners, 1660-'62. Deputy, R. I., 1665-'66, '72-'73. Governor's Asst., '66-'70, '73-'76. General Solicitor, 1671.
Brown, Elisha R., 349.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
HARRIS, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1678. Major of the Charles 1656. Member Burgess, Va., City and Henrico Co. Regt., 1652, *et seq.*
Deen, William M., 70, 333.
Patteson, Herbert L., 133.
Patteson, Thomas A., Jr., 133.
HARRISON, BENJAMIN, —— 1698. Council of Va. Burgess, 1680-'82.
Gill, W. Harrison, 226.
HARRISON, LIEUT.-COL. BENJAMIN, Rockingham Co., Va. A Member of the Augusta Court Martial, 1769. Commanded a Company at Battle of Point Pleasant in Lord Dunmore's War, 1774.
Drummond, John N., Jr., 372.
HARRISON, ELIHU, 1739 - 1806. Fort Edward, 1758, 11th Co., 3rd Regt., Capt. Timothy Mather, Col. Eleazer Fitch.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
HARRISON, JAMES, 1626-1687, Bucks Co., Pa. Member of the First Council called by William Penn, 1682-'83.
Lewis, William F., 202.
Middleton, Harvey, 230.
HARRISON, COL. NATHANIEL, 1677-1727. Council of Va., 1713. Burgess, 1706. County Lieut. of Surrey and Prince Georges, 1715.
Gill, William H., 226.
HARRISON, ENS. THOMAS, —— 1704. Sergt., Branford Militia, King Philip's War. Ens., 1677. Deputy, 1677.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
HARRISON, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1656-1725. Ensign at Branford, 1697, King William's War. Lieut., 1709, Queen Anne's War. Expedition to Canada.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
HARRISON, CAPT. THOMAS, 1694-1758. Capt. North Co., Branford, 1731. In 1st Conn. Regt., French and Spanish War, 1739-'40, Colonial Militia, Andrew Burr, Col. Deputy, 1735-'55.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
HART, LIEUT. HAWKINS, 1677-1735. Lieut., Wallingford Co., 1720-'30.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
HART, LIEUT. JAMES, 1717-1766. Lieut., Wars of the Austrian Succession, 1741-1748.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Hart, Byerly, 198.
HART, CAPT. JOHN, 2d, 1655-1714, New Haven, Conn. Capt., 1707, defence of the frontier. Served in Hampshire, 1707-'08.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
HART, JOHN, 1684-1753, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1717.
HART, STEPHEN, 1606-1683. Cambridge and Farmington, Conn. Under Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1647, *et seq.*
Collins, H. O., 63.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Wead, Leslie C., 285.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
HART, CAPT. THOMAS, 1644-1726, Farmington, Conn. Ens., 1678. Lieut., 1693. Capt.,

Digitized by Google

1695. Deputy, 1690 - 1711. Speaker, 1700-'06.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Jarvis, Samuel F., 303.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Wead, Leslie C., 285.

HART, SERGT. THOMAS, 1666-1727. Farmington, Conn. Sergt.

HARTSHORN, JOHN, 1650 ——, Reading and Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.

HARTSHORNE, RICHARD, 1641-1722. Deputy in Gov. Lawrie's Council, 1684. Member Assembly from Middletown, 1685. Speaker, 1687-'98. Gov. Basse's Council, 1698, *et seq.*
Hatfield, William H., 92.
Large, James, 201.
Meeker, Richard C., 230.
Smith, Thos. M., 233.
Tyson, Anthony M., 235.
Tyson, Matthew S., 235.

HARTWELL, SAMUEL, 1645-1725. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76, under Capt. Nicholas Manning.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.

HARTWELL, Q. M. WILLIAM, 1600-1689. Corp., Quartermaster, Middlesex Co. Troops, Capt. Thomas Wheeler, 1673. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
Palmer. Lowell M., 129.

HARVEY, EBENEZER, 1728-1810. In Capt. John Burk's Co. of Rangers. In Northfield garrison, French and Indian War, under Sergt. Josiah Foster.
Partridge, Frank H., 133.

HARVEY, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1674-1764. Sergt. in Lieut. Timothy Child's Co., 1725.
Partridge, Frank H., 133.

HARVEY, SERGT. THOMAS, 1643-1726, Taunton, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. James Cudworth's Co. against the Dutch, 1673. In Queen Anne's War, 1704.
Freeman, Alden, 335.

HARVEY, THOMAS, 1617 - 1651. Member Taunton Military Co., 1643.
Freeman, Alden, 334.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1645 ——, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1666-'67. In Capt. Moseley's Co. at Mt. Hope, 1675. Imprisoned as a soldier in King William's War, 1697. In 1st Military Co. of Taunton, Mass.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Seaver, James E., 278.

HARWOOD, COL. WILLIAM, 1715-1781. Burgess from Warwick Co., Va., 1752-'53, '55, '58, '64-'65, '69, '72, '74.
Appleby, George F., 315.

HASBROUCK, JACOB, 1688 - 1761. In Capt. Johannis Ten Broeck's Troop, Ulster Co., 1738.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.

HASEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1619-1689. Commanded Co. in King Philip's War, 1675.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Pierce, George W., 134.

HASKELL, MARK, 1658-1691. Under Maj. Walderne, 1676, King Philip's War.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.

HASKET, STEPHEN, ——. Under Capt. Curwin, Capt. Prentice's Command, King Philip's War, 1675-'76.

HASKINS, CAPT. JOHN, 1729-1814. Of Col. John Erving's Boston Regt., Colonial Troops.
Haskins, Chas. W., 92.

HASTINGS, JOHN, 1653-1718, of Watertown, Mass. Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., King Philip's War.

HASTINGS, THOMAS, 1605 - 1685, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1673.
Endicott, Eugene F., 255.

HASTINGS, DR. THOMAS, 1652-1712, Hatfield, Mass. Under Capt. Richard Beers, King Philip's War, and Major Samuel Appleton.

Digitized by Google

Guilford, Nathan, 88.
HATCH, JONATHAN, 1625 - 1710. Under Capt. Myles Standish, 1645, against the Narragansetts.
Wheeler, Edward J., 180.
HATHAWAY, ABRAHAM, 1652-1725, Taunton, Mass. Under Capt. Daniel Henchman in King Philip's War.
HATHAWAY, LIEUT.-COL. EBENEZER, 1689-1768, Taunton and Freetown, Mass. Lieut.-Col., Second Regt., Bristol Co. Militia, 1749.
HATHAWAY, EPHRAIM, 1661-1716. In King William's War, 1690.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
HATHAWAY, JOHN, 1629 - 1704, Taunton, Mass. In King William's War, 1690. In King Philip's War.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
HATHORNE, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1607-1681, Salem, Mass. Speaker, House of Deputies, 1644. Governor's Asst., 1662 - '79. Commissioner, United Colonies, 1643. Capt., Major, 1656.
Brown, John B., 54.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Chas D., 372.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
Skinner, Wm. C., 308.
Todd, Wm. C., 353.
HAVEN, JOHN, 1656-1705, Framingham, Mass. Representative, 1702-'03. In King Philip's War, 1676.
HAVEN, SERGT. RICHARD, 1620-1700, Lynn, Mass. Under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank in King Philip's War. Was a Sergeant in the service.
Cadle, Charles F., 398.
Preston, Deming H., 383.
HAWES, DANIEL, 1652-1739, Dedham, Mass. In Great Swamp Fight, under Major Samuel Appleton.
Critcher, Edward P., 253.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 92.
Meday, Henry Hawes, 499.
HAWES, DANIEL, JR., 1684-1763. Officer, Mass. Colonial Forces, French and Indian War, 1757-'59.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 92.
HAWES, EDMUND, —— 1693, Yarmouth, Mass. Deputy, 1645-'61. Selectman, 1665 - '88. Town Treasurer, 1667. Council of War, 1675.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
HAWES, ENS. JOHN, —— 1701, Yarmouth, Mass. Ens., 1682. Representative, 1696-'98. In Major Willard's Co., King Philip's War, 1675.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
HAWES, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1728-1818. Lieut., Mass. Militia, French and Indian War, 1755-'59.
Hawes, Gilbert R., 92.
HAWKHURST, CHRISTOPHER, ——, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, 1655.
HAWKHURST, WILLIAM, 1715-1790, Oyster Bay, Long Island. In Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., L. I. Militia, 1737.
HAWKINS, ANTHONY, —— 1674, Farmington, Conn. Dep. Gov.'s Assistant, 1668-'70.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Jarvis, Samuel F., 303.
Judd, Orrin R., 105.
Strong, William J. H., 506.
Wead, Leslie C., 289.
HAWKINS, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1648, Boston. Deputy, 1639. Capt., A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
HAWKINS, WILLIAM, 1609-1699. Soldier in King Philip's War.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HAWKS, ELIZEUR, 1647-1727, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Hawks, William I., 423.
HAWKS, SERGT. JOHN, 1643-1721, Deerfield, Mass. In Falls Fight, Hatfield, 1676. Under Capt. Thos. Watts, 1697, in pursuit of Indians at Hatfield.

Digitized by Google

Bates, William O., 429.
HAWKES, NATHANIEL, 1699 ——. Father Rasle's War, under Capt. Joseph Kellogg.
Hawkes, William I., 423.
HAWLEY, JOSEPH, 1603-1690. Deputy, Conn., 1665-'87.
Hawley, Walter A., 462.
HAWLEY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1654-1711. Capt. of Snow-shoe Men from Northampton, Mass., 1708-'09.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
HAWLEY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1675-1752. Conn. Colonial Militia.
Stafford, William F., 161.
Throop, George E., 388.
HAWLEY, SAMUEL, 1647 - 1734. Deputy, Conn., 1690-1711.
Throop, George E., 388.
HAWLEY, STEPHEN, 1695 - 1790, Newtown, Conn. Capt. John Lover's Co., 1748.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.
HAWLEY. THOMAS, 1651 - 1676. Capt. Crowell's Dragoons, Sudbury Fight, 1676.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Stevens, John A., 522.
HAWXHURST, SAMSON, 1670-1732, Oyster Bay, L. I. Under Capt. Samuel Dickinson in the Company at Oyster Bay in Queens Co., L. I., in 1715.
Hawxhurst, Arthur, 378.
HAYDEN, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1640-1712. Windsor, Conn., Co., 1692, and Troop, 1698. Deputy, 1695-'98.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
HAYDEN, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1703-1790. Cornet of Troop, 1st Conn. Regt., 1753. Lieut., 1759.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
HAYDEN, NEHEMIAH, 1647-1718. In Capt. Thomas Prentice's Co., Mt. Hope Campaign, 1675, King Philip's War.
Hayden, Henry W., 93.
Hayden, James R., 93.
HAYDEN, SAMUEL, —— 1676, Braintree, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
HAYDEN, WILLIAM, 1600 - 1669, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1667. In Pequot War. In Major Mason's Troop, 1657-'58.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Hayden, William M., 227.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
HAYES, DANIEL, 1686-1756, Windsor, Conn. In Queen Anne's War.
HAYES, JONATHAN, ——. Member of Assembly, 1689-'97. Prov. of Penn.
HAYNES, GOV. JOHN, 1594-1654, Hartford, Conn. Gov., Mass. Bay Colony, 1635. Gov. of Conn. Colony. Pres., First General Court, 1637. Gov. alternate years until death. Commissioner of United Colonies, 1650. Col. of Regiment raised against the Indians, 1636.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Betts, Wyllys R., 49.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Clark, A. Howard, 317.
Darling, Chas. Wm., 67.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Fry, Charles, 531.
Grinnell, George B., 87.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
Jones, Robert R., 416.
Lewis, George W., 438.
Seymour, Thomas D., 307.
Stokes, Anson P., 162.
Terry, George D., 166.
Walbridge, Thomas C., 174, 210.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.
Wells, Eben F., 446.
HAYNES, JOHN, 1621-1692. Commander of garrison house at Sudbury, Mass. In Phips' Expedition, 1690. Representative, 1668.
Messinger, William D., 381.
HAYNES, WALTER, 1583-1665, Sud-

Digitized by Google

bury, Mass. Deputy, 1641, '44, '46, '48, '51.
Adams, Charles E., 243.
HAYWARD, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1700, Bridgewater, Mass. Ensign, Bridgewater Company, 1664-'89. Lieut., 1689. Commanded twenty men against Indians, King Philip's War, 1676. Representative, 1681-'82.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
HAYWARD, JOSEPH, 1643-1714, Concord, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
HAYWARD, NATHANIEL, —— ——, Bridgewater, Plymouth Col. In King Philip's War.
HAYWARD, SAMUEL, —— 1680, Malden, Mass. Under Capt. Edward Oakes and Capt. John Cutler, 1676.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
HAYWARD, THOMAS, —— 1681, Duxbury, Mass. Of Capt. Myles Standish's Co.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Moran, Charles, 119.
HAZARD, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE, —— 1743, Kingston, R. I. Governor's Asst., 1702-'03. Deputy, 1701-'02, '06-'09, '12-'13. Lieut.-Col., 1719-'20.
Cook, Stephen C., 433.
HAZARD, ROBERT, 1635-1710. Military Commissioner for Portsmouth, R. I., in command of Boat Patrol. Recruiting Master, Ordinance Officer, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1664-'65.
Hazard, Rowland, 520.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Pell, Howland, 521.
Watson, William H., 178.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HAZARD, STEPHEN, —— 1727. Assistant, R. I., 1708, '18, '19, '21, '22.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HAZARD, THOMAS, 1610-1680, Middleburg. Governor's Council, 1654. Magistrate, 1652-'55.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Lefferts, Frederic R., Jr., 110.
HAZEN, THOMAS, 1657-1735, Boxford, Mass. In Major Samuel Appleton's Co., Narragansett Campaign, 1675-'76. Great Swamp Fight.
Gregg, Jesse A., 436.
HAZLETON, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1707 ——, Chester, N. H. Lieut. of Capt. James Todd's Co., Expedition to Crown Point, 1755.
HEAD, HENRY, —— 1716. Deputy, General Assembly, R. I., 1683-'06, '09.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HEALD, ISRAEL, 1660-1738. With Mass. Troops, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
HEALD, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1689. Under Major Williard, King Philip's War, 1675. Sergt., Concord Co., raised for French and Indian Wars.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
HEALD, LIEUT. JOHN, 1666-1721. Lieut. of Concord, Mass., Military Co., raised for Indian Wars.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
HEALY, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1702-1762, Dudley, Mass. Capt. of a Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Healey, David A., 260.
HEALY, NATHANIEL, 1659-1734, Watertown, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Joseph Sill's Co. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, Great Swamp Fight; later under Capt. Hugh Mason.
Healey, David A., 260.
HEARD, CAPT. TRISTRAM, 1667-1735. Lieut., N. Hamp. Mi-

Digitized by Google

litia, 1725. Capt. in command of "Heard's Garrison," at Dover.
Tappan, Charles L., 353.
HEATH, ISAAC, 1585-1661. Deputy, Mass., 1636-1638.
HEATH, WILLIAM, —— 1652, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy from Roxbury, 1634-'37, '39-'42, from Dover, 1645.
Pond, George E., 442.
HEATH, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1663-1738. Capt. of Foot Co., 1703. Representative, 1721.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Pond, George E., 442.
HEATLY, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1720-1789. South Carolina Provincial Militia.
HEATON, SERGT. JAMES, 1633-1712. Sergt. and Ens., New Haven Militia. Representative, 1696-'97.
Mann, Matthew D., 115.
HEDGE, SERGT. ELISHA, 1642 ——, Yarmouth, Mass. Sergt., Yarmouth Co., 1671.
HEDGE, CAPT. WILLIAM, ——, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Mass., and Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1653. Capt., Yarmouth Co., 1659.
Squires, George C., 443.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.
HEERMAN, COL. AUGUSTIN, 1605-1686. One of the "Nine Men," 1647. *et seq.* Ambassador to Rhode Island, 1652; Ambassador to Virginia, and to Maryland, 1659. Commissioner to treat with Indians, 1678.
Brice, Philip H., 193.
Spencer, John T., 208.
HELME, CHRISTOPHER, ——. Sergt., 1647.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HEMENWAY, JOSHUA, 1668-1754, Framingham, Mass. Deputy, 1712-'17.
HENCHMAN, CAPT. DANIEL, —— 1685. Capt. A. & H. A. Co. Capt. of a Co. of Foot from Boston, King Philip's War.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Davis, N. Henchman, 413.
HENRY, JOHN, ——, Hanover Co., Va. Col. of Militia.
Rose, Hiram H., 384.
Rose, Landon C., 384.
HENRY, PATRICK, 1736-1799. Burgess, Va., 1765-'83.
Thorpe, Spencer R., 464.
HENRY, SAMUEL, 1734-1790, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. Moses Porter's Co., 1756.
HENSHAW, JOSHUA, 1643-1701, Dorchester, Mass. King Philip's War under Capt. Thomas Brattle.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
HENSHAW, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1735-1820. At Fort Edward and Crown Point.
Bacon, Gorham, 40.
HERKIMER, CAPT. HANYOOST, ——. French and Indian Wars. In command of Fort Herkimer, 1758.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 418.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 419.
HERKIMER, LIEUT. JOHAN JOST, ——, Albany, N. Y. Lieut., under Col. Philip Schuyler, stationed above the "Falls of the Maquas River," 1733.
HERPIN, COL. JOHN, JR., ——. Col., Conn. Troops, Expedition to Canada.
Eaton, Theo. H., 498.
HERRICK, HENRY, 1688 - 1755. French and Indian War, 1745.
Brown, Dudley P., 317.
HERRICK, HENRY, 1716-1780, Beverly, Mass. Representative.
Brown, Dudley P., 317.
HERRICK, CORP. JOSEPH, 1645-1717, Salem Village, Mass. King Philip's War. Great Swamp Fight. Corp., 1692.
Newhall, James S., 269.
HERRICK, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1666-1726, Beverly, Mass. Capt., earlier French War, Troop of Mounted Rangers.
Brown, Dudley P., 317.
HERRICK, ZACHARIE, 1636 - 1695, Beverly, Mass. In King Phil-

Digitized by Google

ip's War under Capt. Jonathan Poole, 1675.
Battis, Edmund C., 247.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
HERRMAN, *vide* HEERMAN.
HERSEY, WILLIAM, 1600 - 1657, Hingham, Mass. In Militia. 1644-'45.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.
HERTER, CAPT. HENRY, 1730-1822. French and Indian Wars, 1757.
Myer, Walter F., 440.
Shoemaker, Frederick B., 418.
Shoemaker, Michael M., 418.
Shoemaker, Robert H., 419.
HERVEY, NICHOLAS, —— 1645, Md. Assembly, 1637-'44. In Indian Wars against the Maquantequats, 1639.
Beckwith, Paul, 540.
HETH, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1750-1807. Lieut., Capt. Morgan's Co., Dunmore's War, 1774.
Lorton, Heth, 113.
HEWIT, SERGT. REUBEN, 1738-1808. 2d Sergt., 5th Co., 4th Conn. Regt. Invasion of Canada, 1760.
Kelly, James H., 106.
HEYWARD, LIEUT. EPHRAIM. In Father Rasle's War, 1724. Lieut. under Lord Abercrombie, 1756-'57.
Brooks, Franklin E., 472.
HEYWARD, CAPT. THOMAS, 1700-1738. Capt., Provincial service; commanded at Fort Johnson.
McAllister, Heyward H., 116.
HEYWOOD, PHINEAS, 1707-1776, Shrewsbury, Mass. Representative, 1752-'54, '71-'72.
Houghton, William A., 534.
HIBBARD, CORP. NATHANIEL, 1680-1725. Corp. in Expedition against Canada, 1712.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
HICKOX, SERGT. SAMUEL, —— 1695, Waterbury, Conn. Sergt., 1686-'95.
HICKOX, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1695-1765, Waterbury, Conn. Capt. of the Militia.
HICKOX, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1673 ——, Waterbury, Conn. Capt. of Militia, 1727. Deputy, 1728.
HICKS, COL. ISAAC, 1678-1749. In service at Schenectady, N. Y., and on the Frontier, 1746-'47. Assembly, 1716-'38.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 93.
HICKS, JOHN. Deputy, Hempstead, L. I., 1665.
HICKS, CAPT. THOMAS, 1640-1741. Under Capt. John Hicks, Fort Neck, 1653. Capt. of Militia at Hempstead.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 93.
Hicks, Frederick C., 94.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.
Williamson, Geo. DeW., 183.
HICKS, ZACHARIAH, 1628 - 1702, Chelmsford and Dracut, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., 1676.
Huntting, Teunis D., 99.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.
HIGGINS, RICHARD, ——. Member Plymouth Military Co. Council of War, 1653. Deputy, 1647.
Rich, William T., 141.
HIGGINSON, REV. JOHN, 1616-1708, Salem, Mass. Indian Expedition, 1636, and Expedition from Salem against Block Island and Pequot Indians. Chaplain, Fort Saybrook, 1680.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
HIGGINSON, LIEUT. - COL. JOHN, 1646-1719, Salem, Mass. Ensign, First Co., Lieut. Joseph Gardner. Deputy, 1689. Council, 1710-'18.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
HIGLEY, BREWSTER, 1682 - 1760, Simsbury, Conn. Ens., North Co., 1726.
HIGLEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1649-1714, Simsbury, Conn. Deputy, 1689. Commissioner, Lieut., 1690. Capt., 1698.
HILDRETH, SERGT. EPHRAIM, 1680-1740, Dracut, Mass. Sergt.,

Digitized by Google

1725, in Capt. Eleazer Tyng's Co.
Reade, Philip, 384, 506.
HILDRETH, LIEUT. JAMES, 1631-1695, Chelmsford, Mass. Lieut. in the Military Co. of Chelmsford. 1683-'95.
Reade, Philip, 384.
HILDRETH, SERGT. RICHARD, 1605-1688, Woburn and Chelmsford, Mass. Sergt. in the Military Co. prior to 1663. Served until 1664.
HILL, ABRAHAM, 1734-1812. In French and Indian War.
Hill, Howard F., 351.
HILL, ISAAC, 1641-1720, Malden, Mass. Member of the Three County Troop, 1677-'89. Representative, 1698.
HILL, JAMES, —— 1811, Newmarket, N. H. Under Maj. Bellows, on Conn. River, 1754. In Capt. Edmund Morse's Co., at Crown Point, 1755.
Pinkham, Joseph, 352.
HILL, JEREMIAH, 1724-1779, Pepperrellborough, Me. Representative to Mass., from Pepperrellborough, 1766-'69-'71.
Bacon, Horace S., 246.
HILL, JOHN, —— 1664, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1647.
Hill, Lew C., 260.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
HILL, CAPT. JOHN, 1666-1713. Ens. in King William's War, 1689. Lieut., 1692. Capt., 1693. Commanded Fort Mary at Winter Harbor to 1700.
Hill, John F., 533.
Leighton, George E., 402.
HILL, NATHANIEL, 1709-1788. In Capt. Hay's Co., N. Y., 1758. In Capt. John Bayard's Co., Ulster Co., 1738.
Hill, Charles B., 94.
HILL, CAPT. RALPH, —— 1695, Billerica, Mass. Sergt., in command of his house used as a Garrison House, 1675, King Philip's War. Ens. of the Billerica Co., 1683; Capt.-Deputy, 1692-'94.
HILLEGAS, MICHAEL, 1729-1804. Member of Assembly, Prov. of Penn., 1765-'75.
Bellas, Henry H., 193.
Dillard, Henry K., 196.
HILLIARD, TIMOTHY, 1646-1723, Hampton, N. H. King William's War, 1689-'98.
HILLS, BENJAMIN, 1684-1762, Chester, N. H. Deputy, 1745.
HILLS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1602-1688, Malden, Mass., Militia. Deputy from Charlestown and Speaker of the House, 1647; from Malden, 1650-'56; from Newbury, 1667.
Boutelle, Frank W., 51.
Burrage, Henry S., 529.
Little, Henry L., 439.
Morris, Seymour, 381.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
Skinner, William C., 308.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
Wheelock, William B., 389.
HILLS, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1639-1693. Capt. of Militia at East Hartford, Conn., 1653. Wounded at Hockanum, 1675.
Gilbert, James H., 376.
Hills, Wm. E., 95.
HILLYER, COL. ANDREW, 1743-1828. Sergt., under Lord Amherst in 1760, and expedition against Havana, 1762.
Hoadley. James H., 95.
HILTON, COL. WINTHROP, 1671-1710. Lieut., 1689. Capt., 1703. Lieut.-Col., expedition to Nova Scotia, 1705. Member of the Council.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
Koues, George E., 336.
HINCKES, JOHN, ——. Councillor, 1683. Assistant, 1686. Member Sir Edward Andros' Council, 1687. President of Council, 1692.
Parsons, William D., 130.
HINCKLEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1701-1765. In French and Indian Wars, 1757.

Digitized by Google

Moran, Charles, 120.
HINCKLEY, SAMUEL, ——, 1662. In Lieut. Thomas Dymoke's Co., Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
Moran, Charles, 120.
HINCKLEY, Gov. THOMAS, 1618-1706. Deputy, Plymouth, 1646. Assistant, 1658-'80. Commissioner of Plymouth Colony, 1675-'76. In Great Swamp Fight. Dep.-Gov., 1680. Governor, 1681. Assistant, Prov. of Mass. Bay.
Atwood, Edward S., 39.
Bement, Robt. B. C., 430.
Boyd, Allen R., 317.
Brown, David H., 249.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Hinckley, Nathaniel, 437.
Hoyt, Albert E., 98.
Lovell, Frank H., 113.
Lovell, Frank H. Jr., 113.
Miller, Charles B., 117.
Miller, Edward C., 118.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Pike, Francis W., 441.
Sprague, Frank Wm., 279.
Wayland, Francis, 311.
Young, Edward B., 449.
HINDES, DR. THOMAS, 1734-1828. Surgeon's Mate, R. N., 1755; N. Y., 1757, with English Fleet, French and Indian Wars. Louisburg, 1758. Quebec, 1759. Belle Isle.
Thompson, John, 424.
HINMAN, LIEUT. ADAM, ——. Lieut., 1755. Wounded near Lake George.
Haskell, Horace S., 362.
HINMAN, ANDREW, 1690 ——, Woodbury, Conn. Capt., South Co., 1733.
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 387.
HINMAN, BENJAMIN, 1662-1713, Woodbury, Conn. Deputy, 1711.
HINMAN, SERGT. EDWARD, —— 1681, Stratford, Conn. With Capt. John Underhill, under Stuyvesant, against the Indians.
Flint, Wyman K., 375, 504.
Hurd, Rukard, 437.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.
HINMAN, NOAH, 1696-1766, Woodbury and Southbury, Conn. Deputy from Woodbury, 1731.
HINMAN, TITUS, 1656-1736, Woodbury, Conn. Lieut., 1710. Capt., 1714.
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 387.
Moseley, John G., 268.
HINSDALE, BARNABAS, 1639-1675. In Capt. Lothrop's Co., King Philip's War. Killed at Bloody Brook, So. Deerfield.
Byington, Charles S., 56.
HINSDALE, ROBERT, 1617-1675. In Capt. Lothrop's Co. at Bloody Brook, and was slain.
Byington, Charles S., 56.
Fiske, George F., 374.
HINSDALE, SAMUEL, 1642-1675, Deerfield, Mass. Killed at Bloody Brook.
Fiske, George F., 374.
HITCHCOCK, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1715 ——. French and Indian Wars, 1740.
Bishop, Henry A., 295.
HITCHCOCK, DAVID, 1734-1805. In Capt. Gilbert Drake's Co., Westchester. In Capt. Jonathan Fowler's Co., 1758. Served on Frontier and Crown Point Expedition.
Paddock, William H., 127.
HITCHCOCK, EBENEZER, 1689-1776. Capt., South Hampshire Regt., raised for the relief of the Provincial Troops, 1756.
Thomas, Frank W., 167.
HITCHCOCK, LIEUT. JOHN, 1642-1712. Capt. Wm. Turner's Co., Kng Philip's War.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
HITCHCOCK, CAPT. LUKE, SR., —— 1659, Wethersfield, Conn., 1644; soldier and Captain in early Colonial wars.
HITCHCOCK, CAPT. LUKE, 1655-

Digitized by Google

1727, Springfield, Mass. Under Capt. Turner in the "Falls Fight."
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.

HITCHINGS, DANIEL, ——, Lynn, Mass. In Lynn Co., in King Philip's War.

HITE, COL. JOHN, 1710-1792, Frederick County, Va. In 1744 was captain in charge of a precinct. Major and Council of War, 1756. Col. in French and Indian War.
English, William E., 372.

HOADLEY, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1630-1709. Capt., 1st Co., Train Band, Branford, Conn. Deputy.

HOAR, JOHN, —— 1704, Scituate and Concord, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1643. King Philip's War.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.

HOAR, CAPT. LEONARD, 1682-1771, Brimfield, Mass. Capt., at Brimfield.
Morris, Seymour, 381.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B. 403.

HOBART, EDMUND, 1570-1646, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1639-'40-'42.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Evans, George F., 349.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 285.

HOBART, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1614-1682, Hingham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1641. Ens., Hingham Co., 1648; Lieut., 1651; Capt., 1653. Deputy, 1643, '45-47, '50, '53-54, '56, '58-63, '65, '67-'74, '79-'81.
La Motte, William A., 513.

HOBBS, JOSIAH, 1649-1741, Lexington, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Stratton, Charles E., 281.

HOBBS, MORRIS, 1652-1740, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Samuel Appleton. Also in King William's War, 1689-'98.

HOBBS, MORRIS, JR., 1680-1739, Hampton, N. H. In Queen Anne's War, 1702-'13, in Lieut. Joseph Swett's Company.

HOBBY, SIR CHARLES, 1665-1715, Boston, Mass. Col., Mass. Regt., under Gen. Nicholson, Port Royal Expedition, 1710. A. & H. A. Co.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Ballord, Webb R., 484.
Bates, James H., 44.
Butler, John L., 251.
Fowler, Franklin H., 299.
Gooch, Frank A., 300.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 136.
Pond, Nicholas M., 306.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.

HODGDON, NATHANIEL, 1681-1757. A. & H. A. Co., 1727. 1st Sergt., 1728.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.

HODGES, SERGT. ANDREW, 1730-1777, Norton, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. Joseph Hall's Co., under Sir William Pepperrell, French and Indian War, 1757.

HODGES, ELIJAH, 2d Lieut., Capt. Nathan Hodges' Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1759-'60. Mass. Forces.

HODGES, CAPT. HENRY, 1652-1717. Representative, 1704-'13-'15-'16-'17. Capt., 2nd Military Co. Selectman. Member, Town Council.
Hodges, Alfred, 95.

HODGES, CAPT. ISAAC, 1728-1807. In 1st Norton Co., Mass., 1757. Capt., 1776.
Hodges, Alfred, 95.

HODGES, MAJOR JOSEPH, 1687-1745. Louisburg Expedition, 1745, Col. Richmond's Regt.
Hodges, Alfred, 95.

HOFFMAN, CORP. MARTINUS, 1625-——. At Esopus, 1658, Indian

Digitized by Google

Attack. Corp., Foot Co., Kingston, N. Y., 1686.
Hoffman, Eugene A., 95.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
HOFFMAN, COL. MARTINUS, 1707-1772. Col. of Militia fn Dutchess Co., 1756-'58. Adjutant of Regt., in Dutchess Co., 1739.
Hoffman, Eugene A., 95.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
HOFFMAN, CAPT. NICHOLAS, 1680-1750. Ulster Co. Militia, Col. Jacob Rutsen, Shawangunk Co., 1715. Kingstowne Co., 1717. Erected stone house, used as a Fort, at Kingston, N. Y.
Hoffman, Eugene A., 95.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
HOGAN, WILLIAM, ——, Albany, N. Y. In Capt. Johannes Mingael's Co., 1715.
HOLBROOK, THOMAS, 1646-1677, Braintree, Mass. Soldier in Capt. Johnson's Co., King Philip's War.
HOLBROOKE, CAPT. JOHN, 1617-1699. In command of Co., King Philip's War. Capt. of Co., against Indians, 1676.
Brown, Henry M., 54.
HOLBROOKE, JOHN, 1673-1740, Sherborn, Mass. Representative, 1714-'22.
Holbrook, Levi, 261.
HOLBROOKE, THOMAS, 1624-1697, Braintree, Mass. In Capt. Johnson's Co.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
HOLCOMB, JOSHUA, 1640-1690. Deputy, Simsbury, Conn., 1670-'90.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
HOLCOMB, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1648——. Deputy, Conn., 1703-'06. Lieut., Simsbury, 1716.
HOLDEN, LIEUT. CHARLES, 1666-1717. R. I. Deputy, 1710-'16. Lieut.
Brown, Elisha R., 349.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
HOLDEN, SERGT. DAVID, 1738-1803, Townsend, Mass. In Capt. Leonard Whiting's Co. from Middlesex Co. Expedition against Canada, and Sergt., 1760.
Baxter, Jesse B., 247.
HOLDEN, JUSTINIAN, 1644-1700, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Henchman at Hadley, and Capt. Brattle, at Mount Hope, and under Capt. Sill.
Holden, Wm., 261.
HOLDEN, CAPT. RANDALL, 1612-1692. Marshall and Corp. at Portsmouth, R. I., 1638. Asst., 1647, *et seq.* Capt., 1664. Deputy, 1666-'86.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
Murdock, Joseph B., 520.
Nightingale, George C., 520.
HOLGRAVE, JOHN, 1580-1670, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1634-'35.
HOLLAND, EDWARD, 1702-1756. Member of Council, 1748-'56. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1734-'42.
Oothout, John W., 127.
Woodward, Francis W., 449.
HOLLAND, CAPT. HENRY, 1665-1722. Lieut., 1699. Capt., 1704. Commander of Garrison at Albany, 1723-'32. High Sheriff, 1706-'20. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1706-'32.
Oothout, John W., 127.
Woodward, Francis W., 449.
HOLLAND, IVORY, 1740-1820. *Centinel*, 1757, under Capt. Zedekiah Stone. Scouting, 1st Battalion, Col. Ruggles' Regt., 1759.
Holland, Alexander, 96.
Holland John B., 96.
Holland, Joseph, 96.
HOLLINGSWORTH, VALENTINE, 1635-1710. Penn. Assembly, 1682.
Taylor, John Y., 325.
HOLLISTER, CAPT. GIDEON, 1725-1812, Woodbury, Conn. Under Capt. Ebenezer Downes,

Digitized by Google

Expedition to Fort William Henry, 1757. Ens., 1762. Lieut., 1768. Capt., 1771.
Logan, Walter S., 112.
HOLLISTER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1612-1665, Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, Mass., 1644. Conn., 1645-'56. Lieut., Hartford Co. Militia, King Philip's War.
Andrews, James S., 294.
Brooker, Charles F., 296.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.
Harral, George, 90.
Hollister, H. E., 544.
Logan, Walter S., 112.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Patten John D., 323.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.
Wenzel, Henry B., 447.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
HOLLISTER, LIEUT. JOHN, JR., 1642-1711, Hartford, Conn. Lieut., 1676.
HOLLISTER, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1658-1709, Wethersfield, Conn. Lieut., under Capt. Wm. Whiting, Phips' Expedition, 1692. Expedition to the frontier, 1696. Expedition to Canada.
Logan, Walter S., 112.
HOLLISTER, CAPT. TIMOTHY, —— 1763, Glastonbury, Conn. Ens., 2nd Co., 1742. Capt., 12th Co., 6th Regt., 1750-1760. Killed in Wyoming, 1763.
Carpenter, William M., 370.
HOLLY, ELISHA, 1659 ——, Stamford, Conn. Deputy, 1700-'01-'04.
HOLLY, JOHN, 1618-1681, Stamford, Conn. Representative, 1654-'55-'63. Asst., 1654-'55. Deputy, New Haven, 1663. Commissioner from Stamford, 1667-'70. Deputy, Colony of Conn., 1670.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Hoyt, Edward C., 302.
Scofield, George S., 152.
HOLMAN, ENS. JOHN. First Military Co., Dorchester, Mass.
Cutler, Ralph W., 298.
HOLME, CAPT. THOMAS, 1624-1695. Council, Prov. of Penn., 1683.
Hough, Oliver, 199.
Mercur, James W., 203.
Mercur, Rodney A., 204.
HOLMES, JONATHAN, 1637-1713. General Assembly, N. J., 1670-'72. Capt., Monmouth Troop, 1673. Deputy, R. I., 1689-1701. Speaker, Member of Governor's Council, General Treasurer, 1704.
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
HOLMES, LIEUT. JOHN, —— ——, Deputy, 1682, 1704-'05. Gen. Treas., 1690, *et seq.* Lieut., 1696.
HOLMES, JOSHUA, 1678-1729, Stonington, Conn. Ens., 1729.
HOLMES, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1664-1710, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1693. First Sergt., 1695. Lieut.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 279.
HOLMES, OBADIAH, 1607-1682. Member Special Governor's Council, King Philip's War. Representative, R. I., at Newport and Portsmouth, 1656.
Brown, Elisha R., 349.
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Tilley, R. Hammeth, 522.
HOLT, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1703 ——, Windham, Conn. Lieut., Third Co. of Windham, 1749. Capt., Sixth Co., Fifth Conn. Regt., 1751.
HOLTON, WILLIAM, Northampton, Mass. Deputy, 1664-'67, '69-'71.
Ferris, Hiram B., 526.
HOLYOKE, EDWARD, —— 1660. Deputy from Lynn, Mass., 1639, '43, '47, 49, '50.
Stearns, Henry P., 308.
HOLYOKE, CAPT. ELIZUR, 1618-1676,

Digitized by Google

Springfield, Mass. Ens., 1653. Lieut., 1657. Capt., 1663. Deputy, 1656. 2d in command at Springfield and Hadley, King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.

HOLWAY, JOSEPH, ——, Sandwich, Mass. In Lieut. Blackmer's Co., 1643.

HOMES, WILLIAM, 1716-1785. A. & H. A. Co., 1747. Lieut., 1761. Capt., 1765. Representative. Councillor.
Davies, William G., 69.

HONEYWELL, ISRAEL, 1687-1762. Soldier in Westchester Co., N. Y., Troops, 1715.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
Underhill, Frederic E., 172.

HOOGEBOOM, COL. JEREMIAH, 1712-1784. Capt., 1st Battalion, Albany Regt., Col. Wm. Johnson, French and Indian Wars, 1748. Lieut.-Col. and Col.
McNamee, Charles, 116.

HOOGEBOOM, CAPT. PIETER MEESE, ——, 1758. Lieut., in Capt. Samuel Ten Broeck's Co., Col. Peter Schuyler, 1717. Captain.
Cochrane, Adam W. S., 62.

HOOKER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1705-1764, Farmington, Conn. Lieut., 1746. Capt., 1750. Deputy, 1748-'49.
Schroeder, James L., 151.

HOOKER, REV. THOMAS, 1585-1647. Leader of Expedition which founded the Colony of Conn., 1635.
Fairbrother, Arthur L., 519.
Langdon, Perin, 416.
Laws, Harry L., 417.
Logan, Walter S., 112.

HOOPES, DANIEL, 1670 ——, Chester Co., Pa. Assembly, 1708-'09.
Gheen, Edward H., 435.

HOOPES, JOSHUA, —— 1723, Buck's Co., Pa. Member Assembly, 1686, *et seq.*
Gheen, Edward H., 435.

HOPEWELL, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1744. Lower House of Assembly, Md., St. Mary's Co., 1732-'34.
Warner, C. Hopewell, 236.

HOPKINS, CAPT. CONSIDER, ——. Capt., North Co. of Train Band of New Hartford, Conn., 1767.
Hopkins, George H., 498, 542.

HOPKINS, GILES, —— 1690. Volunteer against Pequots, 1637.
Rich, William T., 140.

HOPKINS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1665-1732. Sergt., Conn. Colonial Troops, 1714. Ens., 1715. Lieut., 1716.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.

HOPKINS, JOHN, 1735-1823. In Capt. George Brewerton's Co., N. Y., 1758.
Daniell, John F., 67.
Daniell, William S., 67.

HOPKINS, LIEUT. MARK, 1739-1776. Ens. and Lieut. under Gov. Francis Bernard of Mass.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN, —— 1644. Member under Arms, Capt. Myles Standish, 1621. Member of Governor's Council, 1633-'36. Council of War for Plymouth, 1642. Volunteer in Pequot War.
Andrus, Edwin P., 245.
Atwood, Edward S., 39.
Burke, James S., 56.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 432.
Crandon, John H., 252.
Cushing, Luther S., 433.
Doane, William H., 414.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
Griffith, William H., 87.
Jordan, Scott, 377.
Kelly, Edward L., 475.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 378.
Morton, Levi P., 121.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Parker, Frederic W., 272.

Digitized by Google

Rich, William T., 140.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
HOPKINS, GOV. STEPHEN, 1707-1785. Deputy, R. I., 1732, *et seq.* Gov., 1755-'57, '61-'62, '63-'65, '67-'68.
Ridgely, Franklin L., 404.
HOPKINS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1691-1748. Capt. of Colonial Troops.
HOPKINS, WILLIAM, ——, Stratford, Conn. Gov.'s Asst., 1641-'42.
Thomson, Arthur C., 283.
HOPKINSON, JOHN, 1647-1704, Rowley, Mass. King Philip's War, Capt. Brocklebank's Co.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
HOPKINSON, THOMAS, 1709-1751. Council, Prov. of Penn., 1747.
Hopkinson, Edward, 199.
HOPPIN, WILLIAM, ——, Charlestown, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Jenner's Co., of Charlestown, 1748.
Winship, William H., 287.
HORSFORD, CAPT. DANIEL, 1723-1788, So. Canaan, Conn. Lieut., Conn. Colonial Forces, 1761, and Capt., 1768.
Norton, Thomas H., 418.
HORTON, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1647-1707. Capt. of Foot Co., Southold, L. I., 1700.
HOSFORD, JOHN, —— 1683. First Troop, Conn. Colony, 1658. Windsor Troop, King Philip's War.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
HOSKINS, WILLIAM, ——, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. In King Philip's War, 1675-'6. Wounded at the Narragansett Swamp Fight.
HOSKINS, WILLIAM, —— 1695, Scituate, Mass. Member Plymouth Co.
HOSMER, STEPHEN, 1642-1714, Concord, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
HOUCHIN, JEREMY, —— 1670, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1651, *et seq.*; for Salisbury, 1663-'65-'67.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
HOUGH, CAPT. JOHN, 1655-1715, New London, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1700. Lieut., 1703. Capt., 1708. Deputy, 1700, *et seq.*
HOUGH, RICHARD, —— 1705. Prov. Council, Prov. Penn., 1692-1700.
Hough, Oliver, 199.
HOUGH, SAMUEL, 1653-1702, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
HOUGH, WILLIAM, —— 1683. Engineer at New London. In King Philip's War.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
HOUGHTON, ABRAHAM, 1725-1815, Bolton. In Capt. Jonathan Whiting's Co., Col. Samuel Willard's Regt., 1748.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
Houghton, James C., 362.
HOUGHTON, CYRUS, ——. In expedition to Crown Point and Ticonderoga, 1759.
Houghton, William A., 534.
HOUGHTON, HENRY, ——. In garrison commanded by Josiah Whitcomb at Lancaster, Queen Anne's War, 1704. In command of a garrison at Lancaster.
HOUGHTON, ENS. JACOB, 1696 1729, Lancaster, Mass. Soldier, Foot Co., under Thomas Wilder.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
Houghton, James C., 362.
HOUGHTON, JOHN, SR., 1631-1684,

Digitized by Google

Lancaster, Mass. In garrison at the time of the second attack by the Indians, 1675-'76.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
Houghton, James C., 362.
HOUGHTON, JOHN, 1650-1737, Lancaster, Mass. In garrison of Lawrence Waters, King Philip's War, and Capt. Thos. Wilder, 1704. Had a garrison house, 1711. Representative, 1693-1724.
Houghton, Clement S., 262.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
Houghton, William A., 534.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
HOUGHTON, LIEUT. JONATHAN, SR., 1703-1740. In Capt. Lovell's Co., 1724, Indian Wars. Lieut., War with Spain, 1739-'44.
HOUGHTON, LIEUT. JONATHAN, JR., 1737-1829. Lieut., 1st Co., of Foot, Caleb Wilder Col., from Bolton, 1771. In Capt. Jeduthan Baldwin's Co., Col. Josiah Brown's Regt., 1755.
HOUGHTON, JOSEPH, 1657-1737. In Capt. Wilder's garrison, Lancaster, Mass., 1704.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
HOUGHTON, RALPH, 1623-1693, Lancaster, Mass. Deputy, 1673-'89.
Burrage, Henry S., 529.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
White, John B., 407.
HOUSTON, SERGT. JOSEPH, Bedford, N. H. Capt. John Gilman's Co., Col. Nathaniel Messervey's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Melville, Henry, 117.
HOUSTON, SIR PATRICK, 1698-1762. Lieut., Light Infantry Co. of Savannah, Ga., 1774. Member Council of Safety.
Waring, Thomas P., 493.
HOVEY, THOMAS, 1648-1739, Hadley, Mass. Lieut., King Philip's War.
How, DANIEL, 1658-1718, Marlboro, Mass. In garrison at Marlborough, King Philip's War.
How, DAVID, JR., 1674-1759. In Capt. Samuel Willard's Co., French and Indian Wars, 1725.
How, DAVID, 1700 ——, Sudbury, Mass. Served as Ranger, French and Indian Wars.
How, DAVID, 1717-1802. In Capt. Josiah Brown's Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1739.
Cadle, Charles F., 398.
How(E), EDWARD, —— 1644, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1635-1639.
Green, Charles M., 258.
How, ISAAC, ——. Ens. of First Train Band, at Stamford, Conn., 1722; Ensign in 1732.
How(E), JOHN, 1640-1686. Marlboro, Mass. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Billings, David L., 49.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
MacVeagh, Eames, 380.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 285.
How(E), JOHN, SR., —— 1687, Marlboro, Mass. Commanded a Garrison House at Marlborough, King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
Adams, Charles E., 243.
HOWARD, ARCHELUS, 1737 ——, Danvers, Mass. In Capt. Israel Herrick's Co., 1757; also in Capt. Andrew Fuller's Co., Col. Bagley's Regt., 1758, French and Indian War.
HOWARD, JOHN, —— 1700. Member, Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
HOWARD, LIEUT. JOHN, 1625-1700, Ens., Bridgewater Military

Digitized by Google

Co., 1664; Lieut., 1689. Deputy, 1678-'83.
Howard, Harry M., 262.
HOWARD, NATHANIEL, —— 1709. Mount Hope Campaign, under Capt. Thomas Prentice, King Philip's War.
Barnes, Frank L., 42.
Barnes, Howard W., 43.
Skinner, William C., 308.
HOWARD, SAMUEL, 1646-1697, Malden, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Prentice and Lieut. Edward Oakes, Mount Hope, King Philip's War.
Adams, Charles E., 243.
HOWE, ABRAHAM, —— 1695, Marlboro and Sudbury, Mass. In garrison there, King Philip's War.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Dana, Chas. L., 67.
Whitin, Fred'k H., 180.
HOWE, JOSIAH, SR., —— 1711, Marlboro, Mass. In King Philip's War.
HOWE, SAMPSON, 1682-1736. Capt. of Militia, Killingly, Conn., 1730. Deputy, Conn., 1726, *et seq.*
Howe, Herbert M., 199.
Tyler, Harry B., 210.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.
HOWE, SAMUEL, 1642-1713, Sudbury, Mass. In Capt. Danforth's Co., King Philip's War.
Seamans, Frank M., 277.
HOWE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1656-1733. Commanded Garrison, Marlborough, Queen Anne's War. Relief of Lancaster, 1704. Representative, Mass., 1700.
Gilbert, Benjamin D., 84.
Howe, George R., 335.
HOWELL, EDWARD, 1585-1656, Lynn, Mass., and Southampton, L. I. Gov.'s Assist., 1647-'53, Conn. Colony.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.
Darrach, Bradford, 333.
Foster, Howell, 81.
Howell, Edwin A., 97.
Ingham, Wm. H., 200.
Mackenzie, George N., 229.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 137.
HOWELL, LIEUT. HEZEKIAH, 1677-1744. Military Forces of Conn., from Southampton, L. I.
Darrach, Bradford, 333.
Foster, Howell, 81.
Howell, William, 98.
HOWELL, ISAAC, —— ——. Member, Southold Military Co., Suffolk Regt., 1715, Col. Henry Smith.
Howell, Edwin A., 97.
HOWELL, JACOB, 1687-1768. Delegate, Prov. Assembly Penn., 1752.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 226.
Howell, Henry W., Jr., 97.
HOWELL, MAJOR JOHN, 1625-1695, Southampton, L. I. Deputy, 1662-1664. Governor's Assistant, 1664. Command against the Dutch, 1673-'74. Major of Troop, 1684.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.
Cook, Edmund H., 64.
Cook, Ferdinand H., 64.
Cook, Henry F., 64.
Leete, Charles S., 304.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 229.
Prime, Ralph Earl, 137.
HOWES, JEREMIAH, 1637-1706, Dennis, Mass. Councillor of War, 1676.
HOWES, THOMAS, SR., —— 1676, Yarmouth, Mass. Member of Capt. Wm. Palmer's Co., 1643.
Rogers, Ben. R., 506.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.
HOWLAND, ARTHUR, 1587-1675, Marshfield, Mass. In Lieut. Nathaniel Thomas' Co., 1642.
Howland, Charles W., 262.
Howland, Daniel W., 262.
HOWLAND, ISAAC, —— ——. In King Philip's War. Deputy.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
HOWLAND, LIEUT. JABEZ, 1628 ——. Lieut., Capt. Benjamin Church, in King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

Bryant, Percy, 55.
Coghill, Howard, 62.

HOWLAND, JOHN, 1592-1673. First Encounter, Great Meadow Creek, 1620. Governor's Asst., 1633-'35. In command of Kennebec Trading Post, 1634. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*
Adams, Edward M., 243.
Allen, Fred'k P., 38.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Bement, Robt. B. C., 430.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Burke, James S., 56.
Chase, Clement, 422.
Clark, A. Howard, 317.
Coghill, Howard, 62.
Coit, James M., 349.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
Crandon, John H., 252.
Dorr, Joseph, 254.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 531, 543.
Farnam, Chas. H., 80.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
Foote, John C., 399.
Gardiner, Curtiss C., 400.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Greene, Howard, 504.
Haskins, Charles W., 92.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
Hull, James W., 262.
Kellogg, David S., 106.
Kellogg, Frederic R., 106.
Locke, Charles A., 266.
Lovell, Frank H., 113.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 113.
Lovell, Leander N., 336.
Meacham, Franklin A., 380.
Morgan, James L., 121.
Norton, Edward L., 126.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Pike, Francis W., 441.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
Sprague, Frank Wm., 279.
Swain, William C., 507.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
Usher, Ellis B., 507.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 326.

HOWLAND, ENS. JOHN, JR., 1627-——. Ens., Barnstable Co., 1675, King Philip's War.
Sprague, Frank W., 279.

HOWLAND, LIEUT. JOSEPH, —— 1704, Plymouth. Lieut., Plymouth Co., 1679.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
Crandon, John H., 252.

HOWLAND, ZOETH, 1632-1676. Killed in King Philip's War, at Pocasset, R. I.
Cox, George H., 252.
Pell, Howland, 134.

HOWLETT, SERGT. THOMAS, 1599-1678, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1635. Ens. of Ipswich Co., under Capt. Daniel Dennison, Third Regt., Col. John Endicott, 1636.
Moseley, John G., 268.

HOYT, SERGT. JOHN, 1610-1696, Salisbury, Mass. Sergt., Salisbury Co., 1658.

HOYT, JOHN, JR., 1638-1696, Amesbury, Mass. Member Amesbury Co., 1680. Killed by Indians at Andover, 1696.

HOYT, JOSHUA, 1641-1690, Stamford, Conn. Deputy, 1681-1686.

HOYT, MOSES, 1716-1764, Newbury, Mass. Louisburg Expediton, 1745.

HOYT, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1647-1720. In the Indian troubles about Stamford, 1675-'76.
Hoyt, Edward C., 302.
Hoyt, Samuel R., 485.

HOYT, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1679-1760, Stamford, Conn. Capt., 2nd Co., 1721. Deputy, 1727-'35.
Hoyt, Samuel R., 485.

HOYT, SERGT. WALKER, ——, Norwalk, Conn. Sergt., Train Band, 1659. Deputy, 1667.

HUBBARD, CALEB, 1630-1711, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1694.
Hubbard, Adolphus S., 351.

HUBBARD, EDMUND, 1570-1646, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1639-'42.
Hubbard, Adolphus S., 351.

HUBBARD, GEORGE, ——1683. Deputy, Conn., 1637, *et seq.*
Howe, Edward W., 262.

Digitized by Google

Hubbard, John E., 363.
HUBBARD, ISRAEL, ——. Provincial Congress of Mass., at Salem, 1774.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162.
HUBBARD, COL. JOHN, 1691-1775. 2nd Conn. Militia, Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Major, 1752. Major and Comm., 1755. Lieut.-Col., 1757-'71.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Ward, B. Robertson, 310.
HUBBARD, MAJ. JONATHAN, ——. Adj.-Col. Willard's 4th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Succeeded Maj. Seth Pomeroy.
Heaton, John E., 302.
HUBBARD, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1688-1768, Concord, Mass. Capt., 1746.
HUBBARD, COL. LEVERETT, M. D., 1728-1794. Surgeon's mate, Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Surgeon, Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Lieut.-Col., 2d Conn. Militia, 1771-'73. Col., 1773-'75.
Ward, B. Robertson, 310.
HUBBARD, PETER, SR., 1709-1756, Braintree, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Blake, French and Indian War.
Hubbard, Adolphus S., 351.
HUBBARD, WILLIAM, 1594-1670, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1660.
HUBBELL, CAPT. ELEAZUR, 1700-1770. Of Conn. Troop.
HUBBELL, LIEUT. ELEAZUR, 1739-1810. Of the Conn. Troops.
HUBBELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1652-1690, Stratford, Conn. Lieut., 1690.
Birdseye, Isaac W., 295.
Hubbell, Frederick C., 485.
Hubbell, Frederick M., 485.
HUBBELL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1734-1810. Lieut., in the 2d Troop, 4th Conn. Regt., 1769-'75.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Darneal, Harvey, 461.
HUBBELL, SERGT. RICHARD, 1627-1699. Sergt. of Militia, Fairfield, Conn., 1677-'99. Deputy, 1678.
Birdseye, Isaac W., 295.
Darneal, Harvey, 461.
Parker, Fred'k S., 129.
HUBBELL, CAPT. RICHARD, 1684-1758, Fairfield, Conn. Ens., Fairfield Militia, 1709; Lieut., 1714; later Captain. Deputy, 1713-'17.
HUCKINS, COMM.-GEN., THOMAS, 1617-1679, Barnstable, Mass. Ens., 1639. Comm.-Gen. on Gov. Bradford's Staff, King Philip's War, 1675.
Burke, James S., 56.
Miller, Charles B., 117.
Miller, Edward C., 118.
Pierce, George W., 134.
HUDSON, DANIEL, —— 1697, Lancaster, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War. In garrison, 1691-'92.
HUGG, JOHN, —— 1730. Governor's Council, N. J., 1718-'28.
Kennard, Joseph S., Jr., 200.
HUGHES, CAPT. JOHN, ——. In Associated Regt. of Foot, Philadelphia, 1747. Commissioner to treat with the Indians, 1758. Member of Assembly, 1755,-'63-'65.
HULBERT, THOMAS, 1610-1675. Clerk of Train Band, 1640. Served in Pequot War. Lieut. at Saybrook Fort.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Gamble, Joseph, 84.
Greene, Richard H., 86.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Hurlbutt, John H., 99, 303.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
HULL, LIEUT. CORNELIUS, 1626-1695, Fairfield, Conn. Lieut., King Philip's War. Messenger of the Council of War, 1675. Lieut., Major Treat's Life Guard, 1675. Deputy, 1676.

Digitized by Google

Blagden, Thomas, 317.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
HULL, GEORGE, —— 1659. Assistant, 1654. Deputy previous to 1654. Member, General Court of Conn., 1637.
Blagden, Thomas, 317.
HULL, JOHN, 1624-1683. Master of the Mint. Treas., Colony of Mass. Bay, 1676, and Assistant.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Davies, William G., 69.
Forbes, Charles S., 362.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
HULL, DR. JOHN, 1640-1711. Surgeon in King Philip's War.
Aldridge, Fred'k T., 37.
Hull, George H., 98.
HULL, JOHN, 1654-1733, Jamestown, R. I. Deputy, 1703, '06-'07, '09.
HULL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1732-1791, Fairfield, Conn. Ens., 1770. Lieut., 1771.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
HULL, REV. JOSEPH, 1594-1665, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, Mass., from Hingham, 1638; to Plymouth Col., 1639.
Hull, James W., 262.
White, Hunter C., 523.
HULL, CAPT. THEOPHILUS, —— 1710. Ens., 1705. Lieut., 1709. Capt., 1709, of the West Military Co., Fairfield, Conn. Member Committee of War, 1709.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
HUMPHREY, JOHN, 1595-1661, Lynn, Mass. Dep.-Gov., 1630. A. & H. A. Co., 1641. First Maj.-Gen. of the Colony.
Metcalf, William P., 322.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
HUMPHREY, JOHN, 1650-1697, Simsbury, Conn. Militia, 1693.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.
HUMPHREY, MICHAEL, —— 1695. In Windsor Dragoons, 1667. Deputy from Simsbury, Conn., 1670. In service at Windsor, 1675-'76.
Humphrey, Charles F., 423.
HUMPHREYS, HOPESTILL, 1649-1731, Dorchester, Mass. Under Capt. Isaac Johnson, King Philip's War. In Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Daly, Martin O., 253.
HUMPHREYS, JAMES, 1731-1825. Served in the Independent Co. of Foot, Philadelphia, 1756.
La Bree, Benjamin, 453.
HUMPHREYS, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1656-1736, Simsbury, Conn. Deputy, 1702-'25. Lieut., 1710, in command of a company sent to fight the Indians in Hampshire Co., Mass.
Cooke, Humphreys K., 333.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.
Humphreys, F. H., 336.
Humphreys, Frank L., 99.
Norton, Thomas H., 417.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.
HUNGERFORD, DAVID, 1709-1758. In Capt. Eldad Lewis' Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1755-'58, French and Indian Wars.
Hungerford, Charles S., 99.
HUNGERFORD, CAPT. JOHN, 1718-1787. Capt. under Maj.-Gen. Phineas Lyman, 1st Conn. Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1759.
Smith, George W., 157.
HUNKING, COL. MARK, 1670-1729, Portsmouth, N. H. Delegate, 1693-1710. Councillor, 1710-'29. Col., 1716.
Scales, John, 353.
HUNNEWELL, LIEUT. RICHARD, —— 1703, Scarborough, Me. Lieut., under Capt. Joshua

Digitized by Google

Scottow, Black Point Garrison, King Philip's War.
Bodge, George M., 248.
HUNNEWELL, ZERUBBABEL, 1716-——, Scarborough, Me. Under Capt. George Berry, 1747, and Daniel Hills, 1748-1749, French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 248.
HUNT, CAPT., EPHRAIM, 2d, 1650-1713. Phip's Expedition, 1690; Groton's Expedition, 1706. Assistant, 1703-'13.
Flower, James M., 375.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
HUNT, JOSIAH, SR., ——1743. In Westchester Co. Militia Co., 1715.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
Underhill, Frederic E., 172.
HUNT, CAPT. PETER, —— 1692. In King Philip's War. Lieut., 1654. Capt., 1682. Deputy, 15 years.
HUNT, LIEUT. RALPH, 1640-1677. Lieut. of L. I. Militia, 1665.
Hunt, Samuel F., 416.
Landreth, Burnet, Jr., 201.
HUNT, ENS. SAMUEL, SR., 1633-——, Ipswich, Mass. In the Falls Fight. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War; also under Major Samuel Appleton, at Great Swamp Fight.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Reade, Philip, 383.
HUNT, ENS. SAMUEL, JR., 1657-1742, Tewksbury, Mass. In Capt. John Lane's Co. of Militia, Major Jonathan Tyng's Regt., 1702, relief of Lancaster, Mass. His house at Wameset, Lowell, Mass., was used as a garrison, King Philip's War, 1689-1697, and Queen Anne's War, 1700-1712.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Parker, John N., 272.
HUNT, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1703-1770, Northfield, Mass. Lieut., 1743-'48. Capt., 1748-'56. French and Indian War.
Allen, Frederick H., 37.
HUNT, ENS. SAMUEL, ——. King Philip's War.
HUNT, THOMAS, —— 1693. Volunteer Expedition to Albany, 1690, Capt. Jacob Milbornes' Co.
Pell, Howland, 133.
Ryer, James B., 148.
Ryer, George S., 148.
HUNT, WILLIAM, 1605-1676. In Capt. William Turner's Troop of Dorchester and Boston, 1676.
HUNTER, CAPT. ADAM, —— 1781, Topsham and Brunswick, Me. Capt., 1754.
Hunter, Edward, 437.
HUNTINGTON, COL. HEZEKIAH, 1696-1773, Norwich, Conn. Ens., 1st Co., 1728. Lieut., 1738. Lieut.-Col., 3rd Regt., 1739. Col., 1745. Deputy, 1734-'42. Member of the Council, 1740-'43, '48-'73.
HUNTINGTON, COL. JABEZ, 1691-1752. Deputy, 1726-'36. Lieut., Windham Troop, 1728. Col., Conn. Militia, 1752.
Duane, William N., 75.
Wells, Eben F., 447.
HUNTINGTON, CAPT. JABEZ, 1719-1786. Deputy for Norwich, 1750-'53. Lieut., 1st Co., 1745. Capt. of Troop, 3d Regt., 1754. Speaker, 1760.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH, 1745-1818. Ens., 1st Norwich Co., 1769. Lieut., 1771, Capt., 1774. Col., 20th Conn. Regt., 1774.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
HUNTINGTON, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1698-1745, Norwich, Conn. Ens., 1738. Lieut., 1740. Capt., 1745. Deputy, 1739-'44.
HUNTINGTON, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1665-1717. Lieut., 1st Co., Lebanon Militia, 1709-'17, Queen Anne's War. Expedi-

Digitized by Google

tion to Canada. Deputy, 1708.
Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.
HUNTINGTON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1691-1785, Norwich and Lebanon, Conn. Lieut. of the Train Band of Lebanon, 1730. Capt., 1747.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
HUNTINGTON, SIMON, 1659-1736. House used as Arsenal, Norwich. Indian Wars.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
HUNTINGTON, THOMAS, 1664-1732. Deputy from Windham, 1700-'04; from Marshfield, 1714-'16. Councillor, 1724-'25.
Jewett, William K., 475.
HUNTRESS, CHRISTOPHER, 1728-——. Volunteer from New Hampshire. Expedition against Louisburg, 1745.
Dyer, Leonard H., 319.
HURD, AMOS, 1726-1759. Soldier, French and Indian War, 1759.
Eaton, George F., 299.
HURD, JOHN, 1613-1681, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1657-1658.
Hurd, Ethan O., 416.
Hurd, Rukard, 99, 437.
HURD, CAPT. NATHAN, SR., 1694-1779, Stamford, Conn. In Capt. Ebenezer Downs' Co., Woodbury, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Hurd, Ethan O., 416.
Hurd, Ruckard, 99, 437.
HURD, CAPT. NATHAN, JR., 1727-——. Q. M. of Troop, 13th Conn. Regt., 1766. Cornet, 1768. Lieut., 1769. Capt., 1771.
Hurd, Ethan O., 416.
Hurd, Rukard, 99, 437.
HURLBURT, SERGT. JOHN, 1642-1690. Wethersfield Militia, Indian Wars.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
HURLBUT, LIEUT. JOHN, 1701-1775, Middletown, Conn. Lieut., against Louisburg, 1745, under Col. William Burr.
HURLBUT, LIEUT. THOMAS, —— 1671, Wethersfield, Conn. Under Lion Gardiner in the Pequot War. Clerk of Train Band, 1640. Deputy, 1644. Lieut. at the Saybrook Fort.
HURST, JAMES, —— 1657, Plymouth, Mass. Member Plymouth Military Co.
HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER, 1595-1686. A Member of Council, N. Hamp., 1680. Representative, Mass., 1658-'60.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
Lovell, Frank H., 113.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
Moulton, John H., 403.
Parsons, William D., 130.
HUTCHINS, FRANCIS, —— —— Member, Md. House of Assembly, 1694.
Fleet, Alexander F., 399.
Mackenzie, George N., 229.
Smith, T. M., 233.
HUTCHINS, GORDON, 1733-1815, Exeter, N. H. At Louisburg, 1745.
Hutchins, Chas. L., 263.
HUTCHINS, HEZEKIAH, 1727-1796. In Capt. Thomas Cheney's Co., 8th Mass. Regt., Louisburg, 1745. Lieut., Major Stephen Miller's Co., Col. Jonathan Bayley's Mass. Regt., Fort William Henry. Capt., Engineer at Fort Frederick.
Gilfillan, William W., 84.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
HUTCHINS, JOHN, 1604-1685, Newbury and Haverhill, Mass. In King Philip's War in 1675.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Tucker, William R., 388.
HUTCHINS, NICHOLAS, —— 1693. In Capt. Joseph Gardner's Co., from Lynn. In Swamp Fight.
HUTCHINSON, COL. ISRAEL, 1727-

Digitized by Google

1811. Lieut., in Capt. Fuller's Co., 1758, with Gen. Wolfe, Plains of Abraham.
Brown, John B., 55.
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, 1586-1642, Boston. Deputy, 1635-1639.
Peet, Emerson W., 441.
HUTTON, RICHARD, ——, Essex Co., Mass. Under Capt. Gardiner, 1675.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 498.
HYATT, THOMAS, 1641-1695. Served in King Philip's War.
Hyatt, Frank S., 100.
HYDE, JONATHAN, 1626-1711. In Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., scouting near Sudbury and Marlboro, King Philip's War.
Barnes, Frank L., 42.
Barnes, Howard W., 43.
Hyde, James C., 100.
Hyde, Raymond N., 100.
HYDE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1702-1738. Capt. of the Train Band at Norwich, Conn., 1727.
Page, Carroll S., 363.
HYNSON, THOMAS, ———. Commissioner for Kent Island, Md., 1654. General Assembly, 1654. Burgess from Kent Co., 1659.
Carson, John A. G., 492.
Hill, Malcolm W., 227.

IDE, NICHOLAS, 1620-1690. In King Philip's War, under Major William Bradford.
Jackson, George E., 400.
ILSLEY, ISAAC, 1652-1702, Newbury, Mass. In King Philip's War, in Major Appleton's Company.
Corey, Eben, 530.
Corey, Edward W., 530.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
ILSLEY, CAPT. ISAAC, 1698-1781, Newbury, Mass., and Falmouth, Me. Capt. in the Indian wars. An officer, Louisburg Expedition.
Corey, Eben, 530.
Corey, Edward W., 530.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
INGALLS, CAPT. HENRY, 1719-1803. Capt., 1755-'56, Crown Point Expedition.
Frye, Jed., 544.
INGALLS, LIEUT. SAMUEL, ——1714, Ipswich, Mass. Under Majors Willard and Appleton, King Philip's War. Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Wade's Troop, Mass. Forces, 1691. Representative, 1690.
INGERSOLL, LIEUT. GEORGE, 1618-1694, Salem, Mass., and of Casco, Me. Lieut. and Military Officer of Falmouth, 1668. Lieut., York Regt., King Philip's War, 1675-'76. Representative, Prov. of Me., 1683-'85.
Foster, Joseph, 350.
INGERSOLL, REV. JONATHAN, 1713-1778. Chaplain in Seven Years' War, Campaign of 1758.
Gilbert, Arthur E., 436.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 436.
Ingersoll, Colin M., Jr., 303.
Olmstead, Edward, 337.
INGERSOLL, SAMUEL, 1651-1734, Casco and Gloucester. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
INGHAM, JONATHAN, 1710-1799. Prov. Assembly, Penn., 1753.
Ingham. Wm. H., 200.
INGOLDESBY, COL. RICHARD, ——1719. Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, N. Y., 1691. Lieut-Gov., 1709. Col., British Army, 1711.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
INMAN, EDWARD, ——1706. Deputy, R. I., 1666-'67-'68-'72-'74-'76-'78.
White, Hunter C., 523.
INMAN, JOHN, 1648-1712. Deputy, R. I., 1676.
White, Hunter C., 523.
IRISH, JOHN, 1st ——, 1677. Under

Digitized by Google

Lieut. William, Holmes in Pequot and Pequin Wars, 1637.
Irish, Edward S., 475.

ISHAM, CAPT. HENRY, 1628-1676. Capt. of Militia Henrico Co., Va. High Sheriff, 1669-'70.
Appleby, George F., 315.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Thom, Wm. H. deC. H., 234.

ISHAM, CAPT. JOHN, 1742-1828. In Capt. Edward Barnard's Co., Conn. Troops, French War, 1755. Sergt., 1758-'62. in "The Havana Expedition"; subsequently Capt.
Isham, Charles, 101, 303.

IVES, GIDEON, 1680-1767, Wallingford, Conn. Ens., East Train Co. Deputy, 1720, *et seq.*
Ives, Marvin A., 378.

IVES, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1673-1751. Capt., Conn. Militia, 1718.
Washburn, Wm. I., 177.

IZARD, HON. RALPH, of S. C., —— 1710. Council of Carolina, 1700.
Middleton, John I., 230.

IZARD, WALTER, SR., —— 1752. S. C. Assembly, 17——.
Middleton, John I., 231.

IZARD, WALTER, JR., 1713-1752. Assembly of S. C.
Middleton, John I., 231.

JACKSON, EDWARD, 1602-1681. Deputy from Cambridge, Mass., 1647, *et seq.*
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Jackson, Arthur E., 263.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 400.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.
Jackson, William, 263.
Palmer, Charles D., 270.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

JACKSON, EPHRAIM, 1729-1777, Newton, Mass. Lieut., French and Indian War, 1755-1756. Capt. in expedition to Canada, 1760. Capt. at Ticonderoga, 1760.
Palmer, Chas. D., 270.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 401.

JACKSON, JOHN, 1635-1722, Portsmouth, N. H. In King William's War, 1696. In Garrison at Oyster River, N. H., 1696.

JACKSON, COL. JOHN, ——1735. Long Island Militia. Member of Assembly.
Hall, Warren V., 319.
Winslow, Chauncey R., 419.
Winslow, Howard G., 419.

JACKSON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1645-1709, Cambridge, Mass. Under Appleton, King Philip's War.
Jackson, Jas. H., 101.

JACKSON, GEN. MICHAEL, 1734-1801. Lieut. at Ticonderoga and Fort Edward under General Amherst. Also at Cape Breton and Louisburg.
Bogert, William B., 369.
Ives, Ralph O., 101.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.
Koop, Eugene, 107.
Koop, Godfrey P., 107.

JACKSON, SEBAS, 1642-1690, Newton, Mass. In Capt. Poole's Co., King Philip's War.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.

JACKSON, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1726-1774, Newton, Mass. Lieut., Colonial Forces, French and Indian War.

JACOB, CAPT. JOHN, 1630-1693, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Hobart's Co., 1675. In Capt. Johnson's Co., defence of Medfield, 1676.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
Cushing, Luther S., 433.
Morse, Fred W., 351.
Rice, L. Frederick, 275.
Swan, Robert T., 281.
Young, George B., 449.

JACOB, NICHOLAS, —— 1657, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1648-1649.

Digitized by Google

Rogers, Allan, 276.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 278.
JACQUETT, Gov. JEAN PAUL, 1600-1685. Gov. at New Amstel on the South River under Stuyvesant, 1655-1657. Justice, 1676-1678.
Beatty, Franklin T., 348.
Clark, Augustus T., 251.
JAGGER, JEREMIAH, ——1658, Stamford, Conn. In Pequot War, 1637.
Hoyt, Samuel R. J., 485.
JAMES, ABEL, ——. Member of Assembly, Prov. of Penn., 1770-'72.
JAMES, JOSEPH, 1709——. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., Chester Co., 1753.
Gheen, Edward A., 435.
JAMESON, LIEUT.-COL. DAVID, 1715-1800. Capt., Col. James Burd's Augusta Regt., 1757. Capt., 2d Regt., Penn. Foot, 1757. Major, 1759. Brigade Major and Lieut.-Col., 1760. Served at Forts Littleton, Halifax, Augusta, Aughwick, and at Battle of Loyal Hanna, 1756-1759.
Fisher, Robert S. J., 319.
JAMESON, MARTIN, 1705-1760. In Capt. John Gray's Co., of Falmouth, Me., 1725.
Jameson, Winfield S., 526.
JANES, ABEL, 1644-1690, Lebanon, Conn. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Fall's Fight.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
JANES, JONATHAN, 1696-1776. In Capt. Joseph Kellogg's Co., 1723-24, Father Rasle's War. In Capt. Timothy Dwight's Co., at Northfield Block House, 1724, and at Fort Dummer, 1725.
Partridge, Frank H., 133.
JANNEY, THOMAS, ——1695. Member of the Council of Penn., 1684-1686.
Hough, Oliver, 199.
Smith, Thomas M., 233.
JARBOE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1619-1674. Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, St. Mary's Co.. 1671-1674. Lieut., 1658. Lieut.-Col., 1660.
McHenry, Howard, 227.
JEANES, WILLIAM, 1610-1690. New Haven, Conn., and Northampton, Mass. Member General Court, New Haven, 1648. Deputy, Northampton, 1657.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
JEFFERSON, HON. JOHN, ——. Member of the Council, Sir George Yeardly, Gov. Dominion of Va.
Deen, William M., 333.
JEFFERSON, COL. PETER, 1708-1757, Goochland and Albermarle Co., Va. High Sheriff, 1737-'39. Lieut.-Col., 1745. Col. and County Lieut., 1754. Burgess, 1754-'5, &c.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, 1748-1782. Member House of Burgesses, 1769.
Anderson, J. Randolph, 492.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
JENCKES, JOSEPH, 2d, 1632-1717. Governor's Assistant of R. I., 1650, *et seq.*
Jenks, Edward W., 498.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Savidge, George P., 499.
Savidge, William, 499.
JENCKES, Gov. JOSEPH, 1650-1740. Dep.-Gov. of R. I., 1715-'27. Governor, 1727-'32. Major of the Main, 1707-11.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.
JENKINS, JOHN, 1628——. In the Narragansett Campaign, 1645.
JENKINS, WILLIAM, 1648-1712. Member of Assembly, 1690-1695. Member of Council, Prov. of Penn., 1691-1692.
Campbell, Benj. H., 57.
Coates, Edward H., 195.
Lea, Preston, 513.
Troth, William P., Jr., 209.
JENKS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1732-1801,

Digitized by Google

Lynn. Capt., Col. Saltonstall's Regt., Gen. Ruggles' Brigade, 1758-1760.
Jenks, Albert F., 102.
Jenks, Henry F., 263.
JENNER, THOMAS, 1630-1686, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1673.
JENNESS, FRANCIS, 1634-1716. In King Philip's War, 1675-1676.
Parsons, William D., 130.
JENNEY, JOHN, —— 1664, Plymouth, Mass. Governor's Assistant, 1638-1640.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Jenney, Bernard, 539.
Jenney, Herbert, 416.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Rogers, Allan, 276.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
JENNINGS, EDMUND, 1659-1727. Att.-Gen., Dominion of Va., 1684. Member House of Burgesses, 1692. Member King's Council, 1684-1699. Secretary of the Dominion and Pres. of the Council; Acting Gov., 1706-'10.
Deen, Wm. M., 70, 333.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
JENNINGS, JONATHAN, —— ——. In King Philip's War.
Murdock, Joseph B., 520.
JENNINGS, GOV. SAMUEL, —— 1708, Burlington, N. J. Dep.-Gov. of West Jersey, 1680-'82. Gov., 1683-'84. Assembly, 1685. Member of Council of Proprietors, 1687. Receiver-Gen. of Pa., 1690. Member Governor's Council, West Jersey, 1702. Speaker, N. J. Assembly, 1707.
Mitchell, Edward C., 439.
JENNISON, ENS. SAMUEL, 1645-1700, Watertown, Mass. Ens. in Militia.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
JESSUP, EDWARD, —— 1667. Messenger to New England Commissioners, 1653. Defense New Amsterdam, 1655.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
JEWELL, HENRY LANCASTER, 1732-1762. In Capt. Trueworthy Ladd's Co., Col. Meserve's N. H. Regt., 1758, French and Indian Wars.
Hastings, Hugh, 92.
JEWETT, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1656-1694. In King Philip's War under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank.
JEWETT, CAPT. NATHAN, —— 1763, Rowley, Mass., Lyme, Conn. Ens. of 3d Co., Train Band, 1740. Capt., 1757. Deputy.
JOCLYN, CAPT. PETER, 1665-1759, Lancaster, Mass. French and Indian War.
Joclyn, Stephen P., 363.
JOHNSON, CAPT. ABNER, 1702-1751, Wallingford Militia, 1749.
Johnson, Joseph H., 103.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
JOHNSON, LIEUT.-COL. EBENEZER, 1645-1726, Derby, Conn. Capt., French and English War. Commissioner, 1690-1698. Commissioner over Paugasuck Indians, 1703. Sergt.-Major, Militia, Conn., 1704-'09. Lieut.-Col., Conn. Forces against Port Royal, 1710. Deputy, 1685, *et seq.*
Jones, Wylie B., 363.
JOHNSON, CAPT. EBENEZER, —— ——, Stratford, Conn. Commanded sixty English and forty Indians, defence of Albany, 1690.
Short, William, 406.
JOHNSON, CAPT. EDWARD, 1599-1672, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1643, *et seq.* Speaker, 1655. Capt., 1644. Ens. in Capt. George Cooke's Co., 1638. Lieut., 1643. A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Adams, John Q., 428.
Daly, M. Ordway, 253.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Hopkins, Alfred F., 540.
Hopkins, Neville M., 540.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, John F., 264.
Metcalf, William P., 322.
Rose, Frederick P., 337.
Stearns, Albert H., 279.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.
Wood, Alva S., 288.
Woodworth, Newell B., 185.
JOHNSON, CAPT. EDWARD, JR., 1650-1725, Woburn, Mass. Ens. of the Military Co., 1693-1695. Lieut., 1696-'99. Capt., 1700-'24.
Daly, M. Ordway, 253.
JOHNSON, SERGT. HUMPHREY, 1603-1676, Hingham, Mass. Sergt. In King Philip's War, 1675.
JOHNSON, CAPT. ISAAC, 1615-1675. Capt., A. & H. A. Co., 1667, and of the Roxbury Militia, 1653. Killed in Narragansett Fort Fight.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Ducharme, Charles A., 75, 497.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
Hathaway, Forrest H., 362.
Heaton, John E., 302.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 265.
Seaverns, Francis, 154.
Strong, Frederick S., 233.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 448.
JOHNSON, ISAAC, 1649-1711, Charlestown, Mass. In King Philip's War in 1676.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.
JOHNSON, LIEUT. JAMES, —— ——. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Lieut., 1658. Capt. of Militia, 1656.
Johnson, Charles A., 475.
JOHNSON, ENS. JAMES, 1677-1752. Ens. of N. H. Troops in Queen Anne's War, 1705.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
JOHNSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1677-1758. In Capt. Stevens' Co., 1737. Lieut., 1748. Capt., 1758. Killed at Ticonderoga.
Billings, David L., 49.
JOHNSON, CAPT. JOHN, 1600-1659, Roxbury, Mass. Was "Surveyor of all ye Armyes." Deputy to the first General Court.
Bartholomew, Jas. H. S., 429.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Ducharme, Charles A., 75, 497.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Heaton, John Edw., 301.
Hull, James W., 262.
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
Johnson, Francis J., 504.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 265.
Morrison, Charles K., 121.
Morrison, George A., 121.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Shead, Edward W., 536, 543.
Stafford, William F., 160.
JOHNSON, JOHN, 1604-1750. In Capt. Weeks' Co., Queen Anne's War, 1712. In Capt. John Goffe's Co., N. H. troops in King George's War, 1746.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
JOHNSON, LIEUT. JOHN, SR., —— 1708, Haverhill, Mass. Killed by the Indians in the Massacre, 1708.
JOHNSON, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1736-1815. In the French and Indian Wars, 1758-1761.
Bingham, Theodore A., 49.
JOHNSON, GOV. NATHANIEL, —— ——. Gov. of Carolina, 1703. Member of Council of Carolina, 1705.
Middleton, John I., 230.
JOHNSON, RICHARD, 1649-1719. Member General Assembly, N. J., 1685.
Ingham, Wm. H., 200.
JOHNSON, ROBERT, 1682-1735. Gov. of So. Carolina under the Lords Proprietors, 1717-'19; appointed Royal Gov. of So. Carolina, 1731-'35.
Deas, Harry B., 398.
JOHNSON, HON. SAMUEL, 1710-1785. Chief Magistrate of West Jersey, and Delegate to the First Provincial Congress, of Trenton, 1775.
Bowers, John M., 52.
JOHNSON, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1640-

Digitized by Google

1723, Lynn, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co. Cornet, 1692. Capt., 1695. Representative, 1703-1708.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.
Johnson, Otis S., 475.

JOHNSON, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1679-1768. 7th Co., Col. James Stevens' 4th Mass. Regt., Expedition against Louisburg, 1745. Representative, 1737-1745.

JOHNSON, MAJOR WILLIAM, 1629-1704, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1674, *et seq.* Governor's Assistant, 1683-1686. Member of Council, 1684-1686.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, ——1677, Charlestown, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War, 1675.
Weyman, Walter C., 391.

JOHNSTONE, ANDREW, 1694-1762, Perth Amboy, N. J. Speaker of Provincial Assembly. Member Governor's Council.

JOHNSTONE, DR. JOHN, 1661-1732. Member of King's Council for Prov. of N. J., 1686-1690, for N. Y., 1716-1723. Represented Middlesex Co. in the General Assembly. Speaker.
Johnstone, Francis' U., 103.
Johnstone, John, 103.

JONES, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1699-1758, Woburn, Mass. Capt., Company of Foot, French and Indian War. Killed at Fort William Henry, 1758.

JONES, EDWARD, M. D., 1645-1737. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1710.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

JONES, COL. ELISHA, 1710-1775, Weston, Mass. Col. in Militia. Representative, 1754.

JONES, SERGT. JOHN, 1739-1817. Old French War. Col. Wooster's Regt., 1758-1761. Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., 1761. Afterwards Lieut.

JONES, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1640-1714. Capt. of Militia, commanded the 3d Military Precinct of Watertown.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.

JONES, MATTHEW, ——. King Philip's War.

JONES, NATHANIEL, Watertown and Worcester, Mass. Deputy, 1727.

JONES, OWEN, 1711-1793. Treas. of the Prov. of Penn., 1769-'76.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

JONES, PHILIP, ——. Colonial Forces of Virginia, in Iroquois Campaign, 1675-'76.

JONES, MAJ. THOMAS, 1665-1713, Oyster Bay, L. I. Capt. Queen's Co., N. Y., 1702. Major, 1707.
Jones, Charles H., 104.

JONES, THOMAS, 1729-1802, Medway, Mass. In the Expedition to Crown Point, 1755; also in 1756, French and Indian War.

JONES, DEP.-GOV. WILLIAM, 1624-1706. Assistant, 1662-1664. Dep.-Gov., 1664-1665, New Haven Colony. Assistant, 1665-1691. Dep.-Gov., 1691-1698, Colony of Conn.
Norton, John Grant, 363.
Pond, Charles Hobby, 136.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 181.

JORDAN, JOHN, ——. Member of Plymouth Co., 1643.

JORDAN, REV. ROBERT, 1612-1679, Falmouth, Me. Member of the Council of George Cleves, Deputy Pres. Prov. of Lygonia, 1648. Appointed by the Commissioners of Charles II. as one of the four to govern the Prov. of Me., 1665. Had one of the garrisons at Spurwick (Falmouth). His

Digitized by Google

House destroyed by Indians, 1675. Chaplain of the garrisons at Spurwick and Scarborough.
Glidden, John M., 532.
Glidden, J. Murray, 197, 532.
Glidden, Joseph W., 532.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Jordan, Fritz H., 534.
Morrill, Samuel, 268.
Swain, Julius C., 281.

JORDAN, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1684-1732, Saco, Me. Capt. of the Saco Co., French and Indian Wars.
Libby, Charles F., 535.
Littlefield, George E., 265.

JORDAN, SAMUEL, ——. Of "Seven Islands," Buckingham Co., Va. Capt., 1753. Presiding Justice and County Lieut., 1761. One of the Commissioners to examine the Militia accounts, 1758.
Blair, Andrew B., 343.
Rose, Hiram H., 384.
Rose, Langdon C., 385.

JORDAN, CAPT. TRISTRAM, 1731-1821, Saco, Me. Capt. of the First Co., First Regt. of York Co. Militia, Sir William Pepperrell, Col., 1755.

JOY, DAVID, 1724-1809. In French and Indian War.
Paul, Edward J., 505.

JOY, NATHANIEL, 1733-1762, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Edward Ward's Co., 1758. At Frontenac. In Col. Lincoln's Regt., 1759. At Halifax, 1760. Killed in French and Indian War.
Dix, William F., 333.

JUDD, LIEUT. JOHN, ——. Ens. and Lieut., Farmington, Conn. Deputy.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

JUDD, LIEUT. SAMUEL, ——. Recruiting officer for the Colony of Conn.
Francisco, Israel H., 362.

JUDD, THOMAS, —— 1688, Farmington, Conn. Deputy, 1667.
Wead, Leslie C., 285.

JUDD, THOMAS, JR., 1638-1703. Deputy, 1689, from Farmington, and later from Waterbury, Conn.

JUDD, SERGT. WILLIAM, 1633-1690. Sergt. at Farmington, Conn.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.

JUDSON, CAPT. JAMES, ——. Lieut. of Dragoons, 1690, Stratford, Conn., 1697, King Philip's War. Capt., 1698. Deputy, 1689-1706.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.

JUDSON, JOHN, 1647-1709, Lebanon, Conn. Deputy, 1706.

JUDSON, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1619-1690. Ens., Stratford, Conn. Committee to defend the coast, Stratford to Rye, against the Dutch, under Admiral De Reuter. Lieut., 1672. In King Philip's War. Lieut., Woodbury Train Band, 1684. Deputy, 1684-'86.
Abbott, E. Judson, 428.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Gilfillan, Wm. Whitehead, 85.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
Jones, Charles L., 505.
Judson, Henry S., 438.
Judson, William P., 105.
Judson, Wm. V., 264.
Ladd, William W., 107.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Sanford, Samuel S., 307.

KACHLEIN, COL. PETER, 1722-1789. Commissioner of Penn., 1759. Col. of Militia, 1762. Commander of the Wyoming Expedition, 1771. Deputy to Provincial Convention, 1774. Member of Colonial Assembly, 1775.
Eyerman, John, 334.

KEARNEY, MICHAEL, Treas., Prov. of East N. J., 1723-1725. Held Commission in H. M. Navy. Clerk General Assembly, Prov. of N. J.
Watson, Samuel N., 419.

KEARNY, PHILIP, 1704 - 1775. Member of Legislature, N. J., 1746-'47.

Digitized by Google

KEECH, CAPT. JAMES. Ens., Colony of Md., defence against the Indians, 1692-'93. Civil Officer, 1698.
Keech, Frank B., 105.
KEELER, LIEUT. SAMUEL, Norwalk, Conn. In King Philip's War. Representative, 1701. Lieut., Expedition to Port Royal, 1710.
Osborn, Henry A., 382.
KEEN, MATTHIAS, 1667-1714. Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1713.
Ashton, Thomas G., 192.
Ashton, William E., 192.
Keene, George B., 200.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.
KEITH, JOSEPH, —— 1730, Bridgewater, Mass. Representative, 1726.
KEITH, JOSIAH, 1704-1754, Easton, Mass. Soldier, French and Indian Wars.
Dana, Richard S., 67.
Thompson, Gilbert, 325.
KELLOGG, DANIEL, —— 1689, Norwalk, Conn. Deputy, 1670, '79-'80, '83.
KELLOGG, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1721-1745. Capt. in 1st Mass. Regt. in Louisburg Expedition.
Sexton, Alonzo A., 506.
KELLOGG, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1627-1707. Lieut. at Hadley, 1662. Sergt. in Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Brewster, Lyman D., 296.
Fiske, George F., 375.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Kellogg, John P., 304.
McMillan, William, 116, 499.
Morton, J. Sterling, 423.
Sexton, Alonzo G., 506.
Wade, John P., 446.
KELLOGG, CAPT. MARTIN. Several times captured by Indians, and commissioned Capt.
Brewster, Lyman D., 296.
KELLY, JONATHAN, 1681 ——, Newbury, Mass. In Capt. Hugh March's Co., 1710-'11.
KELLY, JONATHAN, 1736 ——. In 2nd Co. of Foot, Amesbury, Mass., relief of Fort William Henry.
Kelly, Edward L., 475.
Kelly, Luther S., 475.
KEMBLE, PETER, 1704-1789, Morristown, N. J. Governor's Council, N. J., 1745-'75.
Kemble, Francis T., 106.
KEMPTON, EPHRAIM, —— 1645, Scituate, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1643.
KEMPTON, EPHRAIM, JR., —— 1655, Scituate, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1643.
KENDALL, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1682-1764. Lieut., Mass. Militia, 1732.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.
KENNER, RICHARD, —— 1691, Northumberland Co., Va. Burgess, 1688-'91.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
KENNER, RODHAM, 1671 - 1706, Northumberland Co., Va. Burgess, 1695-'97.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
KENNER, RODHAM, 1740 - 1777, Northumberland Co., Va. Burgess, 1774-'76.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
KENNEY, THOMAS, 1656 ——, Salem, Mass. In Capt. Gardiner's Co., 1675, at Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 257.
KENNON, RICHARD, 1650 - 1696, Henrico County, Va. Justice from 1678. Burgess, 1685-'86.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
KENT, COL. JACOB, 1726-1812, Plaistow, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. 1st Lieut., Capt. John Hazen's Co., Col. John Goffe's Regt., Invasion of Canada, 1760. Capt., Newbury, 1764. Col., Provincial Militia.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
KERLEY, CAPT. HENRY, 1632-1713, Marlborough, Mass. Ens., Marlborough Train Band. Lieut., Lancaster Co., Middlesex Regt., under Maj. Daniel Goodkin, prior to King Phil-

Digitized by Google

ip's War. In garrison at Marlborough, King Philip's War.

KETCHAM, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1697, Huntington, L. I., Militia.

KETELTAS, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1673-1744. Capt. of Militia in N. Y. City, 1717.
Beekman, James W., 46.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
Foulke, William, 82.

KETTELL, ENS. RICHARD, 1615-1680, Charlestown, Mass. Sergt. of Foot Co. of Charlestown. Ens., 1678.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

KETTELL, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1642-1694, Charlestown, Mass. Ens. under Capt. Hammond. Drummer. Sergt., 1688.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

KEY, PHILIP, 1696-1764. Member Assembly from St. Mary's Co., Md., 1729, *et seq.*; also from Charles Co. Council, 1763.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 228.
Montgomery, James H., 538.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.
Ramsay, Henry A., 232.

KEYES, ABNER, Dunstable, Mass. In expedition for relief Fort William Henry, 1758.

KEYES, ELIAS, —— 1719, Londonderry, N. H. Member Gilbert Abbott's Co., Annapolis, Nova Scotia, 1710-1711.
Peck, Theodore S., 364.

KEYES, HENRY, 1699-1757, Shrewsbury, Mass. In French and Indian War, 1757.

KEYES, MAJOR JOHN, 1674-1768. Major in the Mass. Militia.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.

KIDDER, LIEUT. EPHRAIM, 1710-1756. Lieut. in Capt. Flint's Co., Col. Ichabod Plaister, Crown Point Expedition. Fort William Henry, 1756.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.

KIDDER, ENS. JAMES, 1626-1676, Billerica, Mass. Ens., Lieut. Danforth's Co., Middlesex Regt., 1675. His dwelling used as a Garrison House, King Philip's War.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Carpenter, William M., 371.
Dennis, Rodney, 71.
Eaton, Joseph G., 255.
McIntire, Charles J., 267.
Parker, John N., 272.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Winship, William H., 287.

KIERSTEDE, DR. HANS. Surgeon, Colonial Forces, Fort Orange, 1645.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Scofield, George S., 152.

KILBOURNE, CORNET JEDEDIAH, 1699 - 1759, Rowley, Mass. Cornet of Capt. John Pearson's Troop, 1757.

KILBOURNE, SERGT. JOHN, 1624-1703. Sergt., Wethersfield, Conn., 1657-1675.
Wells, Charles N., 179.

KILHAM, THOMAS, 1653 ——. Under Maj. Samuel Appleton, King Philip's War.

KILLEN, WILLIAM, 1722 - 1803. Member Colonial Assembly of Del. from Kent Co., 1774.
Nicholson, John R., 514.
Porter, Willard H., 514.

KIMBALL, DAVID. In Capt. John Chandler's Co., 1754.

KIMBALL, CORNET BENJAMIN, 1637-1695, Bradford, Mass. Cornet of the Foot Company of Andover, Topsfield and Bradford Men, 1683.
Kimball, Frank R., 264.
Smith, Samuel F., 486.

KIMBALL, HENRY. One of soldiers furnished by Haverhill, Mass.

KIMBERLY, THOMAS, —— 1673, Stratford, Conn. Marshall of New Haven Colony, 1653-'61. Deputy, 1639.

Digitized by Google

KING, BENJAMIN, 1720 - 1803, Raynham, Mass. Committee of Safety, 1774. Provincial Congress at Salem, 1774-'75.
Washburn, William D., 446.
KING, JAMES, 1675-1722. In Capt. Samuel Barnard's Co. at Deerfield, 1722-1723.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
KING, CAPT. JOHN, 1629-1703. Lieut., 1692, Northampton, Mass., under Capt. Preserved Clapp, Indian attack on Quabogue. Capt. Deputy.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
KING, RICHARD, 1718-1775, Scarborough, Me. Comm. of the Troops destined for Annapolis Royal, 1745-'48.
KING, THOMAS, Scituate, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1643.
KINGMAN, HENRY, 1592 - 1666, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1638, '52.
Pratt, Abner K., 274.
KINGSBURY, JOSEPH, 1657 - 1741. In Capt. Simon Wainwright's Co., 1708.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 304.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
KINGSBURY, CAPT. JOSEPH, 2d, 1682-1757, Norwich. Deputy, 1731, *et seq.* Ensign, 1719. Lieut., 1727. Capt., 1748.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 429.
Graves, Frank H., 526.
Graves, Jay P., 526.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 304.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
KINGSLAND, CAPT. ISAAC. Governor's Council, N. J., 1684-'96. Capt. Militia.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
KINSLEY, STEPHEN, —— 1673, Milton, Mass. Deputy, 1666.
Lovering, Henry M., 266.
KINSMAN, Q. M. ROBERT, 1629-1712, Ipswich, Mass. In Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co., King Philip's War. Q. M., 1684, 1691. Representative, 1692.
Foster, Joseph, 350.
Mudge, Alfred, 268.
Mudge, Frank H., 268.
Rindge, Frederick H., 464.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.
KIRBY, JOHN, —— 1677, Middletown, Hartford and Wethersfield, Conn. Plymouth, Mass., Military Company, 1643.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH, SR., 1662-1738. Member Penn. Prov. Assembly, 1698, *et seq.*
Galloney, Frank H., 196.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
Wister, Rodham, 212.
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH, JR. 1690-1748. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1721, *et seq.*
Wister, Rodman, 212.
KIRKBRIDE, MAHLON, 1703-1776. Member Pa. Assembly, 1740-'55.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
KITCHELL, ROBERT, 1604 - 1672, New Haven, Conn. Deputy, 1656, '61-'63.
Royce, Alfred L., 232.
KITCHELL, ENS. SAMUEL, 1633-1690, Guilford, Conn. Ens., 1665. At Newark, N. J., 1673.
KITTREDGE, JOHN, —— 1676, Billerica, Mass. Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., fight at Brookfield, 1675. Scouting service, 1676.
Flint, James M., 319.
KNAPP, ISAAC, —— Newbury, Mass. In Expedition to Canada under Sir William Phips, 1690.
KNAPP, CAPT. JOHN, 1664-1749, Stamford, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1707. Lieut., 1710. Capt., 1716.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.
KNAPP, NATHANIEL, 1713 - 1776, Newbury, Mass. In 2nd Louisburg Expedition, 1758-'59.
KNAPP, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1695-1751, Danbury, Conn. Lieut. of Militia and Deputy, 1716.
KNAPP, SAMUEL, 1717-1745, Newbury, Mass. Soldier. Killed at Louisburg, 1745.
KNEELAND, EDWARD, 1640 ——.

Digitized by Google

Private, Capt. Whipple's Co., King Philip's War.
Flint, Wyman K., 375.
KNICKERBACKER, MAJ. JOHN, 1723-1802, Schaghticoke, N. Y. Lord Howe's staff, Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. Also in Indian troubles.
Viele, Sheldon P., 173.
KNIGHT, JONATHAN, —— 1683. Woburn, Mass. In Salem Troop, 1678.
Wyman, Walter C., 301.
KNOWLES, ALEXANDER, —— 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1654 and 1658. Commissioner, 1656 and 1660.
Ford, George H., 81, 298.
Kobbé, Philip F., 107.
KNOWLES, JOHN, —— 1675. In King Philip's War. Killed by Indians at Taunton, Mass., 1675.
Rich, William T., 141.
KNOWLES, JOHN, 1686 ——, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. Samuel Chesley's Co., Queen Anne's War, 1708.
KNOWLES, RICHARD, 1622 ——. Member Plymouth Co., 1643. In command of bark for transporting military stores, 1653. Dutch War.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
KNOWLTON, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1678-——, Ipswich, Mass. In French and Indian Wars.
Stearns, Ezra S., 353.
KNOWLTON, BENJAMIN, 1643-1690. In Springfield Garrison, King Philip's War.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.
KNOWLTON, BENJAMIN, 2nd, 1720-1744. In 6th Co., Capt. Isaac Colton, 9th Regt., Col. Joseph Dwight, at Louisburg.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.
KNOWLTON, SERGT. DANIEL, 1738-1825. In Capt. Slapp's Co., 1757, at Fort Edward. In Capt. Fay's Co., 3d Regt., Conn. Troops, 1758. Sergt. in Capt. Durkie's Co., 1st Conn. Regt., Col. Lyman, 1761.
Griffith, Wm. H., 87.
KOLLOCK, COL. JACOB, —— ——. Lieut. of Capt. Shamore's Co., against Canada, 1746. Col., Sussex Regt., French and Indian War, 1756. Speaker of Assembly, three lower Counties of Delaware.
Minis, John L., 231.
KYN, JÖRAN, 1620-1690. In the Life Guard of Gov. John Prinz, on the Delaware.
Hall, William C., 319.
Hornor, Wm. M., 97.
KYPE, HENDRICK, 1576 ——. One of Nine Men.
Judson, William V., 264.
Kip, William V. B., 106.
Talmage, Robert S., 165.

LACEY, CAPT. DAVID, 1715-1757, Stratford, Conn. 1st Lieut., Fairfield Co., 1755. Capt., 7th Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 4th Regt., 1750. Killed in the Crown Point Expedition.
Brugler, Charles E., 55.
LADD, CAPT. DANIEL, 1686 ——, Exeter, N. H. Scout in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's Co., 1710. Commanded Co. in pursuit of Indians near Lake Winnepesaukee, 1724. Capt. of a Co. which he organized for scout duty to protect Canterbury and Rumford (Concord), 1746.
Brown, David H., 249.
LADD, NATHANIEL, 1651-1691. In Narragansett Campaign, 1690.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.
LADD, SAMUEL, 1649-1698, Haverhill, Mass. In Capt. John Whipple's Co., King Philip's War.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
LAKE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1615-1676. Commander, A. & H. A. Co., 1664 and 1674. Killed by Indians at Kennebec, 1676.

Digitized by Google

Chadwick, William H., 371.
LAKIN, ENS. JOHN, —— 1697, Groton, Mass. Ens., 1692. Commander of Garrison at Groton. Sergt., King Philip's War.
Houghton, Henry O., 262.
Waite, Horatio L., 388.
LAMSON, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1658-1752. In King Philip's War, in Capt. Turner's Co., in Garrison at Chelmsford, 1675. Sergt., Lieut.-Col. Balantine's Co., Port Royal Expedition, 1710.
LAMSON, SAMUEL, 1638-1691, Reading, Mass. In Capt. Davenport's Co., King Philip's War.
Billings, David L., 49.
Lamson, Daniel S., 264.
LANDON, ENS. DAVID, 1718-1804. In Crown Point and Ticonderoga Campaign, 1759.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
LANDON, JAMES, 1685-1738. Member, Southold Military Co., Benj. Youngs, Capt., 1715.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
LANE, DANIEL, ——. Under Capt. John Lane, 2d Crown Point Expedition, and at Siege of Quebec, 1759.
LANE, SERGT. JAMES, —— 1688, North Yarmouth Me. Sergt. of Military Co., at Westuckqua, ——. Killed by Indians at Falmouth, 1688.
Rowe, Arthur E., 277.
LANE, JOB, 1620-1697, Billerica, Mass. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1676, *et seq.*
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
LANE, COL. JOHN, 1661-1715, Billerica, Mass. Lieut., 1693, King William's War. Capt., 1699. Maj., West Regt. of Horse and Foot, 1711, Queen Anne's War. Deputy, 1702. Col. of Mass. Militia.
Bartlett, Sidney R., 471.
Brown, Otis S., 250.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederic B., 161.
Usher, Ellis B., 507.
LANE, CORP. NATHANIEL, 1740-1800. 4th Co. of Militia, Upper Battalion, Westchester Co., Prov. of N. Y., 1760.
Lane, Smith E., 108.
LANE, SOLOMON, JR., 1710 ——. In 4th Co. of Militia, Upper Battalion, Westchester Co., Prov. of N. Y.
Lane, Smith E., 108.
LANE, WILLIAM, 1659-1749. In Capt. Samuel Chesley's Co., Queen Anne's War.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.
LANGDON, CAPT. RICHARD, 1694-1765. Capt., N. Y. Colonial Troops, Expedition to Canada, 1745.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.
LANGDON, CAPT. TOBIAS, 1660-1725, Portsmouth, N. H. Ens., 1689. Lieut., 1692. Capt., 1696. King William's and Queen Anne's Wars.
Parsons, William D., 130.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.
LANGHORNE, THOMAS, —— 1687. Member Penn. Provincial Assembly, 1687.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
LANGSTAFF, CAPT. JOHN, 1647-1707. Deputy to Council held at Perth Amboy, Prov. of N. J., 1688. Capt. of Militia, 1707.
LANSING, JACOB, 1695 ——. In Capt. Henry Van Rensselaer's Albany Troops, 1715.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
LANSING, CAPT. JOHANNES, —— 1728, Albany, N. Y. Capt. of Foot Co., 1690.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
LANSING, LIEUT. JOHANNES, —— ——, Albany, N. Y. Lieut., Albany Co. Militia, 1717.

Digitized by Google

LANSING, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1729——, Albany, N. Y. Lieut. in Capt. Philip Schuyler's Co., 1755.
LAPHAM, JOHN, 1635-1710. Deputy, R. I., 1673.
White, Hunter C., 523.
LARDNER, LIEUT. LYNFORD, 1715-1774. Receiver-General, and Member of the Council, Prov. of Penn. Lieut., Philadelphia Troop, French and Indian War.
Lardner, James L., 201.
LARKIN, EDWARD, —— 1652, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1645.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Robinson, Lewis A., 442.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
LATHAM, WILLIAM, ——, Marshfield, Mass. Member of Marshfield Co., 1643.
LATHROP *v.* LOTHROP.
LATIMER, CAPT. ROBERT, 1664-1728, New London, Conn. Ens., West Co., 1704. Lieut., 1708. Capt., 1715. Deputy, 1705.
LAURENCE, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1639-1724. Ens. Mass. Militia, 1673.
Wetherill, Albert L., 211.
LAURENCE, COL. WILLIAM, 1697-1764. Col., Mass. Militia. Deputy, 1744, *et seq.*
Wetherill, Charles, 211.
LAW, GOV. JONATHAN, ——, Stamford, Conn. Judge Supreme Court, 1715-1725, Chief Justice, 1725-1741. Gov., 1742-1750.
Chew, James L., 297.
LAW, RICHARD, ——, Stamford, Conn. Deputy, General Court, 1641-1664. Governor's Assistant, 1647.
LAWRENCE, CAPT. AMOS, 1715-1785, Groton, Mass. Sergt., Capt. William Lawrence's Co., at the Alarm, 1746. Lieut. in Scouting Party, from Athol to Brookfield, 1755. Capt., 1760.
Lawrence, William, 265.
LAWRENCE, CORP. ASA, 1737-1804, Groton, Mass. Corp., Capt. Jonathan Rolfe's Co., 1761.
Brackett, Sidney L., 249.
LAWRENCE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1681-1777, Plainfield, Conn. Capt. of 1st Co., 1736. Deputy, 1722-1741.
LAWRENCE, ELISHA, —— 1724. Member General Assembly, Prov. N. J., 1721.
Watson, Samuel N., 419.
LAWRENCE, ENOCH, 1648-1744, Watertown, Mass. In King Philip's War. In Groton Garrison, 1691-1692. Wounded, 1694, King William's War.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 286.
LAWRENCE, JOHN, 1609-1669, Groton, Mass. In King William's War.
Wead, Leslie C., 285.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 285.
LAWRENCE, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1729. Capt., Newtown, L. I. Troop, 1689-1691. High Sheriff, 1698.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
Walsh, James W., 176.
Wells, Thomas L., 179.
Whitney, Stephen, 311.
LAWRENCE, MAJOR, JONATHAN, 1737-1812. Capt., 1772. Major, 1775, Provincial Forces of N. Y. Delegate to Provincial Congress, 1775.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
LAWRENCE, ENS. JOSEPH, 1666-1759, Flushing, L. I. Ens., Queens Co. Militia, 1684.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
LAWRENCE, PELEG, 1646-1692, Groton, Mass. In garrison, King Philip's War.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 286.
LAWRENCE, MAJOR THOMAS, ——, Newtown, L. I. Major, Queens Co. Forces, 1689.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
Riker, Henry I., 145.
Riker, John J., 145.

Digitized by Google

Riker, John L., 145.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
Walsh, James W., 176.
Wells, Thomas L., 179.
Whitney, Stephen, 311.

LAWRENCE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1733-1817. Commanded ship *Tartar*, 1758.
Poole, Eugene H., 136.
Wells, Thomas L., 179.

LAWRENCE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1623-1680. Queens Co. Militia, 1665-1680. Commanded Flushing Co. at surrender of N. Y. to the Dutch, 1673.
Beatty, A. Chester, 45.
Beatty, Robert C., 45.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 45.
Clark, William N., 61.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Livingston, John H., 112.
Mitchell, Edward C., 439.
Pell, Howland, 134.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
Schieffelin, William J., 151.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
Underhill, Frederic E., 171.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, ——, Middletown, N. J. Deputy to General Court, 1672.

LAWTON, GEORGE, ——. Governor's Assistant, R. I., 1680-1690. Member, Council of War, 1671. Deputy, 1660, *et seq.* Member Court of Trials, 1648.
Lawton, George P., 109.

LAWTON, ISAAC, 1650-1731. Governor's Assistant, R. I., 1690-1691. Deputy, 1696, *et seq.*
Lawton, George P., 109.

LAWTON, THOMAS, —— 1681, Portsmouth, R. I. Commissioner, 1656-'58, '61. Deputy, 1666.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 523.

LAY, JOHN, JR., 1633-1696, Lyme, Conn. In King Philip's War, wounded in Great Swamp Fight.

LAY, ROBERT, 1618-1689, Saybrook, Conn. Deputy, 1666-'78.

LEACH, CAPT. RICHARD, 1639-1687, Salem, Mass.
Allen, Francis O., 192.

LEARNED, BENONI, 1657-1738, Sherborn, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676. Deputy, 1701.

LEARNED, COL. EBENEZER, ——1772. Ens., 1717, Father Rasle's War. Capt., 1726. Maj., 1744. Col., 1747. Old French War.
Anthony, James L., 38.

LEARNED, ISAAC, JR., 1655-1737, Framingham, Mass. In Capt. Davenport's Co. Wounded in fight with Narragansetts. In Capt. Sill's Co., King Philip's War.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
Larned, Daniel R., 322.
Learned, Bela P., 304.
Learned, Myron L., 423.
Learned, Walter, 304.
Robinson, H. E. T., 544.

LEAVENWORTH, REV. MARK, ——. Chaplain, Col. Nathan Whiting's 2d Conn. Regt., Expedition against Canada, 1760; Montreal, 1761.
Kingsbury, Frederick J., 304.
Merriman, William B., 305.

LEAVITT, JOHN, 1608-1691, Hingham, Mass. Deputy, 1658-'64.
Cragin, Charles I., 195.

LEAYCRAFT, CAPT. VINER, ——1784. Capt. of Privateers *King George*, 1758; *Elisabeth and Mary*, 1759. War Commissioner, 1758.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.

LEE, JOHN, ——, Westfield, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War.

LEE, HON. PHILIP, 1681-1744. Member, Council of Maryland, 1728.
Moran, Charles, 120.

LEE, COL. RICHARD, ——. Colonial Secretary of Va., under Sir William Berkeley, Pres., Council of State, 1641.

Digitized by Google

Chandler, Walter, 59, 332.
Hatcher, Robert S., 320.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Stearns, John L., 477.
LEE, RICHARD, 2nd, 1646-1714. Magistrate, King's Council, Va. Naval Officer, 1692-1704.
Chandler, Walter, 59.
Moran, Charles, 120.
LEE, CAPT. RICHARD HENRY, 1732-1794. Capt., Westmoreland Co., Va. Cavalry, 1755-'65. Burgess, 1757-'64.
LEE, ROBERT, ——. Plymouth Military Company, 1643.
LEE, COL. STEPHEN, 1698-1783. Crown Point Expedition. Col. of Militia. Deputy, Colony of Conn.
Culver, Charles M., 66.
LEE, ENS. THOMAS, 1641-1705, Lyme, Conn. Ensign, 1701. Deputy, 1676.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.
Stone, Jacob, 444.
LEE, GOV. THOMAS, 1690-1750. Of King's Council, 1742. Commissioner to treat with Six Nations, 1744. Pres., Council, and Acting Gov., 1749.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
LEEDS, DANIEL, 1655-1710. Member Governor's Council, N. J., 1703.
Burnett, Charles H., 194.
LEEDS, JOSEPH, 1637-1715, Dorchester, Mass. Under Capt. William Turner, Falls Fight, 1676.
Leeds, Charles, 263.
Leeds, Francis, 265.
LEETE, GOV. WILLIAM, 1613-1683. Governor's Assistant, New Haven Colony, 1653-1658. Dep.-Gov., 1658-1661. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1655-1679. Gov., 1661-1665. Gov.'s Asst., Conn. Colony, 1665-1669. Dep.-Gov., 1669-1676. Gov., 1676-1683.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 49.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Buel, John L., 296.
Buell, Frederick F., 55.
Burbank, Eugene D., 542.
Collins, Atwood, 297.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Franklin, William B., 299.
Hall, Benjamin E., 89.
Herrick, Chas. Wm., 93.
Humphreys, Frank L., 99.
Leete, Charles S., 304.
Lloyd, John U., 417.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Norton, Thomas H., 417.
Perkins, Nathaniel S., 306.
Rhodes, Dudley W., 442.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Rogers, Wm. E., 147.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Tracy, Robert S., 453.
Trowbridge, Charles H., 309.
LEFFINGWELL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1622-1710, Norwich, Conn. Rendered important aid to Uncas when besieged by hostile Indians. Lieut., 1672. In King Philip's War, and Capt. Denison's Co. Deputy, 1661-1710.
Brewer, Arthur H., 295.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Bushnell, Asa S., 413.
Chesebrough, George L., 431.
Collins, Clarence L., 53.
Learned, Bela P., 304.
Lord, Nathan H., 113.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Perkins, J. Deming, 305.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Shipman, Nathaniel, 307.
Smith, Clarence E., 157.
Smith, Thomas E. V., 158.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.
Sweet, Henry N., 281.
Woodward, Joseph G., 311.
LEFFINGWELL, ENS. THOMAS, JR., 1649-1724. Ens., Norwich, Conn., Militia. Deputy, 1716.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Lord, Nathan H., 113.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

Digitized by Google

Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.

LEFFINGWELL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1674-1733, Norwich, Conn. Ens., 1st Co., 1708. Lieut., 1714. Deputy, 1716. Member Council of War, 1713-'14.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

LEGRAND, SERGT. ALEXANDER, —— ——. Sergt. of Volunteers attached to 1st Regt., Va., under Major Andrew Lewis, French and Indian War.
Lancaster, Edwin R., 108.

LEIGHTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1661-1724. Ens. and Capt., Queen Anne's War, 1704. Representative, Mass., 1704-1714.
Leighton, George E., 402.
Rollins, Edward A., 147.

LEISLER *v.* LEYSSELER, LIEUT. GOV. JACOB, —— 1691. Soldier from Frankfort to New Netherland, 1660. Capt. of the Fort and Military Commandant. Lieut.-Gov., 1689. Gov. Prov. of N. Y., 1689-1691.
Seaman, Wm. Bleecker, 153.
Thomas, Geo. C., 338.

LELAND, ENS. HENRY, 1680-1732. Ens., Middlesex Militia, 1726, Lovewell's Expedition, Father Rasle's War.
Leland, Charles H., 110.

LELAND, JOSHUA, 1705-1772, Sherbourne, Mass. Alarm List, Capt. Joseph Perry, French War.

LENT, CAPT. JOHN, 1725-1768, N. C. Capt., in Braddock's Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1755. French and Indian War. Served under Wolfe at the fall of Quebec, 1759.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.

LEONARD, JAMES, —— ——, Taunton, Mass. Representative, 1701, '08, '21.

LEONARD, JAMES, 1621-1691, Taunton, Mass. Defended his garrison house, King Philip's War, 1675.
Britton, Edward E., 54.

LEONARD, JAMES, JR., 1677 ——, Taunton, Mass. Representative, 1726, '33, '35.

LEONARD, JOHN, —— 1676, Springfield, Mass. Killed, King Philip's War.

LEONARD, CAPT. PHILIP, —— 1785, Middleboro, Mass. Capt., 3rd Co., 1st Regt., 1771-'72.
Leonard, Geo. H., 265.

LEONARD, MAJ. THOMAS, 1641-1713, Taunton, Mass. Ens., 1665. Capt., 1690; afterwards Maj. in command of Bristol Co., Mass., Troops. Deputy, 1680-'90.
Reynolds, George N., 139.

LEONHARD, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1734-1805. 2nd Lieut., Capt. Hecht's Co., Fort George, N. Y., 1772.
Bolmer, Thomas H., 51.

LEQUIE (L'ESCUIYER), JAN, —— 1713. In Ensign Dirck Schmitt's Co. at Esopus, Indian War, 1660.
Lane, Francis T. L., 108.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 114.

L'ESPENARD (LISPENARD) ANTOINE, 1643-1696. Bearer of military despatches from Gov. Dongan of N. Y., to Marquis de Neuville, Gov. of Canada, 1687. Returning alone in winter, he warned the English of French Expedition known as Snow-shoe Expedition, which resulted in its defeat.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Seaman, Wm. B., 153.
Smith, Henry E., 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.
Suydam, W. Lispenard, 165.
Trevor, Henry G., 170.

LEVERETT, GOV. JOHN, 1616-1679. Capt., Parliamentary Army, 1644-1645. Agent of Bay Colony to the English Court. Maj.-Gen., Mass. Forces,

Digitized by Google

1663-1673. Dep.-Gov. Gov., 1673-1679.
Everett, Torrey, 79.
Fry, Charles, 532.
Hart, Samuel 300.
Landon, Francis G., 108.
Landon, Henry H., 108.
Lewis, George W., 439.
Merrill, James C., 322.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.

LEVIS, SAMUEL, 1649-1734. Member Governor's Council, 1692, Penn.
Levis, Samuel W., 202.
Starr, Louis, 208.

LEVIS, SAMUEL, SR., 1680-1758. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1739-1747.
Levis, Samuel W., 202.

LEVIS, SAMUEL, JR., 1711-1794. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., 1739-1747.
Levis, Samuel W., 202.

LEWIS, BRIG.-GEN. ANDREW, 1720-'81. In Va. Indian Wars. 1754-'76, with Washington at surrender of Fort Necessity; at Braddock's defeat; Sandy Creek Expedition, 1756; Brig.-Gen., 1774; Commander-in-Chief at Point Pleasant.
McCulloch, Richard, 402.
McCulloch, Robert, 402.

LEWIS, CAPT. ELDAD, 1711-1784, Farmington, Conn. Capt., South Co., 1753, in Old French War.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 57.
Lewis, George W., 439.
Lewis, John L., 111.

LEWIS, EVAN, 1677-1735. Member of Prov. Assembly of Penn., 1706.
Lewis, John T., Jr., 202.
Lewis, William F., 111.

LEWIS, HENRY, 1671-1731. Penn. Assembly, 1700-'08-'09, '15, '18.
Price, Eli K., 206.

LEWIS, LIEUT. JAMES, 1637-1713. Lieut., Barnstable Co., Mass., 1678.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
Lombard, Josiah L., 380.

LEWIS, CAPT. JAMES, ——. Stratford, Conn. Ens., 1709. Lieut., 1714. Capt., 2d Co., 1714. Deputy.

LEWIS, SERGT. JOHN, 1655-1717, New London, Conn. In King Philip's War. Sergt. Train Band.

LEWIS, JOHN, 1669-1725. Member of the Virginia Council.
Barret, Richard A., 397.

LEWIS, JOSEPH, —— 1762. Woburn, Mass. In Expedition to Crown Point, 1757.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.

LEWIS, CAPT. LEONARD, ——. Capt. of Foot Co., N. Y., 1700.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Smith, Philip H. W., 158.

LEWIS, ROBERT, 1704-1765. Member, Va. House of Burgesses, 1744.

LEWIS, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1648-1732, Farmington, Conn. Sergt., Farmington Military Co., 1676.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.

LEWIS, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1690, Farmington, Conn. Capt., 1674. Deputy, 1689-1690.
Aldridge, Fred'k T., 37.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.

LEWIS, WILLIAM, —— 1683, Hartford, Conn. Hadley and Northampton, Mass. Trooper under John Pynchon. Deputy from Hadley, 1662-'63, from Northampton, 1664.

LEYDECKER, CAPT. RYCK, —— Capt., Military Co., Boswyck, 1663. Delegate from Boswyck to the Landt's Vergadering at New Amsterdam, 1663. Register, 1626-'74. Schepen, 1661, '62, '63, '65.
Corbusier, William H., 65.

LIBBY, ABRAHAM, 1688-1767, Epsom, N. H. At Fort William and Mary. New Castle, N. H., 1708.

Digitized by Google

LIBBY, ANTHONY, 1649-1718, Scarborough, Me. Under Capt. Scottow, 1677. In garrison at Black Point, 1676.
Collins, Loren, W., 433.

LIBBY, HENRY, ——. In the Expedition against Louisburg, 1745.
Libby, Charles F., 535.

LIBBY, JOHN, 1602-1682, Scarborough, Me. Defended Black Point against Indians, 1676.
Libby, Charles F., 535.

LIBBY, JOHN, ——. Capt. of Company in Col. Jedidiah Preble's Regt., in Ticonderoga Expedition, 1758.

LIBBY, JOSEPH, 1715-1778, New Durham, N. H. In Capt. Thomas Bell's Co., in defense of Fort Edward, 1757.
Collins, Loren W., 433.

LIGHTFOOT, HON. PHILIP, 1689-1748, Yorktown, Va. Member, Royal Council, 1733-'47.
Tarleton, Robert M., 166.

LILLINGTON, HON. ALEXANDER, ——. Member, Council of N. C. and ex officio Governor, 1698.
Middleton, John I., 230.

LINCOLN, COL. BENJAMIN, 1699-1771, Hingham, Mass. Col. of Third Suffolk Regt.,—— Member of King's Council.

LINCOLN, SAMUEL, 1650-1720, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Johnson's Co. Cavalryman in Great Narragansett Fight.
Howard, William C., 97.
Young, George B., 449.

LINDALL, JAMES, —— 1652. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., at Plymouth.
Elwood, George M., 78.

LINNELL, ROBERT, —— 1663, Barnstable, Mass. In Barnstable Co., 1643.

LINDSAY, LIEUT. JAMES, 1730-1804. Provincial Forces, Penn., 1757-'58.
Liggett, Sidney B., 202.

LIPPETT, CHRISTOPHER, 1712-1764, Cranston, R. I. Deputy.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.

LIPPETT, MOSES, —— 1703, Warwick, R. I. Deputy.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.

LIPPITT, MOSES, —— 1745. Deputy, R. I.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.

LISPENARD, CAPT. ANTHONY, 1683-1758, New Rochelle, N. Y. N. Y. Colonial Forces. Spanish Expedition, 1740-1742.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Seaman, Wm. B., 153.
Smith, Henry E., 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.
Suydam, W. Lispenard, 165.
Trevor, Henry G., 170.

LISPENARD, COL. LEONARD, 1715-1790. Capt., French and Indian War, 1759. Member N. Y. Colonial Assembly, 1759-1768. Member First Colonial Congress, 1765.
Smith, Gouverneur M., 521.
Smith, Henry E., 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.
Trevor, Henry G., 170.

LITCHFIELD, LAWRENCE, 1614-1657, Barnstable and Scituate, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1640, and of Lieut. Thomas Dymoke's Co., in active service with the Indians, 1643-'44.
Litchfield, Edward H., 111.
Litchfield, Electus D., 111.

LITHGOW, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1715-1798, Popham, Me. Capt., Swan Island. In command of Fort Richmond, Western and Halifax, French and Indian Wars, 1755.
Willey, W. Lithgow, 286.

LITSCHOE, LIEUT. DANIEL, ——— Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam. Blue Flag Co., 1653-1654. Lieut., 1656.
Keith, Boudinot, 105.

LITTLE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1675-1750. Monmouth Co., N. J., Regt., 1746.

Digitized by Google

Little, Thomas, 111.
Little, William A., 322.

LITTLE, JOHN, 1745-1822, Schenectady, N. Y. Under Capt. John Duncan, in Grenadier Co., Albany Co. Militia, 1767.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.

LITTLE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1653-1740. In King Philip's War, 1676.
Davies, William G., 69.

LITTLE, MOSES, 1657-1691, Newbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Little, Frederick S., 111.
Newhall, James S., 269.

LITTLE, CAPT. MOSES, 1724-1798, Newbury, Mass. Capt., Militia, 1763-'75.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Little, Francis B., 379.
Little, Josiah, 379.

LITTLE, THOMAS, —— 1671, Plymouth and Marshfield, Mass. In Plymouth Co., 1643.

LITTLEFIELD, FRANCIS, 1619-1712, Wells, Me. Deputy, General Court of Mass. Bay, from York, Me., 1660; from Wells, 1665-'76.

LITTLEFIELD, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1696, Wells, Me. Lieut. and Capt., French and Indian Wars, 1668.
Parsons, Charles S., 272.

LITTLEFIELD, LIEUT. JOSIAH, —— 1712, Wells, Me. Lieut., Wells Co. Captured by Indians, Queen Anne's War, 1708. Shot by Indians, 1712.

LITTLETON, NATHANIEL, —— 1654. Councillor of State to Gov. Berkeley, Va., 1642.
Dennis, James T., 225.

LITTLETON, COL. SOUTHEY, 1645-1734. Served against Indians, and under Gov. Berkeley, Bacon's Rebellion.
Dennis, James T., 225.

LIVERMORE, CORP. JOHN, 1606-1684, New Haven, Conn. Corp. in the New Haven Co., 1647.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.

LIVERMORE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1638-1718, Watertown, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Kingman, William L., 106.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.

LIVERMORE, SAMUEL, 1701-1773, Waltham, Mass. Representative, 1745-'63, except 1748.
Johnson, Charles W., 438.
Wilson, John A., 236.

LIVINGSTON, MAJOR GILBERT, 1689-1746. Major of Foot, 1737.
Myer, Albert J., 123.

LIVINGSTON, COL. PETER R., —— ——. Militia, N. Y., 1763. Assembly, 1761, *et seq.*
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.

LIVINGSTON, COL. PHILIP, 1686-1749. 2d Lord of the Manor. At capture of Port Royal, 1710. Col. of Provincial Forces. Member of Council, 1725-1749. Secretary for Indian affairs, Prov. of N. Y., 1721-'49.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.
Devereux, Walter, 72.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Lawrence, Benjamin B., 476.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Minis, J. Livingston, 231.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 150
Strong, Joseph M., Jr., 163.

LIVINGSTON, COL. ROBERT, 1654-1728. 1st Lord of the Manor of Livingston. Member of Council, Prov. of N. Y., 1698-1701. Member of Assembly, 1709-1711.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 223.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Bailey, Theodorus, 41.
Barnwell, Morgan G., 43.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Delafield, Jos. Livingston, 70.
Delafield, M. L., Jr., 71.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.
de Peyster, F. Ashton, 72.

Digitized by Google

De Rose, Edward, 72.
Devereux, Walter, 72.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Erving, William V. R., 79.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Howard, Charles E., 437.
Hunt, Ridgely, 537.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
Jones, Charles H., 104.
Jones, O. Livingston, 105.
Livingston, Gilbert R., 111.
Livingston, John H., 111.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Marshall, Wm. St. J. E., 402.
McKinstry, Chas. H., 116.
Minis, John L., 231.
Montgomery, H. P. A., 119.
Montgomery, Henry E., 3d, 119.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Olin, Stephen H., 126.
Pierrepont, Henry E., 134.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 150.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
Strong, J. Montgomery, 163.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.

LIVINGSTON, LIEUT. ROBERT, JR. ("the nephew"), 1647-1726. Expedition to Canada, 1709-1711. Member, 14th and 15th Assemblies, Indian Commissioner.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Minis, John L., 231.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.

LIVINGSTON, COL. ROBERT, JR., 1708-1790. Capt., Militia, "Seven Years' War." Served on Frontier and Fort William Henry. 3d Lord of Manor. Member Provincial Assembly.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.

LIVINGSTON, HON. ROBERT R., 1718-1775. Capt., Independent Co. of Foot, N. Y. City Guards, 1755, 1760-1765. Assembly, 1759-'74. Admiralty Judge, 1760. Judge Supreme Court, 1763-1775. Delegate to Stamp Act Congress, 1765.
Livingston, Edward de P., 111.
Livingston, John H., 111.
Wainwright, William P., 174.

LLOYD, EDWARD, —— 1695. Burgess from Lower Norfolk Co., Va., 1644-1645. Commander of Anne Arundel Co., Md., 1650. Commissioner to make treaty with Susquehannock Indians, 1652. Member General Assembly, 1654. Member of Council, 1658-1666.
Brice, Nicholas, 193.
Brice, Philip H., 193.
Merritt, William A., 230.
Paca, John P., 231.
Pennington, Wm. C., 231.

LLOYD, GOV. EDWARD, 1670-1718. Pres. of Council and ex-officio Gov. of Province, 1701, *et seq.* Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Md., from Talbot Co., 1697-1701. Major-General, 1707.
Howard, McHenry, 227.

LLOYD, HENRY, 1685-1763, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1703.

LLOYD, COL. PHILEMON, 1646-1685. Commissioner, Capt. of Horse on Chester and Wye River, 1667; served against Indians. Col. of Horse of Talbot, Kent and Cecil Cos., 1681. Member of Assembly, 1671. Speaker of House of Burgesses, 1678, *et seq.* Commissioner to treaty, Five Nations, 1682.
Brice, Philip H., 193.
Paca, John P., 231.

LLOYD, DEP.-GOV. THOMAS, 1640-1694. Member and President of Council, and Dep.-Gov. of Prov. of Penn. during William Penn's absence. Chief Magistrate of Prov., 1684-1693. First Master of Rolls, and Keeper of Great Seal.
Bickley, Lawrence W., 49.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.

Digitized by Google

Griscom, Clement A., 197.
Griscom, Clement A., Jr., 197.
Griscom, Lloyd C., 197.
Griscom, Rodman E., 197.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
Lloyd, Malcolm, Jr., 538.
Milnor, Thomas W., 336.
Morris, Henry, 204.

LOCKE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1626-1696, Portsmouth and Hampton, N. H. Indian Wars. Killed by the Indians.
LOCKE, WILLIAM, 1628-1720. Surgeon, Mass. Forces, Mount Hope Campaign. King Philip's War.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Sears, Walter J., 154.

LOCKWOOD, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1639-1688, Norwalk, Conn. Colonial Forces of Conn. Deputy.
Coffin, William K., 433.
Lockwood, James B., 112.
Lockwood, Luke V., 304.

LOCKWOOD, SERGT. ROBERT, —— 1658. Sergt., Fairfield, Conn., Regt., Capt. Nathaniel Seeley.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Crandall, Orestes A., 398.
Reynolds, John J., 140.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.

LOGAN, SERGT. BENJAMIN, ——. In Col. Bouquette's Expedition and Dunmore's Expedition, 1774.

LOGAN, JAMES, 1674-1751. Member Provincial Council, Penn., 1702-1747. Acting Gov., 1736-1738.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

LOGAN, WILLIAM, 1718-1776. Member Governor's Council, Penn., 1747-1776.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

LOKAR, HENRY, 3rd, 1684-1759. In Capt. Josiah Brown's Co., 1747-'8, King George's War.
Leland, Charles H., 110.

LOKER, JOHN, ——, Sudbury, Mass. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War, 1676.

LOMBARD, THOMAS, 1610——. Member, Barnstable Militia, under Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, 1643.
Rich, William T., 141.

LONG, ROBERT, 1593-1664, Charlestown, Mass. A. & H. A. Co.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.

LONGFELLOW, ENS. WILLIAM, 1651-1690, Newbury, Mass. Ens., Phips' Expedition, shipwrecked on coast of Anticosta.
Dorman, William B., 254.
Scales, John, 353.

LOOCKERMANS, LIEUT. GOVERT, ——. Member, Burgher Corps, 1653. Lieut. in N. Y. Militia, 1670. One of the Nine Men, 1647-1649. Schepen, 1657-1660. Indian Interpreter, 1658. Indian Commissioner on Raritan River, 1663. Led attack on Indians at Corlears' Hook, 1643. Lieut., 1673.
Marshall, Wm. St. J. E., 402.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.

LOOMIS, JOHN 1622-1688, Windsor, Conn. Deputy General Court.

LOOMIS, JOSEPH, 1616-1687. Member of Windsor Troop, King Philip's War.
Byington, Charles S., 56.

LOOMIS, JOSEPH, 1651-1699. Under Maj. William Whiting. Expedition from Windsor to Deerfield, 1694.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.

LOOMIS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1682-1748. Conn. Militia, 1723, *et seq.*, Father Rasle's War.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.

LOOMIS, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1703-1764. Bolton, Conn. Ens., 1752. 1st Lieut., Invasion of Canada, 1758. Capt., 1761.

LOOMIS, NATHANIEL, ——1688, Windsor, Conn. Trooper under Maj. John Mason, 1st Conn., Cavalry, 1658.

LOOMIS, ENS. SAMUEL, ——1698.

Digitized by Google

Westfield, Mass. Ens. Westfield Foot Co., 1674.
LOOMIS, THOMAS, —— 1689. Member, 1st Troop, 1658. Trooper, King Philip's War.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
LORD, BENJAMIN, 1667-1714. Representative from Saybrook, 1709-'10.
Lord, Nathan H., 113.
LORD, CAPT. RICHARD, 1611-1662. Capt., 1st Troop, Colony of Conn., 1657-1658.
Lord, Frank H., 113.
McAllister, Heyward H., 115.
LORD, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1647-1727. Ens., Lyme, Conn., Train Band, 1703. Lieut., 1708, of New London Co., Queen Anne's War.
Culver, Charles M., 66.
Kobbe, George C., 336.
Kobbe, Philip, F., 107.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Wade, James F., 446.
LORD, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1669-1712. Lieut., 1700. Commissioner, Mohegan Land Claim, 1705.
LORD, JUDGE RICHARD, 1690-1776, Lyme, Conn. Deputy, 1729; Judge of Quorum, 1740.
LORD, ROBERT, —— 1683. Served twenty years in Indian Wars.
Roberts, James A., 146.
Roberts, Joseph B., 146.
LORD, WILLIAM, 1623-1678. Deputy.
Lord, Nathan H., 113.
LORING, CAPT. JOHN, 1715 ——, Plympton, Mass. Commanded Co. in Col. Joseph Thatcher's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755-'56.
Barker, E. Tobey, 246.
Kingman, Wm. L., 106.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 265.
Noyes, James A., 125, 270.
Sleeper, Henry D., 539.
Sleeper, Stephen W., 539.
Whiting, Jasper, 389.
LORING, JOSHUA, 1688——, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1722.
LORING, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1668-1717. Lieut., Mass. Militia.
Howe, Herbert M., 199.
LORING, THOMAS, 1661-1738, Hingham, Mass. Representative, 1721-'25.
LOTHROP, BARNABAS, 1636-1715. Barnstable, Mass. Assistant, Plymouth Court, 1681, *et seq.* Councillor, 1692-1715.
Rich, William T., 141.
Tyler, Harry B., 209.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.
LOTHROP, CAPT. EBENEZER, —— ——, Norwich, Conn. Ens., 1740. Lieut., 1742; Capt., 1745.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
LOTHROP, CAPT. ELISHA, —— ——. Ens. and Capt. of Sixth Co., Conn. Col. Troops, 1746. Deputy, 1766, *et seq.*
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
LOTHROP, JOHN, 1584-1653, Barnstable, Mass. Member of Military Co. under Capt. Thomas Dimmock, 1643.
Lathrop, Henry W., 486.
MacLean, George E., 486.
Montfort, Frederick D., 440.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 448.
LOTHROP, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1624-1702, Barnstable, Mass. Deputy, 1667. Member of Council of War, 1676; Military Co., 1643. Lieut. and Capt., Indian Wars.
Allen, Frederick P., 38.
LOTHROP, JUDGE SAMUEL, 1620-1700. Member Barnstable Co., 1643. In Maj. Willard's Expedition against Ninigret, 1654. Relief of Uncas, under Lieut. James Avery, 1657.
Avery, Samuel P., 40.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
Ives, Marvin A., 378.
Jerome, John L., 475.
Lathrop, Henry W., 486.
Moses, Zebina, 323.
Ridgley, Charles, 384.

Digitized by Google

Stark, Charles G., 506.
Young, William H., 185.
LOTHROP, CAPT. SAMUEL, ———. At Port Royal, 1710. Ens. in 1721, Fourth Train Band, Conn., 1724. Capt., Second Train Band.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
LOTHROP, LIEUT.-COL. SIMON, 1689-1774. Commanded a Conn. Regt. at Louisburg, 1745.
Fry, Charles, 532.
Hooker, Edward W., 302.
Hyde, Clarence M., 100.
Hyde, Edwin F., 100.
Hyde, Frederick E., 100.
Hyde, James N., 378.
Young, William H., 185.
LOTHROP, THOMAS, 1621-1707, Barnstable, Mass. Member Barnstable Co., 1643.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.
LOVEJOY, JOHN, —— 1690, Andover, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Gardiner's Co., Narragansett Campaign. Later in Capt. Samuel Brocklebank's Co., at Marlboro, King Philip's War.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 285.
LOVEJOY, JOSEPH, ——. In Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point, 1758.
Haskell, Frederick A., 92.
Stewart, Henry P., 162.
LOVETT, MAJOR DANIEL, ——, Mendon, Mass. Lieut., 1730. Capt., 1735. Maj., 1743.
LOVETT, CAPT. JAMES, ——, Mendon, Mass. Sergt., 1689. Ens., 1693. Lieut., 1710. Capt. later.
LOVEWELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1691-1725, Dunstable, Mass. Killed at Pecquakett, 1725.
Camp, Edward N., 369.
LOW, MAJOR ANTHONY, —— 1752. R. I. Militia, 1726. Deputy, 1713, *et seq.*
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
LOW, CAPT. DAVID, ——. Ens. in Mass. Militia, 1746. Capt., Essex Militia.
Low, William G., Jr., 114.
LOW, VICE-ADMIRAL JOHN, ——. In command of Winthrop's fleet sailing for Salem, April, 1630. Commander of ship *Ambrose*.
Whipple, Durand, 408.
LOW, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1731 ——, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, 1773-'74-'75.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
LOW, COL. STEPHEN, —— 1788, R. I. Deputy, 1746-'57-'61. Lieut.-Col., 1752. Col., 1757.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
LOWE, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, —— 1717. Commanded the Militia, St. Mary's Co., 1696. Judge Provincial Court, Md., 1697. Deputy, Comm.-Gen., 1695-'97.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.
LOWE, THOMAS, 1632-1712, Ipswich, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
LOWELL, GIDEON, 1672-1751, Newbury, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Noyes, Newbury Co., 1688.
LUDLOW, DEP.-GOV. ROGER, 1590-1665. Governor's Assistant, Mass. Bay Colony, 1630. Dep.-Gov., 1634. With Mason in Pequot War. Dep.-Gov., Conn., 1639. Com.-in-Chief of Conn. Forces in anticipated conflict with Manhattoes and Dutch.
Shelton, George G., 154.
Shelton, Wiliam A., 155.
Thompson, F. Diodati, 167.
Thompson, William P., 168.
Walsh, Samuel A., 176.
LUDWELL, GOV. PHILIP, ——. Member of King's Council, 1676-'83. Member of the Provincial Assembly, 1676-'77. Deputed to raise men and horses, Indian War, 1676. Proprietory Gov., Prov. N. C., 1693-1697.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
LUDWELL, COL. PHILIP, 1672-1727,

Digitized by Google

Burgess, Va., 1695. Member of King's Council, 1710-'15.
LUMPKIN, WILLIAM, ——1668. In the Yarmouth, Mass., Co., 1643.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 379.
LUNT, HENRY, 1653——, Newbury, Mass. Sir William Phips' Expedition to Quebec.
LUX, DARBY, 1695-1750. Member of General Assembly of Md., 1748-1750.
Wilson, James G., 236.
Wilson, Marshall G., 237.
Wilson, William B., 237.
LUYSTER, CAPT. CORNELIUS, 1662-1721. Capt., Light Horse, King William's War. Magistrate, Newton.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.
LYFORD, FRANCIS, 1645-1723. In Capt. Kinsley Hall's Co. of Exeter, N. H., King William's War.
Marsh, George S., 380.
LYMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1623-1690. In command after death of Capt. William Turner, Northampton soldiers, Falls Fight, 1676.
Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Brockway, William S., 503.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Haight, Charles S., 88.
Haight, Frederick E., 89.
Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
Lyman, Elias, 363.
Noyes, James A., 125.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
Sanford, George B., 307.
Short, Edward L., 156.
LYMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, JR., 1660-1740, Northampton, Mass. In King Philip's War; Ens., Northampton Military Co., 1682.
LYMAN, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1684-1753. Capt. Joseph Hawley's Northampton Snow Shoe Men, 1708-'09. Ensign, No. Co. of First Society, 1726. Lieut. of same, 1729.
Lyman, Geo. H., 539.
LYMAN, CAPT. JOSHUA, 1704-1777. Fourth in command at Fort Dummer, under Capt. Kellogg, 1728-1740. Capt. in Col. Williams' Regt., 1757. In Father Rasle's War.
Irwin, John V., 101.
Lyman, George A., 380.
Newman, Clarence E., 124.
LYNDE, BENJAMIN, SR., 1666-1745. Governor's Assistant, Mass., 1713-'36.
LYNDE, BENJAMIN, JR., 1700-1781. Governor's Assistant, Mass., 1737.
LYNDE, JUDGE NATHANIEL, 1659-1729, Boston, Mass., and Saybrook, Conn., Deputy from Saybrook, 1694-'98, 1700-'06; Commissioner, 1690-'97; Judge of Quorum, 1698-1706.
LYNDE, SIMON, 1624-1687. A. & H. A. Co., 1658. Clerk and Sergeant. In King Philip's War, 1675. Assistant, 1668-'79.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Bates, James H., 44.
Hart, Samuel, 300.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
LYNDE, THOMAS, 1594-1671, Charlestown, Mass. Deputy, 1636-'37, '45-52.
LYNDE, ENS. THOMAS, 1615-1693, Malden, Mass. Sergt., Malden Co., 1658. Ens., 1675.
LYON, EBENEZER, 1692-1764. Expedition to Nova Scotia, 1710.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
LYON, HENRY, 1618-1703, Milford, Conn., and Newark, N. J. Deputy, 1675-'86. Member of the Council, 1683-'86.
Murphy, Franklin, 337.
LYON, THOMAS, 1673-1720. In Robert Hunter's Co., Fusileers, 1711, Frontier service.
Paulson, Leonard, Jr,, 133.
LYON, WILLIAM, 1620-1692. A. & H. A. Co., 1645. In King Philip's War, 1675.

Digitized by Google

Parker, Frederick S., 129.

LYON, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1729-1809, Carlisle, Pa. In Provincial Military service, defence of frontier against French and Indians. Lieut., 1757. In Forbes' Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Magistrate, 1764.
Lyon, George M., 380.

MABIE, JAN PIETERSIE, —— 1725, Albany, N. Y. Served on all the alarms and enrolled men under Colonial sanction. Defended stone Garrison House against Indians, Schenectady, 1690.
Long, Oscar F., 322.

MACKALL, HON. JAMES, 1670-1716. Assembly from Calvert Co., Md., 1712-'13.
Mackenzie, George N., 2d, 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d. 229.

MACOMBER, CAPT. ELIJAH, 1718-1802, Taunton, Mass. Ens. 5th Co., 3d Regt., Mass. Militia, 1762. Capt. 5th Co., 1771.
Foster, F. Apthorp, 256.

MACPHERSON, CAPT. JOHN, 1726-1792. Commanded privateer *Britannia*, of Philadelphia, French War, 1757; Spanish War, 1762.
Hornor, Wm. M., 96, 199.

MACPHERSON, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1756-1813. Ens., 1769. Lieut., 1773. Adjt. 16th Regt. Foot, British Army.
Hornor, Wm. M., 96, 199.

MACY, LIEUT. GEORGE, 1630-1693, Taunton, Mass. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1672-'78.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Brown, Louis, 194.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Miller, Chas. B., 117.
Miller, Edward C., 118.
Murdock, Harold, 269.
Murdock, Joseph B., 520.

MACY, THOMAS, ——. Deputy, 1654. Chief Magistrate, Nantucket, 1670-'77.
Jones, E. C., 534.
Jones, Philip I., 534.

MALLARY, ABNER, 1723-1804, Woodbury, Conn. In Capt. Ebenezer Down's Co., Fort William Henry Expedition, 1757.

MALTBY, WILLIAM, —— 1710. Cornet in New Haven Troop. 1673.

MAN, RICHARD, 1652 ——. In Indian Wars in Conn., and in Narragansett Sortie.
Banks, David, Jr., 41.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
Mann, Charles A., 322.
Mann, Elias P., 115.
Mann, Francis N., Jr., 115.
Mann, Matthew D., 115.

MANDALL, COL. PAUL, 1723-1809, Hardwick, Mass. Capt. of Co., Worcester County Regt., 1756. At Fort William Henry, 1758. Capt. First Hardwick Co., Col. John Murray, 1761. Col., 1774.
Mandell, Samuel P., 267.

MANJE, JAN, 1600-1643. Wounded at Stamford, Conn., in Expedition against Indians, under Capt. Underhill, combined Dutch and English Forces, 1643.
Burtis, Peter, 56.

MANLY, WILLIAM, —— 1717, Easton, Mass. In Capt. Turner's Co., 1675; in Capt. David Henchman's Co., 1675.

MANN, THOMAS, 1600-1694. Wounded in "Pierce's Fight," 1676.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
Stewart, Jeremiah C., 444.

MANNING, ENS. SAMUEL, 1644-1710. Representative, 1695. Ens. in the Militia, Colony of Mass.
Dennis, Rodney, 71.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
Manning, William T., 230.
Richardson, George E., 276.

Digitized by Google

Robinson, Lewis A., 442.
Sargent, John S., 385.
MANSFIELD, ANDREW, 1623-1683, Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1680-'83.
Watkins, Walter E., 285.
MANSFIELD, JOSEPH, 1694——. In Capt. Appleton's Co. In King Philip's War. storming of Narragansett Fort.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
MANSFIELD, MAJ. MOSES, 1639-1703, New Haven, Conn. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676. Major commanding, 1694. Served in Indian Wars. Deputy. Asst., 1691.
Bishop, William H., 295.
Cowles, Calvin D., 318.
Cowles, Edmund B., 252.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
Scudder, Henry T., 153.
MARIS, GEORGE, 1632-1705. Member Prov. Council, 1695, Prov. Penn.
Hanna, Chas. A., 422.
Lamborn, William J., 108.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Taylor, John Y., 325.
MARSH, LIEUT. ALEXANDER, 1628-1698. In Indian Wars. Deputy, 1692.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Stetson, George R., 325.
MARSH, COL. EBENEZER, 1701-1773, Litchfield, Conn. Ens., 1738. Major, 1741. Lieut.-Col., 1754. Col. 13th Conn. Regt., 1757. Representative.
MARSH, CAPT. HEZEKIAH, 1720-1791, Hartford, Conn. Ens. in the Train Band at Hartford, 1751. Lieut., 1756. Capt., 1765.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
MARSH, JOHN, 1643-1727, Hartford, Conn. Under Major Savage, King Philip's War. Deputy, 1693.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
MARSH, JOHN, 1679-1725. At Deerfield Meadow, 1704, Queen Anne's War.
MARSH, CAPT. JOHN, 1668-1744. Lieut., Hartford, Conn., 1717. Capt., Litchfield, 1722. Commanded Expedition against Indians, 1726. Father Rasle's War.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Marsh, Henry D., 267.
Marsh, Oliver A., 267.
Parsons, Charles L., 270.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
MARSH, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1650-1730, Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. Lieut., Hadley County, 1682-1715. Deputy, 1701.
MARSH, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1671-1753, Lebanon, Conn. Lieut. of Train Band, 1717. Capt., 1722. Deputy, 1712, 1731.
MARSH, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1705-1755. Ens. Capt. Colonial Forces, Conn.
Stevens, Charles E., 209.
MARSH, CAPT. JOSEPH, Lebanon, Conn. Ens., Lord Loudon's Expedition to Fort Edward, 1757. Lieut., 1761. Capt. 4th Co., 12th Conn. Regt., 1763, French and Indian War.
Rogers, James S., 207.
MARSH, CAPT. MOSES, 1718-1796. Commanding Hadley Co., Mass., Militia. Relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
MARSH, ONESIPHOROUS, 1633-1713. Haverhill, Mass., Garrison under Sergt. John Haseltine, 1690.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Davies, William G., 69.
MARSHALL, CAPT. SAMUEL, —— 1675, Windsor, Conn. Killed in the Swamp Fight, King Philip's War. Ens., 1675. Capt., 1675.
Camak, James W., 492.
Gibbs, William B., 376.
Greene, Richard H., 86.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Watson, Charles P., 177.

Digitized by Google

MARSHALL, CAPT. THOMAS, 1613-1689, Lynn, Mass. Capt. of Militia Co., 1664. Deputy, 1659, *et seq.*
Houghton, William A., 533.
Watkins, Walter K., 285.

MARSHALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1730-1802. In French and Indian War, Va. Militia. House of Burgesses, 1762-'65.
Barton, Randolph, 223.
Smith, Edwin H., 232.
Thomas, D. H., 167, 234.
Thomas, D. H., Jr., 235.

MARSHFIELD, SAMUEL, 1630-1692, Springfield, Mass. Deputy, 1680-'83-'84.

MARSTON, EPHRAIM, 1655-1742. Representative, N. Hamp., 1697.
Moulton, John H., 403.

MARSTON, ISAAC, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War.
Pearson, Jos. H. S., 273.

MARSTON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1715-1786. Lieut. in Timothy Ruggles' Foot Co., 1740. At Louisburg, 1745.
Marston, John, 203.

MARSTON, THOMAS, 1615-1690. Representative, Mass., 1677, and N. H., 1680-'84.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
Moulton, John H., 403.

MARSTON, WILLIAM, 1621-1704, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War.

MARTIAN, NICHOLAS, 1591-1657. Member of the Va. House of Burgesses, 1623-'31-'33.
Barret, Richard A., 396.

MARTIN, JOHN, 3d, New Jersey. In Capt. John Moore's Co., Col. Thomas Farmer's Regt., N. J. Militia, 1715.

MARTIN, COL. JOSIAH, 1698-1778. Provincial Aide-de-Camp to Royal Gov., Prov. N. Y., 1757. Governor's Council, 1759-61.

MARTYN, RICHARD, —— 1694. Gov. Cutt's Council, 1680. N. H. Legislature and Speaker, 1692.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.

MARVIN, MATTHEW, 1600-1687. One of Winthrops outposts on the Conn., 1636-'37. Deputy, 1653.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

MARVIN, LIEUT. REINOLD, 1633-1676, Lyme, Conn. Sergt. Saybrook Train Band, 1661. Subsequently Lieut. Deputy from Lyme, 1670-'75.
Farr, Marvin, 373.
Frazer, Sheldon, 435.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Spencer, Shelden P., 406.

MASON, CAPT. DAVID, 1726-1794. Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1754. Lieut. under Capt. Tapley, of Salem. In French and Indian War. Commanded a battery at Fort William Henry. Gunner in Capt. Green's Co., 1758. Organized the first Train of Artillery in Boston, and was its Capt.-Lieut., 1763.
Bryant, Henry, 250.
Bryant, Jas. S., 250.

MASON, COL. GEORGE, SR. County Lieut. Stafford Co., Va., 1675. Represented his Co. in Bacon's Assembly, 1676. Espoused the popular side in the House of Burgesses. Indian Wars, 1675-1684.
Hornor, William M., 97.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 168.

MASON, COL. GEORGE, JR., 1670-1711. Capt. of Rangers, 1699-1700. County Lieut., Stafford Co., Va., and under Gen. Nicholson in Indian Wars.
Hornor, William M., 97.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.

MASON, COL. GEORGE, 3d, 1690-1735. County Lieut. Stafford Co., Va., 1719. Member Assembly, 1718-'28. Burgess, 1718-'26. Member of the Knights of the Golden Horseshoe Expedition under Gov. Spotswood.

Digitized by Google

Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.
MASON, CAPT. HUGH, 1605-1678, Watertown, Mass. Lieut., 1645. Capt., 1652-'78. Deputy, 1635, *et seq.* Council of War, 1676. Commander of Volunteers against Manhattoes, 1664. Commanded company in Sudbury Fight, King Philip's War.
Ayer, James B., 246.
Baker, Frank, 368.
Bent, Samuel A., 247.
Brown, Francis H., 249.
Brown, Otis, 250.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
Hill, John B., 400.
Learned, Francis, 265.
Merriam, Frank, 267.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Wade, Alfred B., 174.
Wade, Herbert T., 174.
White, John B., 407.
Woodworth, A. J., 185.
Young, Edward B., 449.
Young, George B., 449.
MASON, JAMES, 1625-1667. Governor's Council, Col. Va., 1652-'54.
Cleeman, Richard A., 194.
MASON, MAJ. JOHN, 1600-1672. Lieut. under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands. Commanded in Pequot War, 1637. Asst., 1642-'60. Dep.-Gov., 1660-'70. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1647-'61. Commander-in-Chief of Col., organized first Troop, 1657-'58.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.
Arms, Frank T., 294.
Bissell, Eugene, 50.
Brown, George L., 54.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 296.
Camp, Edward N., 370.
Davison, Chas. M., 70.
Davison, John M., 70.
Dewey, George A., 72.
Fitch, Winchester, 415.
Hart, George W., 72.
Hillhouse, Francis, 94.
Kennedy, Elijah R., 106.
Glidden, John M., 532.
Glidden, Joseph W., 532.
Hewitt, James H., 400.
Jaynes, Fremont N., 437.
Jewett, Stephen, 437.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Metcalf, William P., 322.
Norton, Thomas H., 125.
Price, Henry R., 137.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Stevens, Charles E., 208.
Symonds, Charles S., 165.
Turner, Luther G., 310.
Tyler, Mason W., 338.
Warren, Walter P., 176.
Watson, William H., 178.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
MASON, COL. JOHN TUFTON. In Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Hill, John F., 533.
MASON, ROBERT TUFTON, —— ——. Chancellor, 1680, and Councillor, 1685.
Hill, John F., 533.
MATHER, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1686-1749, Lyme, Conn. Lieut. 1st Co., 1738.
Smith, H. Erskine, 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.
MATTHEWS, ROGERS. Lieut. Md. Militia, defense against Indians, 1694.
Hall, William C., 319.
MATTHEWSON, JAMES, —— 1682. Deputy, R. I., 1680.
White, Hunter C., 523.
MATTOON, PHILIP, —— 1696. Under Major Appleton, Narragansett Campaign. Also under Capt. Turner, Falls Fight.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Graves, Albert M., 377.
MAUDESLEY, *vide* MOSELEY.
MAURY, REV. JAMES, 1717-1769. Chaplain, 1756, in Militia of Louisa Co., Va., under Col. Washington, campaign against Fort Duquesne.
Nichols, Maury, 124.
MAVERICK, SERGT. ELIAS, 1604-1684, Rumney Marsh, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1654. Sergt., 1658.

Digitized by Google

Evans, George F., 349.
MAXWELL, CAPT. HUGH, —— ——. French and Indian Wars, 1755-'64. Prisoner at Fort William Henry, 1756. Lieut. Co. of Foot, Col. Joseph Ingersoll's Regt., 1762.
Maxwell, Francis T., 305.
MAXWELL, THOMPSON, 1742-1836. In Co. of Rangers under Capt. Lovell at battle of Fort Ann. Under Gen. Abercrombie at Ticonderoga, 1758-'59. At taking of Isle aux Nois and in battle near Chambly, 1760. At Bloody Run under Gen. John Stark, 1763.
Pomeroy, Robert W., 135.
MAY, JOHN, 1590-1670, Roxbury, Mass. In Roxbury Military Co., 1647.
Morris, Seymour, 381.
MAYBERRY, RICHARD, 1735-1807. Under Sergt. Thomas Chute at New Marblehead, 1757.
Maybury, William J., 535.
MAYBERRY, WILLIAM, 1710 ——, New Marblehead (Windham). Me. Under Sergt. Thos. Chute, 1747, Capt. Berry, 1747; Capt. Hills, 1748-'49. French and Indian War.
Bodge, George M., 248.
MAYHEW, GOV. THOMAS, 1592-1681. Deputy from Watertown, Mass, 1636-'37. Gov., 1647-'81, and Commander of Martha's Vineyard, Prov. of N. Y., under commissions from Govs. Lovelace and Nichols.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.
Daggett, George H., 434.
Daggett, William G., 298.
Eaton, Theodore H., 497.
Folger, Walter A., 415.
Monfort, Fred'k D., 439.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Thomson, George M., 168.
Thomson, Girand F., 168.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
Young, Francis C., 479.
MAYNARD, JONATHAN, 1717-1782, Framingham, Mass. Sentinel in Capt. Brown's Co., 1747.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
MAYNARD, CAPT. MOSES, 1697-1782, Sudbury, Mass. Capt., 1st Foot Co., Alarm List, 1757.
Stearns, Albert H., 280.
MAYO, JOHN, —— 1676. Barnstable Co., Plymouth Col., Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, 1643-'44.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 379.
Lombard, Josiah L., 380.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
MAYO, JOHN, 1656-1726, Harwich, Mass. Representative, six years.
MAYO, JOHN, 1737-1792. Member Va. House of Burgesses from Chesterfield Co., 1769, *et seq.*, and Henrico Co., 1772. Member of Convention, 1775.
Rose, Erskine M., 464.
Thom, Cameron D., 464.
Thom, Cameron E., 464.
Thom, C. Erskine, 464.
Thom, Wm. H. DeC. W., 234.
MAYO, SAMUEL, 1625-1663. Member Barnstable Co., Plymouth Col., Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, 1643-'44.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Kittredge, Albert E., 379.
Rich, William T., 141.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
MAYO, COL. WILLIAM, 1684-1744. Major, 1730. Col. 1740. Goochland Co. Troop, Prov. Forces, Va.
Crutcher, Edwin R., 398.
Mayo, Edward C., 115, 343.
Thom, Wm. H. DeC. W., 234.
MCALLISTER, ARCHIBALD. Francestown, N. H. In Capt. Alexander Todd's Co., Col. John Goffe's Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1760.
Chamberlain, Clarence A., 431.
MCALLISTER, JOHN, Francestown. N. H. In Capt. Alexander Todd's Co., Col. John Hart's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1758; also in Col. John Goffe's Regt., 1760.

Digitized by Google

Chamberlin, Clarence A., 431.
McCall, George, 1724-1756. "Independent Co. of Foot" in Philadelphia in 1756.
Hall, William C., 319.
McCarty, Daniel, Burgess, Westmoreland Co., Va., 1706. Speaker, House of Burgesses, 1715-1720.
Throckmorton, Chas. W., 168.
McClary, Capt. John, 1719-1801. Epsom, N. H. In Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co. of Scouts, relief of Epsom, 1747; under orders from Gov. Benning Wentworth. Capt. N. H. Prov. Militia.
Bangs, Charles M., 348.
Bangs, Frederick L., 348.
McConnell, Lieut. Robert, 1707-1770. Lieut. in Prov. Forces, Penn., 1757-'58. In Capt. Armstrong's Co. of Rangers, 1755-'56.
Kunkel, Robert S., 107.
Liggett, Sidney B., 202.
McDougall, Gen. Alexander, 1732-1786. Commanded the *Tiger* and *Barrington*, from N. Y., under letters of marque, French War, 1756.
Hawkes, McDougall, 93.
McDowell, Andrew, 1671 ——. Ulster Co., N. Y. In French and Indian Wars, under Capt. Thomas Ellison.
McDowell, Lieut. James, 1716 ——. Lieut. Augusta Co., Va., French and Indian War, 1754-'63.
Jordan, Scott, 379.
McDowell, Capt. John, —— 1742. Killed in battle with Indians at Timber Ridge Church.
Childs, Sterling W., 194.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
McDowell, Capt. Joseph, 1715 ——. Capt of Militia, Frederick Co., Va. In Border and French and Indian Wars.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
McDowell, Capt. Samuel, Sr., 1735-1817. Private, Capt. Samuel Lewis' Co., Augusta Co., Va., Braddock's defeat. In Dunmore's War in Col. Charles Lewis' Regt., at Point Pleasant in command of his Co. Capt. Co. of Scouts against Shawnees. House of Burgesses, 1765-'73.
McDowell, Edward C. J., 453.
McDowell, Henry, 453.
McIntire, Ebenezer, 1770-1776. In Capt. Richard Dresser's Co., Col. Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry.
McIntosh, Capt. John Mohr, 1700-1761, McIntosh Co., Ga. Capt. Highland Light Infantry, under Gen. Oglethorpe, against the Spaniards, 1740. Wounded and captured at Fort Moosa, Florida.
Cuthbert, Charles M., 398.
Winston, Fred. H., 390.
McKean, Thomas, 1734-1817, Delaware. Assembly, 1762-'79. Delegate to the Stamp Act Congress in N. Y., 1765. Speaker in the Assembly, 1772.
McKee, Col. William. In Braddock's Expedition to Fort Duquesne. Capt. at battle of The Points and Point Pleasant in 1774.
Wilson, Henry L., 526.
McKim, Lieut. Thomas, 1710-1786. Lieut. of Militia, Upper Regt. from Brandywine Hundred, Del., 1756.
Patterson, James W., 231.
Wilson, James G., 236.
Wilson, Marshal G., 237.
Wilson, William B., 237.
McLellan, Hugh, 1710-1787. Defence of Narragansett, No. 7, French and Indian War, 1745.
Foster, Howell, 81.
McNeil, Capt. Archibald, Litchfield, Conn. Ens., Col. Lyman's 10th Conn. Regt., Lord Loudon's Expedition. Fort Edward, 1757. Capt., Col. Reed's Regt., 1758, and Capt. Col. Wooster's Regt., Crown

Digitized by Google

Point, 1759. Against Canada, 1760. Col. Whiting's Regt., against Montreal, 1761, and against Havana, 1762.
Noble, Henry H., 125.
McPherson, Capt. Robert, 3d Battalion, Colonial Forces of Penn., 1758. Member Prov. Assembly.
Russell, Alexander W., 207.
Stevenson, Wm. P., 162.
McWilliams, Capt. Richard, —— 1781. Capt. Co. of Foot, Del. Militia, 1757.
Pearce, Thomas D., 206.
Wainwright, Frances K., 210.
Meade, Lieut. Caleb, 1716-1798, Greenwich, Ct. In French and Indian War, 1757.
Meade, Spencer P., 116.
Mead, Israel, 1639-1714. Dorchester, Mass. In garrison at Punkapogue, 1676, King Philip's War.
Mead, Stephen, 1728-1806, Redding, Conn. In Capt. Peter Van Derbergh's Co., Dutchess Co., 1755. Capt., Michael Thodey's Co., 1755. Representative from Redding, 1768 and 1770.
Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.
Mead, Corp. Sylvanus, 1728-1781. French and Indian Wars, 1759.
Mead, Spencer P., 116.
Meekins, Thomas, Sr., —— 1687, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1644.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Meekins, Edward M., 267.
Meekins, Thomas, Jr., 1643-1675, Hadley, Mass. Scout attack on Hadley, King Philip's War.
Dickinson, Frederick, 372.
Meekins, Edward M., 267.
Meigs, Capt. Janna, 1672-1739, Guilford, Conn. Capt., 1717. Deputy, 1716-1718.
Chittenden, Edward A., 360.
Clarke, Edward S., 61.
Fletcher, Truman C., 362.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 181.
Mellen, Ens. James, 1732-1769, Framingham, Mass.
Tillinghast, Charles M., 539.
Melvin, Capt. David, 1690-1745. In Pigwacket fight under Capt. Lovewell, 1725. Capt., 5th Co., 4th Mass. Regt., Col. Samuel Willard against Louisburg, 1745.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Melvin, John, 1650-1724, Charlestown, Mass. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., King Philip's War, 1675.
Melville, Henry, 116.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Melyn, Cornelis, 1602 ——. President of Eight-Men, 1643, Prov. of New Netherland.
Houston, Wm. C., Jr., 199.
Melyn, Jacob, 1640-1706. In Foot Co. at Esopus, 1660, Capt. Dirck Schmitt. Capt. and Deputy, Elizabeth Town, 1673-'74, Dutch Restoration.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Duffield, Howard, 76.
Mendenhall, Benjamin, Chester Co., Pa. Member of Assembly, 1714.
Gheen, Edward H., 435.
Mercer, Gen. Hugh, 1720-1777. In French and Indian War, 1755. and Braddock's Expedition to Fort Duquesne. Lieut.-Col. under Gen. Forbes, at Pittsburgh.
Tucker, Beverly, 477.
Tucker, John S., 541.
Meredith, Capt. Samuel, 1732-1808. Capt. in Col. William Byrd's Regt., Old French War.
Jones, David M., 453.
Jones, Paul, 453.
Rose, Hiram H., 384.
Rose, Landon C., 385.
Walker, Gustavus A., 175, 344.
Merriam, John, 1729-1798, Concord, Mass. Private, 1st Foot Co. of Sudbury, 1757, Capt. Moses Maynard. Expedition against Canada, 1759, under Major-Gen. Amherst.

Digitized by Google

Willis, Henry A., 287.
MERRIAM, WILLIAM. Trooper in Capt. Curwin's Troop, Narragansett Campaign.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
MERRICK, WILLIAM, —— 1688. In Duxbury Co., Plymouth Col., Capt. Myles Standish, 1642-'44.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
MERRICK, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1602-1689, Eastham, Plymouth Col. Lieut., Council of War, 1658.
Parker, Frederick W., 272.
MERRILL, CORP. ABEL, 1671-1759, Newbury, Mass. Corporal under Capt. Hugh March, 2d Foot Co., Newbury, 1710-'11.
Russell, Stevens G., 443.
MERRILL, DANIEL, 1642-1717, Newbury and Salisbury, Mass. In Newbury Co., under Capt. Thomas Noyes, 1688. In Lieut.-Col. Thomas Noyes' Co. of Snowshoe Men, 1706.
Daggett, George H., 434.
MERRIMAN, LIEUT. CALEB, 1707-1770, Wallingford, Conn. Ensign, 1749. Lieut., 1756.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
MERRIMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1659-1742, Wallingford, Conn. Lieut., 1704. Capt., 1712. Deputy, 1697-1715.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
MERRIMAN, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1613-1693. Sergt. of Militia, New Haven, 1665. Lieut. at Wallingford, 1672. Capt. of Troop, New Haven Co., 1675. In Pequot and King Philip's Wars.
Crouse, Daniel N., 66.
Elton, John P., 299.
Ives, Marvin A., 378.
Johnson, Edward H., 200.
Johnson, Joseph H., 103.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
MERIWETHER, NICHOLAS, 1647-1744. Burgess for New Kent Co., Va., 1702-1714.
Meriwether, Hunter M., 402.
MERRIWETHER, NICHOLAS, 1680-1744. Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses for New Kent Co., 1710-'16, and for Hanover Co., 1743.
Barret, Richard A., 397.
MERRY, CORNELIUS, 1620 ——. Northampton, Mass. King Philip's War.
MERWIN, LIEUT. MILES, 1721-1786. Lieut., 10th Conn. Troop, 1764.
Conover, John T., 64.
Merwin, Walter L., 204.
METCALF, ENS. ELEAZER, 1653-1706, Wrentham, Mass. Ens., 1689.
Farrington, Robt. I., 435.
Hill, John W., 378.
MEYER, ADOLPH, —— 1711. Corporal of the Night Watch, Harlem, 1675-'76.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
MICHIELSEN, REYER. 1653 ——, Member of the Night Watch, Harlem, 1676.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
MIDDLETON, GOV. ARTHUR, 1681-1737. Commissioner to Va., 1715. Member and Speaker of the Commons. President Convention of 1719. President of Council, and Gov., 1725-'30, Prov. S. C.
Middleton, John Izard, 230.
Norris, Charles C. P., 205.
MIDDLETON, EDWARD, —— 1685. Member Grand Council, 1678-'84, Prov. of S. C.
Middleton, John Izard, 230.
Norris, Charles C. P., 205.
MIDDLETON, HON. HENRY, 1717-1784. Member and President of the Council, Prov. of S. C. President of Congress, 1774.
Middleton, John Izard, 230.
Norris, Charles C. P., 205.
MIFFLIN, JOHN, 1714-1759. Commissioner, defence of the Prov. of Penn., 1745. Prov.

Digitized by Google

Council, 1752. Indian Conference of Easton, 1757.
MIGHILL, STEPHEN, 1651 ——, Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
MIGHILL, DEACON STEPHEN, 1707-1783. Clerk of Capt. Pearson's Co. of Cavalry, 1757.
MILES, CAPT. JOHN, 1644-1704. Ens. in command of New Haven soldiers in garrisoning Westfield, Mass., 1675. Lieut. under Major Robert Treat, Great Swamp Fight. Capt. of New Haven Co. Wood Creek Expedition, 1693, King William's War.
Baldwin, William L., 294.
O'Connor, John C., 126.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Pond, Nicholas M., 306.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.
Sanford, George B., 307.
Warren, Walter P., 177.
Wylie, George S., 339.
MILES, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1672-1756. Lieut. Port Royal, 1710. Lieut. New Haven Train Band, 1712.
MILES, HON. RICHARD, New Haven, Conn. Deputy, 1648-'49. Clerk of Artillery, 1648.
MILLARD, ROBERT. Under Capt. Turner, King Philip's War.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
MILLER, ABRAHAM, 1735-1815. Non-commissioned officer in the Penn. Militia, French and Indian War.
Akers, Matthew L., 452.
MILK, CAPT. JAMES, 1711-1772. Falmouth. Capt.. Indian Wars.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 530.
MILLER, GAYEN, —— ——. Pa. Assembly, 1714.
Gest, John M., 197.
MILLER, LIEUT. JOHN GEORGE, 1715-1762. Lieut.-Col. James Burd's Regt., Prov. Forces, 1760.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
MILLER, JOHN, 1632-1711, Yarmouth, Mass. Deputy Plymouth Colony, 1671-'82. Council of War, 1676.
MILLER, LIEUT. ROBERT. 1715 ——, Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1755. Lieut., 1756.
MINER, ENS. CLEMENT, 1640-1700, New London, Conn. In King Philip's War. Ens., 1692-'95.
Stout, John K., 526.
MINER, DR. JOSEPH, 1636-1712. New London and Stonington, Conn. Deputy, 1696-1706. In King Philip's War.
MINER, CAPT. MANASSAH, 1647-1728. Stonington, Conn. Ens., New London County Troops, 1693. Capt. in Expedition against Canada, 1709. Indian Adviser, 1694. Deputy, 1698-1718.
MINER (MINOR), THOMAS, 1608-1690, Pequot, Conn. Sergt., 1649. Deputy, 1650-'51, *et seq.* Capt., King Philip's War. Chief Military Officer at Mystic, 1665.
Abbott, Everton J., 428.
Critchlow, George R., 66.
Dennison, Ira W., 319.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
Lewis, Carlton T., 336.
Meacham, Franklin A., 380.
Miner, Charles E., 363.
Miner, Edward G., Jr., 118.
Miner, Karl R., 537.
Otis, Philo A., 382.
Randall, John F., 404.
Stout, John K., 526.
Tuttle, Albert, 364.
MINOR, EPHRAIM, 1675-1762, Stonington, Conn. Lieut., Stonington Train Band, 1707. Capt., 1715. Deputy, 1722-'28; from Woodbury, 1734-'35.
MINOR, EPHRAIM, —— ——, Stonington, Conn. In Narragansett War. Deputy, 1676.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
MINOR, CAPT. JOHN, 1634-1719, Woodbury, Conn. Capt., 1684.

Digitized by Google

Indian Commissioner and Interpreter. Deputy for Stratford and Woodbury, 1667-1710. In French and Indian Wars, 1707-'08.
Abbott, Everton J., 428.
Beach, Bennett S., 45.
Critchlow, George R., 66.
Judson, William V., 264.
Minor, John C., 118.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Robinson, Frederick M., 146.
Treadwell, George C., 169.
Tuttle, Albert, 364.

MINOR, COL. JOSEPH, 1673-1774, Woodbury, Conn. Ens., 1712. Lieut., 1720. Capt., 1724. Col., 1745. Deputy.
Beach, Bennett S., 45.

MINOR, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1708-1778, Woodbury, Conn. Ens., 1747. Lieut., 1754. Capt., 1757.
Abbott, Everton J., 428.

MINOR, SETH, ——. In Capt. Ebenezer Down's Co., Relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Minor, John C., 118.

MINOT, GEORGE, 1594-1671, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1635-'36.
Hunt, Henry W., 263.
Minot, James, 351.
Minot, Joseph G., 267.
Wetherill, Charles, 211.

MINOT, CORNET GEORGE, 1703-1744. Cornet, Dorchester Troop, 1741.
Hunt, Henry W., 263.
Minot, James, 351.
Minot, Joseph G., 267.

MINOT, COL. JAMES, 1694-1759, Concord, Mass. Col. French and Indian War, 1756.
Mitchell, William A., 118.

MINOT, CAPT. JAMES, 1653-1735, Concord, Mass. Deputy, 1700-'01. Capt., 1684.
Bent, Samuel A., 247.
Brown, Otis S., 250.
Melville, Henry, 116.
Moore, George H., 381.
Shuart, William H., 156.
Swain, William C., 507.
Warren, Charles E., 176.

MINOT, JOHN, 1648-1690, Dorchester, Mass. In Capt. Edward Hutchinson's Co., Mount Hope Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675.
Minot, Joseph G., 267.

MINOT, LIEUT. JOHN, 1730-1805. Lieut. South Independent Co., Dorchester, Mass. Capt. Withington, at Castle William, 1768.
Hunt, Henry W., 263.
Judson, William V., 264.
Minot, Joseph G., 267.

MIRICK, JOHN, ——. Under Capt. Sill in King Philip's War.
Jackson, George E., 401.

MISEROLE, CAPT. JAN, 1685-1756, Brooklyn. In Capt. Daniel Aersius' Kings Co. Militia, 1715. Capt., 1728.
Richards, Charles S., 143.

MITCHELL, EDWARD, 1715-1801, Bridgewater, Mass. Representative, 1769-'70.

MITCHELL, EXPERIENCE, 1609-1689, Duxbury, Mass. In Militia, 1643.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.

MITCHELL, ENS. JACOB, 1649-1675, Bridgewater, Mass. Killed by Indians on his way to the garrison at Dartmouth, Mass.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.
Howard, Charles E. N., 437.
Kingman, William L., 106.

MITCHELL, MATTHEW, 1590-1645. Deputy, 1637, which voted that "There *shalbe* an offensive warr against the Pequoitt." Asst., 1638. In Pequot War. Indian Fight, Conn. River, 1636.
Adams, John Q., 428.
Depew, Chauncey M., 71.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Hurd, Rukard, 437.
Judson, William P., 105.
Judson, William V., 264.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.
Mitchell, William A., 118.

Digitized by Google

Noble, Henry H., 124.
Smith, Robert A., 324.
MITCHELL, LIEUT. MATTHEW, 1709-1792. Lieut. Capt. Downs' Co., Fort William Henry Alarm, 1757.
Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
MIXER, ISAAC, ——1655, Watertown, Mass. Clerk of the Train Band, 1654.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
MOALE, JOHN, 1695-1740. Member Lower House of Assembly, Md., from Baltimore Co., 1735, *et seq.*
Moale, William A., 231.
MOFFETT, COL. GEORGE, 1735-1801. Capt. of Militia, Augusta Co., Va., before 1764, later Col. in French and Indian Wars.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
MOFFETT, LIEUT. JOHN, 1708-1744, Augusta Co., Va. Lieut. of Militia, 1742.
Jordan, Scott, 379.
Matthews, Albert, 417.
MONROE, WILLIAM, 1669-1759, Lexington, Mass. Ens. of Militia.
MONSALL, JOHN (or MOUSALL), 1596-1665, Charlestown, Mass. Deputy, 1635. A. & H. A. Co., 1641.
Goshorn, Edwin C., 416.
MONTAGUE, PETER, 1611-1659. Member House of Burgesses for Lancaster Co., Va., 1651-'59.
Caine, Paul, 452.
Robertson, Henry M., 189.
MONTFORT, LIEUT. PETER, 1652-1726, Flatlands, L. I. Lieut. of Foot Co., Kings Co., Militia at Amersfort, 1700.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
MOODY, DR. CALEB, 1637-1698, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1677-'78. Sergt. Newbury Co.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
MOODY, REV. SAMUEL, 1675-1747. Chaplain to the York, Me., Garrison, 1698-'99. Chaplain in Louisburg Expedition, 1745.
Rockwood, Charles G., 337.
MOONEY, CAPT. HERCULES, of Col. Messervey's Regt., Fort William Henry.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Pond, Nicholas, 306.
MOORE, BERNARD, ——. Virginia. Member House of Burgesses, Va., 1752.
Taylor, Carter B., 209.
Taylor, John B., 209.
Taylor, Robert R., 209.
MOORE, SERGT. ISAAC, 1622-1706, Farmington, Conn. Sergt. Train Band, 1649. Deputy, 1680-'82.
MOORE, GOV. JAMES, —— 1709. Commanded first Expedition against Spaniards in St. Augustine, 1702.
Middleton, John I., 230.
Waring, Thomas P., 493.
MOORE, REV. JOHN, —— 1657. Southampton, L. I. Deputy and Commissioner, 1644.
MOORE, JOHN, —— 1677. Deputy to the General Court of Conn., 1653, *et seq.*
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
MOORE, JOHN, JR., 1645-1700, Windsor, Conn. Asst., 1696-'98, Col. of Conn.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
MOORE, HON. JOHN, 1659-1732. Gov.'s Council, So. Car., 1684.
Bellas, Henry H., 193.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
MOORE, ENS. JOHN, ——1702, Sudbury and Lancaster, Mass. Sergt., 1670. Ens., 1689. In garrison, 1676, *et seq.* Representative, 1689-'90.
MOORE, CAPT. JOHN, 1686-1713. Capt. of Militia, N. Y. City, 1738. Council, 1745-'49.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
MOORE, JONATHAN, —— Newbury, Mass. In Lieut.-Col. Thomas Noyes' Co., 1707.

Digitized by Google

MOORE, JONATHAN, 1669-1741, Lancaster, Mass. Maintained the Garrison House at Wataquadock, King Philip's, War, 1675-'76.

MOORE, COL. MAURICE, 1694-——. Deputy Lord Proprietor of Province. Commander of N. C. Volunteers in Indian War in S. C. in 1718.
Middleton, John I., 231.

MOORE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1662-1717. Capt. Militia, Newtown, L. I., 1689. Under Major Thomas Lawrence, after the burning of Schenectady.
Moore, Albert R., 440.

MOORE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1705-1780. Lieut. of 1st Co., Salisbury, Mass., 1752. Capt., 1756. Deputy, 1759-'65.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 315.

MOORE, COL. WILLIAM, 1699-1780. Of Moore Hall. Col. 1st Associated Regt., Chester Co., Militia, Prov. of Penn., French and Indian War, 1747-'48, '55.
Bellas, Henry H., 193.
Smith, Wiliam R., 208.
Ward, Brinton, 194.

MORGAN, CAPT. DANIEL, 1712-1773, Preston, Conn. Ens., 1752. Lieut. and Capt., 1766. Deputy, 1764.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.

MORGAN, HENRY, —— ——. Sheriff of Kent Co., Md.. and Commander of Militia, 1648. Commissioner for Kent Island and Asst. to the Commander, 1652-'54. Lower House of Legislature, 1659.
Howard, McHenry, 227.

MORGAN, ISAAC, 1652-1706. In the Falls Fight, 1676, under Capt. William Turner.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 315.

MORGAN, CAPT. JACOB, 1716-1792. Capt., 1759-'65. French and Indian Wars, Prov. Forces of Penn.
Wetherill, Charles, 211.
Wetherill, Richard B., 507.

MORGAN, JAMES, SR., 1607-1685, Groton, Conn. In Pequot War.
Morgan, George D., 120.
Morgan, James H., 121.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.

MORGAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1645-1712, Groton, Conn. Lieut., 1692. Indian Commissioner and Deputy, 1690; from Preston, 1693-'94.
Brookfield, Henry M., 54.
Heilner, George C., 93.
Morgan, George E., 120.
Morgan, James H., 121.
Morgan, Wm. F., 337.
Morgan, William H., 121.
Sanger, Joseph P., 324.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.

MORGAN, SERGT. JOSEPH, ———, Brimfield, Mass. Sergt. in 2d campaign against Louisburg, 1758-'59.

MORGAN, JOSEPH, 1702-1773. In Capt. Josiah Kellogg's Co., Suffield, 1723-'24, and in Capt. Wright's Co., Brookfield, 1725.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.

MORGAN, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1736-1813. In Seven Years' War. Capt. Benjamin Day's Co., Crown Point, 1755. Sergt. in same in Canada, 1758. At Fort William Henry, 1757. Capt. John Bancroft's Co., Invasion of Canada.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.

MORGAN, CAPT. MILES, 1616-1699. Built a block house which he defended against the Indians, sacking of Springfield, Mass., 1675.
Bement, Robert B. C., 430.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.
Morgan, Louis S., 121.
Wood, Charles M., 419.
Wood, Ephraim M., 419.

Digitized by Google

MORGAN, CAPT. THEOPHILUS, 1703-1766. Commanded 1st Co. of Killingworth, Conn., 1756, French and Indian War.
Morgan, William H., 121.
MORRILL, ISAAC, 1588-1661, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Brewer, William A., 460.
MORRIS, ANTHONY, 2d, 1654-1721. Prov. Council of Penn., 1695-'97. Justice Supreme Court, 1694.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.
Draper, T. W. M., 75.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Morris, Frederic W., 204.
Tyson, Anthony M., 235.
Tyson, Matthew S., 235.
MORRIS, ANTHONY, JR., 1682-1762. Prov. Assembly, Penn., 1722-'24.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.
MORRIS, CAPT. CHARLES, 1711-1781. Capt. at Minas and Grand Pre, 1746-'47, under Noble. Surveyor-General of Nova Scotia. Councillor, 1755-'74.
MORRIS, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1st, 1630-1689, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1677-'87. First Military Officer of Woodstock, Conn.
Childs, James E., 60.
Christian, George C., 432.
Heaton, John E., 302.
Jackson, George E., 401.
MORRIS, LIEUT. EDWARD, 3d, 1688-1769, Woodstock, Conn. French and Indian Wars.
Strong, Frederick S., 233.
Strong, R. P., 233.
MORRIS, HON. LEWIS, 1671-1746. Chief Justice of New York, 1720-'38. 1st Gov. Prov. of N. J., 1738-'46.
Carnochan, G. Morris, 58.
Coerr, Frederic D. H., 62.
de Peyster, F. Ashton, 72
Lefferts, Frederic R., Jr., 110.
Morris, Lewis, 121.
Norwood, Lewis M., 125.
MORRIS, CAPT. WILLIAM. N. Y. City Militia, 1701. Member of the Council, N. J., 1713.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
MORSE, ENS. JONATHAN, 1643-1727. Ens. in Major Gookins' Regt. at Sherbourne, Mass., 1682.
Alexander, Harrison B., 460.
MORSE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1649-1718. Medfield Co., Mass., Militia. Defended the town aganist King Philip, 1675. Deputy, from Sherbourne.
Aldridge, Fred'k T., 37.
Hill, Lew C., 260.
Morse, Waldo G., 121.
MORSE, JOSHUA, 1653-1692, Newbury, Mass. Soldier, acting as drummer in Capt. Thomas Noyes' Co., 1689.
Morse, Charles A., 268.
MORSE, CAPT. MOODY, 1719-1805, Sutton, Mass. Capt. 3d Co. from Sutton, 1st Worcester Regt., John Chandler, Col., 1763.
MORTON, LIEUT. EPHRAIM, 1623-1693. Lieut. of Plymouth Colony Militia, 1664. Council of War, 1671.
Bowers, Henry, 52.
MORTON, JOHN, 1616 ——, Middleboro, Plymouth Colony. Deputy from Bridgewater, 1672-'73.
MORTON, JOHN, ————. Penn. Assembly, 1756-'66, 1769-'74. First Congress, 1774.
McIlvaine, William, 203.
MORTON, NATHANIEL, 1613-1710. Secretary, Plymouth Col., 1645-'85. Council of War. Awashonk uprising, 1671.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Danforth, Allan, 254
Evans, George F., 349.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 326.
MOSELEY, CONSIDER, 1675-1755, Westfield, Mass. Garrison House, against Indians.
Maynard, George C., 322.
MOSELEY, SERGT. INCREASE, 1663-1690, Dorchester, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. John Withington's Co., from Dorchester. Phips'

Digitized by Google

Expedition against Canada, 1690.

MOSELEY, INCREASE, 1712-1795, Woodbury, Conn. Representative, 1751-'79.

MOSELEY, CAPT. INCREASE, 1740-1811, Woodbury, Conn. Ens. 13th Regt. Conn. Militia, 1760. Lieut., 1762-'64. Capt., 1774.

MOSELEY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1640-1690. Lieut. Westfield Co. of Foot, King Philip's War.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473
Maynard, George C., 322.
Wight, William W., 507.

MOSELEY (MAUDESLEY), LIEUT. JOHN, 1640-1690. Lieut. Westfield Co. of Foot, King Philip's War.
Maynard, George C., 322.
Wight, Wm. Ward, 507.

MOSELEY, JOSIAH, 1748-1826. In Capt. James Noble's Co., Col. Easton's Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1775.

MOSELEY, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1641-1680, Mass. Commanded Expedition against the Dutch pirates, 1675. Capt. of an Independent Co. of Volunteers, King Philip's War.
Harris, Charles, 260.

MOSELEY, REV. SAMUEL, 1708-1791. Chaplain to Gov. Belcher at Castle William, Boston Harbor, 1730.
Moseley, Edward A., 322.

MOSES, JOHN, —— 1683, Windsor, Conn. In Major John Mason's Troop, in Indian Wars against King Philip and the Narragansetts.
Moses, Zebina, 323.

MOSHER, ENS. HUGH, 1633-1713. Ens., 1676. On Court Martial for Trials of Indians engaged in Philip's designs.
Greene, Douglas N., 86.
Williams, Norman A, 183.

MOSS, JOHN, 1604-1707, New Haven and Wallingford, Conn. Trooper under Major John Mason. Representative, 1667-'73.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Ives, Marvin A., 378.
Knapp, Henry E., 438.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

MOTT, NATHANIEL, —— 1675, Braintree, Mass. Killed in defense of Braintree, 1675.

MOULTON, JACOB, 1688-1751, Hampton, N. H. Under Capt. John Gilman, 1710.

MOULTON, COL. JEREMIAH, —— 1765. Sergt., Lieut. and Capt., French and Indian War. Col. 3d Regt., 1745, in Expedition which captured Louisburg. Led Expedition which captured Norridgewock, 1724.
Clarke, Charles L., 61.

MOULTON, JOHN, 1599-1650, Hampton, N. H. Deputy Mass., 1639.
Bennett, Larkin E., 247.

MOULTON, ENS. JOHN, 1638-1705, Hampton, N. H. In King Philip's War. Ens., 1690.
Parsons, William D., 130.
Pearson, Joseph H. S., 273.

MOULTON, COL. JONATHAN, 1726-1797, Hampton, N. H. Under Capt. John Ladd, 1757. Lieut.-Col. 3d Regt. of Militia, 1760; later Col.
Moulton, George M., 382.

MULFORD, THOMAS, ———, Eastham, Plymouth Col. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76.

MULLINS, MATTHEW, ———. In Va. Militia, against French and Indians.
Quisenberry, A. C., 453.

MUMFORD, THOMAS, 1656-1726. Deputy from Kingston, R. I., 1701.
Mumford, James G., 269.

MUMFORD, CAPT. THOMAS, 1706-1764, Groton, Conn. Lieut. New London Co. Troop, 1728. Capt., 1736.
Mumford, James G., 269.

MUNN, BENJAMIN, —— 1765, Springfield, Mass. Under

Digitized by Google

Major John Mason in the Pequot War.
Munn, Henry N., 122.
MUNNING, GEORGE, 1597-1658, Boston, Mass. Granted 5 pounds for the loss of his eye in country's service on the voyage to Block Island, 1636.
Hill, Lew C., 260.
MUNROE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1666-1753, Lexington, Mass. Lieut. At the Indian fight at Lamprey's River, 1690.
MUNROE, ENS. WILLIAM, 1669-1759, Lexington. Ens. in Militia.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
MUNSON, ENS. SAMUEL, 1643-1741, Wallingford, Conn. Ens., King Philip's War.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Haight, Frederick E., 89.
Johnson, Stephen A., 103.
Munson, C. La Rue, 204.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Story, Henry G, 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
MUNSON, CAPT. THOMAS, 1612-1685. In the Pequot War under Mason as Sergt., 1642. Ens., 1661-'64. Lieut., 1664-'76. Under Capt. Treat in in King Philip's War. Capt., 1676, New Haven Co. Militia.
Bishop, William H., 295.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Bushnell, Clarence M., 56.
Candee, Henry S., 370.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Haight, Frederick E., 89.
Hartley, George D., 91.
Heaton, John E., 302.
Johnson, Stephen A., 103.
Munson, C. La Rue, 204.
Munson, Francis M., 514.
Munson, Francis M., Jr., 514.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Rogers, Charles B., 147.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
Tuttle, Joseph F., Jr., 477.
MURDOCK, MAJOR JOHN, 1706-1778. Lieut., 1747. Capt. 10th Co., 7th Conn. Regt., 1749. French and Indian War, 1758. Major, 1766.
Huntting, Teunis D., 99.
Smith, Philip S., 158.
MURDOCK, ROBERT, 1694-1762. Deputy Mass., 1751. Lieut. of Newton Militia.
Jackson, George E., 401.
MURDOCK, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1698-1769. Capt. of Troop, 5th Regt. of Conn., 1741.
Murdock, Harold, 269.
Murdock, Joseph B., 520.
MURRAY, SETH, 1736-1795. Col. Isaac Williams' Regt., Old French War.
MYGATT, JACOB, 1633-1706. In Major John Mason's Troop, 1658.

NAGEL, CAPT. JAN. In service of Dutch West India Co., 1664. Magistrate, 1673. Corporal of Co., at New Harlem, 1673 and 1675.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
NASH, JACOB. In King Philip's War.
Moran, Charles, 120.
NASH, LIEUT. JACOB, ———, Weymouth, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Ephraim Hunt's Co., French and Indian War, 1689.
NASH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1602——, Duxbury, Mass. Private Lieut. Holmes' Co., against Pequot Indians, 1637. Sheriff of Plymouth Colony, 1652. Chief Marshall of General Court, 1652. Deputy, 1653. Member of Council of War, 1658.
Butters, George, 370.
Kingman, William L., 106.
Sampson, Clark H., 405.
Thompson, Gilbert, 325.
NASH, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1626-1699, Hadley, Mass., and New Haven, Conn. Lieut. Hadley Military Co., 1678. Deputy, 1690, '91, '95.
NEALE, CAPT. JAMES, 1615-1684. Prov. Council, 1643, *et seq.* Member House of Burgesses, 1666. Commissioner of the

Digitized by Google

Treasury, 1643. Capt., 1661, to raise troops against the Dutch.
Brent, Joseph L., 223.
Brice, Philip H., 193.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.
Fleet, Alexander F., 399.
Howard, McHenry, 227
Keyser, Robert B., 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 229.
Paca, John P., 231.
Smith, Thomas M., 233.

NELSON, CAPT. JOHN, 1654-1734. Headed the Bostonians at the attack on Gov. Andros, 1689. Captured in 1691, taken to Quebec.
NELSON, JONATHAN, 1698-1792, Rowley, Mass. In Expedition against Canada, 1758, and in Capt. Asa Foster's Co., 1759.
Britton, Edward E., 53.

NELSON, CAPT. PHILIP, 1648——, Rowley, Mass. Captain in Sir William Phips' Expedition to Quebec.
NELSON, GOV. WILLIAM, 1711-1772. President of Council, Dominion of Va., and Gov.
Moffett, Darius L., 453.
Page, S. Davis, 205.

NELSON, WILLIAM, Plymouth, Mass. In Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
NEVIL, COL. JAMES, 1728-1784. Capt. Albemarle Co., Va., Militia, 1757-'58, French and Indian Wars. Major, Amherst Co. Troops, 1761. Lieut.-Col., 1764. Col., 1769.
Vaughan, George T., 326.

NEWBERRY, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1634-1689, Windsor, Conn. Dep. Gov.-Asst., 1685. Member Council of War. Capt. in King Philip's War.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Haskell, Frank W., 92.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Orne, Henry M.. 127.
Wight, Wm. W., 507.

NEWBERRY, THOMAS, ——1636. Deputy Mass. Bay Colony, 1634-'35.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.

NEWBERRY, WALTER, 1646——, Newport, R. I. Member of Gov. Andros' Council, 1686.
Smith, Thomas G., 537.

NEWCOMB, LIEUT. ANDREW, 1640-1708, Edgartown, Mass. Lieut., 1691; in command of the fortification there.
Graves, Albert M., 337.
Rich, William T., 141.

NEWCOMB, ISAAC, 1700-1761. Under Capt. Richard Thayer, Mass. Troops, 1747.
Newcomb, George A., 403.

NEWELL, JOHN, 1634-1704, Roxbury, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capt. Isaac Johnson, 1675-'6.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.

NEWELL (NEWHALL), JOSEPH, 1658-1706. In Major Thomas Savage's Co., Lieut. Benj. Gillam, Mount Hope Campaign.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.
Newhall, James S., 269.

NEWELL, ENS. SAMUEL, 1660-1753, Farmington, Conn. Ens. of the Farmington Train Band, 1707.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.

NEWGATE, JOHN, 1580-1665. Deputy Mass., 1638.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

NEWHALL, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1698-1763, Lynn, Mass. Representative, 1749-'50, '52-'62.

NEWHALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1653-1728, Malden, Mass. Lieut. of the Malden Military Co., 1700.
Winship, William H., 287.

NEWHALL, ENS. THOMAS, 1630-1687, Lynn, Mass. Ens., 1687.

NEWLIN, NICHOLAS, ——1699. Provincial Council of Penn., 1685.
Draper, T. W. M., 75.
Lewis, David, 202.
Harvey, Richard W., 198.

NEWTON, MAJ. ISRAEL, ——1745. Capt., 1730. Major at Cape

Digitized by Google

Breton, 1745. Siege of Louisburg.
Newton, Henry A., 124.
NEWTON, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1735. Capt. of 1st Co., Colchester, Conn., 1716. Deputy, 1713-'16.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
NEWTON, MOSES, 1646-1736, Sudbury and Marlborough, Mass. In garrison at Marlborough, King Philip's War.
Robinson, Lewis A., 443.
NEWTON, RICHARD, —— 1701, Marlborough, Mass. In King Philip's War.
NEWTON, COL. ROGER, 1685-1771. Col. 2d Conn. Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1709-'10.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.
NEWTON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1646-1708. Ens., King Philip's War. Capt., 1698.
Newton, Henry G., 305.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Sanford, George B., 307.
NEWTON, THOMAS, —— 1721. Member N. H. Prov. Council, 1692.
Freyer, Greville E., 196.
NEWTON, THOMAS. Deputy, Conn., 1645.
NEWTON, CAPT. THOMAS. Capt., 1653. Under Gov. Stuyvesant at defense of New Amsterdam, 1655.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
NICHOLS, SERGT. FRANCIS, —— 1650, Stratford, Conn. Training Sergt. for Stratford, 1639.
NICHOLS, ISAAC, —— 1695, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1662-'65.
Moseley, John G., 268.
NICHOLS, JOHN, Stratford, Conn. In King Philip's War under Capt. Turner.
Nichols, Acosta, 124.
Nichols, George L., 124.
NICHOLS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1685-1758, Stratford, Conn. Lieut., Stratford Co., 1726. Capt., 1738.
NICHOLS, THOMAS, —— 1737. Reading, Mass. Under Capt. Nathaniel Davenport, King Philip's War.
Pearson, Joseph H. S., 273.
NICHOLSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1737-1804. Commanded a vessel from Md. at capture of Havana, 1762.
Chrystie, Thomas L., 61.
Gallatin, Frederic, 83.
Gallatin, Rolaz H., 84.
NICOLL, MATTHIAS, 1621-1687. Secretary Prov. of N. Y., 1664-'80. Member King's Council, 1667-'80. Speaker, Prov. Assembly, 1683. Judge, Court of Admiralty, 1686.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Campbell, William A., 57.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
Oothout, John W., 127.
Paige, Edward W., 127.
Sill, Howard, 232.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Walsh, James W., 176.
Woodward, Francis W., 448.
NICOLL, HON. WILLIAM, 1657-1723. Member of Council, N. Y., 1691-'98. Speaker of Colonial Assembly, 1702-'18. Atty.-Gen., 1687-'90.
Bascome, Western R, 44.
Oothout, John W., 127.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
NIEUKERK, CORP. GERRIT, JR., Ulster Co., N. Y. Corp. in Capt. John Rutsen's Troops, 1715.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
NOBLE, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR, —— 1747, Georgetown, Me. Lieut.-Col. 2d Mass. Regt., Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Killed at the battle of Minas, Nova Scotia.
Rice, Arthur N., 539.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., 279.
Willey, William L., 286.
NOBLE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1721-1757. Capt. North Militia Co., New Fairfield, 1753. Capt. in Col. Ebenezer Marsh's 13th Conn. Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Metcalf, Bryce, 117.
NOBLE, ENS. DAVID, 1695-1760. Ensign North Military Co., New Milford, Conn., 1743-'48.

Digitized by Google

Noble, Henry H., 124.
NOBLE, CAPT. ELI, 1739-1827. Capt. French and Indian War. Taken prisoner at Fort William Henry, but escaped from the Indians. Served in 1758.
Noble, Robert, 363.
NOBLE, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1686-1755. Capt. of Militia at New Milford, Conn. Twenty years' service against the Indians.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 315.
NORRIS, HENRY, —— 1706. Deputy, 1692.
Marsh, John E., 336.
NORRIS, ISAAC, 1671-1735. Member of Governor's Council, 1709, Prov. of Penn.
Norris, George W., 205.
NORTH, LIEUT. ROGER, —— 1785. Lieut. Philadelphia Associators, 1748.
Benson, Edwin N., 193.
NORTH, THOMAS, 1649-1712, Farmington, Conn. In Narragansett Campaign, Hadley Garrison.
Hart, Charles N, 475.
NORTON, LIEUT.-COL. EBENEZER, 1715-1785. Lieut., 1756. Capt., 1760. Lieut.-Col., 1774. Deputy, Conn., 1760-'79
Buell, Frederick F., 56.
Norton, Thomas H., 417.
NORTON, CAPT. FRANCIS, ——1667, Charlestown, Mass. Capt. Militia, 1646.
Hall, George F., 259.
Stone, Jacob, 444.
NORTON, JOHN, 1606-1663. Deputy and Commissioner from Mass. Bay Col. to Charles II., 1662.
Norton, John G., 363.
NORTON, JOHN, 1657-1725. One of the Brookfield Garrison, 1675. Representative, 1680-'81-'82.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
NORTON, REV. JOHN, 1715-1778, Middletown, Conn. Chaplain to Forts Shirley and Pelham, Mass., 1745. At Siege of Fort Massachusetts, 1746. At its surrender. Chaplain, 1755, to the forces destined for Crown Point; again, 1756. Chaplain Third Conn. Regt., 1760, French and Indian War.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
NORTON, ENS. THOMAS, —— 1648. Member Guilford Foot Co., defense against Pequots.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
NOTT, SERGT. JOHN. Commanded men from Wethersfield, Conn., Pequot War.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Webb, Alex. S., Jr., 178.
Webb, J. Sidney, 326.
Webb, Wm. S., 365.
NOTTINGHAM, SERGT. THOMAS, 1708 ——. In Ulster Co. Militia under Col. A. Graasbeck Chambers, 1738. Q. M. independent militia of horse, Capt. Jacob Rutsen, Jr., 1740. Sergt. in company of Stephen Nottingham, 1758.
de la Montanye, James, 119.
NOTTINGHAM, CAPT. WILLIAM, Marbletown, N. Y. In Ulster Co. Regt., commanded by Col. Jacob Rutsen. Capt. of Marbletown Co., 1715-'17, Expedition against the Iroquois.
de la Montanye, James, 119.
Requa, Charles H., 384.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
NOWELL, INCREASE, —— 1655, Charlestown, Mass. Asst., 1630-'55. Secretary Col. of Mass. Bay, 1636-'50.
NOYES, CAPT. CUTTING, 1649-1734, Newbury, Mass. Lieut. and Capt. of Militia.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Timothy, 275.
NOYES, LIEUT. CUTTING, 1677 ——, Newbury, Mass. Lieut. of the Newbury Military Company.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Timothy, 275.
NOYES, REV. JAMES, 1640-1719. Chaplain in Capt. George Denison's Expedition that captured Canonchet, Chief Sach-

Digitized by Google

em of Narragansett Indians, 1676.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Noyes, Chas. P., 440.
Peet, Emerson W., 441.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
Wells, Eben F., 447.

NOYES, JOSEPH, 1736-1826, Newbury, Mass. Soldier in the Second Louisburg Expedition, 1758-'59.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Timothy, 275.

NOYES, NICHOLAS, 1614-1701. Deputy, 1660, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Timothy, 275.

NOYES, PETER, 1591-1657, Sudbury, Mass. Deputy, 1640-'41, '50.
Adams, Charles E., 243.

NOYES, CAPT. THOMAS, 1640-1719, Stoningham, Conn. Capt. of Train Band. Deputy, 1713.

NOYES, CAPT. THOMAS, 1679-1755, Stonington, Conn. Capt. of Militia, 1723. Deputy. 1713.
Noyes, Chas. P., 440.

NUGENT, LIEUT. RICHARD, —— ——. Lieut. 5th Regt. of Foot under Gen. Amherst at Louisburg, 1758-'59.
Robinson, Eugene N., 146.

NUTTER, ANTHONY, 1630-1685. Deputy, Mass. King's Councillor, 1682.
Peavey, Frank H., 440.

NUTTING, JOHN, —— 1676. Killed while defending his garrison house, Groton, Mass., King Philip's War.
Nutting, Grant H., 486.
Nutting, James R., 486.

NYE, STEPHEN, 1729-1810, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1761-'66-'68-'74.
Wesson, James L., 285.

OAKES, EDWARD, Concord, Mass. Representative, 1659-'81-'83-'84-'86. Q. M. of Troop, 1656. Lieut. under Capt. Prentice, King Philip's War.
Caldwell, Samuel L., 472.
Flint, Wyman K., 375.

ODIORNE, JOTHAM, 1675-1748. Representative N. H., 1715-'17, '18, '21, '23, '24. Councillor N. H., 1724-'48.
Hill, John F., 533.

ODIORNE, JOTHAM, JR. Assemblyman, N. H., 1736.
Hill, John F., 533.

ODLIN, JOHN, 1666-1738, Newport, R. I. Deputy, 1724.

OGDEN, DAVID, 2d, 1710-1800. King's Council, N. J., 1751-1769. Judge Superior Court, Chief Justice Supreme Court, N. J.

OGDEN, JOHN, 1610-1681, Elizabeth Towne. Magistrate, 1655. Upper House, General Court, 1660-'61, Conn. King's Council, N. J., 1665. Schout and Acting Gov. of English Col. in East Jersey, 1673. Dutch Occupation.
Banks, David, Jr., 41.
Beatty, A. Chester, 45.
Beatty, Robert C., 45.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 45.
Chandler, Walter, 59, 332.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, Edward B., 90.
Ogden, Ludlow, 126.
Tyler, Harry B., 209.
Tyler, Sydney F., 210.

OGDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN, —— ——. Westchester Militia, N. Y., French and Indian War. Wounded at Lake George, 1757.
Easton, Irving B., 77.

OGDEN, COL. JOSIAH, 1679-1763, Newark, N. J. Representative, N. J., 1716—'38. Major, Col. Johnson's Regt., 1718. Col. to raise troops for Spanish War, 1740.
Banks, A. Bleecker, 41.
Banks, David, 41.
Banks, David, Jr., 41.

Digitized by Google

Chandler, Walter, 59.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, Edward B., 90.

OGDEN, ROBERT, 2d, 1687-1733. Q. M. and Commissary King's Troops under Gen. Abercrombie.
Wagstaff, Cornelius D., 174.

OLDS, CORP. EZEKIEL. In Capt. Jabez Upham's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Olney, Geo. W., 126.

OLMSTEAD, ENS. DANIEL, 1684 ——, Ridgefield, Conn. Ens., 1732. General Assembly, 1742-'43.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 436.

OLMSTED, CAPT. NICHOLAS, —— 1684. Corp. 1st Troop Col. of Conn., Capt. Richard Lord, under Major John Mason, 1657-'58. Deputy for Hartford, 1672. Lieut., Train Band, 1673. Capt. of Militia, 1675, defence of New London and Stonington.
Hammond, Andrew G., 301.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Strong, Theron G., 164.

OLMSTED, CAPT. RICHARD, 1607 ——, Hartford, Conn. Sergt., 1635. Lieut., 1659. Deputy, 1665, *et seq.* Commissioner for Norwalk, 1668. Mustermaster, 1673. Capt., 1680.
Gilbert, Frederick L., 436.

OLNEY, EPENETUS, SR., 1634-1694, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1666, '76, '84 and '86.

OLNEY, CAPT. JAMES, 1670-1744, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1721.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.

OLNEY, THOMAS, SR., 1600-1682. First Treasurer of R. I., 1638. Asst. Prest., 1649, *et seq.* Deputy, 1665, *et seq.*
Brown, Edgar C., 430.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 113.
Olney, Geo. W., 126, 521.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.

OLNEY, THOMAS, JR., 1632-1722. Asst. Prest., 1669, *et seq.* Deputy, 1672-1711. Commissioner before Lord Bellomont with Conn., Western boundary of R. I.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 113.
Olney, Geo. W., 126.

OLYPHANT, DR. DAVID, So. Carolina. Surgeon, Three Independent Companies of Regulars, 1747.
Olyphant, John K., 126.
Olyphant, Robert, 126.

OPDYKE, GYSBERT. Commander at Fort Good Hope, succeeding Sergt. David Provoost.
Greene, Douglas N., 86.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Roddy, Hugh, V., Jr., 146.

ORDWAY, HANANIAH, 1665-1758, Newbury, Mass. Maintained garrison house at Newbury, during Indian Wars.

ORMSBEE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1690——, Rehoboth, Mass. Capt. of Militia.
Foster, William V., 375.

ORMSBY, ENS. JOHN, 1720-1805. Ens. under Gen. Forbes, Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758.
Page, Oliver O., 205.

ORTON, THOMAS, 1613-1688, Farmington, Conn. Deputy Conn., 1684.
Orton, Edward, 418.

ORVIS, ROGER, 1657-1737. In King Philip's War, Capt. Newbury. Wounded at Hatfield.

OSBORN, CAPT. JOHN, 1728-1814, Litchfield, Conn. Capt. Train Band, 1769.
Hurd, Rukard, 437.

OSBORN, CAPT. RICHARD, 1606-1682. Under Lieut. Ludlow, Pequot War.
Harral, George, 90.
Peet, Frederick T., 133.

OSBORN, CAPT. RICHARD, 1612-1686, Windsor, Conn. Pequot War, 1637.

OSGOOD, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER, 1643-1723, Andover, Mass. Capt. Andover Military Co., 1690-1704. Deputy, 1690 and 1709.

Digitized by Google

OSGOOD, CORP. HOOKER, 1668-1748. Corp. Andover Co., 1689.
OSGOOD, JOHN, 1595-1651, Andover, Mass. Deputy, 1651.
Houghton, James C., 362.
OSGOOD, CAPT. JOHN, JR., 1630-1693. Sergt. Andover, Mass., Militia, 1658-'61. Lieut., 1666. Capt., 1683, King Philip's War. Representative, 1668.
Briggs, Edward C., 249.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
Osgood, Josiah A., 463.
OTIS, COL. JOHN, 1657-1727. Commander of Barnstable Militia. Judge of H. M. Council. Service against Indians.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
OTIS, JOHN, —— 1684. In King Philip's War, in Capts. Henchman's and Moseley's Cos., 1675.
Otis, George A., 382.
Otis, Thomas G., Jr., 383.
OVERTON, CAPT. JAMES, 1688-1749, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover Co., Va. Justice of Hanover Co. and Capt. of Militia.
OWEN, ROBERT, —— 1705. Penn. Prov. Assembly, 1695-'97.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

PABODIE, or PEABODY, WILLIAM, 1620-1707, Duxbury, Mass. Little Compton, R. I. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1654, *et seq.*
Blagden, Thomas, 317.
Coe, Henry F., 251.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Lawton, George P., 109.
Rogers, Edward L., 277.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 169.
PACA, WILLIAM, 1740-1799. Assembly, 1771-'73, Prov. Md.
Paca, John P., 231.
PACKARD, ELEAZER, 1727 ——. Under Col. Thomas Clapp, Invasion of Canada; also under Col. Thomas, Expedition to Halifax, N. S., 1760.
Packard, Durand C., 476.
PACKARD, SAMUEL. In King Philip's War.
Moran, Charles, 120.
PACKARD, ENS. SAMUEL —— 1698. Bridgewater, Mass. Ens. Bridgewater Military Co., 1689.
PADDOCK, ROBERT, —— 1650. Military Co., Plymouth, 1643.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Lawton, George P., 109.
PAEBODY, JOHN, 1590-1667. In Duxbury Military Co., under Capt. Myles Standish, 1643.
PAGE, COL. JOHN, 1627-1692., York County and Bruton Parish, Va. Justice before 1655. Burgess, 1655-'6. Member of Council, 1681-'92. Major, 1676-'7. Col. and County Lieut., 1680-'5.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
PAGE, SERGT. JOHN, 1621-1711, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1700. Garrison duty, 1691.
PAGE, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1714-1799. Corp. in Capt. William Lawrence's Co., King George's War, 1746. Sergt. in Capt. James Prescott's Co., 1758. Lieut.
PAGE, MANN, 1691-1731, Gloucester Co., Va. Member of Council, 1713-'14, 1731.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
PAGE, COL. MATTHEW, 1659-1703. Her Majesty's Council, Va., 1698-'9.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
PAGE, ROBERT, 1604-1679. Representative Mass., 1657-'68.
Bennett, Larkin E., 247.
Ingraham, William M., 534.
Moulton, Augustus F., 535.
Moulton, John H., 403.
PAIGE, JOHN, 1738-1812. French and Indian War, 1758-'59; wounded on Plains of Abraham.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, William A., 57.
Paige, Edward W., 127.

PAINE, BRINTON, 1741-1820. In Capt. Saml. Chapman's Co., Bolton, Conn., French and Indian War.
Dewey, Edward W., 72.

PAINE, MOSES, —— 1643. Contributed largely toward the expenses of the earlier Indian Wars (accepted in Wis.).
Payne, Henry C., 505.

PAINE, STEPHEN, 1628-1691. Contributed largely to the early Indian Wars (accepted in Wis.).
Payne, Henry C., 505.

PAINE, STEPHEN, 1654-1678, Rehoboth, Mass. King Philip's War.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
Dewey, Edw. W., 72.
Dewey, Geo. A., 72.

PAINE, THOMAS. Yarmouth Military Co., 1643, Lieut. William Palmer. Deputy, 1639.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 340.
Lombard, Josiah L., 295.
Merrick, Frederick L., 296.
Orr, Arthur, 382.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.

PAINE, THOMAS, 1612-1706, Eastham, Mass. In King Philip's War. Deputy.
Jordan, Scott, 379.

PAINE, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1695-1746. Lieut., 1745, 7th Mass. Regt. at Louisburg, where he died, 1746.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, T. T. Payne, 114.

PALFREY, PETER, —— 1663, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1635.
Rowe, Charles E., 277.

PALMER, GERSHOM, —— 1719. Volunteer in Narragansett War, 1701.
Palmer, Ernest, 128.

PALMER, ICHABOD, Stonington, Conn. Ens., 1737. Lieut., 1739.

PALMER, CAPT. ICHABOD, 1677 ——, Stonington, Conn. Ens. North Co., 1707. Lieut. 2d Co., 1715. Capt. 3d Co., 1720.

PALMER, COL. JOHN, —— 1740. Col. of Expedition from S. C. against Yemasse Indians in Florida, 1727. Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Oglethorpe against St. Augustine, and killed at Fort Moosa.
Harden, Edward T., 462.

PALMER, JOSEPH, 1650 ——, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. John Gillman's Co. against Indians. In Capt. Samuel Chesley's Co. at Fort William Henry, New Castle, Queen Anne's War, 1708.

PALMER, NEHEMIAH, 1637-1718, Stonington, Conn. Deputy, 1668, '76, '81, '85-'86, '89, '91, '99, 1702, '07.

PALMER, NEHEMIAH, Stonington, Conn. Gov.'s Councillor, 1703. Deputy, 1668.

PALMER, SAMUEL, 1659-1743, Windham, Conn. In Narragansett Campaign under Maj. William Bradford.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.

PALMER, WALTER, 1598-1662. Deputy, Plymouth, Mass., 1645.
Stout, John K., 526.

PARISH, ROBERT, Dunstable, Mass. (Nashua, N. H.). In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Independent Co. of Vols., Major Samuel Appleton. Under Josiah Winslow, Commander-in-Chief, King Philip's War. Member of the Garrison, Dunstable, Mass., 1676-'89. Massacred, 1703.

PARISH, DR. THOMAS, 1615 ——, Cambridge, Mass. Surgeon in Capt. George Cook's Co., Expedition against Samuel Gorton, of Warwick, Conn., 1643.

PARK, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1735-1775. In Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Defense Fort William Henry, 1757.
Avery, Samuel P., 40.
Avery, Samuel P., Jr., 40.

Digitized by Google

PARKE, JOHN, 1665-1718, Newton, Mass. In Capt. Richard Beers' Co., King Philip's War.
Ames, Joseph B., 244.
Avery, Samuel P., 40.

PARKE, ROBERT, 1573-1662. Colonial Assembly, 1642 and 1652. Selectman, New London, 1651.
Mackenzie, George N., 114.

PARKE, THOMAS, —— 1706, Wethersfield, Stonington, New London, and Preston, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 272.

PARKE, WILLIAM, 1595-1685. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Represented Roxbury, Mass., in the General Court, 1635-1667. Surveyor-General of Arms and Ammunition for the Colony, 1660.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Dennison, Ira W., 318.
Mackenzie, George N., 114.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.

PARKER, ABRAHAM, 1612-1685, Chelmsford, Mass. In garrison at Dunstable, 1676, King Philip's War.
Parker, John N., 272.

PARKER, EDWARD, 1598-1662. Under Capt. John Underhill, 1652-1654, Dutch and Indian Wars.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.

PARKER, CAPT. ELISHA, 1660-1717. Capt. of Provincial Forces, N. J., 1707. Member of Gov.'s Council, 1711-'13.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 211.

PARKER, LIEUT. HANANIAH, 1638-1724, Reading, Mass. Ens. in Capt. Swayne's Foot Co., 1680. Lieut., 1684. Deputy, 1683-'84. Representative, 1695.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Parker, Charles L., 276.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 270.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Parker, Herman, 272.

PARKER, CAPT. JAMES, 1617-1701. Lieut., 1673. Capt., 1678. Commanded garrison at Groton, Mass.
Parker, Charles W., 271.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 271.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

PARKER, JAMES, 1652-1694, Groton, Mass. In garrison at Groton. Committee of Safety.

PARKER, SERGT. JAMES, 1686-1754, Reading, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. Joshua Moodey's Co., 1725.
Parker, Charles W., 271.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 271.

PARKER, SERGT. JOHN, 1640-1698, Reading, Mass. In King Philip's War in Capt. Poole's Co., 1675; under Capt. Henchman, 1675-'6.
Parker, Moses G., 272.

PARKER, JOHN, 1703-1783, Framingham, Mass. Soldier on the Alarm List, Capt. Henry Eames' Co., 1757, French and Indian War.
Parker, Charles L., 270.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 270.
Parker, Herman, 272.

PARKER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1681 ——, Andover, Mass. Capt. of a Snow-shoe Company to serve against the Indians. Representative, 1730-'35, '39.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.

PARKER, JOSEPH, 1614-1678, Andover, Mass. A soldier in King Philip's War.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.

PARKER, JOSEPH, 1642-1684. Chelmsford and Andover, Mass. A soldier in King Philip's War.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.

PARKER, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1694-1756, Lexington, Mass. Lieut. of the Military Co., ——. Trooper under Capt. John Cutting,

Digitized by Google

Alarm on approach of the French fleet, 1746.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
PARKER, PETER, 1738-1803, Framingham, Mass. Private on Alarm List, Capt. Henry Eames' Co., 1757.
Parker, Charles L., 270.
PARKER, CAPT. PETER, 1714-1795, Andover, Mass. A captain during the French and Indian Wars, 1745-1763.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
PARMALEE, JOHN, JR., 1620-1688, Guilford, Conn. Drummer in Train Band.
PARMELE, SAMUEL. In Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., Seven Years' War.
Parmele, George L., 305.
PARROTT, FRANCIS, —— 1656, Rowley, Mass. Deputy, 1640, 1642.
PARSONS, AARON, 1712-1795. In the Battle of Lake George.
Parsons, Albert R., 130.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
PARSONS, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, 1723-1777. In Capt. William William's Co., at Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Garrisoned at Fort Massachusetts, 1747-'48. Lieut. in French and Indian War.
Parsons, Charles L., 351.
PARSONS, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1675-1744. Ens., Northampton, Mass., Co., 1723, and later Capt.
Parsons, Charles L., 351.
PARSONS, CAPT. JOHN, 1649-1728. Capt., King William's War.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
PARSONS, CORNET JOSEPH, 1618-1683, Springfield, Mass. Cornet, Capt. John Pynchon's Hampshire Co. Troop, 1672-1678. In the early French and Indian Wars.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Keegan, Dermot W., 105.
Keegan, Vincent E., 264.
Lord, Frank H., 113.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Parsons, Albert R., 130.
Parsons, Charles, 403.
Parsons, Charles L., 351.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
Parsons, William D., 130.
Parsons, William N., 493.
Partridge, Edw. L., 131.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Shurtleff, Howard L., 278.
Washburn, John H., 177.
Webb, Francis P., 211.
PARSONS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1647-1727. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1693, *et seq.*
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Keegan, Dermot W., 105.
Lord, Frank H., 113.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Parsons, Albert R., 130.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Charles L., 351.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
Parsons, Lewis B., 403.
Parsons, William D., 130.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
PARTRIDGE, ELI, 1729——. In Capt. Whiting's Co., Medway, Mass., 1745. In Capt. Thomas Wiswall's 3d Foot Co. of Militia, Mendon, Mass., 1757.
Partridge, Arthur S., 404.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
PARTRIDGE, GEORGE, ——1695. Duxbury, Mass. Member Duxbury Military Co., under Capt. Myles Standish.
PARTRIDGE, OLIVER, 1712-1792. Representative. Delegate to Congress at Albany, N. Y., 1754, to confer with Six Nations. Also delegate to first Colonial Congress, 1765. One of a committee, 1746-1747, to direct the re-building of Fort Massachusetts. Colonel Mass. Bay Forces, capture of Fort Ticonderoga, 1758.
PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL, 1645-1740. Quartermaster, Major John Pynchon's Troop, 1688. Deputy, 1683, *et seq.*

Digitized by Google

Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
Bissell, Eugene, 50
Childs, James E., 60.
Collins, Clarence L., 63.
Nye, Charles F., 125.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Short, Edward L., 156.
Smith, Wyllys K., 385.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
Ward, Frederick W., 365.
Ward, Henry L., 365.

PARTRIDGE, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1730-1809. Lieut. of Foot, Capt. Salab Barnard, Prov. of Mass., reduction of Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

PASCHALL, THOMAS, 1634-1718. Assembly, 1685-'89. Prov. of Penn.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 226.
Troth, William P., Jr., 209.

PASCHALL, THOMAS, JR., —— 1743. Assembly, 1717, Prov. of Penn.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 226.
Troth, William P., Jr., 209.

PATERSON, MAJOR JOHN, 1707-1762. Lieut., 1740. Capt., 1752. Served against Indians, and under Wolfe at taking of Quebec, 1756, as Captain. Maj. 1st Conn. Regt., 1756. In the Crown Point Expedition, 1758-'59, and under Sir Jeffrey Amherst in Canada Expedition, 1761. Paymaster, Havana Expedition, 1762.

PATERSON, COL. JOHN, 1744-1808. Col. of Berkshire Co. Regt., 1774.

PATTEN, THOMAS, 1636-1690, Billerica, Mass. In war against the Weymesit Indians, his house used as garrison, 1675.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

PATTEN, WILLIAM, —— 1668. Member Cambridge Militia, 1636-'42, Pequot War.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

PATTEN, WILLIAM, 1671-1730, Billerica and Cambridge, Mass. Representative, 1729-'30.
Patten, John D., 323.

PATTERSON, EDWARD. Under Capt. Mason, Pequot War, 1637.
Davies, William G., 69.

PATTERSON, JAMES, 1633-1701. House used for Garrison. King Philip's War.

PATTERSON, JAMES, SR., 1685-1735. In Cresap's War.

PATTERSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1715-1771. In "Cresap's War," 1730-'35. Capt., Associated Regt. of Lancaster Co., 1747-'48, on the Susquehanna. In the rangers, Braddock's Campaign, and in French and Indian War, in Col. Armstrong's 1st Battalion, Penn. Regt., and in Col. Burd's Regt., 1757-'58. In command of Fort Hunter, 1763-'64. Capt. Prov. service of Penn.
Peale, Albert C., 323.

PATTERSON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1711-1806. Lieut. Church's Co., Col. Wooster's Regt., 1746.
Patterson, Elisha G., 206.

PAUL, JAMES. In Col. Bayley's Regt., Louisburg Expedition.
Paul, Edward J., 505.

PAWLING, COL. HENRY, —— 1692. Schout at Esopus. Capt. and Col. of Militia, 1674-'88.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.
Russell, Avery C. H., 147.

PAXTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1715-1784. Virginia Indian Wars.
Beckurts, Charles L., 45.
McCord, Francis, 402.
McCord, George L., 402.
McCord, James H., 402.
McCord, Robert H., 402.
McCord, Samuel S., 402.
McCord, William H., 402.

PEABODIE, WILLIAM, 1620-1707, Plymouth, Mass. See Pabodie. In Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643. Deputy, 1654, *et seq.*
Blagden, Thomas, 317.

PEABODY, LIEUT. FRANCIS, 1614-1697, Topsfield, Mass. Lieut., 1668.
Brown, John B., 55.

Digitized by Google

Cadle, Chas. F., 398.
Hall, George F., 259.
Howe, Herbert M., 199.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
Leland, Charles H., 110.
Morse, W. Samuel, 476.
Putnam, George J., 274.
Tyler, Harry B., 210.

PEABODY, CAPT. JOHN, 1642-1720, Boxford, Mass. Deputy, 1689, *et seq.* Ens., 1682. Lieut., 1691. Capt., 1699.
Hall, George F., 269.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.

PEABODY, WILLIAM, 1646-1700, Topsfield, Mass. Under Capt. Joseph Gardiner in the Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675-'6.

PEAKE, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1666, Roxbury, Mass. Member of Roxbury Military Co., 1647.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Morris, Seymour, 381.

PEARL, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1723-1789, Willington, Conn. Lieut. of the Eighth Co., Fifth Conn. Regt., 1756. Capt., 1763. Deputy, 1764, '66-'67, '69.

PEARSON, CAPT. MOSES, 1697-1778, Falmouth and Pearsontown, Me. Capt., 10th Co., 1st Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745; agent for Sir William Pepperrell's Regt. and Treasurer of the nine Regts. at Siege; in charge of Louisburg fortifications, 1746; Deputy, 1737-'40-'49.
Noyes, Edward D., 536.
Noyes, Wadsworth, 536.
Pike, Francis W., 441.

PEARTREE, COL. WILLIAM, 1642-1714. Mayor of New York, 1703-'06. Member King's Council, 1708-'09. Col. of N. Y. Infantry. Commanded a Naval Expedition, composed of four Vessels, directed against French privateers off Sandy Hook.
Keith, Boudinot, 105.

PEASE, CAPT. JOHN, 1630-1689. A. & H. A. Co., 1661. Freeman of Salem, 1668. Capt., 1668.
Freeman, Alden, 335.

PEASE, CAPT. JOHN, 1654-1734, Enfield, Conn. Capt. of Militia.
Allen, Francis O., 192.
Freeman, Alden, 335.

PEASLEE, NATHANIEL, 1682 ——, Haverhill, Mass. Deputy, 1737, *et seq.*
Bell, Charles U., 247.

PECK, CAPT. EPHRAIM, 1692-1760. Ens. and Capt. of Militia, Newtonville, 1734-'44. Deputy, 1750.
Millard, Frank A., 286.

PECK, HENRY. Services not filed.
Learned, Bela P., 304.

PECK, JATHNIEL, 1660-1742, Rehoboth, Mass. Served in the Indian Wars. Representative, 1721-'3, 1726-'31.
Peck, Hamilton S., 363.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

PECK, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1687-1763. Ens., 1735. Lieut., 1737.
Peck, Theodore S., 364.

PECK, JOHN, 1742-1819. In the French and Indian War, 1759-'63.
Peck, John H., 133.

PECK, JOSEPH, 1587-1664, Rehoboth, Mass. Commissioner for Hingham, 1639. Deputy, 1639-'42. In Rehoboth Co., 1643, raised for the Indian Wars.
Peck, Hamilton S., 363.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

PECK, ENS. JOSEPH, 1641-1718, Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1678. Deputy, 1676-1710.
Millard, Frank A., 486.
Spencer, Selden P., 406.

PECK, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1653 ——. Lieut., 1709.
Peck, Hiram H., 418.
Peck, Theodore S., 364.

PECK, LIEUT. NICHOLAS, 1630-1710. Ens., Mass. Militia, 1678.

Digitized by Google

Member Council of War, 1678. Lieut., 1682.
Blackmer, Henry M., 471.
Howe, Herbert M., 199.
PECK, DEACON PAUL, 1608-1695. Member Militia, Plymouth Colony, 1643-'5.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
PECK, SAMUEL, 1638-1708, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, 1689-'92.
PECK, WILLIAM, 1601-1694, New Haven, Conn. Deputy, 1640-'48.
PEECK, JAN. Burgher Corps of New Amsterdam, 1653.
Holland, John B., 96.
Holland, Joseph, 96.
PEET, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1698-1760, Stratford, Conn. Lieut. of Militia, 1745.
PEIRCE, SAMUEL, 1656 ——. Under Capt. Appleton in King Philip's War.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
PELL, MAJOR JOHN, 1643-1702. Styled Sir John Pell in New Rochelle Records. Second Lord of Manor of Pelham, 1669. First Member Assembly, 1691-'95, for Westchester Co., Prov. of N. Y. Committee for Defence of Frontier and Chairman of the Grand Committee. Capt. of Horse, 1684. Major, 1692, French and Indian War.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Darrach, Bradford, 333.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Morgan, Charles, 120.
Pell, Howland, 134. 521.
Pell, Rodman C., 383.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
PELL, CAPT. JOHN, 1728-1782. Capt. privateers Mary, 1756, and Revenge, 1758, French War.
Pell, Frederick A., 133.
Pell, John H., 134.
PELL, ENS. JOSEPH, 1721-1752. Pelham Manor. Ens. in Capt. Anthony Lispenard's Co., New Rochelle. Spanish Expedition, 1740-1742.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
PELL, SAMUEL. In the Armed Patrol at Harlem during Indian alarms.
Pell, Frederick A., 133.
Pell, John H., 134.
PELL, SURGEON THOMAS, 1613-1669, Fairfield, Conn. Surgeon under Lieut. Lion Gardiner at Fort Saybrook, under Capt. John Mason, against Pequots, 1637.
Pell, Howland, 133.
PEMBERTON, ISRAEL. Member of Assembly, Prov. of Pa., 1750.
PEMBERTON, PHINEAS, ——. Council, Penn., 1685-1701, Bucks and Philadelphia Cos. Member of the Provincial Assembly, 1689, *et seq.* Speaker, 1698, 1700.
Middleton, Harvey, 230.
PEMBERTON, DR. THOMAS, 1652-1693. Surgeon, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Hall, Thos. Wm., 227.
PENDLETON, MAJ. BRIAN, ——1681. A. & H. A. Co., 1646. Judge, Member of Provincial Legislatures of Mass. and N. H. Commissioned to receive the submission of Maine to Mass., 1652. Senior Member of President Danforth's Council, 1680. Major and Deputy President of Maine.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Hoes, Roswell R., 520.
PENDLETON, JUDGE EDMUND, ——. House of Burgesses.
Pendleton, Edmund, 344.
PENDLETON, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1709. Capt. in King Philip's War.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
PENHALLOW, CAPT. JOHN, 1693-1735, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt.

Digitized by Google

of the Militia at Arrowsick, 1720. Took an active part in the wars against the Eastern Indians.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL, 1665-1726. Dep., 1698. Speaker, 1699. Treas., 1699-1726. Asst., 1702. Sec., 1704. Chief Justice, 1717-1726. Commissary Gen., 1712, New Hampshire.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Hall, Thos. W., 227.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.

PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Patentee and Founder of Pennsylvania and West Jersey.
Hall, P. Penn-Gaskell, 198.

PENNIMAN, JOSEPH, 1639-1705, Braintree, Mass. In Suffolk Troop under Capt. Thomas Prentice, King Philip's War.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.

PEPPER, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1719-1807, Framingham, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Caleb Leland's Troop, 1762; Capt., 1771.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.

PEPPER, JACOB, 1661-1739, Framingham, Mass. In Capt. Isaac Clark's Troop, 1725.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.

PEPPERRELL, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, 1654-1734, Kittery, Me. Capt., 1714. Commandant of Fort at Kittery Point, 1714. Lieut.-Col., Prov. Militia. Justice, Court of Common Pleas, 1715-'30. Deputy, Mass., 1696.
Deering, John W., 349.
Hill, John F., 533.
Leighton, Geo. E., 401.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.
Salter, Jasper C., 148.
Salter, William T., 149.
Wilson, Fred A., 287

PEPPERRELL, SIR WILLIAM, BART., 1696-1759. Lieut.-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Wheeler, E. Pepperrell, 180.

PERHAM, SERGT. JOHN, 1667-1743. Groton, Mass. In garrison at Groton, Mass., 1691-'92, under Lieut. Jonas Prescott, Sergt. in Lieut. Seth Wyman's Co., 1706.
Britton, Edward E., 54.

PERIN, JESSE, 1726-1801, Mass. Ens. in Crown Point Expedition, 1755, Capt. Timothy Walker's Co., Col. Bohuri's Regt.
Langdon, Perin, 416.
Perin, Frank L., 418.
Perin, Nelson, 232.

PERKINS, HUMPHREY, 1661-1712. King Philip's War.
Parsons, William D., 130.

PERKINS, ISAAC, 1650-1726, Ipswich, Mass. Served at Brookfield, King Philip's War, 1676.
Paul, Edward J., 505.

PERKINS, SERGT. JACOB, 1624-1701, Ipswich, Mass. Sergt., Ipswich Co.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
Page, C. S., 363.

PERKINS, SERGT. JOHN, 1590-1654, Ipswich, Mass. Sergt. of the Allied English and the friendly Indians under Masconoma, at Agawam (Ipswich, Mass.). in the War with the Tarratines, 1631.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Howe, Edward W., 262.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
Perkins, William H., 273.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Reade, Philip, 506.
Wells, Henry Le B., 479.

PERKINS, Q. M. JOHN, 1614-1686. Saved Ipswich from destruction in 1633, defeating a party of Indians.
Paul, Edward J., 505.

PERKINS, LUKE, 1640-1710, Charlestown, Mass. Under Lieut. Edward Oakes, King Philip's War.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
Turner, Luther G., 310.

PERKINS, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1607-1682, Topsfield, Mass. A. &

Digitized by Google

H. A. Co., 1638. Deputy, 1644. Capt. of Military Co., Weymouth.
Dorman, William B., 254.
PERLEY, LIEUT. JACOB, 1670-1751. Under Capt. John Lovewell against the Indians, No. Conway, 1725, and Fryburg, 1728. Father Rasle's War.
PERRY, ARTHUR, —— 1652, Boston. Drummer, A. & H. A. Co., 1638-1651, and of Town Militia.
PERRY, SAMUEL, 1695-1775. Deputy, R. I., 1739, '40, '41, '42, '46.
White, Hunter C., 523.
PERRY, SIMEON, 1726-1802. Deputy, R. I., 1675, '79, '82, '85, '86.
White, Hunter C., 523.
PETERS, CAPT. JOHN, 1717-1811, Chatham, Conn. Ens., 1755. Lieut., 1758. Capt., 1762, in 12th Regt., Old French War.
Morgan, George D., 120.
PETERS, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1698, Andover, Mass. Capt., King William's War. Killed by Indians, 1698.
Morgan, George D., 120.
PETERS, WILLIAM, 1710-1780, Pennsylania. Court Registrar, 1745. Member Assembly, 1753-'55. Secretary Land Office, 1760.
Peters, Ralph, 418.
Peters, Richard, 266.
PETTIBONE, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1672-1747, Simsbury, Conn. Ens., South Co., 1721. Lieut., 1723. Scout under Capt. Richard Case, 1724.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.
PETTINGILL, BENJAMIN, 1720-1795. Clerk, Col. Ephraim Leonard's Regt., Fort William Henry Expedition, 1757.
Foster, Howell, 82.
PEYTON, COL. HENRY, —— 1781. In the battle at Braddocker. County Lieut., 1755. Member of the House of Burgesses, Virginia, 1761.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 76.
PHELPS, CAPT. CALEB, 1708-1781. Lieut., Windsor, Conn., Militia, 1757. Capt., 1761, 1st Co., 1st Regt., Conn. Troops.
Newberry, John S., 499.
Newberry, Truman H., 124, 499.
Warren, Walter P., 177.
PHELPS, GEORGE, 1605 ——. Member Hartford Co., 1st Troop, 1658. Member Council of Ten.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
PHELPS, CAPT. ICHABOD, 1708-1772, Hebron, Conn. Capt., 5th Co., 2d Regt., under Col. Whiting, and of 8th Co., 1st Regt., under Col. Phineas Lyman. In Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
PHELPS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1693-1761, Hebron, Conn. Scout under Lieut. William Crocker, 1712. Lieut., Hebron Militia, 1736. Capt. 1740. Q. M., Troop of Horse, 12th Conn. Regt., 1747. Deputy from Hebron, 1735-'58. Justice of the Peace.
Morgan, George D., 120.
PHELPS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1639-1719, Windsor, Conn. Lieut. under Col. William Whiting, Queen Anne's War. Capt., 1696.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.
Norton, Edward L., 125.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Phelps, Geo. N., 539.
Warren, Walter P., 177.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 185.
PHELPS, WILLIAM, 1599-1672. One of the Eight Commissioners appointed by the Bay Colony, March 3, 1636, to govern the people of Connecticut. Gov.'s Asst., 1636-'42, '58-'62, and Member of Council, 1637. Pequot War.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Brown, Charles C., 503.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.

Digitized by Google

Lampson, Frank B., 460.
Merrill, Frederick J. H., 117.
Morgan, Leslie A., 121.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Phelps, Edmund J., 441.
Simmons, Samuel S., 506.
Thompson, Hobart W., 168.
Warren, Walker P., 177.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.

PHILBRICK, JOSEPH, 1663-1775, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, 1745-'49-'52.

PHILLIPS, REV. GEORGE, 1593-1644. Services not filed.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.

PHILLIPS, ENS. SAMUEL, 1662-1720, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1693. First Sergt., 1699; subsequently Ensign.
Adams, Washington I. L., 332.
Carhart, Amory S., 58.
Carhart, William E., 58.
Carhart, Alfred B., 58.
Talmage, Robert S., 165.
Thomas, Howard V. S., 167.
Van Syckel, Nehemiah H., 210.

PHILLIPS, LIEUT. ZEROBABEL, 1632-1686. Lieut. of Long Island Militia.
Landreth, Burnet, Jr., 201

PHILLIPSE, FREDERICK, 1627-1702. Member of Council, 1675, *et seq.* Secretary of Prov. of N. Y., 1688. First Lord of Phillipse Manor.
Bailey, Theodorus, 40.
Boardman, Lansdale, 51.

PHIPPS, CORPORAL SOLOMON, 1643 ——, Charlestown, Mass. In Mt. Hope Campaign under Capt. Thomas Prentice; under Capt. Thomas Brattle, garrison duty, and King Philip's War.

PHIPPS, CAPT. SOLOMON, 1645-1692, Charlestown, Mass. Capt., A. & H. A. Co. Capt., Charlestown Co.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.

PICKERING, LIEUT. JOHN, 1637-1694, Salem, Mass. Lieut., served under Capt. Samuel Moseley, King Philip's War, 1676. Ens. of the 2d Military Co., Essex Regt., Major Daniel Denison, 1674.
Abbott, George B., 37.
Howard, Leland J., 321.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Nichols, Henry A., 463.
Nichols, William A., 463.
Orne, Henry M., 127.

PICKERING, CAPT. JOHN, 1640-1721, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. of the Portsmouth Company, ——. Member of the Assembly, 1697-1709. Speaker, 1697-'99, 1704-'09.
Lamson, William G., 264.

PICKERING, LIEUT. JOHN, JR., 1658-1722. Deputy, Mass., for Portsmouth, N. H., 1680. Member of Assembly, N. H., 1684-'91. Deputy, Portsmouth, Convention to choose form of government, 1690. Lieut., 1690. Capt., 1692.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.

PICKERING, CAPT. THOMAS. Commanded a militia company and was killed by the Indians at Casco, Me., where his company was stationed.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.

PICKERING, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1670 ——, Salem, Mass. Commissioned to protect the fisheries at Cape Sable, 1707.

PICKETT, JOHN, 1648, ——, Stamford, Conn. Deputy from Stamford, 1673-'75.

PICKETT, JOHN, 1685 ——, New London, Conn. Deputy, 1727.

PIERCE, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1667-1739, Woburn, Mass. In King

Digitized by Google

Philip's War, 1675-'6. Sergt. in Woburn Co. of Militia, 1701-'37.

PIERCE, CAPT. GAD, Stow, Mass. Private in Capt. Abijah Hall's Co., 1759. In Col. William Brattle's Regt., 1760. Corp. in Capt. Moses Hart's Co. Capt. of Train Band.
Pierce, George W., 476.

PIERCE, JOHN, —— 1661, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1638-'39.

PIERCE, JOSEPH, Watertown, Mass. Under Capts. Henchman, Parke, and Sill in King Philip's War.
Pierce, George W., 476.

PIERCE, CAPT. MICHAEL, —— 1676. Capt., Plymouth Colony, 1669. Killed in battle with the Narragansett Indians, 1676.
Brown, Henry M., 54.
Brown, Walter M., 44.
Duncan, James L., 255.
Murdock, Harold, 269.
Murdock, Joseph B., 520.
Pierce, Bradford DeW., 306.

PIERCE, SAMUEL, 1636-1721, Woburn, Mass. In Capt. John Cutler's Co., King Philip's War, 1676.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.

PIERCE, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1681-1774, Woburn, Mass. Sergt. in the Woburn Co. of Militia, 1717-'34.

PIERCE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1739-1815. Capt. Co. of Foot, Dorchester, under Col. Nathaniel Hatch, 1772.
Pierce, Geo. F., 273.

PIERCE, SERGT. THOMAS, 1608-1683, Woburn, Mass. Deputy, 1658. Sergt., 1669-'82. Corp., 1683. Trooper in King Philip's War, under Capt. Thomas Prentice and Capt. Thomas Brattle.
Anderson, James T., 315.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
Pierce, George W., 134.
Sawyer, Charles F., 352.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.

PIERCE, COL. TIMOTHY, 1673-1748, Plainfield, Conn. Ens., 1708. Lieut., 1711. Capt. 1723. Col., 11th Conn. Regt., 1739. Speaker of the House, 1728. Gov.'s Asst., 1728-'48.
Pierce, Charles H., 134.
Pierce, Geo. W., 134.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.

PIERCE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1707 ——. Stow, Mass. In Capt. Jonathan Burns' Co., 1747. Capt., 1754-'56, French and Indian War.
Pierce, George W., 476.

PIERPONT, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1704-1752. Lieut. of the 5th New Haven Co., 1742.

PIERPONT, ROBERT, —— 1694, Roxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1689.

PIERSON, REV. ABRAHAM, 1613-1678, Chaplain Colony of New Haven, Expedition against the Dutch under Lieut. Robert Seeley.
Hoyt, Edward C., 302.
Hoyt, Samuel R. J., 485.
Jewett, Walter K., 475.
Judson, William P., 105.
Murphy, Franklin, 337.

PIERSON, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, 1652-1701. Lieut.-Col., Suffolk Co. Militia, 1698, Prov. of N. Y., and under Earle Bellomont, 1700. Speaker 4th Colonial Assembly.
McClure, Archibald J., 116.
McDonald, John, 116.
Prime, Ralph E., 137.
Slocum, Joseph J., 157.

PIKE, CAPT. JOHN, 1614-1698. Lieut., 1669. Capt., 1673-'81. English-Dutch Wars, 1664 and 1673. Member of Gov. Carteret's Council, 1670-'72, East Jersey.
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 88.

PIKE, MAJOR ROBERT, 1616-1706. Lieut., Salisbury Troop, 1652. Capt., 1659. Major, Military Forces Norfolk and Piscataqua Cos., 1670. Commander-in-Chief of all Military Forces

Digitized by Google

North and East of Merrimac River, in War against French and Indians, 1690. Deputy, 1648-'82. Gov.'s Asst., 1682. Committee of Safety, 1689. Commissioner to treat with Indians, 1690.
Pike, Francis W., 441.

PILE, HON. JOHN, —— 1665. St. Mary's Co., Md. Member of Provincial Council, 1648-1651.
Brent, Joseph L., 223.
Keyser, Robert B., 229.

PILLSBURY, CAPT. CALEB, 1717-1778, Amesbury, Mass. Capt. 2d Regt., Essex Co. Militia, 1771.
Pillsbury, Charles A., 441.

PINDER, JOHN, 1630-1700. In King Philip's War.

PINNEY, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1715-1777. Windsor, Conn., Troops, French and Indian Wars, 1755.

PINNEY, ENS. JONATHAN, 1738-1813, Windsor, Conn. Ens., Windsor Co.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.

PINNEY, SERGT. NATHANIEL. In Capt. Moses Diamond's Co., Expedition against Canada, 1711, Queen Anne's War.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.

PITKIN, NATHANIEL, 1670-1733. Ens. East Hartford Co., 1716.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.

PITKIN, CAPT. ROGER, 1662-1748. Capt. 3d Co., Hartford Militia, 1698. Ens., 1704.
Hammond, Andrew G., 301.
Strong, Theron G., 164.

PITKIN, WILLIAM, 1st, 1636-1694. Deputy, 1675-1690. Atty.-Gen., 1664. Treas., 1676. Asst., 1690-'94. Commissioner for the United Colony of Conn., 1678.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Patten, John D., 323.
Roberts, Henry, 307.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Schauffler, William G., 338.

PITKIN, CHIEF-JUSTICE WILLIAM, 2d, 1664-1723. Deputy, 1696. Asst., 1697. Member Committee of War, 1702, War of the Spanish Succession. Chief-Justice Colony of Conn., 1713-'23.
Patten, John D., 323.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Schauffler, William G., 338.

PITKIN, GOV. WILLIAM. Col. 1st Conn. Regt., 1737, and Governor.
Grinnell, George B., 87.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Jones, Charles L., 104.

PLAISTED, ELISHA. Representative, Mass., for Berwick, Me., 1714.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.

PLAISTED, JOHN, 1659 ——, Portsmouth, N. H. Speaker of the House, 1696-1727. Member of Council, 1702-'08.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.

PLAISTED, LIEUT. ROGER, 1627-1675. Deputy, 1663-'64, '73. Lieut., 1670, Capt. Charles Frost's Co. Killed by Indians.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.

PLANT, JOHN. In King Philip's War.
Plant, Morton F., 352.

PLATER, COL. GEORGE, 1695-1755. Member Council, 1732-'55. Collector for Pocomoke Dist., 1728. Naval Officer for Patuxent, 1755. Secretary of Maryland, 1755.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
Howard, McHenry, 227.

PLATT, CAPT. EPENETUS, 1640-1693. Capt. of Suffolk Co. Foot, 1684. Sent in command of East End Men to demand surrender of Fort at N. Y., 1689.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 315.

PLATT, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1672-1745. Capt., Norwalk, Conn., 1710. Port Royal Expedition.

PLATT, CAPT. ZEPHANIAH, 1735-1807. Ens. in Capt. Joseph Lewis' Co., Huntington, L. I.,

Digitized by Google

1758. Capt. Co. of Foot, N. Battalion, Dutchess Co. Regt., Col. Martin Hoffman, 1760.
Averill, Henry K., Jr., 315.
PLATTS, ENS. ABEL, —— 1690, Rowley, Mass. Ens. in the Rowley Co., Expedition against Canada, 1690.
Haskins, Leander M., 260.
PLATTS, MOSES, 1707-1745, Rowley, Mass. Died at Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Haskins, Leander M., 260.
PLOWDEN, SIR EDMUND, —— 1659. Gov., Capt.-Gen., and Earl Palatine of New Albion.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, F. de Sales, 228.
Jenkins, Spaulding L., 228.
PLUMB, JOHN, 1594-1648. In Capt. Mason's Co., Pequot War, 1637. Deputy from Wethersfield, 1636-'42, Col. of Conn.
Banks, David, Jr., 41.
Carter, Walter S., 58.
Collins, Holdridge O., 63.
Plum, Frederick A., 135.
Short, Edward L., 156.
PLUMMER, SAMUEL, 1619-1702, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1676.
PLUMSTED, CLEMENT, 1680-1745, Philadelphia. Common Council. Penn. Assembly, 1712-'20. Provincial Council, 1727-'45.
Burton, Robert, 224.
Devereux, Alfred, 196.
Klapp, William H., 200.
PLUMSTED, WILLIAM, 1708-1765. Assembly, 1755-'57. Council, 1759-'64, Prov. of Penn.
Burton, Robert, 224.
Devereux, Alfred, 196.
Klapp, William H., 200.
PLYMPTON, SERGT. JOHN, 1620-1677, Deersfield, Mass. Sergt., 1674. Captured by the Indians and killed, 1677.
Davies, William G., 69.
Freeman, James G., 256.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
PLYMPTON, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1677-1739, Medfield, Mass. Representative, 1720. Lieut., 1723.
Freeman, James G., 257.
PLYMPTON, THOMAS, 1620-1676. Killed in Indian Fight at Boon's Plains, Sudbury, Mass., 1676.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
POLHEMUS, CAPT. DANIEL. Cornet, Kings Co., N. Y. Militia, 1690. Capt. of Troop of Horse.
POLK, COL. THOMAS, 1732-1793. General Assembly of N. C., 1769-'71.
Polk, Isaac H., 463.
POLLARD, JOHN, 1699-1772, Billerica, Mass. In 2d Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell, 1724-'25.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Richards, Jeremiah, 145.
POLLARD, CORP. JOHN, 1729-1814, Lancaster, Mass. Sentinel in Capt. Josiah Willard's Co., 1748. Corp. in Capt. Thomas Wilder's Co., Col. O. Wilder's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry and Lake George Expedition. French and Indian War.
Winship, William H., 287.
POLLARD, WILLIAM, 1698 ——, Lancaster, Mass. In Capt. Israel Williams' Co., 1754-'55. In Capt. Thomas Wilder's Co., of Leominster, Relief Fort William Henry.
POLLY, GEORGE, —— 1683, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capt. John Cutter.
POLLY, JOHN, 1618-1689, Roxbury, Mass. In Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
POMEROY, MEDAD, 1638-1716. Representative, Mass., 1677.
Granger, William S., 520.
POMEROY, GEN. SETH, 1706-1777. 4th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1745. Crown Point, 1755.
Dewey, Chas. A., 72.
Pomeroy, George E., 135, 418.

Digitized by Google

Turner, Theodore C., 171.
POND, CHARLES, 1744-1832. In Major David Baldwin's Co., Col. Nathan Whiting's 2d Conn. Regt.. 1761.
Pond, Charles H., 136.
Pond, Nicholas M., 306.
Pond, Winthrop, 136.
POND, LIEUT. DANIEL, —— 1698, Dedham, Mass. Sergt. and Lieut. in Dedham Militia, 1672.
Pond, George E., 441.
POND, EPHRAIM, 1656-1704, Dedham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Wadsworth's Co., Sudbury Fight.
Pond, George E., 441.
Whitney, Warham, 181.
POND, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1648-1718. Ens., 1689. Lieut., 1695, Bradford, Conn., Militia.
Pond, Edwin W., 136.
POND, SERGT. WILLIAM, ——. 1690, Dorchester, Mass. Sergt. of the Military Co.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
POOLE, JOHN, 1670-1727, Beverly, Mass. In Beverly Co., Capt. William Raymond, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Pool, Wellington, 274.
POOLE, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1634-1678. Capt., Reading, Mass. Capt. under Major Appleton at Hadley, King Philip's War. Prest. of Council of War, 1675-'76.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 251.
Cox, Edwin B., 252.
Cox, Wm. E., 252.
Kellogg, John P., 304.
POOLE, SAMUEL, 3d, 1736-1780. In Old French War. 1758, at Capture of Fort Frontenac.
Hersey, Dudley H., 437.
Hersey, Roscoe F., 437.
Russell, Emory P., 521.
POORE, HENRY, 1650-1741, Newbury, Mass. Under Major Appleton, Narragansett Campaign, 1675.
Johnson, George P., 263.
Merrell, George, 417.
Webb, J. Sidney, 326.
POPE, COL. NATHANIEL, —— 1660. Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co., Va., 1655.
Pope, William H., 403.
POPE, CAPT. SETH, 1648-1727. Deputy Mass. General Assembly, 1689. Lieut., 1686. Capt., 1690.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
POPE, THOMAS, 1608-1683, Plymouth, Mass. In Volunteer Co. under William Holmes and Thomas Prence, Pequot War. In service, 1643.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Jordan, Fritz H., 535.
Kingman, William L., 106.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
PORTER, CAPT. ISRAEL, JR., 1643-1706. Lieut. in Capt. Bartholomew Gidney's Co., Salem, Mass., 1683; afterwards Capt.
Brown, John B., 55.
PORTER, SERGT. JOHN, 1596-1676, Salem, Mass. Sergt., 1646. Deputy Hingham, 1644; Salem, 1668.
Brown, John B., 55.
Brown, Otis S., 250.
Porter, George L., 306.
Skinner, William C., 308.
PORTER, JOHN, SR., 1600-1648, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1646-'47.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.
Moseley, John G., 268.
PORTER, JOHN, JR., 1621-1688, Windsor, Conn. Member 1st Troop, 1658. Trooper in King Philip's War.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.
Britton, Charles P., 53.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Mann, Matthew D., 115.
PORTER, CAPT. JOHN. Private in French and Indian War, 1760-'61. Sergt. and Capt.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.

Digitized by Google

PORTER, JOHN, 1658-1753, Wenham, Mass. Deputy from Wenham, 1712-'24-'25.
PORTER, JOHN, —— 1711. House of Burgesses, Va., 1663.
Middleton, John I., 230.
PORTER, JOHN, ——. Member of Assembly, N. C., 1715-'18.
Middleton, John I., 230.
PORTER, JOSEPH, 1638-1714, Windsor, Conn. Under Capt. Moseley, King Philip's War.
Skinner, William C., 308.
PORTER, CAPT. MOSES, 1722-1755, Hadley, Mass. Capt. in Braddock's Crown Point Expedition. Killed in the "Bloody Morning Scout."
Fisher, F. Porter, 374.
PORTER, NATHANIEL, 1680-1710. Served in the Canada Expedition, 1708-'09. Died at Fort Anne.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
Porter, Peter A., 136.
Porter, Peter A., Jr., 136.
PORTER, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1704-1759. Under Capt. Israel Putnam, 1756. Indian Scout.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
PORTER, SAMUEL, —— 1755. In garrison at Fort Edward.
Skinner, Wm. C., 308.
PORTER, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1695-1749. Capt. Penn. Militia, 1747-'8.
Porter, Augustus D., 206.
POST, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, —— 1690. Ens. Saybrook, Conn., 1667. Lieut. Saybrook Fort, 1680.
Post, Frank T., 526.
POTE, GAMALIEL, 1721-1790, Falmouth, Me. In Capt. Moses Pearson's Co., Louisburg Expedition.
POTTS, JOHN, 1710-1768, Pottsgrave, Pa. Member of Assembly, 1759-'61.
Brooke, John R., 430.
POWERS, GIDEON, 1704 ——. In French and Indian Wars.
POWERS, CAPT. PETER, —— 1757. Capt. of the 3d Co., Col. Joseph Blanchard's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
POYTHRESS, PETER, 1733 ——. Burgess for Prince George Co., Va., 1769-'75. Member of Virginia Conventions, 1774, '75, '76.
Thom, Wm. H. DeC. W., 234.
PRAA, CAPT. PIETER, 1655-1740, Brooklyn. Capt. of Foot Co., Kings Co. Regt. Stephen Cortlandt, Col., 1700-'13.
Prall, William, 137.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
PRATT, AARON, 1732-1817, Rehoboth, Mass. In Expedition to Crown Point, 1759.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
PRATT, DANIEL, Hartford and Colchester, Conn. Trooper in 1st Conn. Cavalry, 1658.
PRATT, SERGT. DAVID, ——, Framingham, Mass. Buckminster's Rutland Scouts, 1722.
Hosmer, Jerome C., 261.
PRATT, JOHN, —— 1655, Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn. Deputy from Hartford, 1639 and later.
PRATT, ENS. JOHN, 1644-1726, Saybrook, Conn. Ens., 1684. Deputy, 1684, *et seq.*
Moran, Charles, 120.
PRATT, JOHN, 1693-1780. In Capt. Ebenezer Beal's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
PRATT, ENS. JOHN, —— 1664. Hartford, Conn. Ens. Hartford Co.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
PRATT, JOSHUA. A member of Plymouth Militia, 1643.
PRATT, JOSEPH, 1637-1720, Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Bates, James H., 44.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
PRATT, JOSHUA. In Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
PRATT, PHINEAS, 1590-1680. Skirmishes with Indians, Wey-

Digitized by Google

mouth, Dorchester, and Ipswich.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

PRATT, CAPT. THOMAS, 1699-1780, Chelsea, Mass. Lieut. Chelsea Military Co. Capt. 1775.
Pratt, Herman W., 274.

PRATT, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1622-1678. Lieut. Saybrook Forces under Mason, Pequot War. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.* Council of War, 1642.
Eaton, George F., 299.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Frazer, Sheldon H., 435.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Huse, Robert S., 100.
Ingersoll, Colin M., 303.
Jewett, Stephen, 437.
Leonard, Edgar C., 111.
Leonard, Gardner C., 111.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Marvin, R. Pratt, 417.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Moses, Zebina, 323.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

PRATT, SAMUEL, —— 1676. In Capt. Michael Pierce's Co. of Scituate. Killed, 1676.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.

PRATT, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1653-1718. Lieut. of Conn. Troops in 1709, and Capt. of the 1st Co., Saybrook, Conn., 1717.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Spencer, Selden P., 406.

PREBLE, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1673-1723, York, Me. Capt. of Militia.
Coffin, William K., 433.

PREBLE, MAJOR ABRAHAM, 1603-1663, York, Me. Magistrate, 1645-'46, '58. Treas., 1654. Commissioner for York, 1655-'57, '59-'60. Held first military appointment with rank of Major.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Coffin, William K., 433.

PRENCE *v.* PRINCE.

PRENCE, GOV. THOMAS, 1600-1673. Asst., Plymouth Col., 1635. Gov., 1634-'38, '57, '72. Member Council of War, and went forth against the Pequot Indians, 1637. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1645.
Bowman, Austin L., 248.
Carter, Walter S., 50.
Clark, A. Howard, 317.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
Foster, Albert V., 375.
Freeman, James G., 257.
Fuller, Austin W., 362.
Gillette, Edward F., 376.
Howland, Charles W., 262.
Howland, Daniel W., 262.
Gross, Charles E., 300.
Kendall, Henry M., 540.
Lawrie, Andrew W., 265.
Mayo, Chas. E., 439.
Meacham, Franklin A., 381.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Payne, Cyrus F., 128.
Rich, William T., 140.
Sears, Clinton B., 154.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Snow, Isaac B., 541.
Story, Henry G., 163.

PRENTICE, SOLOMON, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Fessenden, Charles N., 374.

PRENTICE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1621-1710. Lieut. Mass. Troop, 1656. Capt., 1662. Pequot and Narragansett Wars.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 429.
Rice, L. Frederick, 275.
Sanger, Jos. P., 324.
Swan, George F., 165.

PRENTIS, JOHN, 1631-1691. Deputy Conn., 1668.
Converse, Chas. A., 360.

PRENTIS, CAPT. JOHN, 1705-1747. Commander Sloop *Defense* at the taking of Louisburg, 1745.
Chew, James L., 297.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Prentis, Edward, 306.

PRENTIS, JONATHAN. Deputy, 1702. Member of Council,

Digitized by Google

1707-'24. Overseer of Indians, 1715.
Prentis, Edward, 306.
PRENTIS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1701-1773, New London, Conn. Lieut.
Converse, Chas. A., 360.
PRENTIS, STEPHEN, 1666-1758, New London, Conn. Deputy, 1712, *et seq.* Captain of Militia, 1714.
Converse, Chas. A., 195, 360.
PRESCOTT, JOHN, 1604-1681. Served in Garrison at Lancaster against Indians, 1675 and 1676.
Boutell, Henry S., 369.
Burrage, Henry S., 529.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Granger, William S., 519.
Houghton, William A., 534.
Love, Wm. DeL., 304.
Melville, Henry, 116.
Moore, George H., 381.
Nye, Charles F., 125.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
White, John B., 407.
PRESCOTT, JOHN, 3d. In Garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1704-'05.
Bennett, Asahel F., 287.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONAS, 1648-1723. Capt. Groton Co. in King William's War, 1689. Deputy, 1699, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass.
Farnsworth, Frederick, 299.
Melville, Henry, 116.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONAS, 2d, 1678-1750, Groton, Mass. Deputy, 1720.
Melville, Henry, 116.
PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1643-1721, Concord, Mass. Capt. of Militia, Garrison duty. Deputy, 1692.
Boutell, Henry S., 369.
Granger, William S., 520.
Moore, George H., 381.
Nye, Charles F., 126.
PRESCOTT, JONATHAN, 1675-1755. In Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710.
Emery, Brainerd P., 79.
PRESCOTT, LIEUT.-COL. SAMUEL, 1697-1758. Hampton, N. H. Lieut.-Col. of Col. Peter Gilman's Regt.
Moulton, George M., 382.
PRESLEY, COL. PETER, —— 1750. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1711.
Barret, Richard A., 397.
PRESLEY, WILLIAM, 1621-1669. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1647.
Barret, Richard A., 397.
PRESSEY, JOHN, 1639-1707, Amesbury, Mass. Under Capt. Turner, King Philip's War.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Pressey, Joseph W., 137.
PRESTON, JOHN, Hadley, Mass. In Capt. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Preston, Ernest J., 383.
PRESTON, RICHARD, —— 1669. Gov.'s Council, Md., 1652. Commissioner to govern the Province, 1651.
Coates, Edward H., 195.
Griscom, Clement A., 197.
Troth, William P., 209.
PRESTON, SAMUEL, 1665-1743. Gov.'s Council, Prov. of Penn., 1700.
Griscom, Clement A., 197.
PRESTON, COL. WILLIAM, 1676-1750. Col., Conn. Militia. Deputy, 1714-'49.
Abbott, Everton J., 428.
PRESTON, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, —— 1754. Woodbury, Conn. Capt., South Train Band. 1723. Lieut.-Col. 13th Regt. Conn. Militia, 1739. To Defense of Skippaug, 1726. Deputy, 1714-'49.
PRICE, CAPT. WALTER, 1620-1674, Salem, Mass. Cornet of Foot Co., 1662; Lieut., 1664; Capt., 1664. Deputy from Salem, 1665.
PRIEST, DEGORIE, 1580-1621, Plymouth, Mass. Under Myles Standish, Indian Wars.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
PROCTOR, ROBERT. In King Philip's War.
Estey, Jacob G., 361.
Estey, Julius J., 361.

Digitized by Google

PROVENDER, JOHN, —— 1712, Framingham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War, 1675-'76. At Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
PROVOOST, SERGT. DAVID, 1608-'56. Commander at Fort Good Hope, 1642-'47. First of the "Nine Men," 1652. Sergt., Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653. First separate Schout at Breuckelen, 1655. Schout and Sec. of Breuckelen, Amersfoort and Midwout until his death.
Boardman, Lansdale, 51.
Collins, H. O., 63.
Hodges, Alfred B., 95.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Seaman, Wm. B., 153.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Thomas, George C., 338.
Veazey, Duncan, 236.
PROVOOST, COL. DAVID, 1670-1724. Capt. in Col. Abraham de Peyster's Regt., N. Y. City, 1700. Major, 1710. Member of General Assembly, 1702-'11. Lieut.-Col., 1716. Col., 1718. Member of Council, 1708-'10.
Hodges, Alfred B., 95.
Seaman, Wm. B., 153.
Thomas, George C., 338.
Veazey, Duncan, 236.
PROVOOST, CAPT. DAVID, 1695-1781. 2d Lieut. in Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., 1737; 1st Lieut. under Capt. Paul Richard, 1738. Capt. of a Co. of Troops, 1740, Spanish Expedition.
Hodges, Alfred B., 95.
Provoost, John M., 137.
Seaman, Wm. B., 153.
Thomas, George C., 338.
PROVOOST, WILLIAM, 1679-1746. Governor's Council, N. Y., 1723-'35. Governor's Council, N. J., 1734-1741. In charge of Military affairs in N. J.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
PRUYN, SAMUEL, 1677-1752. In Capt. Rooseboom's Co., Albany, 1715.
Pruyn, J. V. S. L., 137.
PUMPELLY, SERGT. JOHN, 1727-1819. Served under Capt. John Loring, relief of Fort William Henry, 1758; Crown Point, 1755.
Read, Harmon P., 139.
PUTNAM, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1664-1715, Salem. Lieut., Capt., 1706-'11.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Putnam, George J., 273.
PUTNAM, EDWARD, 3d., Sutton, Mass. Delegate General Congress, 1774.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 308.
PUTNAM, CAPT. HENRY, 1712-1775. At Louisburg, French and Indian War.
Carnochan, G. M., 58.
PUTNAM, MAJOR-GEN. ISRAEL, 1718-1790. French War, 1755, he raised a company at Pomfret, Conn.; Capt. in Lyman's Regt.; Lake George and Crown Point. Rogers' Rangers, 1755. Major, 1757; Lieut.-Col., 1759. Havana Expedition, 1761-'62. Col., 1764.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Chas. D., 372.
Day, George H., 298.
Osgood, Edward L., 270.
PUTNAM, CAPT. JOHN, 1627-1710, Salem. Corp., 1672. Lieut., 1678. Capt., 1687. Deputy, 1679.
Brown, John B., 54.
Miles, Alfred G., 117.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Putnam, Eben, 364.
Putnam, Geo. J., 274.
Skinner, Henry W., 500.
PUTNAM, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1619-1700. Deputy, 1690-'91. Lieut., Foot Co., Salem Village, 1683.
Boynton, Charles S., 360.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Parker, Moses G., 272.
Putnam, Geo. J., 274.

Digitized by Google

Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 308.
Tapley, Henry F., 282.
PUTNAM, BRIG.-GEN. RUFUS, 1738-1824. French and Indian War. Capt. Ebenezer Leonard's Co., Col. Joseph Frye's Mass. Regt., 1758. Capt. Joseph Whitcomb's Co., Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., 1759. Ens., Capt. Thomas Beman's Co., Col. Willard's Regt., 1760. Stillwater, Saratoga, Fort Edward, etc.
Fenner, Charles, 461.
PUTNAM, LIEUT. STEPHEN, 1694-1772, Salem. Lieut. in 3d Co., 1st Regt. of Mass. Militia, 1739, Capt. Samuel Flint, Col. Ichabod Plaisted.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Putnam, George F., 274.
Putnam, George J., 274.
PUTNAM, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1614-1686. Lieut., Troop of Horse, Lynn, Mass., 1662. In King Philip's War.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Charles D., 372.
Fenner, Charles P., 461.
Heaton, John E., 302.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
Putnam, Ralph W., 364.
Putnam, Warren E., 364.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Stearns, H. Putnam, 308.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
PYNCHON, COL. JOHN, 1625-1703. Assistant, 1655-1686. Member of Council, 1688, 1693-1703. Capt., Major, Lieut. and Col., 1688.
Bagley, John N., 497.
Stafford, William F., 160.
PYNCHON, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, JR., 1647-1721. Commissioner for United Colonies.
Stafford, William F., 160.
PYNCHON, GOV. WILLIAM, 1590-1662, Springfield, Mass. Assistant. Treasurer, 1632-'34. Governor of Springfield, 1641-1650. Governing Magistrate of Conn., 1637-'38.
Collins, William G., 63.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 298.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Evans, Ira H., 361.
Foote, Robert D., 334.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Lord, Frank H., 113.
McKinstry, Charles H., 116.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Stafford, William F., 160.
Stetson, Caleb R., 325.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
Washburn, John H., 177.
Wells, Eben F., 446.
Woodruff, Charles H., 185.

QUACKENBOS, JOHN, 1742-1824. In Capt. John Peter Smith's Co., 1758, Old French War.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
QUICK, CAPT, THOMAS TEUNISSE, Capt. of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y., Militia, 1689.
Collins, Holdridge O., 461.
QUINCY, EDMUND, SR., 1602-1635, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, 1634.
QUINCY, COL. EDMUND, 1627-1698, Braintree, Mass. Deputy, Major, Lieut.-Col., Suffolk Regt., 1698.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Davies, Wm. G., 69.
Eaton, William S., Jr., 255.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 114.
Quincy, Charles F., 383.
QUINCY, EDMUND, 1681-1738, Braintree, Mass. Representative, 1713-'14. Member of Council, 1715-'29, '34-'37.
Davies, William G., 69.
Quincy, Josiah, 274.
QUINCY, COL. JOHN, 1689-1767. Major and Col. of Mass. Militia. Speaker of House. Governor's Council.
Johnson, John Q. A., 103.

Digitized by Google

RAMBO, PETER GUNNERSON, —— 1698. Member of the Council, Prov. of Penn., 1668.
Benson, Edwin N., 193.
RAND, SERGT. THOMAS, 1627-1710. Sergt. in Capt. John Cutler's Co., 1676, King Philip's War.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
RANDALL, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1680, Watertown, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Poole and Capt. Holbrook.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
RANDOLPH, ISHAM, 1687 - 1742. Member House of Burgesses and Adj.-Gen., Va.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Trumbull, Franklin, 477.
RANDOLPH, COL. RICHARD OF "CURLS," 1691-1748. Henrico County, Va. Burgess of Goochland, 1728; of Henrico, 1736-'42. Treas. of Va., 1738. Col., 1742-'48.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
RANDOLPH, COL. THOMAS OF TUCKAHOE, 1689-1730, Henrico and Goochland Cos., Va. Major and Burgess, 1720-'22. Presiding Justice, Col. and Co. Lieut. of Goochland, 1727.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
RANDOLPH, COL. THOMAS MANN OF TUCKAHOE, 1741-1793, Goochland Co., Va. Burgess, 1769 *et seq.* Col. and Co. Lieut. 1770-'75. Committee of Safety, 1775. Member of Va. Conventions, 1774-'75-'76.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
RANDOLPH, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, 1651-1711. Member House of Burgesses, 1700-'05. Capt., Henrico Co. Forces, 1680. Lieut.-Col., 1699. Att.-Gen. and Member Royal Council of Va.
Appleby, George F., 315.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Hutchinson, Cary T., 100.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.
Thom, Wm. H. DeC. W., 234.
Thomas, D. H., Jr., 235.
Trumbull, Franklin, 477.
RANDOLPH, COL. WILLIAM OF TUCKAHOE, 1713-1745, Goochland Co., Va. Burgess, 1742-'45. Col. and Co. Lieut., 1740-'45.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
RANSOM, ENS. JOSHUA. Ens., New Salem Co., 12th Regt., Conn., 1757-'62, '72-'75.
Torbert, Willard H., 487.
RAPALJE, ENS. DANIEL, 1650-1725, Brooklyn, N. Y. Ens. of Breuckelen Militia, 1673.
RAPELJE, LIEUT. JORIS, 1675-1741. Lieut. of His Majesty's Forces, Queens Co., N. Y.
Hall, George P., 89.
Kitchen, John C. D., 107.
Strong, Frederick S., 233.
Strong, R. P., 233.
Whitehouse, J. N. de R., 180.
RAPALJIE, JORIS JANSEN DE. Rep. from "Waal-bought" to the first popular meeting in New Netherland, 1641. One of the "Twelve Men."
RATHBONE, JOHN, 1658-1723. Roxbury, Mass., and Shoreham, R. I. Dep. from New Shoreham, 1683-'84.
RATTOONE, THOMAS, 1664-1730, Perth Amboy. In Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., Flushing Militia defense of Prov. of N. Y., 1715.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
RAWLINGS, THOMAS, Scituate, Mass. Member of Scituate Co., 1643.
RAWSON, SEC. EDWARD, 1615-1693. Sec., Mass. Bay Col., 1650-'81. Commissioner at Boston, 1658. Officer to enforce English Naval Laws, 1663.
Hill, John F., 533.
Rawson, Edward S., 418.
Taft, Charles P., 419.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
RAWSON, REV. GRINDAL, 1659-1715. Chaplain of the Fleet, Port Royal Expedition, 1690.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

Digitized by Google

Wheaton, Frank, 479.
RAWSON, LIEUT. STEPHEN, 1722-1773, Providence, R. I. Lieut. Militia, 1749. Assistant, 1760.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
RAWSON, WILLIAM. Deputy from Braintree, Mass., 1695-'96.
Hill, John F., 533.
RAY, CAPT. SYMON, 1635-1712. Commanded New Shoreham Co., R. I., defense of Block Island, 1705.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
RAYMOND, JOSHUA, 1639-1676, Salem, Mass., and New London, Conn. Commissary in King Philip's War. Cornet of Troopers.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
RAYMOND, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1635-1709. Beverly, Mass. Narragansett Campaign, 1675; Canada Expedition, 1690. Capt. and Lieut. of Salem and Beverly Troop, 1683.
Raymond, George L., 337.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
RAYNOLDS, THOMAS. Delegate from Calvert Co., Md., Lower House of Assembly, 1745-'57.
Reynolds, Edward, 232.
REA, or Ray, DANIEL, Danvers, Mass. In King Philip's War.
READ, CHARLES, ——. Member of Assembly, Prov. of Pa., 1703-'04.
READ, COL. CLEMENT, 1707-1763. In Command of Expedition, French and Indian War, 1758.
Deen, Wm. M., 333.
READ, ESDRAS, —— 1680, Boston. Deputy from Wenham, 1648-'51.
Read, Charles F., 539.
READ, ISRAEL, 1642-1711. Rehoboth, Mass. In Narragansett Campaign under Major Bradford.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.
READ, JOHN, SR., 1598-1685, Rehoboth, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
McIntire, Charles J., 267.
READ, JOHN, JR., 1640-1676, Rehoboth, Mass. Killed by the Indians at Pierce's Fight.
READ, JOHN, 1679-1749. Boston, Mass. Deputy, 1738. Member of Council, 1741-'42. Atty.-Gen., 1723, *et seq.*
McIntire, Charles J., 266.
Eaton, Theodore H., 498.
READ, LIEUT. JOHN, 1688-1756. Lieut. in the Delaware Colonial Forces, 1747, French War.
Read, Harmon P., 139.
Read, John M., Jr., 139.
READ, COL. JOHN, 1699-1786, Redding, Conn. Major, 1753. Lieut.-Col., 1757. Col., Seven Years War.
Eaton, Theodore H., 498.
READE, GEORGE, 1600-1671. Sec. Col. of Va., 1637. Acting Gov., 1638. Member House of Burgesses, James City Co., 1649. York Co., 1656. Member Royal Council, 1657-'71.
Barret, Richard A., 396.
McAllister, John M., 493.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 168.
Whitner, Charles F., 493.
Whitner, John A., 493.
READE, JOSEPH, 1694-1771. Member of Prov. Council of N. Y., 1764-'71.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
READE, ENS. WILLIAM, 1605-1663. Weymouth, Mass. Ens. Foot Co., 1640. Deputy, 1635-'36-38.
Reade, Philip, 274.
Reed, John L., 232.
READE, WILLIAM, 1625-1690. Woburn, Mass. Mount Hope Campaign, 1675, under Capt. Prentice; under Lieut. Oakes, 1676, King Philip's War.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
READE, WILLIAM, 1639-1706. Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Reade, Philip, 274, 506.
READING, JOHN, 1686-1767. Member of Council, 1728-'67. Vice-President and Acting Gov. N. J., 1747 and 1757.
Remington, Robert R., 139.

Digitized by Google

REDDOCKE, HENRY, ——, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1654.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.
REDFIELD, CAPT. PELEG, 1723-1760. French and Indian War. 2d Lieut., 10th Co., 2d Conn. Regt., 1756. 1st Lieut., 1758, capture of Ticonderoga. Capt., 1759-'60. Under Lord Amherst at Crown Point.
Proctor, Thos. R., 137.
REDIAT, JOHN, —— ——, Marlborough, Mass. In garrison at Marlborough, under Lieut. John Ruddock, against the Hassanemesit Indians, 1675.
Barnes, Frank L., 42.
Barnes, Howard W., 43.
REDMAN, JOHN, SR., —— ——. Representative, 1722.
REDMAN, JOHN, JR., 1672-1718. In King William's War from Hampton, N. H., 1694.
REED, CAPT. JAMES, 1723-1807. In command of Co., under Col. Brown, 1755. In command of Co., under Gen. Abercrombie, at Ticonderoga, 1758, and Gen. Amherst, 1759.
Reed, Latham G., 139.
REED, JOHN, 1704-1771. Lieut. in French and Indian War, 1756.
REED, CORP. JOHN, —— ——. Corp. in Capt. William Burns' Co. in Spanish and Indian Wars of 1745-'49.
Turner, Philip F., 543.
REEVE, THOMAS, ——. Member Southold Co., Suffolk Regt., 1715, Col. Henry Smith.
Howell, Edwin A., 97.
REMICK, LIEUT. DAVID, 1732-1793. Haverhill, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Gideon Parker's Co., Col. Abijah Williams' Regt., 1759. At Louisburg, Ticonderoga and Quebec.
Remick, Daniel C., 352.
REMICK, JOSEPH, 1731-1782, Newbury, Mass. Clerk in Lieut.-Col. John Kingsbury's Co., Col. Jonathan Bagley's Regt. at Fort William Henry, 1756.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Ninian B., 139.
Remick, Timothy, 275.
REMINGTON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1617-1667, Rowley, Mass. Pequot War.
REMSEN, CAPT. HENRY, 1736-1792. Ens. in Capt. David Abell's Foot Co., N. Y., 1760. Capt., 1772, Col. Leonard Lispenard's Regt.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Remsen, Phoenix, 139.
REMSEN, COL. JEROMUS, 1735-1790. Provincial Forces, New York.
Whitehouse, J. N. deR., 180.
REMSEN, MAJ. JORIS, 1706-1741. Major, Orange Co. Militia, Col. Vincent Mathews, 1738.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
REVELL, RANDALL, ——. Member of Assembly, Maryland, 1638. Member of Va. House of Burgesses, 1657-'58.
Curtis, George W. N., 318.
Curtis, J. B. Gregg, 318.
Dennis, James T., 225.
REVERE, PAUL, Crown Point Campaign. Lieut. of Artillery at Fort William Henry, 1756.
Revere, Augustus L., 336.
REYNER, JOHN, Plymouth, Mass. Member Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
REYNOLDS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1708. A. & H. A. Co., 1658. Lieut., 4th Co., Suffolk Regt., Major Thomas Clarke. Lieut. and Capt., King Philip's War. Command of Chelmsford Garrison, 1675-'76.
Haskell, Charles O., 543.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Reynold, Edward V., 306.
REYNOLDS, PHILIP, 1740-1775. In Capt. Dunbar's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1762.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
REYNOLDS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1720-1810, Waterbury, Conn. Capt. of Train Band in the Parish of Westborough, Waterbury, Conn., 1765.

Digitized by Google

Bates, William O., 429.
RHOADES, HENRY, 1608-1675. In King Philip's War.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
RHOADES, ATTY.-GEN. JOHN, 1658-1716, Rhode Island. Deputy. Clerk of Assembly.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
RHOADES, SAMUEL, 1643 ——. Under Capt. Gardiner, King Philip's War.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
RHOADES, ENS. SAMUEL. Ens., 1768, in the 3d Co., Capt. Gallison, of Marblehead, Mass., in Col. Jacob Fowle's Regt. of Foot.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
RHOADES, SAMUEL. Mayor of Philadelphia, 1774. Member of the Continental Congress, 1774.
Franklin, William B., 299.
RHODES, MAJOR JOHN, 1691-1776, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, R. I., 1742-1753. Major.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
RHODES, SAMUEL. In Capt. Ebenezer Cox's Co. from Stoughtonham, Mass., in French and Indian War, 1760. In Samuel Miller's Regt. at Crown Point, 1756, and in Capt. Nathaniel Blake's Co. at Crown Point, 1756-1757.
RHODES, ZACHARIAH, 1603-1665, Providence, R. I. Commissioner, 1658-'63. Deputy, 1663-'65.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
RICE, EDMUND, 1594-1663, Sudbury, Mass. Deputy, 1640.
Adams, Charles E., 243.
Amee, Albert F., 244.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Houghton, William A., 534.
Howe, Edward W., 262.
Parker, Charles L., 270.
Rice, George S., 275.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
Rice, Lewis F., 275.
RICE, EDWARD, 1619-1712, Marlboro, Mass. Member of West Middlesex Regt., and quartered in his garrison house, 1691.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
RICE, CORP. HENRY, 1616-1711, Sudbury, Mass. Corp., 1686.
Amee, Albert F., 244.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Rice, Henry B., 275.
RICE, JOSEPH, 1637-1685, Marlboro, Mass. Owned a garrison house, King Philip's War, 1675-1676. Deputy, 1683.
Rice, L. Frederick, 275.
RICE, SAMUEL, 1634-1684. Member of the garrison at the house of Joseph Rice, in Marlborough, Mass., 1675.
Messinger, Wm. D., 381.
Pierce, Frederick C., 383.
Rice, L. Frederick, 275.
RICE, THOMAS, 1595-1681, Sudbury, Mass. Commanded a garrison at Marlborough, 1675.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
RICH, LIEUT. ELISHA, 1717 ——. In Capt. Ebenezer Learned's Co., Col. Ruggles Regt., Lake George, 1756.
Anthony, James L., 39.
RICHARD, CAPT. PAUL, 1607-1756. Capt., N. Y. City Militia, 1738. Mayor, 1735-'39. Deputy, 1743-'56. Commissary of War, 1746. Member Colonial Assembly.
Brown, Paul R., 55.
RICHARD, LIEUT. STEPHEN, 1670-1730. In Capt. Isaac De Riemer's Co., Col. Abraham de Peyster's Regt., under Earl Bellomont, 1700.
Brown, Paul R., 55.
RICHARDS, CAPT. GEORGE, New London, Conn. Deputy. Ens., 1726. Lieut., 1736. Capt., 1739.
Prentiss, Edward, 306.
RICHARDS, CAPT. JEREMIAH, JR., 1705-1776, Roxbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Col. Williams' Regt. in Canada, 1755.
Rawson, Edward S., 418.
RICHARDS, SERGT. MOSES, 1730-1756. In Capt. Nathan Adams' Co., French War, 1754.
RICHARDS, NATHANIEL, 1648-1726, Dedham, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
RICHARDS, THOMAS, —— 1650, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1648.
Rogers, Allan, 276.
Tucker, William R., 388.
RICHARDSON, ABEL, 1736-1761. In French War, 1756-1760.
Woodworth, Newell B., 185.
RICHARDSON, AMOS, —— 1683, Stonington, Conn. Deputy General Court, 1676-1677.
RICHARDSON, EZEKIEL, 1602-1647. Deputy, General Court, Mass., 1635.
Richardson, Albert E., 364.
Richardson, Frederick A., 364.
RICHARDSON, LIEUT. JAMES, 1641-1677, Chelmsford, Mass. In command of Fort at West Chelmsford, 1676. In King Philip's War, 1675. Commanded scouts in search of Mohawks. Lieut. in Capt. Benjamin Swett's Co. Killed at Scarborough, 1677.
Phelps, John S., 273.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JAMES, 1676-1722, Woburn, Mass. Against Indians, Maine.
RICHARDSON, JAMES, 1730-1808, Lancaster, Mass. In Capt. David Moore's Co., Lieut.-Col. Enoch Hallet.
RICHARDSON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1639-1696, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, and Phips' Expedition. Lieut. in Militia.
Griffin, Henry A., 87.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JOHN, 1737-1819, Templeton, Mass. Corp. in Capt. Benjamin Hastings' Co., Col. Abijah Willard's Regt., Campaign of 1759.
RICHARDSON, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1720-1768, Dracut, Mass. Capt., Timothy Coburn's Co., 1762.
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH, 1643-1717. Under Major Samuel Appleton in Great Swamp Fight.
Johnson, Enoch S., 263.
Lunt, William W., 266.
Woodworth, Newell B., 185.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1720-1798. 3d Bat., Penn. Regt., under Lieut.-Gov. Wm. Denny, Col.-in-Chief, 1759.
Crager, Sherman M., 318.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JOSIAH, SR., 1635-1695, Chelmsford, Mass. Capt., West Regt., Middlesex Militia, during portion King William's War, 1689-'97. In garrison at Chelmsford, 1691-'92.
Storer, John H., 281.
RICHARDSON, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1665-1711, Chelmsford, Mass. West Middlesex Regt., in garrison, 1691-'92, King William's War.
Reade, Philip, 383.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. JOSIAH, JR., 1691-1776, Dracut, Mass. Capt. of Dracut Military Co.
RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL, 1651-1714, of Capt. Prentiss' Co. Wounded in the Great Swamp Fight.
Boynton, Charles E., 537.
Holmes, Edwin T., 96.
Richardson, Francis A., 276.
Richardson, George E., 276.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Tolman, William S., 283.
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, 1643-1719. Provincial Councillor, 1688-'95. Member of Assembly fourteen terms, Prov. of Penn.
Campbell, Benjamin H., 57.
Lewis, William F., 202.
Pennypacker, Samuel W., 206.
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, 1646-1712, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Lieut. William Hasey, 1675; again, 1676.

Digitized by Google

RICHARDSON, STEPHEN, —— 1683. Under Lieut. Edward Oakes, King Philip's War.
Reynolds, James, 140.
RICHARDSON, THOMAS, 1645-1720. Under Capt. Samuel Gallup, Expedition to Canada, 1690. Deputy, 1703-1704.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
Keith, Arthur, 321.
RICHARDSON, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1699-1770. Woburn and Lancaster, Mass. Capt., Lancaster Co.; also in Capt. Ephraim Wilder's Co., 1748. Deputy, 1741 and 1761.
RICHMOND, CAPT. EDWARD, 1632-1696. Lieut. in King Philip's War. Capt., 1690. Deputy, R. I. Assembly, 1678, *et seq.*
Campbell, William A., 57.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Paige, Edward W., 127.
Parxhurst, Charles D., 305.
Richmond, Edward A., 493.
Richmond, Frank C., 493.
Watson, William H., 178.
White, Hunter C., 523.
Wilbour, Joshua, 523.
RICHMOND, COL. EZRA, 1721-1800, Dighton, Mass. Aide-de-Camp to his father, Col. Sylvester Richmond, Louisburg Expedition, 1745. French and Indian Wars. Representative, 1752, *et seq.*
Allen, Francis R., 244.
RICHMOND, JOHN, 1594-1664, Newport, R. I. Member of R. I. Court of Commissioners, 1656.
RICHMOND, COL. SYLVESTER, 1698-1783, Dighton, Mass. Representative, 1741-'47. Commissioned, 1744, Col. of the 6th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition.
Allen, Francis R., 243.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Tobey, Rufus B., 539.
RICKETTS, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1633-1700. Elizabethtown, N. J. Capt., British Army in Expedition to subjugate Jamaica, W. I. Commandant of the Island.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
RIDGELY, DR. CHARLES, 1737-1785. Member Colonial Assembly of Delaware, 1774, which selected delegates to Continental Congress, Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia.
DuPont, Alexis I., 513.
Gooch, D. Linn, 452.
Morris, Walter, 514.
Ridgely, Henry, Jr., 514.
RIDGELY, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, —— 1708. Member of Assembly, 1692. Member of Governor's Council, Major and Col. of Militia, Anne Arundel Co., Md. Commissioner, 1683. Lieut.-Col., 1694-'99.
Gooch, D. Linn., 452.
Hall, William C., 319.
Peale, Albert C., 323.
Riggs, Elisha F., 323.
Tilton, Palmer, 326.
Tilton, Warren C., 283.
RIGGS, SERGT. EDWARD, 1619-1669, Roxbury, Mass. In Pequot War.
Myer, Isaac, 124.
Short, William, 405.
Wheeler, Joseph, 327.
RIGGS, THOMAS, 1632-1722, Gloucester, Mass. Representative, 1700.
Riggs, Manfred M., 404.
RING, ANDREW, 1617-1692. Member of Plymouth Military Co.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
Vaill, Frederick S., 536.
RINGGOLD, MAJOR JAMES, 1636-1686. Lord of Eastern Neck Manor, Md. Major and Commander of Militia, Kent Co., in Nanticoke Expedition, 1678.
Spencer, John T., 208.
RIPLEY, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1662-1737, Windham, Conn. Ens. of Windham Co., 1720. Lieut., 1722. Deputy, 1719-'20, '22-'25.
RIPLEY, JOHN, —— 1684. In Punkapauge Co., 1676. King Philip's War.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.

Digitized by Google

RIPLEY, JOSHUA, 1658-1739, Windham, Conn. Deputy, 1699 and 1722. Commissioner, 1693.

RISHWORTH, EDWARD, 1617-1691, York, Me. Deputy, Mass. Bay, 1653, *et seq.* Councillor, 1646.

ROBBINS, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1686-1725. Served under Capt. Lovewell. Killed in battle with Indians at Fryeburg, Me.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.

ROBBINS, SAMUEL, 1643-1708, Cambridge, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Prentice's Co., King Philip's War.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.

ROBBINS, ENS. ZECHARIAH, SR., 1720 ——. At Louisburg, 1745, Expedition to Canada, 1762.
Bates, James H., 44.

ROBBINS, WILLIAM. In campaign against Nipmuck Indians.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.

ROBERDEAU, DANIEL, 1727-1795, Philadelphia. Delegate to Assembly, 1756-1760. Col. 2d Battalion Penn. Associates, 1775. Brig.-Gen., 1776.

ROBERTS, LIEUT. LEMUEL, 1700-1772. Conn. Militia, 1743.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.

ROBERTS, CAPT. LEMUEL, 1742-1789, Simsbury, Conn. 9th Co. Conn. Militia, 1774.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.

ROBERTS, GOV. THOMAS, —— 1674. Last Colonial Governor of New Hampshire, 1640.
Atwood, Edward S., 39.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
Collins, Loren W., 433.
Fiske, George F., 374.
Lombard, Josiah L., 380.
Marsh, George S., 380.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
Rich, William T., 141.
Roberts, James A., 146.
Roberts, Joseph B., 146.
Torrance, Eli, 445.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. Member of Council, Va.

ROBESON, ANDREW, 1653-1719. Member of Penn. Council, under Gov. Fletcher, 1693.
Robeson, Andrew, 276.

ROBIE, SAMUEL, 1659-1717. In King William's War.
Parsons, William D., 130.

ROBINSON, GEORGE, JR., 1656-1724, Rehoboth, Mass. In King Philip's War under Major Bradford.
Blackmer, Henry M., 471.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

ROBINSON, LIEUT. PETER. Sussex Co. Regt., 1756, Delaware, French War.
Robinson, Thomas, 514.

ROBINSON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1705-1767. Served in French and Indian Wars, 1756, as Capt. in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., Mass. Troops. At battle of Lake George.
Robinson, Lewis A., 442.

ROBINSON, COL. TULLY, 1658-1723. Sheriff of Accomac Co., Va., 1706-'10. County Lieut., 1715. Justice of Co., 1680. Member House of Burgesses.

ROBINSON, DEP.-GOV. WILLIAM, 1694-1751. Dep.-Gov. of R. I., 1745-'48. French War. Judge of the Court of Equity, 1741-'42. Deputy, 1724-'26, '34-'42.
Hazard, Rowland, 520.
Pell, Howland, 521.
Watson, Charles P., 178.
Watson, William Henry, 178.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, —— 1668, Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1643.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.

ROBY, THOMAS, —— ——. In King Philip's War.

ROBY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1648 ——. A. & H. A. Co., 1685, 1691-'96. Lieut., 1693.
Stevens, John W., 444.

ROCKET (ROCKWOOD), BENJAMIN, 1651 ——, Dorchester, Mass. Soldier, King Philip's War. Under Capt. Benjamin Swett at Black Point, 1677.

Digitized by Google

ROCKETT, JOSIAH, Medfield, Mass. In King Philip's War.

ROCKWELL, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1670-1733, Windsor and Middletown, Conn. Deputy, 1712-'19. Lieut., Middletown Train Band, 1712. Capt., 1717.

ROCKWOOD, LIEUT. ELISHA, 1716-1788. Served against Indians, Lunenburg, 1748. Lieut. in Capt. Joseph Sheple's 1st Groton Co., 1762.
Rockwood, Charles G., Jr., 336.

ROCKWOOD, JOSEPH, 1692-1774. In garrison at Oxford Fort, Queen Anne's War, 1704.
Anthony, James L., 38.

ROCKWOOD, JOSIAH, 1644-1727, Medfield, Mass. In King Philip's War. In garrison at Springfield, 1676.

RODMAN, JOHN, 1679-1756. Member of King's Council, 1738-'56. Member of Court to settle the controversy between Mohegan Indians and Colony of Conn., 1749.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Jones, Richmond L., 200.
Paul, John Rodman, 206.
Paul, Lawrence T., 206.

RODMAN, MAJOR THOMAS, 1726 ——, Newport, R. I. Surgeon with rank of Major, French and Indian War, 1759.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Spies, Henry H., 160.

RODMAN, WILLIAM, 1720-1794. Member Assembly, Prov. of Penn., 1763-'75. Commissioner to negotiate with Indians at Fort Pitt, 1768.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Jones, Richmond L., 200.

RODNEY, WILLIAM, 1652-1708. Member Colonial Council from Kent Co., Delaware, 1688-'89.
Burton, Hiram, R., 512.
Rodney, John H., 514.

ROE, JOHN, —— 1756. Killed in French and Indian Wars, near Lake Champlain, 1756.

ROE, NATHANIEL, Flushing, L. I. Under Capt. Jonathan Wright, 1715.
Roe, Fayette W., 324.
Roe, Francis A., 324.
Roe, George, 324.

ROGERS, JAMES. Deputy, Conn., 1661-'73. Commissioner for New London, 1660-'61. Commissioner to treat with Indians.
Rogers, James S., Jr., 490.

ROGERS, MAJOR JAMES, 1726-1790. Ens., Lieut., Capt. and Major of the Queen's Rangers in New Hampshire, 1756-1779.
Rogers, Edmund J. A., 476.

ROGERS, JOHN, —— 1661, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1669.

ROGERS, JOHN, SR., 1611-1686, Billerica, Mass. In King Philip's War.

ROGERS, JOHN, JR., 1641-1695, Billerica, Mass. In King Philip's War.

ROGERS, JOHN, —— 1692, Duxbury, Mass. Member Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643. Deputy, 1657, Plymouth Colony.
Allen, Frederick B., 244.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Pratt, Charles A., 404.
Rogers, James S., Jr., 499.
Seabury, Frederick C., 153.

ROGERS, CAPT. JOHN, 1641-1716, Newport, R. I. Capt., 1701. Asst., 1705-'12.
Noyes, Chas. P., 440.

ROGERS, ENS. JOHN, JR., 1668-1727. Newport, R. I., Militia, 1714.
Noyes, Chas. P., 440.

ROGERS, MAJ. JOHN, —— 1789. Member of Conventions of Md., 1774-'76. Council of Safety, 1775. Major Lower Battalion of Prince George's Co., Md.
Chandler, Walter, 59.

ROGERS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, —— 1678. Member of the Duxbury Co., under Capt. Myles Standish. Lieut. in Capt. Matthew Fuller's Co., 1647.

Digitized by Google

ROGERS, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1671-1754. Ens., Milford, 1723. Lieut., 1726, Colony of Conn.
Kobbe, George C., 336.
Kobbe, Philip F., 107.

ROGERS, COL. ZABDIAL, 1737-1808, Norwich, Conn. Lieut., 3d Regt., 1762. Capt., 1765. Maj., 20th Regt., 1774. Lieut.-Col., 1777.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.

ROGERS, LIEUT. WILLIAM, —— 1736. New Jersey Militia, 1706.
McMichael, Charles B., 203.

ROLFE, JOHN, 1585-1622. First Secretary and Recorder of Colony of Virginia.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Tiernan, Charles B., 235.

ROLFE, LIEUT. THOMAS, of Varina, 1616-'63-'73. Henrico and James City Co., Va. Lieut. commanding Fort Chickahominy, 1646.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
Tiernan, Charles B., 235.

ROMBOUTS, CAPT. FRANCIS, 1635-1691. Member of Council, Province of N. Y., under Gov. Sloughter, 1691. Schepen, New Orange, 1674. Mayor, New York, 1679. Capt., 1684.
Darrach, Bradford, 333.
Timerlake, William S., 444.

ROOSA, CAPT. ARIE, 1650 ——. Capt., Foot Co. in Ulster and Dutchess Co. Regt., Lieut.-Col. Jacob Rutsen, 1700.

ROOSA, CAPT. ALBERT HEYMANSE. Militia of Hurley and Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1673.
Collins, Holdridge O., 461.

ROOT, CAPT. EBENEZER, 1732-1758. Capt. French and Indian War. Died in camp at Fort Edward.

ROOT, JOHN, 1642-1687. Commissary at Westfield, Mass, King Philip's War.
Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.

ROOT, OLIVER, 1741-1826. Under Capt. John Fellows, 1760.
Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.

ROOT, THOMAS, 1605-1695, Hartford. In Pequot War.
Banks, David, Jr., 41.
Cary, John W., 59.
Cary, George P., 371.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
Kissam, Henry S., 106.
Mann, Elias P., 115.
Mann, Francis N., 115.
Root, Arthur G., 147.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162.
Smith, Dudley W., 500.

ROSE, THOMAS. Deputy. General Court, Conn., 1695.
Swisher, Stephen A., 487.

ROSSETER, EDWARD, —— 1630. Gov.'s Asst., Colony of Mass. Bay, 1629-'30.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Betts, Samuel R., 49.
Judson, William P., 105.
Kelly, James H, 106.
Pierce, James O., 441.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.

ROSSETER, JOSIAH. Gov.'s Asst., Colony of Conn., 1701-'11.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Betts, Samuel R., 49.
Judson, William P., 105.

ROUSBY, JOHN, —— 1685. Member of Assembly, Md., 1681-'84.

ROUSBY, JOHN, —— 1744. Member House of Assembly, Md., 1714-'21. Member of Council, 1721-'44.
Howard, McHenry, 227.

ROWE, HUGH, 1645 1689, Gloucester, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

ROYALL, WILLIAM, —— 1676, Dorchester, Mass. Asst., Colony of Mass. Bay, 1636-'48.
Moseley, Frank, 268.
Tyler, Edward R., 283.

ROYCE, ROBERT. Deputy from New London, Conn., 1661.
Royce, Alfred L., 232.

ROYCE, or ROYS, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1672-1757, Meriden, Conn. Ens., Wallingford, Conn., 1709. Deputy, 1710. Lieut., 1712.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Charles L., 104.
Maxwell, Robert A., 115.
RUDD, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1728 ——. Ens., 1745. Lieut., 1750. Capt., 1758, 2d Co., 5th Regt., Conn. Troops. Deputy, 1762 and 1764.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
RUGG, JOHN, —— 1697, Lancaster, Mass. In Garrison at Lancaster, 1675, also 1676, King Philip's War.
RUGGLES, JOHN, 1633-1713, Roxbury, Mass. Under Capt. Nicholas Manning, 1676, Lieut. Gilman's Co., Major Savage. Trooper under Capt. Davis, 1675.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Hall, Benjamin E., 89.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.
RUGGLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1629-1692. Lieut., 1676. Capt. Roxbury Militia. Actively engaged in overthrow of Andros, 1689.
Davis, Fellowes, 79.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Schauffler, William G., 337.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
RUGGLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1658-1715. Capt. of Roxbury, Mass., Militia. Deputy four years.
Adams, John W., 428.
RUGGLES, BRIG.-GEN. TIMOTHY, 1711-1795, Hardwick, Mass. Provincial Forces of Mass., Northern Frontiers. French and Indian War, 1753-'63. Second in command, battle of Lake George. Delegate to Congress, N. Y., 1765, and its President.
Green, John, 400.
Green, Samuel S., 258.
RUSH, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1720 ——. Northern Liberties Pa. Co., Capt. William Parr, 1755. French and Indian War.
Farr, John, 334.
RUSSELL, GEORGE, 1595-1695, Hingham and Scituate, Mass. Member Scituate Co., 1645.
RUSSELL, JAMES, 1640-1709, Charlestown, Mass. Speaker, 1654-'56, '58-'60. Member A. & H. A. Co.
RUSSELL, JOHN. Member Barnstable Co., Plymouth Colony, under Lieut. Thomas Dymoke, in active service against Indians, 1643-'44.
Bartlett, John R., 43.
RUSSELL, LIEUT. JONATHAN, 1700-1774. Ens., Provincial Forces. Conn., 1731. Lieut., 1737. Deputy, 1738, *et seq.*
Merwin, Walter L., 204.
RUSSELL, LIEUT. PELETIAH. Crown Point Expedition, 1757. Col. Nathaniel Meserve's N. H. Regt.
Russell, Stephen G., 443.
RUSSELL, HON. RICHARD, 1612-1679. Member General Court, Mass. Speaker, 1648. Councillor, 1659-'74. Treasurer, 1644-'79.
RUSSELL, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1735-1793. Capt. Rangers under Gen. Braddock, 1755. Commanded against French and Indians, 1757. On mission to Indians near Chattanooga, Tenn., 1765. In campaign against Shawnees, South Western Virginia, 1774. Commanded company in battle of Great Kanawha or Point Pleasant. Commanded garrison at Kanawha until it was disbanded by Gov. Dunmore, 1775.
Harrison, Carter H., 377.
RUST, Q. M. NATHANIEL, 1639-1713, Ipswich, Mass. Q. M., Expedition to Canada, 1690. Deputy, 1690-'91.
Foster, Joseph, 350.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.
RUTGERS, CAPT. ANTHONY, N. Y. City Militia, 1726-'46. Member N. Y. Colonial Assembly, 1726-'37.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Henry E., 157.
Smith, L. Bayard, 158.

RUTGERS, HARMAN, —— 1711. Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam, 1653.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
DuVal, Clive L., 77.
Satterlee, Francis LeR., 149.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 170.

RUTGERS, LIEUT. HENRY (HENDRICK), 1711-1779. Ens. Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., N. Y. City Militia, 1737. 2d Lieut. Capt. Abraham Van Wyck's Co., 1738.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
Foulke, William, 82.
LeRoy, Frederick S., 111.
Wells, Thomas L., 180.

RUTSEN, COL. JACOB. Ens. Co. Foot, Kingston and New Paltz, 1685-'87. Lieut.-Col. Regt. Militia, Ulster and Dutchess Counties, 1700. Col. Ulster Co. Militia, 1715 and '28.
de la Montanye, James, 119.

RUTTER, HON. THOMAS, 1st. Member of Assembly, Province of Penn., County Philadelphia, 1713.
Brooke, John R., 430.

RUTTER, THOMAS, JR., —— 1734, Philadelphia, Pa. Member of Assembly, 1729.
Brooke, John R., 430.

RYNG, COL. EDWARD. Commanded Fort Loyal, 1680-'81; appointed Lieut.-Col. by Gov. Andros. Commanded Prov. of Lagahaduck, 1688-'89. Gov. of Annapolis, Nova Scotia.

SABIN, BENJAMIN, 1646-1725. Deputy, Conn., 1719-1723.
Sabin, David D., 405.

SABIN, ENS. EBENEZER, 1671-1739, Rehoboth, Mass., Woodstock and Pomfret, Conn. Ens. in Expedition against Canada, 1700. Deputy, 1719.

SABIN, MAJOR JOHN, 1666-1742, Pomfret, Conn. Capt. of Militia, 1714.

SABIN, WILLIAM, —— 1687, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, 1657.
Brown, George E., 250.
Sabin, David D., 405.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.

SACKETT, DANIEL, 1693 ——, Westfield, Mass. In Capt. Adyat Dewey's Troop, 1723, also under Hezekiah Noble and Capt. John Ashley to guard Westfield.

SACKETT, CAPT. DANIEL, 1734-1824. In Capt. Horten's Co., Col. Worthington's Regt., also under Capt. Benj. Day for reinforcing army for Crown Point.
Smith, Wyllys K., 385.

SACKETT, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1656-1719, Newtown, L. I. Lieut. in Capt. Samuel Moore's Co., Newtown, 1689.
Moore, Albert R., 440.

SALISBURY, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1733-1829, Gloucester, R. I. Lieut. in French and Indian War, 1755-1758. In battle of Plains of Abraham.
Rich, G. Barrett, 140.

SALISBURY, LIEUT. SYLVESTER, 1629-1680. Lieut.-Gov's. Co. of Foot and Commander of Fort Albany, 1670-1680.

SALTONSTALL, GOV. GURDON, 1666-1724. Gov. Colony of Conn., 1708.
Lennig, Charles F., 202.
Ransom, Warren A., 138.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Stoddard, Enoch V., 162.
Thompson, Hobart W., 168.

SALTONSTALL, COL. GURDON, 1708-1785, New London. Col. Third Regt. Conn. Militia, 1739.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.

SALTONSTALL, COL. NATHANIEL, 1647-1707. Commanded troops sent to Boston to prevent usurpation of Gov. Andros, and to quiet the people at Casco Bay, 1680. Member of Council, and Asst., Mass. Bay Colony, 1679-'86.

Digitized by Google

Bagley, John N., 497.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.

SALTONSTALL, SIR RICHARD, 1586-1660, Watertown, Mass. Assistant, 1628-'31.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.

SALTONSTALL, SERGEANT-MAJOR RICHARD, 1610-1694, Salem, Mass. Deputy, 1635-'37. Assistant, 1637-'49, '64, '80-'82. Sergeant-Major of Col. Endicott's Regt., 1641.
Bagley, John N., 497.
Hastings, Henry, 260.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Thayer, Nathaniel, 282.

SAMPSON, ABRAHAM, —— 1686. Member of Duxbury Militia, 1643.
Sampson, Clark H., 405.

SAMPSON, HENRY, —— 1684. In Lieut. William Holmes' Co. against Pequot Indians, 1637.
Butters, George, 370.
Hill, John F., 533.

SAMPSON, ZABDIEL, 1727-1776, Duxbury, Mass. In French War, 1756.

SANBORN, DANIEL, 1728-1812. Capt. Nathaniel Drake's Co., 1746, Prov. of N. Hamp.; also Capt. Nathaniel Folsom's Co., Col. Joseph Blam's Regt., 1755, Crown Point Expedition.
Sanborn, John P., 521.

SANBORN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1620-1692. Ens., Hampton, N. H., 1677. Lieut., 1679. Officer in King William's War, 1689. Representative, 1685.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
Collins, Loren W., 433.
Conner, John S., 413.
Conner, Phineas S., 413.
Moulton, John H., 403.

SANBORN, CAPT. JOHN, 1649-1723, Hampton, N. H. In garrison Fort William and Mary, 1708. In French and Indian War. Lieut. Hampton Military Co., 1678. Capt. at New Castle, 1690.

SANBORN, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1672-1741, Kingston, N. H. Capt. Militia, 1724-'26.
Clarke, George K., 251.

SANBORN, NATHANIEL, 1666-1723, Hampton, N. H. In Capt. James Davis' Co., Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.

SANBORN, STEPHEN, 1671-1750, Hampton, N. H. Served 1695, '96, 1704, '08. At Fort Exeter and Ft. William and Mary. Served as scout under Capt. James Davis, 1712.

SANBORN, TRISTRAM, 1683 ——, Kingston, N. H. Ensign. Built and owned a garrison house. Representative, 1636-'37.

SANBORN, WILLIAM, 1622-1692, Hampton, Mass. Under Maj. Samuel Appleton, King Philip's War, 1675-'6.
Bennett, Larkin E., 247.

SANDELANDES, JAMES, 1636-1692. Provincial Councillor, Penn., 1681.
Middleton, John I., 230.
Ward, Brinton, 194.

SANDERS, CAPT. JOHN, 1714-1782. Under Sir William Johnson, Bart., 1757-1758, "in several marches on the frontier of Albany Co. against the enemy."
Beekman, James Wm., 46.

SANDERS, ROBERT, SR. Lieut. Train Band, Albany, 1687. Deputy to Indians, 1689. Commissioned to procure Indian scouts, 1689.
Beekman, James Wm., 46.

SANDERS, ROBERT, JR., 1705-1765. Mayor of Albany, 1750-1754.
Beekman, James Wm., 46.

SANDERSON, JOHN, 1677 ——, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1711-'12.

SANDFORD, MAJOR WILLIAM, SR., —— 1692, Bergen Co., N. J. Major, 1683. Att.-Gen., 1683. Member of Council, East Jer-

Digitized by Google

sey, 1682-'86. President of Court at Elizabeth, 1671.

SANDS, CAPT. JAMES, 1622-1695. Deputy, New Shoreham Co., R. I., 1665. Assistant Warden, 1676. Commanded the Militia Co. in King Philip's War.
de la Montanye, James, 119.
Downing, Augustus C., 333.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 382.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Sands, B. Aymar, 149.
Sands, James T., 405.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Seton, Robert, 154.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.

SANDS, CAPT. JOHN, 1649-1712, New Shoreham Co., R. I., Troops. Deputy, 1678-'81.
de la Montanye, James, 119.
Prime, Frederick, 207.
Sands, B. Aymar, 149.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.

SANFORD, PRES. JOHN, —— 1653, Portsmouth, R. I. Cannoneer for Fort at Boston, 1634-'36. Committee as to Ordnance, Boston, 1634. Surveyor of Ordnance and Ammunition at Boston, 1636. Disarmed, 1637. Constable, 1640, at R. I. Lieut., 1644. Governor's Assistant, 1647-'49. Pres. of Portsmouth and Newport, 1653.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Spies, Henry H., 160.

SANFORD, GOV. PELEG, 1639-1701. Maj., 1679. Lieut.-Col., 1687. Member of Andros' Council, 1687. Gov. R. I., 1680-'83.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Peet, Emerson W., 441.

SANGER, RICHARD, 1704 ——. Deputy, Mass., 1775.
Sanger, J. P., 324.

SARES, RICHARD. See SEARS.

SARGENT, JOHN, 1639-1710, Charlestown, Mass. In King Philip's War under Lieut. Gillam and Major Savage.

SATTERLEE, LIEUT. BENEDICT, 1714-1778. French and Indian War. Ens., 1758. Lieut., 1759.
Satterlee, Edward R., 149.
Satterlee, F. Le Roy, 149.
Satterlee, Herbert L., 150.
Swartwout, Satterlee, 165.

SAUNDERS, JAMES, ——1707. Member Assembly, Md., 1692-1701. Member of the Council, 1701-'07.
Wilson, James G., 236.
Wilson, Marshall G., 237.
Wilson, William B., 237.

SAVAGE, LIEUT. ELISHA, 1728-1807, Middletown, Conn. Ens., Middletown Co., 1767; Lieut., 1775.

SAVAGE, CAPT. HABIJAH, 1638-1669, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1665. Capt. of Militia.
Chadwick, William H., 371.

SAVAGE, CAPT. JOHN, 1652-1726, Middletown, Conn. Ens., Middletown Co., 1700; Lieut., 1703; Capt., 1711.

SAVAGE, CAPT. JOHN, 1707-1792. Under Abercrombie; also under Bradstreet at Ticonderoga, 1758.
Shelton, George G., 154.
Shelton, William A., 155.

SAVAGE, MAJOR THOMAS, 1607-1682, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co. Lieut., 1641. Capt., 1651. Major commanding the Mass. Forces in Mount Hope Campaign, 1676. Deputy, 1654, *et seq.* Speaker, 1659-'71. Assistant, 1680-'81.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Chadwick, William H., 371.
Hotchkiss, Henry L., 302.

SAVAGE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1668-1726, Middletown, Conn. Lieut. Middletown Co., 1717. Capt., 1719. Deputy, 1715-1726.

Digitized by Google

SAVEL, WILLIAM, 1652-1676, Braintree, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675, under Capt. Isaac Johnson.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
SAVERY. THOMAS, Scituate. In Capt. Michael Pierce's Co.; killed by Indians in fight against Chief Canonchet, 1676.
Butters, George, 370.
SAWIN, CAPT. SAMUEL, Sergeant in 1771 under Capt. Nathan Whitney.
Houghton, William A., 533.
SAWIN, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1657-1728, Sherborn, Mass. Private, from Watertown, in King Philip's War, 1676-'77. Representative, 1703.
Hill, Lew C., 261.
SAWYER, CALEB, 1659-1755. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1704.
Sawyer, Charles F., 352.
SAWYER, SERGT. CALEB, 1737-1815, Harvard, Mass. In Col. Wilder's Regt., Crown Point, 1755. Sergt. in Capt. Thos. Wilder's Co., 1757, and under Capt. Josiah Whitney.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
SAWYER, CAPT. EPHRAIM, —— 1759, Lancaster, Mass. Capt. in King George's War, 1746.
SAWYER, FRANCIS, 1681 - 1756, Wells, Me. Representative, Mass. Bay Colony, 1720-'21.
SAWYER, JOSHUA, 1655-1738, Lancaster, Mass. Member Capt. Daniel Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
SAWYER, NATHANIEL, 1670-1756. In garrison at Lancaster, 1704-'11.
SAWYER, PHINEAS, 1709-1782. In Capt. Eph. Wilder's Co., 1748. Surbody's raid. Also under Capt. John Carter, alarm for Fort William Henry, second Crown Point Expedition, 1757.
SAWYER, SAMUEL, 1698-1787. Served in Lovewell's War, 1722-'26.
SAWYER, THOMAS, 1616-1706. At Lancaster garrison, King Philip's War.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
SAWYER, THOMAS, JR., 1648-1736, Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster garrison, King Philip's War, 1675-'76. Taken prisoner to Canada, 1705. Deputy, 1707.
SAWYER, WILLIAM, 1656-1718, Newbury, Mass. In Major Appleton's Regt., King Philip's War. Representative, 1707, *et seq.*
SAXTON, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1656-1715. Of Capt. Moseley's Co., 1675; also under Lieut. Nathaniel Reynolds, 1676. Capt. Militia.
Fletcher, Paris, 435.
SAYLES, JOHN, 1633-1681. Deputy, R. I., 1669, '70, '71.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 523.
SAYRE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1666-1748. Lieut. Col. Schuyler's Co., N. Y. Militia. Expedition to Canada, 1711; afterward Capt.
Banta, Theodore M., 41.
Bryant, Frederick S., 431.
Duffield, Howard, 76.
Sayres, Edward S., 207.
SCARBRUGH, CAPT. EDMUND, 1st. Member, Va. House of Burgesses from Accomac Co., 1629, *et seq.*
Dennis, James T., 225.
SCARBRUGH, COL. EDMUND, 2d, —— 1671. Member Va. House of Burgesses, 1642-1671. In command of Expedition against Assateague Indians, 1659.
Dennis, James T., 225.
SCHENCK, JUDGE ABRAHAM, 1720-1790, King's County, N. Y. Representative, 1759-'68. Judge of Common Pleas, 1767.
Timberlake, William S., 444.
SCHENCK, ROELOF MARTENSE. Capt. of Horse, Kings Co., N. Y., 1690.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Vander Veer, Edgar A., 172.

Digitized by Google

SCHERMERHORN, SYMON JACOBSE, 1658-1696, who, at the destruction of Schenectady by the French and Indians, February 8, 1690, though wounded, rode to Albany to give the alarm.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 150.
Schermerhorn, Chas. A., 150.
Schermerhorn, Edw. G., 150.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
Thebaud, Paul G., 166.

SCHNEIDER, JOHANNES WILHELM, 1682-1768. Volunteer Co. of Palatines Expedition against Canada, 1711, from Annsberg.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.

SCHOONMAKER, LIEUT. HENDRICK JOCHEMSEN, —— 1681. At Fort Orange and Esopus War. Member of Council of War. Severely wounded at Wittnych, 1663.
Poucher, John W., 137.

SCHOONMAKER, CAPT. JOCHEM, 1658-1730. Capt. Ulster Co. Militia, N. Y., against the Indians, 1700.
Poucher, John W., 137.
Re Qua, Charles Howard, 384.

SCHUT, SERGT. JAN HERMANNS, —— 1651. Sergt. at New Amsterdam. Killed by Indians, 1651.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. ARENT, 1662-1730. N. Y. Forces, French and Indian Wars, 1693-1696.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.

SCHUYLER, COL. JOHANNES, 1668-1747. N. Y. Forces, French and Indian Wars.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.
Hamilton, Alexander, 90.
Hamilton, Henry N., 544.
Livingston, Philip, 112.

SCHUYLER. CAPT. JOHANNES, JR., 1697 ——. Commissary at Oswego, 1733, *et seq.*
Livingston, Philip, 112.

SCHUYLER, COLONEL JOHANNIS, *v.* VAN SCHUYLER.

SCHUYLER, MAJOR MYNDERT, 1672-1755, Albany, N. Y. Capt., 1710. Major, 1714. Representative, 1701-'10, '15-'16, '27, '28-'37. Indian Commissioner, 1706, '10, '12, '15, '39, '42, '52, '54.
Douw, Charles G., 74.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. NICHOLAS, 1692-1748. Expedition to Onondague, 1711. Capt. of the Fort at Albany, 1747-1748.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. PETER, 1698-1771. Capt. at Fort Seneca, 1721. Commissary at Oswego, 1741.
Livingston, Philip, 112.

SCHUYLER, CAPT. PHILIP, 1628-1683. Captain in N. Y. Provincial Forces, 1667. Capt. Fort at Schenectady, 1669.

SCHUYLER, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1666-1724. Albany, 1704. Officer Fusileers, 1715.

SCHUYLER, COL. PHILIP, 1733-1804. Capt. Colonial Service, 1755. Major, 1758. Col., 1767. French and Indian Wars.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.

SCHUYLER, PHILIP ARENT, 1687 ——. Expedition against Canada, 1709.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.

SCHUYLER, COL. PIETER ("Queeder"), 1657-1724. Lieut. of Horse, 1685. Commanded a Co. at Schenectady, N. Y., 1689. Commanded Fort at Albany, 1689. Delegate to Councils of Five Nations. Led expedition which ended in capture of Fort La Prairie. King's Council, 1662-1720, Pres., Acting Gov. of the Prov., 1709.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 223.
Beekman, J. William, 45.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
Fitzgerald, Louis, 80.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Livingston, John H., 112.
Livingston, Philip, 112.

Digitized by Google

Montgomery, J. Lvnch, 119.
Olin, Stephen H., 126.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 152.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 159.
Stanton, Henry, 161.
Wainwright, William P., 174.
SCOFIELD, REUBEN, Member of Militia, 1755-1760.
Scofield, George S., 152.
SCOTT, ENS. JAMES, —— 1782. Chester Co., Penn., Militia, 1747-'48.
SCOTT, JOHN, 1640-1677. Wounded at Pawtucket, King Philip's War.
Boucher, Charles, 51.
SCOTT, CAPT. JOHN, —— 1725. Lieut., Fusileers, N. Y. Militia, 1710. Commandant Fort Hudson, 1717-'22.
Scott, Alexander H., 207.
Scott, John M., 207.
Scott, Lewis A., 207.
SCOTT, RICHARD, 1607-1680. Wounded at Pawtucket, King Philip's War.
Boucher, Charles, 51.
SCOTT, PHINEAS, 1745-1819, Bennington, Vt. In Capt. John Fassett's Co., 1764.
Moses, Zebina, 323.
SCOTT, WILLIAM. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
SCOTTOW, JOSHUA, 1615-1698. Capt. A. & H. A. Co., 1645, and of a Co. in King Philip's War. Capt. of Garrison. Magistrate at Scarborough. Deputy.
Pike, Francis W., 441.
SCRANTON, CAPT. ICHABOD, 1717-1760. Lieut., 1755, Louisburg and Ticonderoga. Died in Service.
Scranton, Benjamin H., 499.
SCRIPTURE, SAMUEL, —— ——, Concord, Mass. Under Capt. Joseph Sill, King Philip's War, 1675. In King Philip's War, 1691-'92.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
SCUDDER, RICHARD, 1671-1754, Hopewell, N. J. Lieut., 1711, Expedition to Canada.
SEABROOKE, THOMAS, —— 1675. Capt. Osborne's Co., N. Y. Prov. Troops. Killed by Indians at Castle Hill, 1675.
SEABURY, SAMUEL, 1640-1681, Duxbury, Mass. Deputy, 1676. Ens., 1678.
Seabury, Frederick C., 153.
SEAMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1610-1695. In Indian Wars, 1668-'76.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Hawxhurst, Arthur, 378.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 93.
Hicks, Frederick C., 94.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Mead, Spencer P., 116.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
Seaman, William B., 153.
Williams, Harvey L., 311.
SEARLE, CAPT. JOHN. Commanded the privateer *Jacob*, Spanish War, 1762.
Barclay, James S., 42.
SEARLE, CAPT. RALPH, 1606-1678. Treas. Portsmouth, 1649. Deputy, 1658. Trooper, 1667. Capt.
Watson, William H., 178.
SEARS, LIEUT. DAVID, 1710-1788. Lieut. French War, Oneida Station, 1758, in Bradstreet's Expedition.
SEARS, CAPT. PAUL, 1637-1707. Capt. Mass. Militia, Narragansett War.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
Rich, William T., 141.
Sears, Clinton B., 154.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
SEARS, or SARES, RICHARD, 1590-1676. Member Yarmouth Co., Lieut. William Palmer. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1662.
Forbes, Charles S., 362.
Gillette, Edwin F., 376.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
Squires, George C., 443.

Digitized by Google

SEARS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1663-1741. Lieut., 1706. Capt.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Squires, George C., 443.
SEARS, LIEUT. SILAS, 1637-1697. Ens., "Barnstable Co.," 1681. Lieut., 1682. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1685-1691.
Benedict, Jas. A., 47.
Sears, Alfred D., 153.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 326.
SEARS, SILAS, 1661-1732. In Barnstable Co. Representative, Plymouth, 1691.
SEAVER, NATHANIEL, 1645-1676. Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Killed by Indians, Sudbury Fight.
Barrows, John W., 471.
SEAVER, NATHANIEL, 1709-1777, Sudbury, Mass. Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., French and Indian War, 1739. Trumpeter Capt. Josiah Brown's Co., 1746-'47.
Boutelle. Frank W., 51.
SEAVER, ROBERT, 1608-1683. In King Philip's War.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Danforth, Allen, 254.
Seaver, James E., 277.
SEDGWICK, MAJ.-GEN. ROBERT, 1613-1656, Charlestown, Mass. Capt., 1636. Capt. A. & H. A. Co. Commander of Castle, 1641. Council of War, 1643. Major-Gen. Mass. Forces, 1652. Expedition against Acadia, 1656; against Jamaica, where he died.
Andrews, James S., 294.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Hart, Henry G., 91.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
Klink, George T., 462.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Mynderse, William, 124.
Phillips, George M., 441.
Sedgwick, Edwin H., 385.
Sedgwick, Robert, 154.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.
Wright, Harry L., 390.
SEDGWICK, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1667-1735, Hartford, Conn. Capt. Militia.
Phillips, George M., 441.
SEELY, ENS. ELIPHALET, 1701 ——, Canaan, Conn. Train Band, 1743.
SEELEY, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 4th Co. Conn. Regt., 1675. Killed in Great Swamp Fight.
Seely, Wm. E., 307.
SELDEN, EZRA. Lieut. 3d Co. of Foot, Lyme, Conn., 1755. Representative, 1768, *et seq.*
Eaton, George F., 299.
SELDEN, JOSEPH, 1651-1724. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight, 1676.
Eaton, Geo. F., 299.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 435.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
SELDEN, SAMUEL, 1695-1745. Lieut. Conn. Colonial Troops, 1738. Capt. 3d Co. Foot, Lyme, 1740. Representative, 1744.
Eaton, Geo. F., 299.
Huse, Robert S., 100.
Moran, Charles, 120.
SELDEN, COL. SAMUEL, 1723-1776. Lieut. 5th Co., of Lyme, 1752. Major, 1774. Col. Battalion Foot, 1776. Deputy, Conn., 1762-'66, '8, '9, '71, '2, '3.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 435.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Spencer, Selden P., 406.
SELLECK, JONATHAN, 1641-1712. Deputy from Stamford, Conn., 1670-1708. Assistant, 1695-1701. Capt. Great Swamp Fight. Maj., 1696.
Blagden, Thomas, 317.
SEMPLE, ABRAHAM, —— ——. Wounded, Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
SEVERANCE, JOSEPH, 1682-1766, Montague, Mass. Meadows Fight, 1704. Soldier, 1713. Wounded by Indians. Corp. under Capt. Kellogg, 1743. Orderly, 1747.
Fiske, George F., 375.

Digitized by Google

SEVERANCE, MARTIN, 1718-1810. At Fort Dummer under Capt. Kellogg, 1738-'39. Under Capt. Clessom, 1755. Under Capt. Catlin, 1756. In Capt. Robert Roger's Rangers, 1758.
Fiske, George F., 375.
SEWALL, HENRY, 1614-1700. Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1661.
Davies, Wm. G., 69.
Remick, John A., 275.
Remick, Timothy, 275.
SEWALL, HENRY, —— 1665. Principal Secretary of Md., 1661-1665. Deputy, 1661, *et seq.* Governor's Council, 1661.
Brent, Jos. L., 223.
Jenkins, Thomas C., 228.
Keyser, Robert B., 229.
Spencer, John T., 208.
SEWALL, DEP.-GOV. NICHOLAS, 1640-1737. Sec. Prov. Council, Md., 1686. Deputy-Gov., 1689. Major Militia.
Jenkins, Thos. C., 228.
Spencer, John T., 208.
SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652-1730. Assistant and Chief Justice, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Davies, William G., 69.
SEWARD, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1627-1689. Sergt. Guilford, Conn., Militia. Lieut. and Capt.
Bell, Jared W. 47.
Munger, Charles E., 305.
SEWELL, LIEUT. DUMMER, 1737-1832. Ens. at Louisburg, 1758. Lieut. under Gen. Amherst, reduction of Canada.
Benson, Frank S., 48.
SEWITZ, ABRAHAM. Member of Capt. George Wolf's Co., 1763.
Eyerman, John, 334.
SEYMOUR, CAPT. RICHARD, 1655, Hartford and Farmington, Conn. Capt. Seymour Fort (Kensington).
Brooker, Charles F., 296.
Granger, William S., 520.
SEYMOUR, LIEUT. STEPHEN, Waterbury, Conn. Ens. Train Band in Northbury Parish, Waterbury, 1764. Lieut., 1765.
SHACKFORD, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1666-1724, Newington, N. H. Capt. Portsmouth, N. H., Military Co. Indian attack at "Strawberry Bank" and "Breakfast Hill."
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
SHACKFORD, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1702-1773, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. of Co. for Invasion of Canada, 1746. Capt. at Fort Dummer, 1750.
Hale, Thomas W., 350.
SHAPLEIGH, NICHOLAS, 1720 ——. In Blue Troop, Sir William Pepperrell's Regt., 1757.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
SHAPLEIGH, MAJOR NICHOLAS, 1680 ——. Representative, Mass., for York Co., Me., 1733. Capt. and Major of Co. Troops, 1733.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
SHARP(E), LIEUT. JOHN, 1643-1676. Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Killed at Sudbury Fight.
Tyler, Henry B., 210.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.
SHARPE, CAPT. JAMES, —— 1779. Capt., 1758, in 3d Battalion, Penn. Regt., under Col. Hugh Mercer. In Forbes campaign. Under Col. William Clapham, 1759.
Kunkel, Robt. S., 107.
Liggett, Sidney B., 202.
SHATTUCK, SERGT. JOHN, 1647-1675, Watertown, Mass. Sergt. in Capt. Richard Beer's Co., King Philip's War, 1675. Relief of Northfield.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Shattuck, Edward H., 278.
SHAW, BENJAMIN, 1641-1717, Hampton, N. H. In King William's War, 1689-'98.
SHAW, BENJAMIN, 1672 ——, Plymouth and Taunton, Mass. Under Maj. Thomas Leonard in Expedition to Canada, 1711.
Tucker, William R., 388.

Digitized by Google

SHAW, CALEB, 1671-1715, Hampton, N. H. In King William's War, 1689-'98.
SHAW, EDWARD, 1688-1764, Hampton, N. H. In Scouting Party under Capt. James Davis, 1712.
Folsom, Albert H., 256.
SHAW, JOHN, —— 1694. Plymouth Military Co., 1643. In King Philip's War.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Tucker, William R., 388.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
SHAW, JOSEPH, 1635-1720, Hampton, N. H. Under Major Savage.
SHAW, NATHANIEL, 1724-1804, Raynham, Mass. In Capt. Philip King's Co. Militia, 1757.
SHAW, ROGER, —— 1661. Deputy from Hampton, N. H., Mass. Bay Colony, 1651-1653.
Cadle, Henry, 398.
Folsom, Albert A., 256.
Shaw, Oliver W., 443.
SHEAFE, JACOB, 1616-1659, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1648.
SHEAFE, SAMPSON, 1650-1724. Asst. and Sec. Mass. Bay Colony, 1698. Commissary New England Forces, Expedition against Quebec, 1711.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 50.
SHEAFE, SAMPSON, JR., 1681-1772, New Castle, N. H. Member Council, 1740-'61.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 50.
SHED, CORP. DANIEL, SR., —— 1708, Billerica, Mass. Billerica garrison, King Philip's War, 1675. Corp., 1679.
SHEFFIELD, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1699-1788, Mendon, Mass. Lieut. 3d Co. Foot Militia of Mendon, 1757.
Bogert, William B., 369.
SHELBY, CAPT. EVAN, 1720-1794. Capt. of Co. Rangers, French and Indian War, 1754. Capt. in Provincial Forces. Led advance against Fort Duquesne, under Gen. Forbes. In Battle of Loyal Henning. In battle at Kenawha, 1774, ranking officer at its close.
Todd, Charles H., 453.
SHELBY, GOV. ISAAC, 1750-1826. Under his father, Capt. Evan Shelby, Army of Va., 1774, under Gen. Lewis, War against Shawnees and Delawares. First Gov. Kentucky.
Todd, Charles H., 453.
SHELDON, CAPT. DANIEL, 1726-1773. Lieut., 1761. Capt., 1770, 2d Co., Town of Hartford.
Sheldon, Charles L., 154.
SHELDON, ENS. EBENEZER, 1678-1755. Ensign, 1701.
Rhoades, Lyman, 138.
SHEPARD, ISAAC, 1639-1676, Concord, Mass. Killed in King Philip's War.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.
SHEPARD, MAJOR JOHN, 1690-1781, Canton, Mass. Capt., 1741. Commanded Regt., 1746, encamped near Boston, Alarm of approaching French Fleet under D'Anville.
SHEPHEARD, HERCULES. Member of Pennsylvania Assembly from Sussex, 1683-'84.
Minis, John L., 231.
SHEPPARD, SERGT. JOHN, 1652-1707, Hartford, Conn. In Indian War, Expeditions to Deerfield and Albany, 1692, Capt. John Bull.
SHEPPARD, SERGT. JOHN. In King Philip's War under Capt. Moseley. Wounded in Swamp Fight.
SHERBURNE, HENRY, —— 1680, Portsmouth, N. H. Deputy, Mass. Bay, 1660.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Hill, John F., 533.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
SHERBURNE, HENRY. Member King's Council, 1759.

Digitized by Google

Erving, William V. R., 79.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
SHERBURNE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1638-1691. Killed by Indians at Meregnoit, King William's War.
Clarke, George K., 251.
Knox, William S., 322.
Moulton, George M., 382.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
SHERMAN, ASAPH, 1741 ——, Grafton, Mass. In Capt. William Paige's Co., 1761.
SHERMAN, BENJAMIN, 1662-1742. Deputy from Stratford, Conn., 1711.
SHERMAN, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1669-1741, New Haven, Conn. Lieut. Train Band, 1690. Capt., 1700. Q. M. New Haven Co. Troops, 1715.
SHERMAN, CAPT. DAVID, 1665-1753, Stratford, Conn. Ens., 1703. Lieut., 1708. Capt., 1709. Deputy, 1709.
Hatch, Arthur M., 92.
SHERMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1614-1690, Watertown. Mass. Ens., 1654. Capt., 1680. Deputy, 1651.
Boutelle, Henry S., 369.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
Mitchell, Wm. A., 118.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
Warren, Charles E., 176.
Willey, William L., 286.
SHERMAN, CAPT. JOHN, 1650-1730, Woodbury, Conn. Capt., 1711. Train Band, 1711. Assistant, 1711-'23. Deputy, Speaker, 1711-'12.
Noble, Henry H., 124.
SHERMAN, ENS. NATHANIEL, 1696 ——, Grafton, Mass. Sergt. Capt. James Whipple's Co., 1757. Ens. in Capt. Stephen Maynard's Co., 1759.
SHERMAN, PHILIP, 1610-1689. First Sec. Providence Plantations, 1639. Court of Commissioners, 1656. Deputy, 1665-'67. Council, King Philip's War.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Campbell, Wm. A., 57.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
Greene, Chas. A., 335.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Haight, Abner S., 88.
Haight, Frederick E., 89.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Mumford, Jas. G., 269.
Paige, Edward W., 127.
Watson, William H., 178.
SHERMAN, ROGER, 1751-1789. Member Assembly during French Wars. Member Continental Congress, 1774-'80. Member Conn. Council of Safety, 1774-'80.
Hammatt, Clarence S., 492.
SHERMAN, SAMUEL, 1618-1684. Deputy Gen. Court of Conn., 1637, which declared war against Pequots. Asst., 1663-'68; on committee to defend coast against Dutch, 1665.
Adams, John Q., 428.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Gilfillan, Wm. W., 85.
Judson, William P., 105.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.
Ladd, William W., 107.
Logan, Walter S., 112.
Noble, Henry H., 124.
SHERMAN, LIEUT. SAMUEL, JR., 1641-1718. Assistant to Governor, under Gov. John Winthrop. Lieut. and Ens., 1667.
SHERRILL, RECOMPENSE, 1760 ——, Easthampton, N. Y. Line No. 2, Matthias Burnett, Capt., 1715.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
SHERWOOD, HUGH, 1632-1710. Member Md. Assembly, 1692.
Troth, William P., Jr., 209.
SHERWOOD, CAPT. MATTHEW, 1643-1715. French and Indian Wars.
Stewart, Philip B., 541.
SHIPPEN, EDWARD, 1639-1712. A. & H. A. Co., 1669. Speaker of Assembly, 1695. Member Provincial Council Penn., 1696-1712. Dep.-Gov., 1703. Pres. Provincial Council, 1702-'04.

Digitized by Google

Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
Brinton, Ward, 194.
Fisher, Robert S. J., 319.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 321.
Huidekoper, Wallis, 538.
Hutchinson, Chas. H., 200.
Jackson, Oswald, 101.
Luquer, Lea McI., 114.
Luquer, Thatcher T. P., 114.
Page, Samuel D., 205.
Prime, Frederick, 207.
Shippen, Edward, 208.

SHIPPEN, PAYMASTER EDWARD, 1703-1781. British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, under Gen. Forbes Stanwix. Mayor of Philadelphia. 1744.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 321.
Peale, Albert C., 323.
Shippen, Edward, 208.

SHIPPEN, COL. JOSEPH, 1732-1810. Col. Penn. Troops, Provincial Army, French and Indian Wars. In Braddock's Expedition against Fort Duquesne. Capt., 1756. Brigadier-Major, 1758. Lieut.-Col., 1759.
Balch, Edwin S., 192.
Balch, Thomas W., 192.
Huidekoper, Fred. W., 321.
Newell, Wm. H., 205.
Shippen, Edward, 208.
Swift, Joseph, 514.
Swift, William H., 514.

SHIRLEY, GOV. WILLIAM, 1693-1771. Commander-in-Chief of all Forces in British North America, 1755. Gov. Mass. Bay Colony, 1741-'45.
Erving, William V. R., 79.

SHORT, REV. NATHAN, 1688-1731. Chaplain at Fort William, Saco, Me., 1716-'22.
Ralph, Percy P., 505.

SHRIMPTON, JONATHAN, 1673 ——, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1665.

SHUMWAY, PIERRE, 1635 ——. In Narragansett and other Indian Wars, 1675.
Anthony, James L., 38.

SHUTE, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1723-1784. In Capt. Enoch Hunt's Co., N. J. Troops, French and Indian Wars, 1761.

SILL, LIEUT. JOHN, 1710-1796, Lyme, Conn. Lieut., Train Band, 1758.
Sill, Howard, 232.

SILL (SYLL), CAPT. JOSEPH, 1636-1696, Lyme, Conn. In King Philip's War, and Expeditions against Indians in Mass., Maine and New Hampshire.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Sill, Howard, 232.
Sill, John T., 157.
Wade, James F., 446.

SILLIMAN, EBENEZER, 1707-1775, Fairfield, Conn. Speaker of the House seven years. Member of the Council twenty-eight years.
Blagden, Thomas, 317.

SILLIMAN, LIEUT.-COL. GOLD SELLECK, 1732-1790, Fairfield, Conn. Capt. Militia. Major, 4th Regt. Lieut.-Col., 1774.
Blagden, Thomas, 317.

SIMMONS, MOSES, —— 1689, Plymouth, Mass. Member of Duxbury Military Co., 1643.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Spoor, John A., 386.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.

SIMONDS, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1726-1807, Williamstown. In garrison, Fort Massachusetts, under Sergt. John Hawks, siege by French and Indians. Lieut. West Hoosack Co., 1764, Col. William Williams, North Regt. Militia, Berkshire Co. Capt., 1771.
Skinner, James H., 443.

SIMONDS, CALEB, 1649-1712, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co.
Thompson, John T., 424.

Digitized by Google

SIMONDS (SYMONDS), JAMES, 1658-1717, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War and Expedition to Quebec, 1690.
SIMONDS, ENS. JOSEPH, 1652-1733. Woburn and Lexington, Mass. In garrison at Chelmsford, King Philip's War, 1675-'76. In Capt. Joseph Sill's Co., 1676. Sergt. of Lexington Military Co., 167-. Ens., 1712.
SIMPKINS, CAPT. NICHOLAS, —— 1656. 1st Capt. at the Castle, 1634. A. & H. A. Co., 1650.
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
SIMPKINS, PILGRIM, 1624-1720, Boston. In naval service, King Philip's War, 1676.
Tyler, Edward R., 283.
SIP, CAPT. JAN ARIENSE, 1662-1729. Lieut. and Capt., Bergen, N. J., Militia, 1703-'11.
SKELTON, REV. SAMUEL, 1592-1634. Elected by the Co. in London as one of the Governor's Council in New England, 1628.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Marsh, George S., 380.
Newhall, James S., 269.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
SKIDMORE, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1693-1761, Newtown, Conn. Ens., 1723. Lieut., 1734.
Skidmore, William L., 157.
SKIDMORE, THOMAS, —— ——. Agent of Winthrop in planting of Saybrook, 1635. One of Associates of Lancaster, Mass., 1643. One of Patentees of Huntington, L. I., 1666. Deputy from Huntington, 1673. In service during King Philip's War.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
SKIFF, JAMES, —— 1688, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy, 1645, *et seq.* Member Governor's Council.
Bassett, Charles F., 44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
SKINNER, ABRAHAM, 1649 ——. In Mount Hope Campaign, 1675, and Narragansett Fort Fight, 1676, King Philip's War.
Skinner, Wm. C., 308.
SKINNER, ENS. ANDREW. Anne Arundel Co. Forces, under Capt. Norwood, 1661, Clerk of Assembly at Patuxent, 1657.
SKINNER, SERGT. EBENEZER, 1684 ——, Malden, Mass., and Colchester, Conn. Sergt. Colchester Co. Militia.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.
SKINNER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1675-1740. Ensign Conn. Troop, 1712. Lieut., 1715. Deputy, 1726-'27.
SKINNER, ENS. WILLIAM, 1720-1807. Siege of Louisburg, 1745. Ens., 15th Co., 11th Conn. Regt., 1757.
Skinner, Wm. C., 308.
Washburn, John H., 177.
SLEGHT, SERGT. CORNELIUS BARENTSEN. Sergt. Military Co. which built Esopus Stockade. Member first Board Schepens, 1661. At Indian Attack on Wiltwyck, 1663.
Collins, Holdridge O., 461.
English, William E., 372.
Greene, Richard H., 86.
Gross, Samuel E., 377.
Poucher, John W., 136.
SLOCUM, GILES, 1647——. Deputy, R. I., 1685, '86, '88-'90, 1701. Asst., 1696, '98-1700, '03-'05, '08, '10, '12.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
SLOCUM, HON. JOSEPH, 1706 ——. Deputy from West Greenwich, R. I., 1741, '42, '44.
Slocum, Elliott T., 500.
SLOCUM, CAPT. SIMON, 1705 ——, Wrentham, Mass. Capt. under Col. Joseph Williams, 1757-'58, and under Col. Frye, 1759-'60. Served in Nova Scotia.
Hill, John W., 378.
Hill, William S., 94.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.

Digitized by Google

SLOCUMB, SIMON, SR., Boston, Mass. Commander Sloop *Seaflower* in service eastward, 1723-'24-'25.

SLOT, JAN PIETERSZEN. Commissary, 1660. Sergt. in command of New Harlem, Esopus War.
Corbusier, William H., 65.

SLOT, PIETER JANSZEN. Cadet, 3d Co., Harlem, 1663.
Corbusier, William H., 65.

SLYE, GERARD, 1662-1733. Commander at Fort Susquehannock.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 228.

SLYE, CAPT. ROBERT, 1615-1670. Commissioner, Prov. and Council of State, Md. Member Assembly, St. Mary's Co.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, Francis de S., 228.
Jenkins, Spalding L., 228.

SMIDT, HENDRYCK BARENTSEN, Schepen for Boswyck. Deputy, New Netherland, 1674.

SMITH, ARTHUR. In Pequot War at Mystic Fort, 1637.
Hart, Charles N., 475.

SMITH, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1631-1713. Sergeant, 1654. Deputy for Warwick. Governor's Assistant.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.

SMITH, ENS. BENJAMIN, 1681-1723, Newbury, Mass. Ens. in Capt. Kent's Co., Col. Wainwright's Regt. Expedition against Port Royal, N. S., 1707, under Col. March.

SMITH, BENJAMIN, 1697——, Hampton, N. H. Served at Sowhegan, Monson, and Stark garrisons, 1748.

SMITH, LIEUT. CHARLES. Ens. under Washington at Great Meadows. Lieut. at Braddock's defeat, 1755.
Rawlings, Carroll C., 138.

SMITH, ENS. CHILEAB, 1635-1731, Hadley, Mass. Ens. of Hadley Military Co., 1692-1731.

SMITH, DANIEL, ——1692. Rehoboth, Mass. Member Governor's Council, 1686. Deputy, 1672-'78. Asst., 1679.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

SMITH, DANIEL, ——, Pepperrellborough, Me. Representative, Mass., from Pepperrellborough, 1747, '49-'50.
Bacon, Horace S., 246.

SMITH, EDWARD, ——1675. Governor's Asst., R. I., 1654. Member of Council, 1658. Deputy, 1654.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Smith, Howard, 521.
Smith, Marion McA., 521.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
White, Hunter C., 523.

SMITH, SERGT. EDWARD, ——1693. Sergt., 1662. Deputy, R. I., 1665, *et seq.* Asst., 1671.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.

SMITH, FRANCIS, ——, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. In King William's War, 1695.

SMITH, FRANCIS, 1733-1812, Beverly, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Flint's Co., Col. Plaisted's Regt., battle at Fort Edward, 1755.
Smith, George H., 278.

SMITH, HENRY. Commissioned, 1636, by Mass. Bay Colony to govern the first settlement of Conn.

SMITH, COL. HENRY, 1679——, Brookhaven, L. I. Col. Suffolk Co. Regt., 1707.

SMITH, LIEUT. JAMES, 1645-1690, Newbury, Mass. In Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Constant, S. Victor, 64.

SMITH, CAPT. JOHN, 1669-1744. Oyster River, Dover, N. H. Capt. of Co. at Oyster River. Held his garrison against the French and Indians at the Oyster River Massacre, 1694.
Pinkham, Joseph, 352.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, JOHN, ——. Dorchester and Sudbury, Mass. In King Philip's War under Major Willard, relief of Brookfield, 1675; also under Major Richard Walderne, Capt. Samuel Wadsworth, Sudbury Fight, 1676; Capt. Turner, Falls Fight, 1676; Capt. John Cutter and Capt. Parker, 1676.
SMITH, REV. JOHN. Member of Lieut. Thomas Dimmock's Co., Barnstable, Mass., 1643.
SMITH, Q. M. JOHN, ——, Dorchester, Mass. Q. M. Suffolk Troop, 1652.
SMITH, ENS. JOHN, —— 1682, Providence, R. I. Ens., 1654. Deputy 1666-'72.
Bowen, Edgar C., 430.
SMITH, HON. JOHN, 1722-1794, Baltimore, Md. Justice of Cumberland Co., Pa., 1757 to 1764. Member of Assembly, Cumberland Co., Pa., 1754-'5, 1758-'9. Member of Committee of Correspondence, 1774. Member of Md. Convention of 1776.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
SMITH, JONATHAN, 1659-1720. In the Indian Wars, 1696.
Tucker, Gilman H., 171.
SMITH, MERRIWETHER. 1730-1790. Member House of Burgesses from Essex Co., Va., 1770, 1774, and of the Virginia Convention, 1775-'76.
Nicholson, John R., 514.
SMITH, LIEUT. MOSES, SR. Lieut. 3d Co. of Lancaster Regt., 1771-'76.
SMITH, NEHEMIAH. Ensign at New London, Conn., 1697. Governor's Councillor, 1703. Deputy.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 382.
SMITH, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1633-1684. Hadley, Mass. Lieut., Town Troop and Troop Hampshire Co., 1678. Deputy, 1680-'84.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Morton, J. Sterling, 423.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162.
Underwood, Harold G., 507.
SMITH, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1625-1685. Lieut. Md. Militia, 1650. Burgess, 1661-1665. Atty.-Gen., 1655-'80.
Spencer, John T., 208.
SMITH, MAJ. RICHARD (Bull Smith), —— 1692. Indian Wars in Conn. Treaty with Narragansetts for delivery of Philip of Pocanoket, 1675.
Beatty, A. Chester, 45.
Beatty, Robert C., 45.
Beatty, W. Gedney, 45.
Foster, Howell, 81.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Roddy, Hugh V., Jr., 146.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
SMITH, RICHARD, SR. Served from Conn. in Narragansett War.
SMITH, RICHARD, JR. Served from Conn. in Narragansett War.
SMITH, LIEUT. SAMUEL, SR., 1602-1680. "Antient Serjeant" at Wethersfield, Conn., and Deputy, 1640-'61. Lieut. of Hadley Troop, 1663-1678, and Deputy, Col. of Mass. Bay, 1661-'73. Commissioner to the Mohawks, 1667.
Conover, John T., 64.
Cooley, Francis R., 297.
Hall, Harrison C., 259.
Hawks, Wm. I., 423.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Houghton, George C., 537.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
Isham, Charles, 101.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Longacre, James B., 203.
Mac Veagh, Eames, 380.
Morton, J. Sterling, 423.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
Sill, Frederick S., 156.
Smith, Archibald H., 308.
Smith, Howard C., 157.
Smith, Stewart W., 308.
Stockbridge, Henry, 233.
Telford, W. Smith, 364.
Whipple, Durand, 408.
White, William C., 447.

Digitized by Google

SMITH, SAMUEL, 1693-1784, Lancaster and Cumberland Cos. Penn. High Sheriff ,1735-'36. Member of Assembly, 1737-'38.
Cary, Wilson M., 225.
SMITH, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1699-1763. South Hadley, Mass. Capt. So. Hadley Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
White, William G., 448.
SMITH, CAPT. SIMON, Warwick, R. I. Deputy, Speaker of House, Attorney-General, Lieut. and Capt.
Wheaton, Frank, 479.
SMITH, CAPT. THOMAS, 2d, 1673 ——, East Haven, Conn. Ensign., 1716. Lieut., 1718. Capt., 1723.
SMITH, GOV. THOMAS, 1648 ——, South Carolina. Gov. S. Carolina, 1690; also of N. and S. Carolina, 1693.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
SMITH, COL. WALTER, —— 1711. Burgess for Calvert Co., Md., 1696-1704, 1708-'11. Major, 1695, and later Col., Militia of Calvert Co.
Johnston, Christopher, 229.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.
SMITH, WILLIAM, —— 1670. Wethersfield and Farmington, Conn. Clerk Train Band and Inspector of Arms, 1645. Deputy, 1652-'53.
SMITH, GOV. WILLIAM, 1655-1705. Gov. of Tangier, 1675-'83. Member Colonial Council, N. Y., 1691-1704. Judge, Court of Admiralty, N. Y., N. J., and Conn., 1693-'97. Commander of Suffolk Forces, 1693. Colonial Gov., 1701.
Duffield, Howard, 76.
Este, Charles, 196.
Houston, Wm. C., Jr., 199.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
Walsh, James W., 176.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
SMITH, HON. WILLIAM, 1697-1769. Atty.-Gen., 1751-'52. Member of Council, 1753-'57. Deputy Prov. Council, 1754, and one of the Committee to draft the Bond of Alliance.
Foulke, Bayard F., 82.
SMYTHE, COL. THOMAS, 1st, 1650-1719. Assembly, 1694-1707. Council, 1715-'19. Col. of Kent Co. Militia, 1699. Deputy Commissary-Gen., 1707-'18, Prov. of Md.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.
Neff, Peter, 231.
Wayne, James S., 419.
SMYTHE, THOMAS, 2d, 1710-1741. Assembly, Province of Md., 1738.
Neff, Peter, 231.
SMYTHE, THOMAS, 3d, 1730-1819. Provincial Convention, Prov. of Md., 1774.
Neff, Peter, 231.
SNELLING, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1697-1754. Commanded Frigate *Cæsar* at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745.
Snelling, Samuel, 208.
SNOW, ANTHONY. Deputy from Marshfield, Mass., 1656, *et seq.* From Plymouth, 1679-'80.
Field, John I. H., 435.
SNOW, LIEUT. JABEZ, 1642-1690. Lieut. in Capt. John Gorham's Co., Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Burke, James S., 56.
SNOW, JOHN, 1707 ——. Under Col. John Partridge, 1722, in 3d Co. of Falmouth, Capt. Samuel Ilsley, 1757.
SNOW, MARK, 1628-1695, Eastham, Mass. Member of Council of War, 1675. Member of Militia, 1643.
SNOW, NICHOLAS, —— 1676. Plymouth Militia, 1643. Deputy from Eastham, Mass., 1648.
Atwood, Edward S., 39.
Burke, James S., 56.
Doane, William H., 414.
Lombard, Josiah L., 380.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Rich, William T., 140.

Digitized by Google

SNOW, WILLIAM, 1624-1708, Duxbury, Mass. Member Plymouth Military Co.
SNOWDEN, CAPT. RICHARD, —— 1711. Capt. Prov. Forces of Md., 1700-'03.
Large, James, 201.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.
SOANE, HON. HENRY, 1620-1662. James City County, Va. Justice and Burgess, 1652-'62. Speaker of House of Burgesses, 1661-'2.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
SOTCHER, JOHN, —— 1729. Pa. Assembly, 1712, 1715-'22.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
SOULE, GEORGE, —— 1680, Duxbury, Mass. In Lieut. William Holmes' Co., Pequot War. Representative, 1645.
Butters, George, 370.
Cutler, Edward H., 434.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Vaill, Frederick S., 536.
SOUTHWORTH, GEN. CONSTANT, 1615-1679. In Pequot War. Ens., Duxbury Co., 1646. Lieut., 1653. Deputy. Treas. of Plymouth Colony. Member Council War, 1658. Commissioner for United Colonies. 1668. Commissary-Gen., King Philip's War.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Freeman, John G., 257.
Forbes, Charles S., 362.
Griffith, William H., 87.
Mayo, Charles E., 439.
Otis, Philo A., 382.
Pratt, Dallas B., 137.
Sears, Henry D., 277.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
Stevens, John A., 522.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
SOUTHWORTH, CAPT. THOMAS, 1616-1669, Plymouth. Lieut., 1648. Commander, 1659-'69. Deputy, 1651-'53. Assistant. 1652-'69. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1659-'62. Gov. of Kennebec.
Crandon, Edwin S., 252.
Crandon, John N., 253.
Fairbanks, Henry N., 531.
SPALDING, LIEUT. JOHN, 1704-1752, Chelmsford, Mass. In Capt. Robt. Richardson's Snowshoe Co., Father Rasle's War, 1724.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Spalding, John F., 159.
SPALDING, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1676-1763, Chelmsford and Westford, Mass. Sergt. under Capt. Timothy Underwood. Lieut., 1697.
Reade, Philip, 506.
SPARHAWK, NATHANIEL, 1598-1647, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1642-1647.
Brooks, Lyman L., 249.
McIntire, Charles J., 266.
SPARROW, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1630-1695, Eastham, Mass. Lieut., Capt. John Gorham's Co., King Philip's War, Narragansett Swamp Fight. Deputy, at Plymouth, and at Boston after the union of the Colonies. Capt., French and Indian War, 1690.
Clark, Homer P., 432.
Freeman, James G., 257.
Mayo, Charles E., 439.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
Sears, Clinton B., 347.
SPARROW, RICHARD, —— 1660. Plymouth Company, 1643.
Gillette, Edwin F., 376.
SPA(U)LDING, JOHN, 1633-1721, Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Nicholas Manning.
Foster, Joseph, 350.
Spalding, John F., 159, 477.
Young, Harry, 288.
SPA(U)LDING, OLIVER, 1710-1757, Chelmsford, Mass. Under Capt. John Prescott, against Cuba, 1740.
SPENCER, ISAAC, 1678-1751. Deputy, Conn., 1734.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
SPENCER, ENS. JARED, 1614-1685, Haddam, Conn. Commissioned, 1656. In King Philip's War. Representative, 1674.

Digitized by Google

Brainerd, Cephas, 52.
Roy, Edw. F., 147.
Sherrill, Charles H., 155.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Spencer, Selden P., 406.
Wells, Henry R., 447.
SPENCER, COL. JOSEPH, 1714-1789. Maj., 2d Conn. Regt., Col. Whiting. Lieut-Colonel, French and Indian Wars, 1758.
Delafield, Wallace, 398.
SPENCER, SERGT. THOMAS, —— 1686. Under Major John Mason, Pequot War.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Stafford, William F., 161.
SPENCER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, —— 1640. Lieut. Newtown, 1636. Deputy, Mass., 1638; Conn., 1639-1640.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
Barbour, Lucius A., 294.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.
Hubbard, John E., 363.
SPERRY, RICHARD, ——, New Haven, Conn. Proprietor, 1685. Member of the "Night Watch."
Carter, Walter S., 59.
SPICER, PETER, —— 1695, Conn. In King Philip's War.
Horton, William E., 97.
SPIES, PETER, 1690-1734. Annsberg, N. Y. One of the Palatine Vols. against Canada, 1711.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Spies, Henry H., 160.
SPOFFORD, LIEUT. ABEL. Lieut. in South Division, 2d Regt., Co. of Essex, 1771. Lieut. in Capt. Eliphalet Spofford's Co. (2d Rowley), Col. Stephen Emery's Regt.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
SPOFFORD, CAPT. ABNER, 1705-1777. Mass. Prov. Forces, 1743.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
SPOFFORD, COL. DANIEL, 1721-1803, Rowley, Mass. Ensign, 1757. Capt., 1764. Major, 1774. Col. 7th Mass. Regt., 1775.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
SPOFFORD, CAPT. JOHN, 1678-1735, Rowley, Mass. Prov. Forces, 1721.
Spofford, Paul N., 160.
SPOFFORD (SPAFFORD), JOHN, 1648-1697, Rowley, Mass. In Capt. Prentice's Troop, Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675-'76.
SPOFFORD, LIEUT. MOODY, 1744-1828. Services not filed.
Spofford, P.ul N., 160.
SPOONER, WILLIAM, —— 1684. Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Gifford, Charles E., 376.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.
SPOTSWOOD, MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER, 1676-1740. Major-Gen., 1740. Gov. of Va. twelve years.
Dandridge, Nathaniel P., 343.
Taylor, Carter B., 209.
Taylor, John B., 209.
Taylor, Robert R., 209.
SPRAGUE, ANTHONY, 1636-1719, Hingham, Mass. His house burned by Indians during an attack, 1676, King Philip's War.
SPRAGUE, CAPT. EDWARD, 1663——, Malden, Mass. Capt. Malden Co., 1715.
SPRAGUE, CAPT. JOHN, 1627-1692, Malden, Mass. Capt., 1685. Deputy, 1690.
Clarke, George K., 251.
Sargent, John S., 385.
Sprague, John T., 160.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
SPRAGUE, JOHN, 1638-1690. Hingham and Mendon, Mass. Under Major Willard on scouting service, 1675, King Philip's War.
Britton, Edward E., 54.
SPRAGUE, JOHN, 1719-1801, Hingham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Thaxter's Hingham Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1756.
SPRAGUE, JONATHAN, 1656-1731, Malden. In Capt. Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.

Digitized by Google

Green, Samuel S., 258.
Sprague, John T., 160.
SPRAGUE, ENS. PHINEAS, 1666-1736, Malden, Mass. Ensign to the Malden Military Company, 1689. Representative, 1690-'91.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
SPRAGUE, LIEUT. RALPH, 1603-1650. Sergt., 1634. A. & H. A. Co., 1627. Lieut. in same. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635-1650.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Clarke, Charles L., 61.
Holden, Joshua B., 261.
Ingalls, Phineas H., 303.
Richards, Frederick B., 143.
Sargent, John S., 385.
Sprague, John T., 160.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
Young, Edward B., 449.
SPRING, CORP. CONVERSE, 1734 ——. Corp. Co. of Foot, under Capt. J. Brown, Col. Williams, reduction of Canada.
Partridge, Edward L., 132.
SPRING, LIEUT. JOHN, 1630-1717, Newtown, Mass. Lieut. Prov. Militia. Deputy, 1704-'07.
SPRINGER, ENS. JAMES, 1698 ——. Ensign in 10th Co., Capt. Moses Pearson, 1st Regt. Mass., Col. Pepperrell, Louisburg Expedition.
Page, Walter G., 198.
SQUIER, CORP. PHILIP, —— 1692, Boston, Mass. In Capt. William Turner's Co., King Philip's War.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
STAATS, MAJOR ABRAHAM, M.D., —— 1694. Capt., 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany. Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck. Member of Council, Beverwyck, and its President, 1644.
Beekman, James William, 46.
Carnochan, G. M., 58.
Davies, Julien T., 68.
Davies, William G., 69.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Miller, John B., 118.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.
STAATS, CAPT. JOCHIM, 1654-1712. New York Provincial Forces. Ensign, 1685. Capt., 1689. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1690. Canadian Expedition, 1688.
Miller, John B., 118.
STAATS, SAMUEL, M.D., 1657-1715. Member of Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690, and later.
STACY, MAHLON, —— 1704. Member of Council, Prov. of N. J.
Coates, Edward H., 195.
Martin, Jonathan W., 203.
Morton, Thomas G., 204.
Williams, Francis H., 211.
STAFFORD, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1636-1718. Lieut. R. I. Militia, 1705. Deputy R. I., 1679, *et seq.* Assistant, 1674-'86.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Watson, William H., 178.
STANDISH, ALEXANDER, ———, Duxbury, Mass. Member Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643.
STANDISH, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1634-1690, Duxbury and Bridgewater, Mass. Ens. at Duxbury, 1654. Lieut. at Bridgewater, 1660. Capt. at Duxbury, 1682, Deputy from Duxbury, 1665, *et seq.* Member of Council of War, 1658 and 1681. In King Philip's War.
Allen, Charles E., 360.
Jewett, William P., 438.
STANDISH, CAPT. MYLES, 1584-1656. He received the first military commission given in this country. Assistant, 1624, *et seq.* Member of Council of War, Plymouth Colony. In 1649 appointed General-in-Chief of all the companies in the Colony.
Alden, Isaac C., 413.
Allen, Charles E., 360.
Bartlett, G. F. H., 43.

Digitized by Google

Butters, George, 370.
Coffin. Rufus, 252.
Colburn, Burnham S., 497.
Curtiss, Frederick H., 253.
Cushing, Luther S., 433.
Groesbeck, Robert B., 198.
Hodges, George, 261.
Jewett, William P., 438.
King, Henry P., 264.
Le Baron, Frederick N., 110.
Reed, James, 274.
Reed, James H., 275.
Roberts, Joseph B., 146.
Sampson, Clark H., 405.
Sanger, Joseph F., 541.
Slocum, Herbert J., 157.
Slocum, Joseph, 157.
Standish, Myles, 161.
Standish, Myles, 279.
Thomas, Frank W., 167.
Thompson, Gilbert, 325.
Thomsen, Alonzo L., 235.
Thomsen, Herman I., 235.
Thomsen, John J., 235.
Townsend, Rufus M., 169.
Vaill, Frederick S., 536.
Weed, George S., 179.

STANDISH, THOMAS, 1612-1692, Wethersfield, Conn. In the Pequot War, 1637.

STANLEY, CAPT. CALEB, 1642-1718. Lieut., 1683. Capt., 1689, King William's War. Assistant, 1691-1700.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
Strong, Theron G., 164.

STANLEY, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER, 1603-1646, Boston, Mass. Indian Wars.
Bardwell, Harry J., 369.

STANLEY, CAPT. JOHN, 1624-1706. Sergt., 1669. Ens., 1674. Lieut., 1675. Capt., 1676, Hartford Co. Militia. In King Philip's War.
Adams, John Q., 428.
Allen, Frederick P., 38.
Bradley, Frederick L., 52.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.
Stanley, Samuel G., 161.

STANLEY, MAJ. JOHN, —— 1698. Member of Lower House of Assembly, Prov. of Md., 1689. Capt. of Troop, Talbot Co., 1689. Maj., 1692.
Stanley, J. G., 233.

STANLEY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1647-1729. Sergt. in Waterbury Train Band, 1682. Lieut., 1689. Deputy, 1707-'16.
Allen, Frederick P., 38.

STANLEY, NATHANIEL (R. I.). Services not filed.
Stevens, John A., 522.

STANLEY, THOMAS. —— 1645, Hartford, Conn. Deputy Mass. Bay Colony, 1635.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.

STANTON, ENS. BENJAMIN, SR., 1695-1760, Dover, N. H. In garrison at Port Royal, N. S., 1710-'11, in Major Paul Mascarene's Co., New England Troops. At Siege of Louisburg in Capt. Hale's Co., Col. Samuel Moon's Regt. Ens., 1746.
Stanton, Benjamin I., 443.

STANTON. JOHN, 1641-1713. In King Philip's War under Capt. Denison, capture of Canonchet.
Denison, Charles, 472.
Denison, John H., 473.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.

STANTON, ROBERT, 1653-1724, New London, Conn. Interpreter, Pequot War.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.
Meacham, Franklin A., 381.

STANTON, THOS.. 1616-1677. Indian Interpreter to John Winthrop the younger, in Conn., before Pequot War. In Pequot War, and rendered valuable services at Saybrook Fort. Indian Interpreter to the General Court of Conn. in all controversies between the whites and Indians.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Bartholomew, Jas. H., 429.
Cox, William V. Z., 318.

Digitized by Google

Denison, Charles, 472.
Eaton, George F., 298.
Gardiner, Curtiss C., 400.
Holt, Henry P. R., 320.
Lefferts, Frederic R., Jr., 110.
Noyes, Charles P., 440.
Palmer, Ernest, 128.
Peet, Emerson W., 441.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Randall, John F., 404.
Spalding, George B., 158.
Stanton, Henry, 161.
Swan, George F., 165.
Turner, Luther G., 309.

STANWOOD, SERGT. DAVID, 1721-1752, Brunswick, Me. In Capt. John Getchell's Co., 1751. In Expedition against Louisburg.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.

STANWOOD, LIEUT. EBENEZER, 1695-1772, Gloucester, Mass. Under Sergt. Jonathan Kingsbury, 1717. Under Capt. John Giles at Fort George, 1723-'24. Sergt. in Capt. Dunninge's Co., 1747-'49. In Capt. John Getchell's Co., 1753. Lieut., 1767.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.

STANWOOD, SERGT. PHILIP, —— 1672, Gloucester, Mass. Sergt. Train Band, 1666.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.

STANWOOD, SAMUEL, 1658-1726. Under Major Richard Walderne, 1675, and Capt. Jonathan Poole, 1676.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.

STANYAN, ANTHONY, Hampton, N. H. Deputy, Mass., 1654-'80.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.

STARBUCK, EDWARD, 1604-1690, Dover, N. H., and Nantucket, Mass. Representative, Dover, 1643-'46.
Colket, Charles H., 195.
Sawyer, Charles F., 352.

STARK, AARON, 1602-1685. In Pequot and King Philip's Wars.
Blackmer, Henry N., 471.
Smith, William S., 506.
Stark, Charles G., 506.

STARKEY, JOHN, 1712 ——. In Capt. Tyler's Co., Attleborough, Mass., 1757.
Wheelock, William B., 389.

STARR, MAJ. DANIEL, 1724-1777, Danbury, Conn. In 2d Danbury Co., Capt. John Barnum, Andrew Burr, Col., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Scofield, George S., 152.

STARR, JOHN. Served under Capt. Samuel Wadsworth, 1676-'7; in garrison at Mendam and Wrentham, King Philip's War.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.

STARR, CAPT. JOSIAH, 1693-1778, Danbury, Conn. Lieut., 1710. Capt., 1713. Capt. of a Co., Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745-'46.
Goodell, George A., 485.
Scofield, George S., 152.

STARR, DR. THOMAS, 1616-1658. Surgeon of Forces against Pequots.
Granger, William S., 519.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
MacVeagh, Eames, 380.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Starr, William J., 506.
Williams, Norman A., 183.

STEARNS, LIEUT. ISAAC, 1661-1739. In Capt. John Lane's Co., Billerica, Mass., Queen Anne's War, 1706-'07. Lieut. under Jonathan Butterfield, Crown Point Expedition.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.

STEARNS, JOHN. In King Philip's War, and Indian War of 1706.

STEARNS, LIEUT. JOHN. 1654-1728, Lieut. in Capt. John Lane's Co., 1704. Relief of Dunstable, 1706.
Bryant, Frederick S., 431.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Stearns, Albert H., 279.
Stearns, Frederick M., 280.
Wyman, Walter C., 391.

Digitized by Google

STEARNS, CAPT. JOHN. Capt. in Indian Wars, 1748.
Stearns, Henry P., 308.
STEARNS, SAMUEL, 1638-1683. In King Philip's War.
STEARNS, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1673 ——, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1714-'31.
Heaton, John E., 302.
STEARNS, SAMUEL, JR., 1713-1793, Amherst, Mass., and Hollis, N. H. In Col. Blanchard's Regt., 1754, on the Connecticut River.
STEARNS, SHUBAEL, 1655-1734, Cambridge, Mass. King Philip's War.
Newton, Charles H., 417.
STEBBINGS, CAPT. JOHN, 1711-1756. French War, 1746, under Gov. Shirley, Canada. In 1755-'56, Capt. in Col. Timothy Ruggles' Mass. Regt.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
STEBBINS, EDWARD, —— 1663, Hartford, Conn. Deputy, 1639-'56.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.
STEBBINS, JOHN, 1626-1679. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., King Philip's War.
Murphey, Elijah W., 123.
Rhoades, Lyman, 140.
STEBBINS, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1620-1683. Lieut. in Capt. Turner's Co., Falls Fight, King Philip's War.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Stebbins, Albert K., 542.
Thomson, Arthur C., 283.
STEDMAN, Q. M. JOHN, 1601-1693, Cambridge, Mass. Ensign, 1641-'47. Cornet in Capt. Davis' Troop, Expedition against Ninigret, 1657. Q. M., 1676.
STEDMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1675, Hartford, Conn. King Philip's War.
STEELE, GEORGE, —— 1663, Hartford, Conn. Under Capt. Mason, Pequot War.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Wright, Harry L., 390.
STEELE, JAMES. Under Capt. Richard Lord, 1657. Comm., 1675-1676, King Philip's War.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Newman, Clarence E., 124.
Wright, Harry L., 390.
STEELE, CAPT. JAMES, 1658-1712. Lieut., 1708. Capt., 1710, Hartford Co. Troops.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Newman, Clarence E., 124.
STEELE, JOHN, —— 1665. Deputy, Mass., 1634-'35; Deputy, Conn., 1636-'37. Declared War against Pequots.
Squires, George C., 443.
Warren, Walter P., 176.
Wead, Leslie C., 285.
STEELE, GOV. JOHN. Services not filed.
Curtis, Lewis B., 298.
STEELE, ENSIGN JOHN, —— 1653, Farmington, Conn. Ensign, 1651.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
STEELE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1687-1751, Farmington and Woodbury, Conn. Ens., Farmington Train Band, 1734. Lieut., Woodbury Train Band, 1739.
Dickinson, Oliver P., 372.
STEELE, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1626-1685. Farmington, Conn. Ens., Train Band, 1669. Lieut., 1674. Deputy, 1667-'77.
STEELE, CAPT. WILLIAM. Capt., Associated Cos. of Lancaster Co., Penn., 1756.
Beekman, James W., 46.
Sample, Nathaniel W., 477.
STEIN, ENS. ABRAHAM, 1724-1807. Ens., Penn. Militia, 1763-'64.
STETSON, AMOS, 1703-1777, Braintree, Mass. In Capt. Edward Ward's Co., Col. Joseph Wil-

Digitized by Google

liams' Regt., 1758, French and Indian War.

STETSON, CORNET ROBERT, 1613-1703, Scituate, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1655. Council of War, 1661, '71, '81. Cornet, First Body of Plymouth Horse, 1659. Press Master, 1675.
Bowers, Henry, 52.
Crandon, Edwin S., 253.
Paul, Edward J., 505.
Stetson, Henry C., 280.

STEUT, ELEAZER, —— 1678. In King Philip's War.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.

STEVENS, CYPRIAN, 1649——. Attacked by Indians in his garrison, 1675-'76. Served at Groton, Mass., under Capt. Thomas Wheeler, 1675-'76; at Lancaster under Ens. Peter Joselin, 1704.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederick B., 161.

STEVENS, ENS. ERASMUS, Marblehead, Mass. Ens. Co. of Foot, Capt. Samuel Ward, 1683.

STEVENS, LIEUT. ERASMUS, 1686-1750. A. & H. A. Co., 1720. Second Sergt., 1724. Lieut., 1739.
Stevens, John A., 522.

STEVENS, CAPT. JAMES, 1686——. Commanded Co. at Louisburg.
Grinnell, William M., 88.

STEVENS, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1682-1769, Rutland, Mass. Ens., 1722. Capt., 1724, Father Rasle's War.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederick B., 161.

STEVENS, SERGT. JOHN, 1606-1662, Andover, Mass. Sergt., Andover Military Co., 1661.
Stevens, John W., 444.

STEVENS, LIEUT. JOHN, 1639-1689, Andover, Mass. Lieut., King Philip's War; killed at Casco Bay, 1689.

STEVENS, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1661-1709. Lieut. Conn. Troops.

STEVENS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1747. Capt. of 6th Co., 7th Conn. Regt., 1741.
Stevens, Charles E., 208.

STEVENS, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1641-1708, Roxbury, Mass. Ens. Roxbury Co. of Militia, 1689. Representative, 1698 - 1700. Lieut., 1689. Capt., 1693.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.

STEVENSON, THOMAS, 3D., 1673-1719, Bucks Co., Pa. Member Prov. Assembly, 1710-'19.
Mitchell, Edward C., 439.

STEWART, DR. DAVID, 1707-1776. Capt. of Del. Militia, 1747.
Craven, Thomas J., 513.

STEWART, GEORGE, —— 1733. Penn. Assembly for Lancaster Co., 1730-'33.
Peale, Albert C., 323.

STICKNEY, ABRAHAM, 1703-1783, Tewksbury, Mass. Under Lieut. Peter Abbot, 1722, relief of Fort William Henry. Ens. in Col. Tyng's Regt., 1757-'58.
Flint, James M., 319.
Stickney, William A., 406.

STICKNEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1592-1665. Rowley, Mass., 1639. Lieut., 1661.
Bailey, Edward P., 368.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.

STILES, EPHRAIM, 1645-1714, Stratford, Conn. Deputy, 1686-'96. Court of Elections, 1695-1708. Committee of Safety, Fairfield Co.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.

STILES, LIEUT. FRANCIS. Lieut. of South Co. at Woodbury, Conn., 1773.

STILWELL, LIEUT. NICHOLAS, —— 1671. Organized a Troop in Va., 1644. Captured King Opechancanagh, successor to Powhatan. Lieut. under Capt. Martin Kregier, second Esopus War, 1663.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Clark, William N., 61.
Jackson, Pearsall B., 102.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.

Digitized by Google

Pearce, Charles E., 404.
Prall, Wm., 137.
Schenck, Charles L., 150.
Schenck, Willard P., 150.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Sill, John T., 157.
Wyckoff, Peter, 185.

STITH, MAJ. JOHN. Burgess for Charles City Co., Va., 1685, 1692-'93. Capt., 1676; Major, 1680; Charles City Co. Militia.
Johnston, Christopher, 228.
Lorton, Heth, 113.

STOCKBRIDGE, CHARLES, 1634-1683. Soldier, King Philip's War.
Bowers, Henry, 52.
Stockbridge, Henry, 233.

STOCKING, SERGT. SAMUEL, —— 1683, Hartford and Middletown, Conn. Deputy, 1665-'69, '74-'77, '81. In King Philip's War, 1675. Sergt. in 1677.

STOCKTON, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1606-1707. First Lieut., 1665, Flushing, L. I., Troop.
Burnett, Chas. H., 194.
Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.
Edwards, Chas. L., 414.
Gillespie, Geo. C., 197.
Horner, Caleb W., 199.
Horner, Wm. M., 199.
Hunter, Richard S., 199.
Levis, Samuel W., 202.
Powell, Washington B., 206.
Van Amringe, Guy, 172.
Wright, Jacob R., 212.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, 1730-1781. Governor's Council, Prov. N. J., 1768.
Horner, Caleb W., 97.
Stockton, Bayard, 338.

STODDARD, ANTHONY, —— 1687. Clerk, 1642, *et seq.*, and 3d Sergt., 1650, A. & H. A. Co. Deputy, 1659, *et seq.*
Wilson, John A., 236.

STODDARD, COL. JOHN, 1682-1749, Northampton, Mass. Col., Mass. Militia.
Green, Charles E., 400.
Washburn, William I., 177.

STODDER, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1640-1731, Hingham, Mass. Sergt., King Philip's War.
Willcutt, Levi L., 286.

STONE, DANIEL, 1668-1702, Framingham, Mass. Served in Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Robinson, Francis W., 276.

STONE, DAVID, —— 1704. Trooper from Middlesex, Mass. King Philip's War.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.

STONE, EBENEZER, 1662-1734, Newton, Mass. Deputy, 1708-1717. Royal Councillor of the Prov., 1730-'33.
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Hammond, Lyman D., 377.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

STONE, GREGORY, 1590-1672. Deputy, Mass. Bay Col., 1638.
Anderson, James T., 315.
Bent, S. Arthur, 178.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Stone, Charles W., 280.
Stone, William E., 280.

STONE, JOHN, 1618-1683, Cambridge, Mass. Deputy, 1682-'83.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Stone, William E., 280.

STONE, CORP. JOHN, 1663-1713, Lexington, Mass. Corporal, Lexington Military Co.

STONE, JOHN, 1728-1791, Newburyport, Mass. In Capt. John Codman's Co., 1748.
Bickford, Scott F., 248.

STONE, MATTHEW, 1660-1743, Lancaster and Sudbury, Mass. Under Capt. Daniel Henchman, 1676. King Philip's War.

STONE, MICAH, 1699-1738, Framingham, Mass. Representative, 1734-'35.

STONE, HON. NATHANIEL, Representative, 1701.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.

STONE, REV. SAMUEL, 1602-1663, Hartford, Conn. Chaplain, Pequot War, Capt. John Mason.

Digitized by Google

Andrews, James S., 294.
Britton, Edward E., 54.
Ives, Marvin A., 378.
Johnson, S. Albert, 103.
Kent, Henry O., 351.
Mann, Matthew D., 114.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
Phillips, George M., 441.
Thompson, Harry G., 309.
White, William C., 447.

STONE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1635-1715, Lexington, Mass. Trooper under Major Willard against Ninigret, 1654. Capt. Lexingington Co.

STONE, SAMUEL, 1656-1743, Concord, Mass. Under Capt. Prentice, King Philip's War. Wounded at Great Swamp Fight, 1675. In Capt. Thomas Brattle's Troop, Mt. Hope Expedition, 1676.
Anderson, James T., 315.
Messinger, William D., 381.
Stone, Charles W., 280.
Upham, Henry P., 445.

STONE, SIMON, 1585-1665, Watertown, Mass. Deputy, 1636-'56.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Jackson, George E., 400.

STONE, SIMON, 1631-1708, Watertown, Mass. Representative, 1678-'90.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Stone, Charles W., 280.

STONE, SIMON, 1656-1741, Watertown, Mass. In garrison at Mendon, 1675. At Groton, 1675-'76. Under Capt. Sill, King Philip's War. In King William's War at Exeter, 1690.
Brown, David H., 180.
Stone, Charles W., 280.

STOOTHOFF, CAPT. ELBERT ELBERTSON, 1620-1688. Capt. of Militia, Prov. of N. Y., Dutch Conquest, 1673. One of the Nine Men, 1649-'50.
Barclay, David, 42.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

STORER, LIEUT. JOHN, 1694——, Wells, Me. Lieut. and Capt., 3d Co., 1st Mass. Regt., 1744, and Siege of Louisburg. Representative, Mass., 1748-'50-'54.
Hale, Josiah L., 259.
Storer, Horatio R., 522.

STORER, LIEUT. JOSEPH, 1648-1730. Maintained a garrison house in Wells, Me., against Indians. Ensign, 1680. Lieut., 1691. Commissary, 1604.
Hale, Josiah L., 188.
Storer, Ebenezer, 162.
Storer, Horatio R., 522.
Storer, John H., 280.

STORM, CAPT. THOMAS, 1748——. Capt. in Regt. of Col. John Van Rensselaer, 1770; also in Col. Jeremiah Hoogeboom's Regt., 1770.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Storm, Clarence, 162.

STORRS, MAJOR JOSEPH, 1711-1785. Crown Point Expedition, 1756. Deputy, 1752-'56.

STOUGHTON, SERGT.-MAJOR ISRAEL, ——1644, Dorchester, Mass. Ens. Capt. Mason, 1633. Deputy, 1634-'35. Asst., 1637-'44. Capt. and Com.-in-Chief of Mass. forces against the Pequots, 1637. Sergt.-Maj. in Col. Winthrop's Regt., 1641.

STOUGHTON, CAPT. THOMAS. Ens., Windsor, 1689. Capt., 1698. Lieut., 1734. Deputy, 1699, 1725-'29, '33.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.

STOUGHTON, LIEUT. THOMAS. Ens. and Lieut., Windsor, 1640.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.

STOUT, RICHARD, New Amsterdam, 1622. Assembly, N. J., 1771.

STOW, JOHN, 1595-1643, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Representative, 1639.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.

STOW, JOHN, 1641-1688, Middletown, Conn. Indian Wars; wounded at Hatfield.

Digitized by Google

STOW, THOMAS, —— 1684, Braintree, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Gilbert, James H., 376.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.
STOW, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1650-1730, Middletown, Conn. Ens. North Co., of Middletown, 1717. Lieut. Third Co., 1723.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.
STRAIGHT, CORP. THOMAS, 1619-1681, Watertown, Mass. Corp., Watertown Co.
STRATTON, JOHN. Under Major Appleton, Narragansett Campaign, 1675-'76.
Richards, Charles S., 143.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
STREAM, ENSIGN JOHN, 1621-1685. Ensign, 1665, Colonial Forces of Connecticut.
Conover, John T., 64.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Stevens, John B., 162.
STREET, REV. NICHOLAS, 1602-1674. Member Taunton Militia, 1643, under Capt. William Poole.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
STRETTELL, ROBERT, 1693-1761. Provincial Councillor of Penn., 1741-'60, and President of the Council.
Fisher, Robert S., 319.
STRONG, JEDEDIAH, 1667-1709. Slain by Indians, Queen Anne's War.
Murray, Charles H., 123.
STRONG, ELDER JOHN, 1605-1699, Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Brewer, William A., 460.
Davis, Gustavus P., 298.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Strong, Charles H., 493.
Strong, Frederick S., 233.
Strong, Richard P., 233.
Wessells, Henry W., 311.
STRONG, ENS. JOHN, 1707-1793, Windsor, Conn. Drummer in Capt. Benj. Allyn's Co., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. Ens. in Gen. Phineas Seymour's command, siege of Montreal.
Strong, William W., 507.
STRONG, LIEUT. RETURN, 1640-1726, Windsor, Conn. Cornet of Troop, 1689. Deputy, 1689-'90. Lieut., 1692.
Fyfe, Richard H., 498.
Gunsaulus, Frank W., 377.
Haskell, Frank W., 92.
Hayden, Horace E., 198.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Plumb, Henry B., 306.
STRONG, THOMAS, 1630-1689. Under Major John Mason, 1658.
Strong, J. Montgomery, 163.
Strong, Thomas M., 281.
STROTHER, CAPT. JOHN, 1721-1795. Capt. in French and Indian War, 1756-'57, from Culpeper Co., Va.
Bayne, Howard R., 45.
STRYCKER, JACOBUS GERRITSEN, 1617-1687. Delegate to Convention at New Orange to confer with Gov. Colve, 1674.
Voorhees, Wm. P., 406.
STRYCKER, CAPT. JAN, 1615-1697. Member, Great Landtag, New Amsterdam, 1664. Member, Hempstead Convention, 1665. Schepen, 1673. Capt., Military Co. at Midwout, L. I. Deputy, Great Conference at New Orange, 1674.
Averill, Henry K., 315.
Bartholf, John H., 43.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
Eaton, Theodore H., 497.
Moore, Albert R., 440.
Neely, Robert C., 493.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Storm, Clarence, 162.
Stryker, Thos. H., 164.
Voorhees, Wm. P., 406.
STRYCKER, JAN, JR., 1684-1770. Member of Capt. Van der Vere's Co., Kings Co., N. Y., Militia, 1715.
Voorhees, Wm. P., 406.
STRYCKER, CAPT. PETER, 1697-1784. Flatbush, L. I. In Capt. Van der Vere's Co., King's Co.

Digitized by Google

Militia, 1715. Capt., 1758-1760.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
STRYKER, PIETER JANSE, 1653-1741. Capt. Kings Co., N.Y., Militia, 1689.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
STURGIS, EDWARD, —— 1678, Yarmouth, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1664, '66-'67, '72.
STUYVESANT, PETRUS, 1602-1682. The last Dutch Director-General of New Netherlands.
Marshall, W. S. Elliot, 402.
STURTEVANT, SAMUEL, 1622-1669, Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Sturtevant, Henry D., 386.
SUMNER, SAMUEL, 1659 ——, Dorchester, Mass. Under Capt. Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War.
SUMNER, WILLIAM, 1605-1669, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Crafts, John W., 65.
SUNDERLAINE, CAPT. JAMES, Upland, Penn. Capt. of Militia, 1675. Representative for Chester Co., 1688-'90.
Hall, William C., 319.
SUTHERLAND, LIEUT. DAVID, 1732-1794. Lieut., Militia Regt., Dutchess Co., Prov. of N. Y.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
SUTLIFFE, NATHANIEL, —— 1676, Medfield, Mass. Killed, Bloody Brook Massacre in Turner's Falls campaign, King Philip's War.
Davies, William G., 69.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
SUTTON, JOHN, 1642-1691. Ens. in King Philip's War, Capt. Williams' Co.
Mann, Elias P., 113.
Mann, Francis N., Jr., 113.
Mann, Matthew D., 115.
SUTTON, RICHARD, 1736-1825, Ipswich, Mass. In Capt. Thomas Peevor's Co., in the Regt. commanded by Col. Brattle, Expedition against Crown Point, 1755, and Quebec, 1760.
Caldwell, Samuel Le N., 472.
Sutton, Eben, 281.
SWAINE, MAJOR JEREMIAH, 1643-1710, Reading, Mass. Wounded in Narragansett Fight. Lieut. and Capt. in King Philip's War. Major and Com.-in-Chief, Expedition against Kennebec and Eastern Indians, 1689. Representative. Governor's Assistant.
Bryant, Frederick S., 431.
Carney, Sydney H., Jr., 58.
Carpenter, Frederick B., 251.
Parker, Charles W., 271.
Parker, Charles W., Jr., 271.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Swain, Julius C., 281.
Swain, Julius M., 281.
Swaine, William C., 507.
SWAINE, SERGT. JOHN, 1698-1771. In Capt. Fay's Co., Col. Nichols' Regt., reduction of Canada, 1758.
SWAINE, REV. JOSEPH, 1723-1792. Chaplain of Col. Plaisted's Regt., Expedition to Crown Point, 1757.
SWAINE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1610-1682. Lieut. Conn. Colonial Forces, 1663. Newark soldiers. Capt. Robert Treat, 1667-'73. Capt. East Jersey Prov. Forces. Deputy, Conn., 1663. Deputy and "Third Man," Provincial Assembly of East Jersey, 1673-'76.
Chandler, Walter, 59.
Grant, DeForest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 85.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 90.
Murphy, Franklin, 337.
SWAINE, WILLIAM, 1585-1664. Deputy, Mass. Bay Col., 1636. Commissioner to establish and govern the new Colony of Conn., 1636. Assistant, First Gen. Court, 1637. Deputy, New Haven Col., 1653-'57.
Chandler, Walter, 59.
Halsted, David C., 90.
Halsted, E. Bayard, 90.
Murphy Franklin, 337.

Digitized by Google

SWAN, GERSHOM, 1654-1708, Cambridge, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Sill, 1675, and in garrison at Springfield, 1676.
Swan, William L., 281.

SWAN, RICHARD, —— 1678, Rowley, Mass. In King Philip's War and Expedition to Canada. Deputy, 1666-'77.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Denison, John H., 473.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Flint, James M., 319.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Roberts, Cyrus S., 146.
Swan, Edward H., Jr., 165.
Swan, Robert O., 537.

SWAN, ROBERT, 1628-1698. Haverhill, Mass. In Great Swamp Fight, Lieut. Benjamin Swett's Co.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Denison, Charles, 472.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.
Robert, Cyrus S., 146.

SWAN, LIEUT. ROBERT, JR., 1657 ——. Representative from Haverhill, Mass., 1684.
Deering, Henry, 530.
Fessenden, Francis, 531.
Noyes, Edward D., 535.

SWANN, THOMAS, 1616-1680. Burgess, James City Co., Va., 1645-'49.
Middleton, John I., 230.

SWANN, OF VA., COL. WILLIAM, 1586-1638. Collector of Royal Customs in 1615, Jamestown, Va.
Middleton, John I., 230.

SWARTWOUT, LIEUT. ABRAHAM. Ens., 2d N. Y. Regt., under Gen. Amherst, in campaign of 1760-'61. Lieut., same regt., attack on Havana, 1762.
Swartwout, Satterlee, 165.

SWARTWOUT, ROELOFF, 1634-1715. Schout of Esopus, Indian War of 1663, and member of Gov. Leisler's Council, War with France.
Collins, H. O., 63.
Dudley, Edgar S.. 75.
Swartwout, Satterlee, 165.

SWARTWOUT, THOMAS. Representative from Amersfoort, at New Amsterdam, 1653.

SWEAT, BENJAMIN, JR., Boscawen, N. H. In Capt. Jacob Bayley's Co., Col. Lovewell's Regt., 1759.
Webster, Frank D., 179.

SWEETSIR, BENJAMIN. Siege of Louisburg, 1745, in Capt. Moses Pearson's Co.
Jones, Edmund C., 534.
Jones, Philip I., 534.

SWETT, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1626-1677, Hampton, N. H. Ens. Newbury Co., 1651. Lieut. commanding militia in King Philip's War. Capt., 1677. Killed by Indians at Scarborough.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.

SWETT, STEPHEN, 1620 ——. Newbury, Mass. Member Maj. Samuel Appleton's Co., King Philip's War.

SWIFT, JOHN, 1661-1735. Member of Assembly from Bucks Co., Pa., 1689, '92-'93, '95, '99-1701, '04-'07, '13-'16, '18. Member from Philadelphia, 1720-'30.
Minis, John L., 231.

SWIFT, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1707-1790, Kent, Conn. Lieut., 1749. Capt. of the 2d Co.
Young, Francis C., 479.

SWIFT, WILLIAM, —— 1644. In Lieut. John Blackmer's Co., Sandwich, Mass., 1643.

SWIFT, WILLIAM, JR., —— 1705, Sandwich, Mass. Deputy from Sandwich, 1673-'78.

SWORDS, LIEUT. THOMAS. 55th Regt. of Foot, British Army, Fort George, Albany, and N. Y. City, last French War.
Swords, Edward J., 165.
Swords, Henry C., 165.

Digitized by Google

SYLVESTER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1638-1690, Scituate, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1689-'90. Capt. Scituate Military Co., 1689. Capt. Expedition of 1690.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
SYMONDS, DEP.-GOV. SAMUEL, 1595-1678, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1638-'43. Assistant, 1643-'73. Dep.-Gov., 1673-'78.
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
Averill, Henry K., 315.
Bent, Samuel A., 247.
Curtiss, Frederick H., 253.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
De Benneville, James S., 196.
Pleasant, Henry, 206.
Skinner, Henry W., 500.
Smith, Samuel F., 486.
Story, Henry G., 163.
Story, Joseph G., 163.
Tucker, Gilman H., 170.

TABER, PHILIP, 1605-1669, Yarmouth, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1639-'40; R. I., 1660-'63.
TAFT, CAPT. ROBERT, 1674-1750, Mendon, Mass. Capt., 1735, *et seq.* Representative.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
TALBOT, AMBROSE. In company, Dorchester, Mass., and Sergt. in first company in No. Yarmouth.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
TALBOT, PETER, —— 1704, Dorchester and Chelmsford, Mass. In King Philip's War.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
TALBOT, ROGER. Mate of Sloop *George*, four guns, Colonial naval service.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
TALCOTT, JOHN, 1600-1660, Wethersfield. Deputy, Mass., 1634-'36; Conn., 1637-'53. Asst., 1654-'60. Treasurer, 1652-'60. Commissioner, 1656-'58.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Dewey, Charles, 361.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.
Evans, Ira H., 361.
McIntire, Chas. Jno., 266.
Patten, John D., 323.
Sands, James T., 405.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
TALCOTT, MAJOR JOHN, 1620-1688. Ens., 1660. Commander-in-Chief, Colony of Conn., 1673. Dutch Restoration; King Philip's War, 1675. Gov.'s Asst. and Treasurer, 1662-'76. Asst., 1678-'87. Council, 1663, *et seq.* Commissioner for United Colonies, 1663, *et seq.*
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 432.
Eaton, Theo. H., 498.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.
Jennings, Albert G., 102.
Lord, Joseph E. P., 113.
McIntire, Chas. J., 266.
Norton, Porter, 125.
Patten, John D., 323.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
TALCOTT, CAPT. JOHN, 1699-1772. Lieut. of Train Band at Bolton, Conn., 1728. Capt., 1737.
TALCOTT, GOV. JOSEPH, 1669-1741, Hartford, Conn. Dep.-Gov., 1724. Deputy, 1708-'10. Asst., 1711-'23. Gov., 1725-'41.
Patten, J. D., 323.
Sherman, Roger, 385.
TALCOTT, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1635-1691. Hartford Troop, Deerfield, King William's War. Lieut., 1677. Capt., 1681. Deputy, 1669-'84. Asst., 1685-'91.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Dewey, Charles, 361.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
TALLMADGE, LIEUT. THOMAS, —— 1690. Lieut., 1665. Deputy. Recorder, 1650.
Talmadge, Robert S., 165.
TALLMAN, PETER, —— 1708. Portsmouth, R. I. Deputy, 1662-

Digitized by Google

'65; Deputy from Warwick, 1661; Commissioner, 1661-'62.
Almy, William E., 428.
TAPP, EDMUND, —— 1653. Judge, 1639. Magistrate after the Union. Gov.'s Asst., 1644. Council of War, 1644.
Blagden, Thomas, 316.
Clarke, Walter S., 59.
Conover, John T., 64.
Rich, William T., 140.
Richards, George H., 337.
TAPPAN, ENS. JACOB, 1645-1717, Newbury, Mass. Ens., 1683. Lieut., 1717.
Emery, Rufus, 79.
Little, Francis B., 379.
Little, Josiah, 379.
TARBELL, JOHN, 1657 ——, Lynnfield, Mass. In King Philip's War under Major Willard.
Ferris, Alexander M., 256.
Newhall, James S., 269.
TARBOX, SAMUEL, ——. In Capt. Gardner's Co., 1675-'76. Sergt., 1689.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.
TASKER, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1700. Lower House of Assembly, Md., 1697; of the Council, 1698-1700. Treasurer of the Western Shore, 1695.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
TAYLOE, COL. JOHN, —— 1779. Council of Virginia, 1756.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
TAYLOR, ASA, SR., Narragansett, Mass. In Capt. Asa Whitcomb's Co. of Col. Bagley's Regt., 1757, reduction of Canada. In service, 1758 and '59.
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 387.
TAYLOR, COL. GEORGE, 1711-1792. Col. of Regt. of Va. Colonial Troops under Gov. Dinwiddie, 1755. Orange Co. Committee of Safety of 1774. Member of Va. Convention of 1775. Member House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1748 to 1758.
Anderson, William K., 497.
TAYLOR, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES, 1732-1814. Adjt. under Washington, Braddock's Campaign. Lieut.-Col. of Caroline Co. prior to Revolution. Member House of Burgesses, Va.
Thompson, John T., 424.
TAYLOR, CAPT. JOHN, 1641-1704. Capt., Hampshire Troop. Killed by Indians after destruction of Pascomuck, Queen Anne's War.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 49.
Chittenden, Edwin S., 432.
Haight, Frederick E., 89.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 185.
TAYLOR, LIEUT. JOHN, 1667-1744. Lieut. in "Troop of Hampshire," French and Indian Wars.
Metcalf, James B., 117.
TAYLOR, JOHN, M.D., 1695-1756. Prov. Assembly, Penn., 1730-'31.
Frazer, Persifor, 196.
TAYLOR, REV. NATHANIEL, 1722-1800. Chaplain, Col. Nathan Whiting's Regt., Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759.
Hatch, Arthur M., 92.
TAYLOR, PHILIP, 1680-1732. Assembly, Chester Co., Prov. of Penn., 1715-'16.
Taylor, John Y., 325.
TAYLOR, THOMAS, 1600-1656, Warwick Co., Va. Justice of Court, 1645-'56. Burgess, 1646.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
TAYLOR, ENS. THOMAS, 1643-1735, Danbury, Conn. Ens. Train Band, 1689-1706. Deputy, 1697.
Hatch, Arthur M., 92.
TAYLOR, THOMAS, 1st, ——. In French and Indian Wars. Wounded at Deerfield.
Roberts, Henry, 307.
TAYLOR, THOMAS, 2d ——. Captured by Indians on march from Deerfield to Fort Dummer, 1748.
Roberts, Henry, 307.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM, 1722-1777. In Col. Elisha Williams' Regt., Expedition to Canada, 1746.

Digitized by Google

In Capt. Phineas Lyman's 1st Conn. Regt., 1758.
Carter, Walter S., 59.

TEALL, SURGEON OLIVER. Surgeon in English army, French War.
Teall, Edward McK., 387.

TELLER, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1620-1701, Albany, N. Y. Corporal at Fort Orange, 1639. Lieut., Foot Co., under Capt. Abraham Staats, 1669.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Timberlake, William S., 444.

TEMPLE, ABRAHAM, 1660-1738. In Capt. Nathaniel Davenport's Co., 1675.

TEN BROECK, MAJOR DIRCK WESSELS, 1638-1717. Major, 1688. Dispatched to Canada. Served under Gen. Winthrop, Canadian Expedition, 1690. Mayor of Albany, 1696-'98. Commissioner Indian Affairs, 1691. Major, 1700.
Hardie, Francis H., 320.
Hardie, Joseph C., 320.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Owen, William H., Jr., 127.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 158.
Storm, Clarence, 163.

TEN BROECK, LIEUT. WESSELS, 1636-1704. Ambassador to Canada under Gov. Dongan. Commissary, 1689. Lieut. of Foot Co., 1700.
Innis, Hasbrouck, 100.

TEN EYCK, CORP. COENRAET, 1651-1687. Lance Corp. 3d Co., Burgher Corps, New Amsterdam.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.
Lawrence, Robert C., 109.
Moller, Charles G., 118.
Parsons, William D., 130.

TENNEY, ENS. JOHN, 1640-1722, Rowley, Mass. In garrison at Blackpoint, Me., 1676. Under Capt. Scottow, 1677-'78.
Tenney, Daniel G., 166.

TENNEY, ENS. THOMAS, 1614-1700, Bradford, Mass. Sergt. and Ens. of Rowley Foot Co., 1677.
Tenney, Charles H., 166.
Tenney, Daniel G., 166.
Tenney, Horace K., 387.

TENNEY, THOMAS, SR., 1648-1730, Rowley, Mass. In Capt. Lathrop's Co., at Hatfield, 1675. In Capt. Appleton's Co., and in Capt. Gardner's Co., King Philip's War.
Tenney, Samuel P., 282.

TENNEY, THOMAS, JR., 1721-1762, Rowley, Mass. In the 1st Foot Co., Capt. Northead, 1757. In Capt. Thomas Poor's Co., 1759, and the same year in Col. Appleton's Regt.
Tenney, Samuel P., 282.

TERRILL, CAPT. EPHRAIM, 1713-1786. Capt. Troop, Elizabethtown, N. J., 1760.
Squier, Chas. B., 338.

TERRY, MAJOR EPHRAIM, 1701-1795, Enfield, Conn. Major Militia. Justice, Hartford Co., 1737.
Allen, Francis O., 192.
Benjamin, Marcus, 316.
Strong, William W., 507.

TERRY, STEPHEN, 1590-1668. In Windsor Troop, 1658.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Freeman, Alden, 335.
Ives, Francis J., 101.
Noble, Henry H., 124.

TEW, RICHARD, —— 1673. Deputy, R. I., 1654, *et seq.* Asst., 1657.
Brown, Elisha R., 349.
Hord, Arnold H., 320.
Palmer, Lowell M., 129.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 305.
Topham, Theophilus, 523.
White, Hunter C., 523.

TEWKSBURY, THOMAS, —— ——, Manchester, Mass. Representative, 1692.
Galloupe, Isaac F., 257.

THATCHER, ANTHONY, 1587-1667, Yarmouth, Mass. Representative, 1643, *et seq.* Militia and Council of War, 1642.
Bryant, Percy, 55.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Locke, Charles A., 266.

Digitized by Google

THATCHER, COL. JOHN, 1639-1713. Lieut. Barnstable Military Co. Capt. and Major. Plymouth Council of War. Gov.'s Asst. Plymouth Col., and Councillor, Mass.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Locke, Charles A., 266.
Squires, George C., 443.

THAXTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1626-1687, Hingham, Mass. Ens., 1675. Lieut. 1664, under Capt. Hudson. Capt. against the Dutch at N. Y. Capt. of Cavalry. Deputy, 1666.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
Farnam, Charles H., 80.
Farnam, William W., 299.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 278.
Swan, Robert T., 281.

THAXTER, MAJOR SAMUEL, 1723-1771, Hingham, Mass. Capt. in Col. Gridley's Regt., Crown Point Expedition. French and Indian Wars, 1755. Major, 1756. Fort William Henry.
Andrew, Henry H., 245.
Swan, Robert T., 281.

THAXTER, COL. SAMUEL, 1665-1740, Hingham, Mass. Col., 1725. Deputy, 1697, *et seq.* Asst.
Colburn, William J., 413.
Swan, Robert T., 281.

THAYER, LIEUT. JONATHAN, Braintree, Mass. Lieut. of the Braintree Co., 1773.
Thayer, Charles I., 282.

THAYER, RICHARD, 1630-1705, Braintree, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Isaac Johnson.
Adams, Henry H., 37.
Foote, Horace A., 81.
Hayden, Henry W., 93.
Hayden, James R., 93.
Leeds, Charles, 265.
Morse, Samuel W., 176.
Stetson, G. R. 325.

THING, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1655-1694. Ens. Exeter Co., N. H. Militia, 1690. Capt., 1692.
Folsom, Albert A., 256.
Koues, George E., 336.

THOMAS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1610-1674. Ens., Plymouth Colony, under Capt. Myles Standish, 1640. Lieut., 1643. Capt., 1644. Pequot War.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Otis, Joseph E., 382.
Otis, Philo A., 382.
Perkins, Joshua N., 134.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.

THOMAS, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1643-1718. Marshfield, Mass. Representative, 1672, *et seq.* Capt. King Philip's War. Governor's Council.
Downing, Augustus C., 333.

THOMAS, LIEUT. PHILIP, 1600-1675. High Commission governing Md., 1656-'59. Lieut. Prov. Forces, prior 1655.
Hyde, Thomas, 321.
Large, James, 201.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.

THOMAS, HON. PHILIP, 1694-1762. Governor's Council, Md., 1742-'62. Indian Commissioner at Lancaster, Pa., 1744.
Thomas, Lawrence B., 167.

THOMAS, DR. PHILIP, Delegate from Frederick Co., General Congress, Annapolis, Md., 1774.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, 1673-1656. Governor's Asst., Plymouth Col., 1642-'43. Council of War. Deputy, 1640-'44.
Lahens, Louis E., 108.
Otis, Joseph E., Jr., 382.
Trenchard, Edward, 169.

THOMPSON. ABIJAH, 1739-1811. Mass. Col. Forces, French and Indian War. Lake George, 1758.
Thompson, Abijah, 282.

THOMPSON, ANTHONY, 1612-1647. Signer of "Compact" with Gov. Eaton and Rev. John Davenport, at New Haven, 1639. Soldier in Indian Troubles, 1642.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.

Digitized by Google

Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Merritt, Douglas, 117.
Thomson, Arthur C., 283.
Thompson, Henry H., 168.
Thompson, William B., 325.
THOMPSON, CAPT. JACOB, 1662-1726, Middleboro, Mass. Capt. Middleboro Co., 1711.
THOMPSON, PAYMASTER HEZEKIAH, 1735-1803. In Capt. Wait Hinman's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Ladd, William W., 107.
THOMPSON, LIEUT.-COL. JABEZ, 1727-1776. First Lieut., 1755. 7th Co., 4th Regt., Crown Point Expedition. Capt.-Lieut., 1760. Maj. 2d Conn. Regt., 1774.
Viele, Sheldon, 173.
THOMPSON, JAMES, 1649-1693, Woburn, Mass. In the Indian Wars, 1675-'76. Sergt., 1691. Lieut., 1693.
Thompson, Jno. T., 423.
THOMPSON, SERGT. JAMES, 1680-1763. In Capt. Bragden's Co., 1723. Corp., 1723. Sergt., 1724.
Thompson, J. T., 423.
THOMPSON, JAMES, 1716 ——, Woburn. In Col. Murry's Regt., under Col. Benj. Goldthwait, Lake George, 1756. In Capt. Samuel Bancroft's Co., Col. Eleazer Tyng's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Thompson, J. T., 423.
THOMPSON, LIEUT. JOHN, 1616-1696, Middleboro, Mass. Deputy Plymouth Col. from Barnstable, 1671-'72; from Middleboro, 1674, *et seq.* Sergt. Military Co., 1673. Lieut., 1675. Commanded garrison, King Philip's War, 1675
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Parker, Frederick W., 272.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.
THOMPSON, COL. JOHN, 1636-1736. Col. of Militia, Prov. of Md. Member of Legislature, 1694. Commissioner to treat with the Indians.
Spencer, John T., 208.
THOMPSON, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1669-1749, New Haven, Conn. Lieut. and Capt. of First Co. Deputy, 1716.
Abbott, Samuel K., 492.
Atkinson, Charles T., 368.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Thompson, Norman F., 388.
Thompson, William B., 326.
Thomson, Arthur C., 283.
THOMPSON, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1731-1820, Woburn, Mass. Lieut., Capt. Jones' Co., Col. Nichols' Regt., Lake George, French and Indian War, 1758.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM. In Militia of Penn., French War, 1659-'60.
Hayes, Birchard A., 416.
THOMSON, GEN. STEPHENS, —— 1713. Attorney-General of Virginia, 1703-'13.
THORNDIKE, CAPT. PAUL, 1643 ——, Beverly, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Dixie's Foot Co., 1677. Capt., 1689. Deputy, 1681.
Thorndike, Augustus L., 283.
Thorndike, Townsend W., 283.
THORNE, Q. M. JOHN. Kingston, N. H. In Capt. Marston's Co., Exeter, Col. John Goff, Crown Point Expedition, 1762.
Thorne, John C., 353.
THORNTON, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS, 1711-1749. Lieut.-Col. Va. Militia, 1742.
Forbes, Wm. I., 196.
Meriwether, Hunter McK., 402.
THORNTON, ENS. TIMOTHY, 1646-1726, Boston. Ens. Boston Co., 1689. Ens. A. & H. A. Co., 1691. Representative, 1694-'95.
Thornton, James B., 283.
THOROWGOOD, CAPT. ADAM, 1603-1639. Burgess, 1629-'30, '32. Council, 1637.
Hornor, Alfred B., 321.
Raborg, H. Mason, 138.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 138.
Throckmorton, Charles W., 168.
THORP, SAMUEL, 1711-1745. Dedham, Mass. In Major Twing's Co., Col. John Choate's Regt.,

Digitized by Google

1745. Louisburg Expedition. Died at Cape Breton.
Wheeler, Bertrand F., 540.

THRALL, WILLIAM, 1606-1679, Windsor, Conn. Under Capt. John Mann, Pequot War, 1637.
Gay, Frank B., 299.
Moses, Zebina, 323.
Norton, Edward L., 125.

THROCKMORTON, JOHN, 1631-1687. One of the original proprietors Providence Plantation. Deputy, 1664-'74.

THURSTON, DANIEL, —— 1693, Newbury, Mass. Under Capt. Samuel Appleton, King Philip's War.
Greene, Charles L., 436.
Haskins, Leander M., 260.

THURSTON, EDWARD, 1617-1707. Gov.'s Asst., 1675, *et seq.* Deputy, 1667, *et seq.* Commissioner, 1663.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Pierce, James O., 441.
Tompkins, Hamilton B., 169.

THURSTON, JOHN, 1635-1712. In King Philip's War.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.

THURSTON, LIEUT. THOMAS, ——. Sergt., 1675. Lieut., 1678. In King Philip's War. Representative, Mass., 1676.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.

THWING, COL. NATHANIEL, 1703-1768. Capt. in Col. Gridley's Regt., Lieut.-Col., 1756-'7. Col. under Maj.-Gen. Winslow, Crown Point, 1756. Lieut.-Col. under Col. Williams, 1759. Lieut.-Col. under Col. John Thomas, 1759-'60. Lieut.-Col. under Gen. Jaffrey Amherst, 1759. Col., succeeding Col. John Thomas at Nova Scotia, 1760.
Brown, John B., 55.
Furness, William E., 375.

TIBBALS, SERGT. THOMAS, 1615-1703, Milford, Conn. In the Pequot War. Sergt., 1671.
Conover, John T., 64.
Ford, George H., 81, 299.
Tibbals, Frederick L., 309.

TICKNOR, SERGT. WILLIAM, —— Sergt. Gen. Cudworth's Guard, King Philip's War.
Rogers, Hubert, 147.

TIDD, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1643, Woburn, Mass. Sergt. in Militia.
Adams, Charles E., 243.
Brown, George E., 250.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.

TILESTON, LIEUT. TIMOTHY, 1637-1697, Dorchester, Mass. Deputy, 1689-'92. In Capt. Wadsworth's Co., under Maj.-Gen. Winslow, King Philip's War. Ens., 1689. Lieut., 1694.
Fish, Charles H., 350.
Hollingsworth, Zachary T., 261.

TILLINGHAST, PARDON, 1622-1718, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1672, '80, '94, '97, 1700.

TILLINGHAST, THOMAS, 1742-1821. Member R. I. General Assembly, 1772-'75.
Tillinghast, William H., 168.

TILLEY, JOHN, —— 1621. Under Myles Standish in first encounter with the Indians at Great Meadow Creek, Dec. 8th, 1620, three days before the landing of the Pilgrims.
Ames, Louis A., 38.
Burke, James S., 56.
Gorham, Austin G., 474.
Hawes, Emory, 92.
Kellogg, Daniel S., 106.
Leonard, George H., 265.
Locke, Charles A., 266.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
Talbot, Archie L., 536.
Usher, Ellis B., 507.

TILLOTSON, CAPT. MORRIS, 1683-1755, Hebron, Conn. Lieut., 1729. Capt., 1736.
Morgan, George D., 120.
Norton, Edward L., 125.

TILLSON, EDMUND, —— 1699. In Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.

Digitized by Google

TILTON, LIEUT. ABRAHAM, —— 1690, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut., Phips' Expedition, 1690.
Tilton, Palmer, 326.
Tilton, Warren C., 283.

TILTON, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1697-1745, Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. at Louisburg, 1745. Lieut. of 2d Co., 5th Mass. Regt., 1744. In Indian Fight, 1722.
Busiel, Charles A., 349.
Tilton, George H., 353.
Tilton, Palmer, 326.
Tilton, Warren C., 283.

TILTON, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1708-1797, Hampton, N. H. Capt. in Col. Peter Gilman's Regt., 1755. Member of Legislature, 1772-'74.
Moulton, George M., 382.

TILTON, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1677 ——, Hampton, N. H. Sergt. in Capt. John Gilman's Co., 1710.

TILTON, PETER, —— 1696. Deputy, 1675, *et seq.* Assist., 1681-'86, Colony of Mass. Bay.
Eastman, Lauren C., 399, 485.

TIPPETT, GEORGE, —— 1675. Served under Gov. Lovelace at Flushing, L. I., 1667.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.

TISDALE, JOHN, —— 1675, Taunton, Plymouth Colony. Deputy, 1674. Killed by Indians, 1675.

TITCOMB, BENAIAH, 1653 ——. In Capt. Thomas Noyes' Foot Co., 1696, Colony of Mass. Bay.

TITCOMB, ENS. BENJAMIN, —— ——. Ens. in Capt. Bagley's Co., 5th Mass. Regt. Siege of Louisburg, 1744-'45.
Hawes, Andrew, 533.

TITCOMB, COL. MOSES, 1707-1755. Commanded Titcomb's Battery, Siege of Louisburg. Commanded the right wing of Gen. Sir William Johnson's army, defeat of Baron Dieskau. Killed at Lake George.
Howard, William C., 97.

TITCOMB, WILLIAM, —— 1676, Newbury, Mass. Deputy, 1655.

TITUS, CONTENT, 1643-1730. Capt. N. Y. Prov. Troops, 1694. Commissioner to the Court, and Deputy, Jamaica, L. I.

TITUS, JOHN, 1627-1689. In King Philip's War, 1675.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

TITUS, CAPT. JOHN, 1684-1754, Huntington, L. I. Capt. 2d Huntington Co., 1722.
Field, Thaddeus C., 435.

TITUS, ROBERT, 1609 ——, Rehoboth, Mass. Deputy, Mass., 1648-'50.

TOBEY, THOMAS, SR., —— ——. Council of War for town of Sandwich, Mass, 1676. In King Philip's War.
Tobey, Frank B., 388.

TOLMAN, THOMAS, 1633-1718, Dorchester, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Thomas Swift.
Daly, Martin O., 253.

TOMLINSON, LIEUT. AGUR, 1658-1727. Ens., 1690, in Capt. Ebenezer Johnson's Co., Stratford, defence of Albany.
Harral, George, 91.
Hubbell, Henry W., 98.
Peet, Frederick T., 133.

TONG (THONG), WALTER. Ens. in N. Y. City Militia, 1710, 3d Co. Lieut., Queens Co. Militia.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Plympton Gilbert M., 135.

TOPPAN, LIEUT. JACOB, 1644 ——. Ens., 1690. Lieut., 1717.

TOPPING, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1688. Capt. Southampton, L. I., Militia, 1651. Asst., 1655, *et seq.*
Fahys, George E., 79.

TORREY, LIEUT. JOSIAH, 1645-1732. Mendon, Mass., Selectman, 1691, '92, '95, '96. Lieut. of Militia, 1696.
Foster, William V., 375.

TORREY, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1608-1690. Hingham, Mass. Capt., 1645.

Digitized by Google

Deputy, 1644, *et seq.* Clerk, House of Deputies. 1666.
Foster, William V., 375.
Langdon, Perin, 416.
Laws, Harry L., 417.
Torry, Benjamin B., 283.

TORREY, CORP. WILSON, 1732 ——, Mansfield, and Rehoboth, Mass. In Major Howe's Co., Col. Joseph Dwight's Regt., against Crown Point. Corp., 1756, under Col. Thomas Doty, Expedition to Canada, 1759.

TOURNEUR, CORP. DANIEL, 1626-1673. Corp. Military Co., at Midwout, for defence against English, 1654. Against Indians, 1660. Magistrate, 1660-'63. Patentee of Harlem.
Griffen, Charles F., 87.
Spies, Francis F., 159.

TOWER, JOHN, 1609-1702. Of Tower's Garrison House, King Philip's War.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.
Bates, James H., 44.
Bissell, William P., 430.
Evans, George F., 349.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.

TOWNLEY, COL. RICHARD, 1628-1711. Capt. Elizabeth Town Train Band, 1686. Col. before 1690. Took part in defeat and arrest of Gov. Leisler, 1690. Member of Gov. Lord Neill Campbell's Council, East Jersey, 1686. Member of Gov. Fletcher's Council, N. Y., 1692.
Pell, Howland, 134.
Schieffelin, Eugene, 150.
Schieffelin, George R., 151.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Underhill, Frederic E., 171.

TOWNSEND, ANDREW, —— 1677. Lynn, Mass. In Capt. Gardner's Co., King Philip's War.
Evans, George F., 349.

TOWNSEND, HENRY, —— 1695. Assistant, 1650. Representative, 1653.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
Macdonough, Rodney, 266.

TOWNSEND, JAMES, 1665-1730. Dep. Surveyor Gen., Prov. of N. Y.
Gallatin, R. Horace, 84.

TOWNSEND, JOHN. Commissioner in R. I., 1652-'54.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
Scott, John F., 152.

TOWNSEND, RICHARD, —— 1739. In Capt. John Hicks' Co., Queens Co., N. Y. Militia, 1738.
Townsend, James H., 169.

TOWNSHEND, RICHARD, 1596 ——. Council, 1636-'45. Burgess for the plantations between Archer's Hope and Martin's Hundred, Va., 1629.
Hornor, Wm. M., 97.

TRACY, ISAAC, 1706-1779. Norwich, Conn. Deputy, 1741-'75.
Brewer, William A., 460.

TRACY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1633-1718. Norwich, Conn. Ens. Duxbury Co., 1682; Lieut., 1689. Deputy from Duxbury, 1683-'84, '86.
Moseley, John G., 268.

TRACY, JOHN, 1642-1702. Norwich, Conn. Deputy 1694, '97, '99, 1701.
Brewer, William A., 460.

TRACY, DR. SOLOMON, 1651-1732, Canterbury, Conn. Ens. Canterbury Co., 1700. Sergt., 1701. Lieut., 1702. Deputy, 1698, 1717.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.

TRACY, SOLOMON, 1688-1751, Canterbury, Conn. Deputy, 1726-1750.
Jewett, William P., 438.

TRACY, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1610-1685, Norwich, Conn. Ens. 1st Co. Militia, Conn., 1666. Lieut. New London Co. Dragoons, 1672. Member of General Court. Commissary. King Philip's War. Commissioner, 1678, *et seq.*
Brewer, Wm. A., 460.
Brockway, William S., 503.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.

Digitized by Google

Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Farnam, Charles H., 80.
Gere, Chas. H., 452.
Grant, Charles J. C., 452.
Grant, Thos. P., 452.
Hartson, Millard T., 526.
Huntington, Charles R., 99.
Jewett, Stephen, 437.
Jewett, William P., 438.
Kneeland, Frank G., 453.
Lord, Nathan H., 113.
Mott, John T., 122.
Mott, Luther W., 122.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Rawson, Edw. S., 418.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Ripley, Charles S., 145.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.
Tracy, Joseph P., 445.
Tracy, Robert S., 453.
Warren, Walter P., 176.
Williams, Winslow T., 311.

TRASK, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1587-1666, Salem, Mass. Capt. 1632 *et seq.* Commanded Salem Co. in Expedition under Col. John Endicott, 3d Mass. Regt., against Pequot Indians, 1637. Representative, 1635-'37, '39.
Bissell, William P., 430.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Powell, Lyman T., 442.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.

TRASK, WILLIAM, 1640-1691. In King Philip's War.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

TRAVERS, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1660 ——. Richmond Co., Va. Capt. of Militia, 1685-'93.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.

TRAVERS, WILLIAM, 1630 ——. Commissioner, 1673, to employ Indians in defense of Colony. House of Burgesses for Lancaster Co., Va., 1677, and Speaker.
Thomas, Douglas H., 167, 234.

TREAT, LIEUT. JAMES, 1634-1709. Wethersfield, Conn. Trooper, Indian War, 1658. Governor's Council.

TREAT, MAJOR JOHN, 1650 ——. Major commanding Essex Co., N. J. Militia, 1731. Assembly, 1695-1710.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.

TREAT, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1662-1721, Milford, Conn. Sergt. Ens. Lieut. Capt., 1708. Deputy, 1707-'08.
Conover, John T., 64.

TREAT, HON. RICHARD, 1584-1669. Deputy, 1637-'44, for Wethersfield Co. Asst., 1657-'65. Gov. John Winthrop's Council, 1663-'65.
Andrews, James S., 294.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Blagden, Thos., 316.
Brooker, Charles F., 296.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 57.
Carpenter, William M. 370.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Cropper, John M., 298.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Dudley, Frank A., 75.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.
Grant, de Forest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 86.
Gross, Charles E., 301.
Harral, George, 90.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
Heaton, John E., 301.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Hubbell, Henry W., 98.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Kittredge, Abbott E., 379.
Logan, Walter S., 112.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 2d, 229.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 3d, 229.
McGeoch, Arthur N., 505.
Morgan, George D., 120.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Patten, John D., 323.
Peet, Frederick T., 133.
Reynolds, James, 139.
Rhodes, Dudley W., 442.
Rich, William T., 140.
Richards, George H., 337.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Seymour, Henry, 154.
Smith, Archibald H., 308.
Smith, Charles S., 157.
Smith, Stewart W., 308.

Digitized by Google

Stevens, John B., 161.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.
Wenzell, Henry B., 447.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 448.
Williams, Norman A. 183.

TREAT, Gov. ROBERT, 1622-1710. Commanding at Great Swamp Fight. Major commanding Conn. Troops, Hadley and Springfield, Dep.-Gov., 1676-'86. Appointed Gov. 1686. In the encounter with the Indians at Bloody Brook, Sept. 18, 1675, his arrival on the scene of action with the Conn. Forces turned the tide.
Ames, Joseph B., 244.
Blagden, Thos., 317.
Boyd, Charles H., 529.
Bunce, Jonathan B., 296.
Clark, Samuel W., 317.
Conover, John T., 64.
Cooper, William E., 65.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Downes, Anson T., 74.
Downes, William E., 298.
Durand, William C., 298.
Ford, George H., 81, 299.
Grant, De Forest, 85.
Grant, Madison, 86.
Griffith, William H., 87.
Gunn, George M., 88.
Halsey, Henry A., 89.
Lombard, John W. P., 505.
Lombard, Josiah L., 380.
Merwin, Alexander M., 463.
Rich, William T., 141.
Richards, George H., 337.
Smith, Bradish J., 308.
Smith, Edwin P., 308.
Stevens, John B., 161.
Tomlinson, Charles A., 309.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.
Warren, Herbert C., 311.

TREAT, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1668-1712. Deputy, 1706 and 1712. Lieut., Wood Creek Expedition, 1709. Queen Anne's War.
Treat, Erastus B., 169.

TRENCHARD, HON. GEORGE 3d, 1720 ——. King's Attorney, Salem and Cumberland Counties. Atty.-General, West New Jersey, 1767-'75. Surrogate General, 1772.
Trenchard Edward, 169.

TRESCOTT, JOHN, 1651 ——, Dorchester, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Wadsworth's Co., King Philip's War, 1676.

TRIPLETT, FRANCIS, 1728-1794. Fauquier Co., Va. A Volunteer from Prince William Co., French and Indian War, 1750.
Hord, Arnold H., 320.

TRIPP, JOHN, 1610-1678. Commissioner, 1655. Deputy, 1648, *et seq.* Asst., 1670, *et seq.*
Greene, Douglas N., 86.
Watson, William H., 178.

TRIPPE, HENRY, 1632-1697, Dorchester Co., Md. Lower House of Assembly, 1671-'81.
Trippe, Andrew C., 235.

TROWBRIDGE, LIEUT. JAMES, 1636-1717, Newton, Mass. Deputy from Cambridge, 1700-'03. In King Philip's War. Lieut., 1675.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Farr, William M., 504.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Ray, Franklin T., 138.
Trowbridge, Samuel B. P., 170.
Trowbridge, William P., 445.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

TROWBRIDGE, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1632-1702. New Haven Troop, Capt. William Russell, King Philip's War.
Trowbridge, Chas. H., 170, 309.
Trowbridge, Edwin D., 309.
Trowbridge, Ezekiel H., 309.

TRUAX, ISAAC JACOBSE, ——. Under Lieut. John Darling, Poependael Massacre, 1748.
Truax, Charles H., 170.

TRUE, CAPT. HENRY, 1645-1735, Salisbury, Mass. Capt., 1696-1722. Representative, 1689-'95.
Scales, John, 353.

TRUMBULL, CAPT. BENONI, 1684-1770. Ens., 1729. Lieut., 1736.

Digitized by Google

Capt., 1740, North Co., of Hebron.
Norton, Edward L., 125.

TRUMBULL, Gov. JONATHAN, —— Dep.-Gov., 1766-'69. Gov. of Conn., 1770-'83.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
Trumbull, Jonathan, 309.

TUCKER, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, 1646-1713, Roxbury, Mass. Lieut. Roxbury Militia, 1710.

TUCKER, CAPT. MOSES, 1704-1769, New Ipswich, N. H. Capt. French and Indian War.
Start, Charles M., 444.

TUCKER, ROBERT, 1604-1682, Milton, Mass. Deputy, 1669-'80.

TUDOR, ELIHU, M.D., 1732-1826. In the Campaign against Canada, 1755. Under Wolfe in 1759. In Havana Expedition, 1762.
Hoadley, James H., 95.
Platt, Walter B., 232.

TUFTS, CAPT. PETER, 1648-1721, Medford, Mass. Representative, 1689-'92, '95, '97, '99-1700, '02. Lieut., 1690. Capt. of Horse, Indian Campaign, 1706.

TUPPER, THOMAS, SR., 1578-1676, Sandwich, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1644, '47-'48, '50-'55, '57, '61, '72, '75.
Tupper, James B., 540.

TUPPER, THOMAS, JR., 1637-1706, Sandwich, Mass. Capt. Barnstable Co., 1690. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1679. Deputy, Mass., 1692.
Young, Francis C., 479.

TUREL, CAPT. DANIEL, 1646-1699, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1674. Capt. Boston Militia.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.

TUREL, LIEUT. DANIEL, —— 1693, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1660. 2d Sergt., 1666. Lieut., 1676.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.

TURGIS, FRANCIS, —— 1697. Member of Assembly, 1678.
Middleton, John I., 230.

TURNER, HUMPHREY, —— 1673, Scituate, Mass. Representative, Plymouth Col., 1640, *et seq.* Private in Military Co.
Brown, John B., 54.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.

TURNER, JOHN, 2d, —— ——. Services not filed.
Austin, Amory, 519.

TURNER, CAPT. NATHANIEL, —— 1647, New Haven, Conn. Block Island Expedition, Gen. John Endicott, 1636, and Pequot War. Gov.'s Asst., 1639. First Magistrate of New Haven, 1639. Capt., Salem, Mass., 1634.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Carter, Walter S., 59.
Cropper, John M., 298.
Plumb, James I., 135.
Royce, Alfred L., 232.
Scofield, George S., 152.
Smith, Robert A., 324.
Strong, Theron G., 164.
Tuttle, Frank D., 171.
Warren, Charles E., 176.
Washburn, William I., 177.

TURNER, ROBERT, 2d, 1635 ——. Governor's Council, Penn., 1686, *et seq.*
Bradford, Thomas H., 193.

TURNER, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— 1675. Capt. King Philip's War; killed in "Falls Fight," 1675.
Wheaton, John R., 523.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Deputy, R. I., 1757.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.

TURPIN, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, —— 1790. Militia of Cumberland Co., Virginia, 1754.
Deen, William M., 70, 333.
Patteson, Herbert L., 133.
Patteson, Thomas A., Jr., 133.

TUTTLE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1680-1748, Wallingford, Conn. Capt. of Southeast Co., 1738.
Tuttle, Daniel S., 406.

TUTTLE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1596-1656, Ipswich, Mass. Representative, 1644. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.

Digitized by Google

Constant, S. Victor, 64.
Wills, Henry Le B., 479.
TUTTLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1646-1720, Doyer, N. H. Lieut., 1689. Capt., 1692. Representative, 1692-'93.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 270.
Parker, Herman, 272.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 279.
TUTTLE, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1692-1761. Q. M. 2d Conn. Regt., 1742. Capt., East Haven Co., 1743.
Candee, Henry S., 370.
TUTTLE, WILLIAM, 1609-1673. Served on the Night Watch at New Haven, 1646.
Patterson, Andrew S., 133.
TWICHELL, JOSEPH, 1654-1710, Dorchester, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
TYLER, Q. M., MOSES, 1642——, Boxford, Mass. Q. M. Essex Co. Militia, 1689.
TYLER, ROBERT, ——. Assembly from Prince George's Co., Md., 1704-'25.
TYLER, ROYALL, 1724-1771, Boston. Council, 1764-'71.
Tyler, Edward R., 283.
TYNG, EDWARD, 1600-1681, Boston. Deputy, 1661-'62. Asst., 1668-'81.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
TYNG, GOV. EDWARD, 1649——. Commander of Fort Loyal, 1680-'81. Council, Prov. of Me., 1686. Lieut.-Col. and Commander of the Prov. of Laganaduck, 1681-'89. Gov. of Nova Scotia, 1690.
Chadwick, William H., 371.
Fox, James C., 531.
Moseley, Edward A., 322.
Starr, Isaac, Jr., 208.
TYNG, CAPT. WILLIAM, ——1653. Deputy, 1639-'43, '47. Capt. of Militia at Braintree, Mass. Treasurer of Colony, 1640-'44. Commissioner New England Colonies, 1643.
Jones, George W., 264.
Wood, Alfred Trenchard, 184.
UFFORD, SAMUEL. Ens., Stratford, Conn., 1714. Lieut., 1720.
UNDERHILL, CAPT. JOHN, 1600-1672. Officer, A. & H. A. Co. In Pequot War. Gov. of Exeter and Dover, N. H., 1641. Led the Dutch Troops against the Simaroy Indians, 1644.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
Coles, Henry R. R., 63.
Davies, Julien T., 68.
Field, W. B. Osgood, 80.
Morgan, James L. 121.
Morgan, John H., 121.
Morton, Thomas G., 204.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Sutton, Ashabel, 477.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
Townsend, James H., 169.
Townsend, John, 445.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
Underhill, Francis T., 171.
Underhill, Frederick E., 171.
Willets, Howard, 182.
Wood, Arnold, 184.
UNDERHILL, CAPT. JOHN, 1718——. Capt. Westchester Co. Troops, 1758-'60, French and Indian War.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
UPHAM, JOHN, 1600-1681, Weymouth, Mass. Deputy, 1636-'39.
Sprague, Phineas W., 279.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
UPHAM, LIEUT. PHINEAS, 1635-1676, Malden, Mass. Lieut., 4th Co., Mass. Regt., under Capt. Isaac Johnson, Great Swamp Fight.
Baker, Frank Leslie, 41.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Crafts, John W., 65.
Haskins, Charles W., 92.
Heywood, Henry B., 423.
Orvis, Charles E., 127.
Trumbull, Franklin, 477.
Upham, Charles C., Mass., 284.
Upham, Charles C., N. Y., 284.
Upham, Edwin D., 478.
Upham, Frederick W., 388.
Upham, Henry M., 284.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
Upham, Robert H., 540.

Digitized by Google

Upham, William H., 507.
Wade, James F., 446.
Winship, William H., 287.

UPHAM, PHINEAS, 1659-1720, Malden, Mass. Deputy, 1701-'02, '05, '16, '18.
Bell, Charles U., 247.

UPSHALL, NICHOLAS, —— ——, Boston, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1637.

UPSON, SERGT. STEPHEN, 1653-1735, Waterbury, Conn. Deputy, 1710-'12, '29. Sergt., 1715.
Collins, Holdridge O., 461.

UPSON, CAPT. STEPHEN, JR., 1686-1777, Waterbury, Conn. Deputy, 1743, *et seq.* Capt. of Militia.

USHER, ENS. HEZEKIAH, SR., —— 1676, Boston and Billerica, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. 2d Sergt., 1657. 1st Sergt., 1663. Ens., 1664.

UTIE, CAPT. JOHN, House of Burgesses, Va., 1623-'29, for plantations between Archer's Hope and Martin's Hundred. Member for Hogg Island. Capt. of Militia, 1631. Member of King's Council, 1632-'34.
Browne, Bennet B., 223.

VAIL, JOHN, 1st, 1663-1737, Southold, L. I. In Southold Military Co. No. 1, Benjamin Youngs, Capt., 1715.
Jones, Charles L., 104.

VAIL, JOHN, 2d, —— 1768, Southold, L. I. In Southold Militiary Co. No. 1, Benjamin Youngs, Capt., 1715.
Corwin, Hamilton S., 65.

VAIL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1734-1807. Sergt. Capt. Thomas Ferry's Co., Col. Oliver de Lancey's Regt. under Gen. Prideaux and Sir William Johnson, 1759. Lieut. Capt. Israel Horton's Co., N. Y. Militia, Col. Nathaniel Woodhull, under Gen. Amherst, at capture of Fort Lewis, 1760.
Vail, Henry H., 172.

VALENTINE, COL. BENJAMIN, 1650-1712. Dragoon in Colonial service.
Valentine, Abraham B., 172.
Valentine, Samuel H., 172.

VALENTINE, JOHN, —— 1724. Crown Advocate-General of the Provinces.
Ballord, Esek S., 484.

VAN BRUGH, CAPT. JOHANNIS PIETERSZEN. Corp. Blue Flag Co., Burgher Corps, 1652-'53, New Amsterdam. Prest. of the Bench, 1662. Provincial Envoy to Amsterdam, 1664. Burgomaster, 1673-'74. Capt. New Orange, 1673-'74.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40
Boardman, Lansdale, 51.
Brown, Paul R., 55.
Davies, William G., 69.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Hardie, Joseph C., 320.
Livingston, John H., 112.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Minis, John L., 231.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.
Storm, Clarence, 162.

VAN BRUGH, CAPT. PETER, 1666-1756. Capt., 1715-'22, at Fort Orange.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.

VAN BRUNT, MAJOR CORNELIUS, —— 1754. King's Co. Militia, 1700. General Assembly, Prov. N. Y., 1690-1711.
Voorhees, William P., 406.
Warner, Culbreth H., 236.

VAN BRUNT, COL. JOOST RUTGERS, —— 1746. Ens. Foot, Kings Co. Militia. Lieut., 1700. Capt., 1705. Lieut.-Col., 1715. Col., 1722.
Schenck, Willard P., 150.

VAN CORLEAR, BENONI, —— 1704. Cornet, Capt. Killian Van

Digitized by Google

Rensselaer's Troop, Col. Peter Schuylers' Regt., Albany, 1700.
Cutler, James G., 67.
Cutler, Joseph W., 67.

VAN CORTLANDT, COL. JACOBUS, 1658 ——. Col. of Militia, Prov. N. Y., 1702. Kings Co. Militia, 1717-'18. Expedition to Canada, 1711.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.

VAN CORTLANDT, COL. OLOFF STEVENSEN, 1600-1684, New Amsterdam. Col. Burgher Corps, 1649 and 1655-'64.
Astor, John Jacob, 39.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Bailey, Theodorus, 40.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Beekman, J. William, 45.
Campbell, Wm. A., 57.
de Peyster, F. Ashton, 72.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Erving, William V. R., 79.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Hardie, Joseph C., 320.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Hillhouse, Chas. B., 94.
Hillhouse, Francis, 94.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Oothout, John W., 126.
Paige, Edward W., 127.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Sill, John T., 157.
Storm, Clarence, 162.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
Van Cortlandt, Robert B., 172.
Van Rensselaer, A. C., 172.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 172.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.
Watkins, de Lancey W., 177.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 211.
Woodward, Francis W., 448.

VAN CORTLANDT, COL. STEPHANUS, 1643-1710. Kings Co. Regt., 1671-'93. Member King's Council, 1680-1700.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Erving, William V. R., 79.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 95.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Russell, William H., 148.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 172.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 211.

VAN COWENHOVEN, JACOB. One of the "Nine Men," 1647-'58. Capt. of Burghery in Netherland.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.

VAN COWENHOVEN, WOLFERT GERRETSE, 1630 ——. One of the Eight Men; also one of the Twelve Men under Gov. Kieft, 1643-'44.
Lefferts, Frederic R., 110.
Lefferts, William H., 110.
Richards, Charles S., 141.
Trenchard, Edward, 170.

VAN DAM, GOV. RIP, 1660-1749. N. Y. Provincial Assembly, 1699. Member of Council. Gov. of the Prov., 1731.
Duane, William N., 75.
DuVal, Clive L., 76.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
McKinstry, Chas. H., 116.
Miller, John B., 118.
Newman, Clarence E., 124.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.

VAN DER BOGAERT, HARMEN MYNDERTSE, 1612-1647. Surgeon West India Co.'s ship *Endraght*, at New Amsterdam, 1630-'33. Commissary at Fort Orange, 1645.
Du Bois, William M., 75.
Viele, Sheldon, 173.

VAN DER HEYDEN, DIRCK, —— ——. In Capt. Schuyler's Troop, Albany, 1715.
Grinnell, William M., 88.

VAN DER SPIEGEL, CADET LAURENS, Burgher Corps, 2d Platoon under Sergt. Isaac Van Kleeck, Cornelis Steenwyck, Capt.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.

VANDERVOORT, PAULUS, Queen's Co., N. Y. Under Capt. Nathaniel Hazen, 1715.

Digitized by Google

Timberlake, William S., 444.
VAN DYKE, HENDRICK, —— 1655. Ens. under Gov. Kieft, against Indians of Westchester, 1639-'42. Under Capt. Underhill on Long Island, 1644. Member of Council, 1642, *et seq.* Schout Fiscal, 1645-'52.
VAN EPS, JAN BAPTIST, —— 1673. French and Indian Wars. Taken captive Schenectady, 1690, carried to Canada; escaped after three years. Was afterward Interpreter and Ambassador of Five Nations.
VAN EPS, LIEUT. JOHANNES, 1673-1690, Schenectady, N. Y. Lieut. of Foot under Capt. Sander Glen.
Boucher, Charles, 51.
Fryer, Robert L., 83.
VAN HORNE, COL. PHILIP. Commanding a Regt. of Militia, Prov. of N. J., 1771.
Boardman, Lansdale, 51.
VAN IMBROCH, DR. GYSBERT G. Surgeon in Esopus War. Member of Court at Wildwyck.
Bogert, William B., 369.
VAN KEUREN, CAPT. MATTHYS JANSEN. Ens., 1670. Capt., 1685; later served against French on northern frontier.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
VAN KLEECK, CAPT. BALTUS. Capt. of Foot Co., Ulster and Dutchess Troop, Lieut.-Col. Jacob Rutsen, 1693 and 1700, for attack on Canada.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
VAN KLEECK, LAWRENCE, 1690-1769, Poughkeepsie. In Capt. Barend Z. Van Kleeck's Dutchess Co. Company, 1715.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
VAN KORTRIGHT, MICHIEL BASTAENSEN, 1630-1689. Member of Night Watch, 1676. Magistrate, 1673.
Ryer, George S., 148.
Ryer, James B., 148.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
VAN LUVANIGH, ENS. ZACHARIAH, —— 1789. Ens., 1756, French and Indian War, Upper Regt., New Castle Co., Delaware.
Bird, John B., 512.
Du Pont, Charles I., 513.
Du Pont, Victor, Jr., 513.
VAN OBLINUS, JOOST, —— 1706. Member 1st Co. of Harlem. Night Watch, 1675-'6, for protection against Indians.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
VAN RENSSELAER, CAPT. HENDRICK, 1667-1740. Capt. 2d Co. Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1717.
Storm, Clarence, 162.
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt S., 172.
VAN RENSSELAER, CAPT. HENRY Capt. Foot, 1735. N. Y. Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.
Hardie, Francis H., 320.
VAN RENSSELAER, COL. JEREMIAS, 1632-1674. The 2d Patroon. Member Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664. Col. Militia.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Beekman, James William, 45.
Campbell, Wm. A., 57.
Clark, Henry S., 61.
Cogswell, C. Van R., 62.
de Luze, Philip S., 71.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Erving, W. Van R., 79.
Hardie, Francis H., 320.
Hardie, Joseph Cuyler, 320.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Hillhouse, Francis, 94.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Oothout, John W., 127.
Paige, Edward W., 127.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Sill, Howard, 232.
Sill, John T., 157.
Storm, Clarence, 162.
Van Rensselaer, A. C., 172.
Van Rensselaer, Eugene, 173.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 172.
Woodward, Francis W., 448.

Digitized by Google

VAN RENSSELAER, COL. JOHANNES, 1708-1783. N. Y. Provincial Forces.
Cogswell, C. Van R., 62.
Van Rensselaer, C. S., 172.
VAN RENSSELAER, KILLIAN, 1595-1647. 1st Patroon, Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1631.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Oothout, John W., 126.
VAN RENSSELAER, LIEUT.-COL. KILLIAN, 1663-1719. Second Lord and 4th Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck. Capt. Albany Co. Militia, defence of Schenectady, 1693. Member of Assembly. Member of Provincial Council, N. Y., 1693-1719.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Van Rensselaer, Eugene, 173.
VAN RENSSELAER, LIEUT. KILLIAN, 1717-1781. Provincial Forces of N. Y., 1743.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Hoff, J. Van Rensselaer, 95.
VAN SCHAICK, CAPT. GOOSEN GERRITSE, —— 1676. Lieut., 1670, at Albany, Rensselaerwyck and Schenectady, 1672. Capt., 1673, Dutch reoccupation of New Netherland.
Bleecker, Anthony J., 50.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.
VAN SCHOENDERWOERDT, HON. RUTGER JACOBSEN, —— 1665. Indian Commissioner.
DuVal, Clive L. ,76.
Wells, Thomas L., 179.
VAN SCHOONHOVEN, CAPT. JACOBUS, 1690-1749. Colonial Forces N. Y. Albany Co., 1715.
Thorne, Joel W., 168.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
VAN SCHUYLER, CAPT. FILYP PIETERSE, 1628-1683. Capt. N. Y. Provincial Forces, 1667. Capt. of Foot at Schenectady, 1669.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Beekman, James William, 45.
Church, Richard, 61.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Duane, William N., 75.
DuVal, Clive L. ,76.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
Harriman, William E., 91.
Howard, Charles E. N., 437.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Miller, John B., 118.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 119.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 152.
Schuyler, Montgomery, 152.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.
Sill, John T., 157.
Spalding, George B., Jr., 158.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 211.
VAN SCHUYLER, COL. JOHANNES, 1633-1717, N. Y. Provincial Forces, Indian Wars.
VAN SLICHTENHORST, BRANT ARENTSE, 1610 ——. First Resident Director of Colony of Rensselaerwyck, 1646-'48. Commander of Fort at Rensselaerwyck.
Azoy, Anastasio C. M., 40.
Armstrong, Horatio G., 223.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
Bascome, Western R., 44.
Beekman, James William, 45.
Crosby, Edward N., 66.
Crosby, Livingston, 66.
Fryer, Robert L., 82.
Hamersley, J. Hooker, 90.
Livingston, Philip, 112.
Montgomery, J. Lynch, 119.
Myer, Albert J., 123.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Pruyn, John Van S. L., 137.
Satterlee, Francis Le R., 149.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, 151.
Schuyler, Clarkson C., 152.
Seaman, Louis L., 153.

Digitized by Google

Spalding, George B., Jr., 158.
Suckley, Robert B., 164.
Whitehead, Cortlandt, 211.

VAN SWERINGEN, GARRETT, 1636-1698. Councillor and Commissary-General from Amsterdam to New Amstel (Newcastle, Del.), on the South River.
Tiernan, Charles B., 235.
Welsh, Luther W., 407.

VAN SUYDAM, LIEUT. RICK, 1675-1741, Flatbush, L. I. In service against all enemies, pirates or rebels, on land or sea, 1715.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.

VAN VECHTEN, CAPT. DIRCK TEUNIS, 1634-1702. Capt. 1686-'89.
Bussing, John S., 56.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Van Vechten, A. Van W., 173.

VAN VECHTEN, LIEUT. TEUNIS, 1707-1785. First Lieut., 1748. Capt. Casparus Bronk's Co. First Battalion, Sir William Johnson's Regt., Albany Co., N. Y.
Van Vechten, A. Van W., 173.

VAN VORST, COL. CORNELIUS, 1728-1768. Commander of a Battalion of Foot, Bergen Co. Militia.

VAN VORST, DIRCK, 1705 ——. Wounded and taken prisoner at Poependael Massacre. Old French War, 1744-'48.
Boucher, Charles, 51.

VAN VORST, JELLIS, 1670 ——. 1st Foot Co. of Schenectady, 1715, Capt. Johannes Sanderse Glen.
Boucher, Charles, 51.

VAN VREEDENBERG, WILLIAM, ——. Soldier in Dutch West India Co., 1658-'61.
du Pont, Henry A., 513.

VAN WIE, HENDRICKSEE GERRITSEE, —— 1691. Soldier, Expedition to Canada, 1690. Wounded at La Prairie.
Beale, Charles F. T., 316.

VARNUM, GEORGE, 1594-1649, Ipswich, Mass. In Indian wars in Mass.
Eaton, Joseph G., 255.
Varnum, James M., 173.
Varnum, Robert T., 173.

VARNUM, COL. JOSEPH, 1672-1748. Mass. Troop, King Philip's War, on Staff of Gov. Francis Bernard.
Varnum, James M., 173.
Varnum, Robert T., 173.

VARNUM, SAMUEL, 1620-1680, Ipswich, Mass. In Capt. Nicholas Manning's Co., King Philip's War.
Varnum, James M., 173.
Varnum, Robert T., 173.

VARNUM, MAJ. SAMUEL, 1715-1797. Mass. Troop, Indian Wars.
Varnum, James M., 173.
Varnum, Robert T., 173.

VASSALL, WILLIAM, 1593-1655. Governor's Assistant Mass. Bay Colony, 1629-'30. Council of War, Plymouth Colony, 1642.
Allen, Francis O., 192.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Upham, Henry P., 445.

VAUGHAN, LIEUT.-GOV. GEORGE, 1676-1725. Col. Provincial Forces during Queen Anne's War, 1707. Representative of Province to England. Lieut.-Gov. of the Prov. 1715.

VAUGHAN, CAPT. ROBERT, 1600-1668. Viceroy of Kent, Md., 1647. Privy Councillor, 1648-'50. Member of Assembly, 1642.
Spencer, John T., 208.

VAUGHAN, MAJ. WILLIAM, 1640-1719. Lieut. of Horse. 1672. Capt., 1680. A Royal Councillor in Charter granted 1679, constituting New Hampshire a separate province. Councillor, 1690-'98. President of Council, 1706-'15. Commanded Provincial Militia. 1690. Later Maj.
Jameson, Winfield S., 526.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.

Digitized by Google

VEAZEY, COL. JOHN. Colonel Provincial Military Force in Cecil Co., Md., 1756-'58. Commander of Cecil Co., 1755-'58.

VEEDER, SIMON VOLKERTSIE, 1624-1697. One of the defenders of Schenectady, 1690.
Long, Oscar F., 322.

VENABLE, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1701-1768. Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1748.

VERMILYE, ISAAC, 1601-1676. Commanded Harlaem Volunteers in Expedition to Esopus, 1663.
Rockwood, Charles G., 337.
Underhill, Frederic E., 171.
Vermilye, Ashbel G., 339.
Vermilye, Frederick M., 173.

VERMILYE, JOHANNES, 1632-1696. Member Gov. Leisler's Council, 1690.
Rockwood, Charles G., 337.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
Vermilye, Ashbel G., 339.

VERNON, RANDAL, 1640-1725. Member Provincial Assembly of Penn., 1687.
Griswold, Benjamin H., 226.
Howell, Henry W., Jr., 97.

VER PLANCK, ABRAHAM ISAACSEN, —— 1680. One of the "Twelve Men," 1641.
Corbusier, William H., 65.

VER PLANCK, ENSIGN GELEYN, 1637-1684. Ensign, 1673. In garrison at the Fort, N. Y.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.

VER PLANCK, ENSIGN PHILIP, 1695-1771. Ens. Col. Vetch's Regt., Mass. Colonial Forces, 1611. Commissioner to Six Nations, 1746. Commissioner for fortifications, 1755. Member N. Y. Provincial Assembly, 1734-'68.
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Ver Planck, William G., 173.

VICKERE, GEORGE, —— 1679. In Capt. Johnson's Co., King Philip's War.
Binney, William G., 49.

VIELE, ARNOUT CORNELISE. Raised arms of Duke of York at Onontague, 1684. Prisoner of the French, 1687. Secured the capture of le Chevalier d'Eau, 1689. Gave notice of Indian War, 1689. Warning of French and Indian raid, 1695. Ordered to watch Indians at Onnondage, 1699. Military Interpreter.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 150.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., 150.
Suydam, Walter L., 164.

VINTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1680-1760, Stoneham, Mass. Lieut. 1720. Capt. 1723. Representative, 1734.
Parker, C. Wallingford, 271.
Parker, Herman, 272.

VORE, RICHARD, Windsor, Conn. Member of Windsor Military Co.

VREELAND, ENSIGN ENOCH. Member General Assembly, East Jersey. Ens., 1681.
Earle, Ferdinand P., 77.

VREELAND, MICHAEL JANSEN, —— 1663. One of the "Nine Men."
Hoffman, Samuel V., 96.
Van Vechten, A. Van W., 173.

WADE, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1637-1689, Ipswich, Mass. Capt. of Three County Troop, King Philip's War.
Sargent, John, 385.

WADE, JONATHAN, —— 1684, Medford, Mass. Deputy, 1669-'81-'82.
Wade, James F., 446.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.

WADE, MAJOR NATHANIEL, 1648-1707. Medford, Mass. Major in Militia. Deputy, 1684-'92.
Wade, James F., 446.

WADE, COL. THOMAS, 1651-1696, Ipswich, Mass. Cornet, Ipswich Troop, 1683. Capt. 1689. Col. of Middle Essex Regt., 1696.
Wade, Henry F., 284.
Wade, Herbert T., 174.

Digitized by Google

WADSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1688, Duxbury. Deputy, Plymouth Col., 1639. In Capt. Myles Standish's Co., 1643.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Elwood, George M., 78.
Richardson, George E., 276.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.

WADSWORTH, JOHN, 1638-1700, Duxbury, Mass. Representative, 1690-'92, '94.

WADSWORTH, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1649-1731. Ens. and Lieut., King Philip's War. Afterward Capt.
Barlow, Peter T., 42.
Brewster, Samuel D., 53.
Catlin, Abijah, 297.
Gross, Chas. E., 300.
Holcombe, John M., 302.
Seymour, Morris W., 307.
Stanley, Samuel G., 161.
Whitney, Charles W., 180.
Wood, Franc O., 479.

WADSWORTH, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1631-1676, Milton. Killed by Indians at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Elwood, Geo. M., 78.
Wadsworth, Edwin D., 284.
Wadsworth, Paul, 544.

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM, —— 1677. Deputy from Hartford, 1656-'75.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 301.

WADSWORTH, CAPT. WILLIAM, —— ——. Capt. 1st Co., Train Band of Farmington, Conn., 1715. Deputy, 1718-'25.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.

WAGNER, CAPT. PETER, JR., —— ——, Schenectady, N. Y. Capt. of 2d Battalion of N. Y. Militia, 1758.
Wagner, Arthur L., 446.

WAINWRIGHT, FRANCIS, —— 1692. In Pequot War. Bloody Brook, King Philip's War.
Beale, Charles F. T., 316.
Hill, John F., 533.

WAINWRIGHT, CAPT. SIMON, —— 1708. In command of house of refuge, killed defending it, 1708.
Hill, John F., 533.

WAIT, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1647-1704. Under Capt. Turner, Falls Fight, King Philip's War. Relief of Deerfield, and slain in the Meadow Fight.
Elwood, George M., 78.

WAIT, CAPT. JOSEPH, —— ——. In Capt. Eleazer Melvin's Co., 1754, Provincial Army. Corp. in John Burk's Co. of Rangers. Expedition to Crown Point, Lake George, Fort Edward, Fort William Henry, and Ticonderoga. Capt. in Major Rogers' Corps of Rangers.
Wait, Horatio L., 308.

WAITE, SERGT. RICHARD, —— 1680, Boston. In Pequot War, 1637. Marshal of Mass. Colony, 1653.

WAITE, LIEUT. RICHARD, 1711-1790, Lyme, Conn. Ens., 1746. Lieut., 1749. Deputy.
Waite, Horace G., 389.

WAITE, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1680-1740, Malden, Mass. Representative, 1735-'36. Capt.

WAKEMAN, JOHN, 1601-1661. Signer New Haven Compact, 1639. Deputy, 1641, *et seq.*, New Haven Col. Treasurer, 1655-'60.
Almy, William E., 428.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Longacre, James B., 203.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.

WAKEMAN, CAPT. JOHN, Lieut., Fairfield Militia, 1697. Capt., 1704. Deputy twenty-three sessions.
Edwards, Charles J., 78.

WAKEMAN, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1670-1726. Lieut., 1704. Capt., 1708. Committee of War, 1709. Asst., 1724-'25.
Longacre, Jas. B., 203.
McClintock, Emory, 336.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.

Digitized by Google

WALCOTT, LIEUT. JOHN, —— 1738. In Capt. Prentice's Co., King Philip's War. Trooper under Capt. Appleton.
WALCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN, —— 1699, Salem, Mass. In Prentice's 73 Troopers, King Philip's War.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
Robbins, Howard S., 145.
Walcott, Arthur S., 175.
Walcott, Frederic C., 175.
WALDO, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1684-1767, Windham, Conn. Lieut., 1722 *et seq.*, Father Rasle's War.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
WALDO, JOHN, —— 1700, Windham, Conn. Served at Quaboag under Capt. Wheeler, King Philip's War.
Waldo, Rhinelander, 175.
WALDRON (WALDERNE), MAJOR RICHARD, —— 1689. Capt., 1652. Major, 1674. Commander-in-Chief against Penobscot and Kennebec Indians, King Philip's War. Commander Prov. Forces, N. H., 1679-'89. Deputy, 1654-'79. Speaker of House, General Court of Mass., 1666-'79. Royal Councillor and Dep.-Gov., 1680. Governor, *de facto*, 1681. Council, 1682. Chief Justice, Superior Court, 1683. Massacred by Indians at Cocheco.
Butters, George, 431.
Gerrish, Frederic H., 532.
Rollins, Edw. A., 147.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.
Wilson, Fred. A., 287.
WALDRON, COL. RICHARD, 1650-1730. Deputy, 1691. Councillor, 1692. Colonel in Militia.
Rust, Nathaniel J., 277.
WALDRON, RESOLVED, 1613-1690. Commissioner to Md. to vindicate the Dutch title on the Delaware. One of the Night Watch, 1675.
Corbusier, William H., 65.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
Underhill, Edgar, 171.
Underhill, Frederic E., 172.
WALDRON, SERGT. WILLIAM, 1705-1769, Harlem, N. Y. Sergt. in Capt. Stuyvesant's Co.
Moller, Charles G., Jr., 118.
WALKER, EBENEZER, 1716-1799, Rehoboth, Mass. In Capt. Jonathan Peck's Co., 1746.
Hill, William S., 94.
WALKER, EDWARD, 1656-1735. In Capt. Samuel Moseley's Co., Narragansett Campaign.
Adams, John W., 428.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
WALKER, EDWARD, 1694-1787, Woburn, Mass. Representative, 1745-'54.
WALKER, GEORGE, 1731 ——. In Capt. Israel Davis' Co., 1757.
WALKER, SERGT. JOHN, 1665-1699, Woburn, Mass. Corp. Woburn Co. of Militia, 1694; Sergt., 1697-'99.
WALKER, PHILIP, —— 1679, Rehoboth, Mass. General Court, 1669.
Houghton, Jas. C., 362.
Jackson, George E., 401.
WALKER, PHINEAS, —— ——. In Capt. Baldwin's Co., Col. Timothy Ruggles' Regt., Mass. Troops, 1759.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.
WALKER, CAPT. RICHARD, 1592-1687, Reading and Lynn, Mass. Deputy, 1640, *et seq.* Lieut. defending Lynn, 1632. Ens., 1637. Pequot War. Capt., 1656. Member of the A. & H. A. Co., 1622-'38.
Brown, Daniel, 249.
Gordon, Edwin A., 257.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
Smith, Herbert K., 308.
Walker, Stoughton, 407.
Walker, Williston, 310.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.
Wood, Alva S., 288.
WALKER, ENS. ROBERT, 1607-1687, Lynn, Mass. Ens. Militia, Capt. Nathaniel Turner.
Bostwick, Henry A., 51.
Hall, Benjamin E., 89.

Digitized by Google

WALKER, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1615-1684, Woburn, Mass. At Black Point with Capt. Scottow, 1677, King Philip's War.
Brown, Daniel A., 249.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.
Wood, Alva S., 288.

WALKER, ENS. SAMUEL, 1642-1703, Woburn, Mass. Corp., Sergt., 1684-'90, and Ens., 1690-92. Member Boston Convention, 1689. Deputy, 1694.
Brown, Daniel A., 249.
Hall, Dudley, 89.
Stearns, Albert H., 280.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.
Wood, Alva S., 288.

WALKER, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1655-1712. Cornet, Lieut., and Capt. Under Major William Bradford, King Philip's War. Deputy, Plymouth, Mass., 1705.
Brown, Geo. L., 54.
Bryson, Andrew B., 55.
Jackson, George E., 401.

WALKER, DR. THOMAS, 1715-1794. Adjutant of the Frontier Counties of Va., 1754. In Ohio Expedition against French. At Braddock's defeat. Member House of Burgesses.
Bacon, Cary H., 452.
Bacon, Leonard, 452.
Block, Harry L., 397.
Duke, R. T. W., Jr., 76, 343.

WALKER, WILLIAM, 1700——. In Capt. Joseph Ingersoll's Co., Col. Jonathan Bagley's Regt., Fort William Henry, 1756. In Capt. Richard Cutts' 1st Co., of Kittery, Me., 1759.

WALKUP, GEORGE, ——1748, Reading, Mass. In Capt. Isaac Clark's Framingham Co., 1725.

WALLEY, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, 1643-1712. A. & H. A. Co., Commander, 1679. Asst., Plymouth Col., 1684-'91. Council, Col. of Mass., 1691. Commander of the Land Forces against Quebec, 1690.
Chauncey, Elihu, 60.
Cushing, Luther S., 433.
Davies, William G., 69.
Whitney, Eli, 311.
Wood, Alfred T., 184.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.

WALLINGFORD, CAPT. THOMAS, 1697-1771, Portsmouth, N. H. Capt. of the Military Co. of Somersworth, N. H., 1746.
Soule, Horace H., Jr., 279.

WALN, NICHOLAS, ——1721. Assembly, Prov. of Penn., 1683-1704.
Large, James, 201.

WALTER, REV. NATHANIEL, 1711-1776. Chaplain, 6th Mass. Regt., Louisburg Expedition, 1744.

WALTON, LIEUT. JACOB, 1703-1747. Lieut. Capt. Cornelius Van Horne's Co., N. Y. Militia, 1737.
Johnstone, Francis U., 103.
Carnochan, Gouverneur M., 58.

WALTON, COL. SHADRACH, 1658-1741, New Castle, N. H. Ens., 1691. Col. at the capture of Port Royal, 1710. Council, 1716.
Blunt, Stanhope E., 50.

WARD, ANDREW, 1587-1658. One of the Commissioners appointed by the Bay Colony, 1636, to govern the people of Conn. Asst., First General Court.
Andrews, James S., 294.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Bement, Robert B. C., 430.
Bradley, Cyrus S., 295.
Brinton, Ward, 194.
Clarke, Isaac S., 61.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Harral, George, 90.
Heaton, James E., 302.
Judson, William P., 105.
Lord, Joseph E. P., 113.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Osborn, Henry F., 305.
Perry, John H., 306.
Sturges, Henry C., 308.
Wakeman, Jesup, 174.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.

Digitized by Google

Ward, Sylvester L'H., 176.
Wessels, Henry W., 311.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
WARD, ANDREW, 1600-1665. Governing Magistrate, Conn., 1636-'37. Deputy, Colony of Conn., 1637, *et seq.*
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Longacre, James B., 203.
WARD, CAPT. ANDREW, ——. Representative, 1710-'17, '21, '25 and '26.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
WARD, COL. ANDREW, ——. In command of Conn. Troops, Louisburg, 1744-'45. Representative, 1750-'59.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 49.
WARD, GEN. ARTEMAS, 1727-1800, Worcester, Mass. Major against Canada, 1758. Col., 1759. Commander of Army of New England, 1775.
Rhoades, D. Ward, 442.
WARD, LIEUT. JOHN, ——. Lieut. of Newark Soldiers, 1673, of Essex Co. Militia, 1683. Schepen, 1673. Judge, 1683.
WARD, JOHN, 1626-1708. Deputy from Cambridge (Newtown), 1689-'98.
Fessenden, Chas. N., 373.
WARD, COL. JOHN, 1673-1749. Col. in Provincial Forces in Cecil County, Md., 1717. Md. House of Burgesses from Cecil Co., 1708, '09, '11.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Veazey, Duncan, 236.
WARD, GOV. RICHARD, 1689-1763. Attorney-General R. I., 1712-'13. Deputy and Clerk of the Assembly, 1714. Recorder, 1714-'30. Dep.-Gov., 1740-'43.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Vernon, William V., 339.
WARD, SETH, ——. Va. House of Burgesses, 1768.
Ward, Hugh C., 407.
WARD, WILLIAM, 1597-1687. Deputy from Sudbury, Col. of Mass. Bay. 1644. Deputy, 1666. In garrison at Sudbury, King Philip's War.
Bailey, Everett H., 429.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Eager, Joseph P., 77.
Fessenden, Charles N., 373.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Hall, Thos. W., 226.
Starkweather, Frank H., 386.
Starkweather, Ralph E., 386.
Wakeman, Robert P., 310.
WARD, WILLIAM, 1727-1776. Md. House of Burgesses from Cecil County, 1762-'72. Deputy from Cecil County to Convention of Provincial Deputies, 1774.
Veazey, Duncan, 236.
WARDELL, UZELL, 1639-1732. In Capt. Poole's Co., King Philip's War, 1676.
Snow, Louis F., 521.
WARE, CAPT. JOHN, 1646-1718, Wrentham, Mass. In Capt. Thos. Brattle's Co., King Philip's War, 1675. Commanded at Indian Rock. Lieut. 1st Military Co., 1689-1704. Capt., 1715.
WARE, JONATHAN, SR., 1686-1740, Wrentham, Mass. General Court, 1726-'27.
Ware, Horace E., 284.
Ware, Moses E., 284.
WARE, JONATHAN, JR., 1734-1774, Wrentham, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Day's Co., Col. Miller's Regt., 1753, Expedition to Lake George.
Ware, Horace E., 284.
Ware, Moses E., 284.
WARE, ROBERT, SR., —— 1699, Dedham, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Ware, Horace E., 284.
Ware, Moses E., 284.
WARE, ROBERT, JR., 1653-1724, Dedham, Mass. In King Philip's War, Wrentham Co., 1689. Deputy, 1703.
Phelps, Luis J., 134.
Ware, Horace E., 284.
Ware, Moses E., 284.

Digitized by Google

WARNER, ANDREW, —— 1684, Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. In troop, Major Mason, 1658. In Hampshire Troop, Capt. Pynchon, 1663.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Frazer, Sheldon L., 435.
Warren, Walter P., 176.

WARNER, AUGUSTINE, SR., 1610-1674. Burgess from York Co., Va., 1652; Gloucester Co., 1655. Council, 1659-'74.
Barret, Richard A., 396.
Smith, Francis L., 344.

WARNER, AUGUSTINE, JR., 1642-1681. Speaker of the Va. House of Burgesses, 1675-'77.
Barret, Richard, 396.

WARNER, ENS. DANIEL, 1643-1692, Hadley. Ens. Foot Co., 1674.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Stockbridge, Henry, 162.

WARNER, DANIEL, 1666-1754. Ens. in Foot Co. of Hampshire Co.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Lord, John P., 423.

WARNER, DANIEL, 1734-1823. In Capt. Joseph Warner's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
Cook, Joshua O., 371.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Lord, Jno. P., 423.
Partridge, Frank H., 133.

WARNER, JOHN, —— 1717, Philadelphia. Penn. Assembly, 1713-'15.
Bates, William O., 429.
Stone, Morton, 280.

WARNER, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1710 ——. Relief Fort William Henry, 1757.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Goddard, Lester O., 376.

WARNER, NATHANIEL, 1656-1714, Hadley, Mass. In King Philip's War.

WARNER, WILLIAM, 1627-1706. First Council Prov. of Penn., 1681.
Kite, Louis S., 336.
Stone, Morton, 280.

WARREN, DANIEL, SR., 1628-1715, Watertown, Mass. King Philip's War.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Warren, Charles E., 176.
Whitney, Drake, 181.

WARREN, CAPT. JOHN, 1622-1703, Watertown, Mass. Capt., 1684.

WARREN, JOSEPH, 1657-1696, Plymouth. General Court, 1681-'86.
Parker, Edward L., 271.

WARREN, RICHARD, —— 1628. In first encounter Wellfleet Harbor, 8th Dec. (O. S.), 1620, three days before the landing at Plymouth.
Avery, Samuel P., 39.
Bell, Jared W., 46.
Brown, John B., 54.
Chamberlin, Jehiel W., 431.
Dorman, William B., 254.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Greene, Charles A., 335.
Irish, Edward S., 475.
Jewett, Stephen, 437.
Lovell, Leander N., 336.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Murdock, James B., 520.
Nye, Charles F., 125.
Otis, Philo A., 382.
Parker, Edward L., 271.
Ridgely, Charles, 384.
Sprague, Frank W., 279.
Stevens, John A., 522.
Swift, Henry W., 281.
Upham, Charles C., 284.
Vaill, Frederick S., 536.
Warren, Charles E., 176.
Washburn, William D., 446.
Watson, William H., 178.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, James Le B., 182.

WARRINER, JAMES, 1641-1727. Soldier under Col. Pynchon, 1668. Built Gilbert Fort, Brookfield.
Parsons, Charles, 404.
Parsons, Lewis, 403.

WARRINER, JOSEPH, 1642-1689, Springfield and Hadley, Mass., and Enfield, Conn. Under

Digitized by Google

Capt. Turner in the Falls Fight.
Pease, Arthur B., 541.
WASHBURN, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1651-1720. Sergt. Bridgewater Co., Mass., King Philip's War.
WASHBURNE, JOHN, SR., 1585-1670, Duxbury, Mass. First Secretary, Mass. Bay Colony. Under Capt. Myles Standish. 1643. In Expedition against Narragansetts, 1645.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
Lee, Edward C., 202.
Van Dyke, Harry W., 326.
Washburn, John H., 177.
Washburn, W. I., 177.
Washburne, Hempstead, 389.
Washburne, William D., 446.
WASHBURNE, JOHN, JR., 1621-1686, Duxbury, Mass. Pequot Alarm, 1645, Narragansett and King Philip's Wars, under Capt. Church.
WASHINGTON, COL. JOHN, 1629-1678. Va. Forces Indian War, 1675. House of Burgesses, 1666, Westmoreland Co.
Duke, Richard T. W., Jr., 76.
WATERBURY, LIEUT. DAVID, 1646-1706. Ens., Fairfield Co. Dragoons, 1690. Lieut. Stamford Militia, 1698. In King Philip's War.
Adams, Edward M., 368.
Mead, Spencer P., 116.
Scofield, George S., 152.
WATERMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1719-1790, Halifax, Mass. Lieut. in Capt. Josiah Sturtevant's Co., Col. Geo. Wattson's Regt., 1771.
Waterman, Frank S., 540.
Waterman, George H., 540.
WATERMAN, RESOLVED, 1638-1670. Deputy, R. I.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
WATERMAN, RICHARD, 1590-1673. Deputy, R. I., 1655-'56-'58.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
WATERMAN, ROBERT, —— ——. In Plymouth Militia, 1643.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.
WATERMAN, THOMAS, 1644-1708. Ens. Conn. Militia, 1708.
De Wolf, Edwin A., 399.
Mott, John T., 123.
Mott, Luther W., 123.
Waterman, Herman A., 365.
WATERS, LAWRENCE, 1602-1687. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., King Philip's War.
Fisher, Albert J., 374.
Waite, Horatio L., 389.
White, John B., 407.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
WATMOUGH, CAPT. EDWARD, —— —— Prov. Armies in Mass., Earl of Dumlaureg's Regt., 1752-'55.
Watmough, James H., 177.
Watmough, John G., 210.
WATSON, CAPT. GEORGE, 1603-1689. Plymouth Militia. Capt. of Bark Expedition under Capt. Myles Standish, against Dutch in New York, 1653.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
WATSON, GEORGE, —— ——. In Plymouth Co., 1643.
Paine, Cyrus F., 128.
WATTS, JOHN, 1668-1717, Arrowsick, Me. Restored Arrowsick, 1713. Built Garrison House. Envoy of Prov. to Indians at Norridgewock.
WATTS, JOHN, 1715-1789. Assembly, Prov. of N. Y., 1753. On a committee to defend N. Y. against N. H. and Mass.
Bascombe, Western R., 44.
Russell, Wm. Hamilton, 148.
WAYNE, CAPT. ISAAC, 1699-1774. Prov. Forces of Penn., Indian War, 1756.
Drouillard, James P., 399.
Kirkman, Van Leer, 321.
Wayne, William, 210.
Wayne, William, Jr., 211.
Wirgman, William W., 538.
WAYTE (WAITE), CAPT. JOHN, 1618-1693, Malden, Mass. Lieut., 1658. Capt., 1662-'84. Led detachment of soldiers to Marlborough, 1675. In King Philip's War under Major

Digitized by Google

Pynchon. Deputy, Speaker, House of Deputies, 1684.
Burrage, Henry S., 529.
Clarke, Charles E. F., 538.
Haskins, Charles W., 92.
Keegan, Dermot W., 105.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
Wheelock, William B., 389.
WEARE, PETER, 1618-1692, York, Me. Deputy Mass. Bay, 1659, *et seq.* Associate, 1659. Killed at York Massacre.
Souther, Charles H., 279.
WEAVER, GEORGE, —— 1770, Penn. In Capt. Solomon Jenning's Co., of Saucon Rangers, 1755-'56.
Wilhelm, W. H., 327.
WEBB, CHRISTOPHER, 1630-1694. King Philip's War. Punckapauge, Mass., garrison, 1676. Deputy, 1689.
Webb, Charles H., 179.
Webb, William E., 179.
WEBB, RICHARD, 1611-1676. In Capt. Turner's Co., Great Falls Fight.
Wilcox, Reynold W., 181.
WEBB, SAMUEL, 1720-1801. In Col. Israel Putnam's Regt., Siege of Fort George and Ft. Edward, 1756-'57.
Price, Henry R., 137.
WEBSTER, LIEUT. BENJAMIN, SR., 1698 ——, Litchfield, Conn. Deputy.
WEBSTER, CAPT. EBENEZER. Capt. in Roger's New Hampshire Rangers and Capt. under Sir Jeffrey Amherst. Invasion of Canada.
Webster, George B., 407.
WEBSTER, GOV. JOHN, 1590-1661. Deputy, 1637. Gov.'s Asst., 1639-'55. Dep.-Gov., 1655. Gov., 1656. First Magistrate, 1657-'59.
Anderson, Arthur C., 429.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Bascom, George J., 44.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Bruce, Jonathan B., 296.
Camp, Charles L. N., 57.
Collins, William G., 63.
Cropper, John M., 298.
Day, Robert W., 70.
Dudley, Frank A., 75.
Eaton, George F., 299.
Ely, John S., 485.
Gilbert, Charles P. H., 84.
Grinnell, William M., 87.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 300.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Ingersoll, Charles A., 303.
Ingersoll, Colin M., Jr., 303.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Klink, William M., 462.
Lloyd, John U., 417.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.
Perkins, Seymour, 134.
Pond, Edw. Watson, 136.
Ripley, Charles S., 145.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Schauffler, William G., 337.
Seymour, Henry, 154.
Stevens, Charles E., 209.
Upham, Henry P., 445.
Webster, Basil M., 424.
Webster, Edwin C., 424.
Webster, Joseph R., 326.
Webster, Wm. R., 311.
WEBSTER, LIEUT. ROBERT, ——1677, Middletown, Conn. Lieut., 1654. King Philip's War, 1675.
Barnes, Alfred C., 42.
Benjamin, George P., 48.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 57.
Cropper, John M., 298.
Dudley, Frank A., 75.
Hart, Charles N., 475.
Seymour, Henry, 154.
WEED, SERGT. BENJAMIN, 1681-1748, Stamford, Conn., in Lovewell's Expedition, Father Rasle's War, 1722-'26.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
WEEKS, JOHN, 1651-1690, Dorchester, Mass. Died Canada Expedition.
Moseley, Edw. A., 322.
WEIRE, MAJOR JOHN, —— ——. Burgess from Old Rappahannock Co., Va., 1663.
Howard, McHenry, 227.
WEISER, COL. CONRAD, 1696-1760. Col., 1755. Officer in the Palatine (N. Y.). Commanded a regiment of vols. from Bucks

Digitized by Google

Co. Had command of the 2d Battalion, Penn. Regt., French and Indian War.
Cammann, Edward C., 57.
Cammann, George P., 57.
Cammann, Henry L., 57.
WELCH, LIEUT. PAUL, 1696-1778, New Milford, Conn. Lieut., 1743. Deputy.
Noble, Henry H., 125.
WELD, DR. DANIEL, 1642-1690. Surgeon-General, Narragansett Expedition, 1675, under Gen. Winslow.
Howard, Leland O., 321.
WELD, JOHN, 1623-1691. In garrison at Quaboug, King Philip's War.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Pond, George E., 441.
WELD, CAPT. JOSEPH, 1595-1646, Roxbury, Mass. Militia, 1636, John Winthrop, Col. Ens., A. & H. A. Co., 1638.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
Granger, William S., 520.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
Jackson, Edward F., 401.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Pond, George E., 442.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 143.
Weld, DeWitt C., 179.
Weld, DeWitt C., Jr., 179.
WELLES, CAPT. GIDEON, 1692-1740. Ens., 1725. Lieut., 1731. Capt., North Co., of Wethersfield, Conn., 1735.
WELLES, JOHN, 1621-1659. Deputy, 1656. Asst., 1658.
WELLES, CAPT. ROBERT, 1648-1714. Deputy, 1619-1714. Council, 1697. Capt., 1687-1701.
WELLES, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1625-1675. Deputy, 1637-'62. Commanded a company, Great Swamp Fight.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.
Harral, George, 91.
Hubbell, Henry W., 98.
Moseley, John G., 268.
Patten, John D., 323.
Shelton, George G., 154.
Shelton, William A., 155.
WELLES, GOV. THOMAS, 1598-1660, Wethersfield, Conn. Magistrate, 1637-'60. Second Treas., 1639-'51. Sec., 1640-'48. Gov. *pro tem.*, 1651. Dep.-Gov., 1654, *et seq.* Gov., 1655-'58. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1649.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Backus, J. Bayard, 40.
Beach, John K., 295.
Beardsley, Morris B., 295.
Birdseye, Isaac W., 295.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Britton, Charles P., 53.
Britton, Henry B., 54.
Chapman, Thomas B., 60.
Cox, John L., 195.
Curtiss, Harlow C., 67.
Douglas, Charles H., 73.
Douglas, Duncan, 74.
Darneal, Harvey, 461.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Eldredge, Zoeth S., 255.
Elliot, Daniel G., 78.
Gridley, Horace W., 87.
Harral, George, 90.
Harrall, Edward W., 301.
Hart, Charles N., 474.
Heaton, John E., 301.
Hooker, Edward W., 302.
Hosmer, Edward S., 97.
Hoyt, Albert E., 98.
Hubbell, Henry W., 98.
Jewett, William K., 475.
Johnson, Francis J., 504.
Johnson, Joseph H., 103.
Judd, Orrin R., 105.
Judson, Frederick N., 401.
Judson, William P., 105.
Lee, Bradner W., 462.
Lennig, Charles F., 202.
Mitchell, Charles F., 305.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Munson, C. LaRue, 202.
Niles, Robert L., 124.
Norton, Porter, 125.
Ormsbee, Herman, 127.
Patten, John D., 323.
Peet, Frederick T., 133.

Digitized by Google

Pond, Edwin W., 136.
Postley, Sterling, 537.
Preston, Deming H., 383.
Richards, Edward O., 143.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
Seymour, George D., 307.
Shelton, George G., 154.
Shelton, William A., 155.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
Smith, Henry L., 158.
Stafford, William F., 160.
Stevens, Charles E., 209.
Strong, William J. H., 506.
Thompson, Hobart W., 168.
Throop, George Enos, 388.
Walbridge, T. C., 174, 210.
Warren, Henry M., 210.
Washburn, John H., 177.
Watson, Charles P., 177.
Welles, Benjamin, 179.
Welles, Chas. E., 179.
Welles, Lemuel A., 179.
Welles, Roger, Jr., 311.
Wells, Benjamin W., Jr., 326.
Wells, Eben F., 446.
Wells, Samuel R., 399.
Williams, David W., 311.

WELLES, HON. THOMAS, 1627-1668. Q. M., 1658. Deputy, 1662. Asst., 1668.
Jewett, William K., 475.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Schauffler, William G., 338.

WELLES, WILLIAM, 1605-1671, Southold, L. I. Gov. Nichol's Council, 1664. Deputy, at New Haven, 1653-'57-'61. Member of Hempstead Convention, 1665. Deputy-Sheriff of New Yorkshire, 1665-'69.
Howell, Edwin A., 97.

WELLINGTON, BENJAMIN, ——1709, Watertown, Mass. In the Forces of Mass. Col. Expedition against Narragansett Fort.
Robinson, Lewis A., 442.

WELLINGTON, JOSEPH, 1643-1714, Watertown, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1676.

WELLINGTON, CORP. ROGER, 1609-1698, Watertown, Mass. Corp. in Watertown Co.

WELLS, ALEXANDER, 1727-1813, Washington Co., Pa. Built and maintained a stockade fort on Cross Creek, Lord Dunmore's War.
Moore, Wm. Jno., 381.

WELLS, HUGH, 1590-1645, Wethersfield, Conn. Ens. Militia.
Lee, Bradner Wells, 462.
White, Henry C., 464.

WELLS, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1659-1738. King Philip's War, and later King William's War, and Queen Anne's War. Commander at Deerfield at the attack, 1703. Deputy.
Richardson, George H., 286.

WELLS, NOAH, 1666-1712, New London, Conn. Ens. Militia, 1703.
Lee, Bradner Wells, 462.

WELLS, THOMAS, 1620-1676. In Capt. William Turner's Co., Falls Fight.
Murray, Charles H., 123.

WENDELL, CAPT. JOHANNES, SR., 1649-1692. Capt. of Infantry at Albany, 1684.
Beekman, James W., 46.
Davies, Wm. G., 69.
Grinnell, William M., 88.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 312.

WENDELL, CAPT. JOHANNES, JR., ——. In French and Indian Wars.
Grinnell, William M., 88.

WENTWORTH, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1691-1726. Sergt., 1717. Capt., 1726. Representative, Dover, N. H., 1724.
Rollins, Edward A., 147.

WENTWORTH, CAPT. CHARLES, 1686-1780, Canton, Mass. Lieut. 3d Co., 4th Regt., Mass. Militia, 1744. Capt., 1746.
Pierce, George F., 273.

WENTWORTH, EZEKIEL, 1651-1711. Deputy from Dover, N. H., 1711.

WENTWORTH, LIEUT.-GOV. JOHN, 1671-1730. Council, 1711. Lieut.-Gov. N. H., 1717-'30.

Digitized by Google

Field, H. Wentworth G., 80.
Penhallow, Charles S., 273.
WENTWORTH, COL. JOHN, 1719-1781, Dover and Somersworth, N. H. Capt., Major, Lieut.-Col., and Col. of the 2d N. H. Regt. in 1772. Representative from Dover and Somersworth.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.
WENTWORTH, ELDER WILLIAM, 1616-1697, Dover, N.H. Saved Heard's garrison, 1689.
Wentworth, Moses J., 389.
Wentworth, William G., 389.
WESSELS, DIRCK *v.* TEN BROECK.
WESSON, JEREMIAH, —— 1745. In 6th Mass. Regt., and died at Cape Breton, 1745.
Houghton, William A., 534.
WEST, HON. FRANCIS. Council of Penn., 1757.
Cottman, James H., 225.
Fisher, Chas. D., 225.
WEST, COL. JOHN, —— 1689. President of the Council, and Captain-General. Gov. Va., 1635-'37.
Edmunds, Henry L., 399.
Junkin, Francis T. A., 379.
Junkin, William D. A., 105.
WEST, THOMAS, *v.* LORD DE LA WARR.
WESTCOTT, STUKELY, 1592-1676. Deputy, 1650. Gov.'s Asst., 1656 ——.
Albro, Addis, 37.
Bailey, John W., 413.
Cook, Stephen C., 433.
Hord, Arnold H., 120.
Kelly, James H., 106.
Stafford, William F., 160.
Watson, William H., 178.
WESTWOOD, WILLIAM, 1607-1669. Commissioner appointed by the General Court of Mass. to govern Conn., 1635. Deputy.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 300.
Haskell, Frank W., 91.
Jones, Charles L., 104.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 185.
WETHERBEE, CAPT. EPHRAIM, 1682-1745. Lieut., 1737. Capt., 7th Co., 9th Mass. Regt., Col. Jos. Dwight, Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745.
Billings, Charles M., 49.
Billings, David L., 49.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
WETHERBEE, JOHN, 1650-1711, Marlborough, Mass. King Philip's War.
Billings, David L., 49.
Green, Charles M., 258.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, 285.
WETHERELL, CAPT. DANIEL, 1630-1719. Capt. and Commissary at New London, King Philip's War.
Avery, Frank M., 39.
WETHERILL, CHRISTOPHER, —— 1711. Council of West Jersey, 1688-1707.
Levis, Samuel W., 202.
Powell, Washington B., 206.
Wetherill, Charles, 211.
Wetherill, John P., 211.
WETMORE, JOHN, —— 1648. Wethersfield, Conn. Deputy, 1647. Killed by Indians, 1648.
Gilbert, James H., 376.
WETMORE, THOMAS, 1615-1681, Middletown, Conn. Commissioner, 1653-'54, Colony of Conn., to enlist men against the Indians. Deputy, 1654-'55.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
WHARTON, COL. JESSE, —— 1675. President and Member Council of Md., 1672-'76. Dep.-Gov., 1676.
Brent, Joseph L., 223.
Keyser, Robert Brent, 229.
WHEATON, CHRISTOPHER. In King Philip's War, under Capts. Isaac Johnson and John Jacob.
Sargent, John S., 385.
WHEELER, ISAAC, 1646-1712, Stonington, Conn. In King Philip's War, 1676.
Denison, Charles, 472.
WHEELER, LIEUT. JEREMIAH, 1731-1811. 2d Lieut. in Capt. Valentine Wheeler's Co., Col. Wm. Bullock's Regt., 1761.

Digitized by Google

Thompson, William B., 326.
WHEELER, MAJ. JOHN, 1638-1694. Major, Charles Co., Md., 1680-'89.
Jenkins, Austin L., 227.
Jenkins, Edward A., 228.
Jenkins, F. de S., 228.
Jenkins, S. L., 228.
WHEELER, JOHN, Concord, Mass. In Capt. Davenport's Co., Great Swamp Fight.
Baker, Frank, 369.
WHEELER, LIEUT. JOSEPH. Lieut. Concord Militia, King Philip's War, 1676.
WHEELER, CAPT. PHILIP, 1698-1765, Rehoboth, Mass. King Philip's War.
Thayer, Calvin T., 541.
Wheeler, Benjamin D., 487.
Wheeler, William H., 487.
WHEELER, CAPT. THOMAS, —— 1686. Capt. of Co. of Horse, 1669. In King Philip's War.
Carney, Franklin L., 529.
Denison, John H., 473.
Gibson, Charles L., 84.
Williams, Norman A., 183.
WHEELER, SERGT. THOMAS, 1625-1704, Concord, Mass. Sergt. of Foot, 1662.
Baker, Frank, 369.
WHEELER, ENS. THOMAS, 1660-1734, Concord, Mass. Ens. of the Concord Co.
Bates, Theodore C., 246.
WHEELER, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1604-1687. Concord, Mass. Militia. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1663, *et seq.* Ensign 1646. Capt. 1662.
Boutelle, Henry S., 369.
Hill, John B., 400.
Melville, Henry, 116.
Moore, George H., 381.
Shuart, Wm., 156.
WHEELER, CAPT. TIMOTHY, 1697-1782. Member Concord, Mass., Militia.
WHEELER, LIEUT.-COL. VALENTINE, 1725-1791. Major in Col. Bower's Regt. of Militia, Bristol, Mass., 1762. Lieut.-Col. under Col. William Bullock, 1767.
Thompson, William B., 326.
WHEELER, WILLIAM, 1728-1804. In Capt. Robert Roger's Co., Col. Jonathan Bayley's N. H. Regt., 1755.
WHEELOCK, CAPT. ELEAZAR, 1654-1731. Medfield, Mass. Commanded a corps of cavalry.
Camp, Robert, 503.
WHEELOCK, HON. RALPH, 1600-1684. Representative, Mass.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
WHEELWRIGHT, COL. JOHN, 1664-1745. Garrison House, Wells, Me. Under Major John Converse. Stationed at Fort Mary on the Saco. Deputy, Mass., 1692-1742. Member of Council, 1708-'33. Indian Commissioner, 1714-'41.
Littlefield, Marcellus, 265.
Prime, Ralph E., 137.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
Wheelwright, Edmund M., 285.
WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN, —— 1760. Gov.'s Asst., 1745-'54, Mass. Bay Col.
WHEELWRIGHT, LIEUT. SAMUEL, 1635-1700. Lieut., 1665, Mass. Bay Col. Militia. Gov.'s Asst., 1695-'99.
Prime, Ralph E., 137.
Shapleigh, Alfred L., 405.
WHIPPLE, CAPT. ABRAHAM, 1733-1819. Capt. of the Privateer *Gamecock*, 1760.
Miller, Sydney T., 156, 409.
Sibley, Frederick T., 500.
WHIPPLE, DAVID, 1714-1766, Cumberland, R. I. Representative, 1756-'57.
WHIPPLE, ENS. JEREMIAH, 1683-1721. Ens., 6th Co., 2d Regt., Nova Scotia Expedition, 1707.
Hill, John W., 378.
Hill, William S., 94.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.
WHIPPLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1617-1685. In King Philip's War under Capt. Roger Williams; commanded an expedition into the

Digitized by Google

Indian country. One of defenders of Providence when it was attacked by Indians. Deputy, 1666, *et seq.*
Blackman, Wilmon W., 248.
Bowen, Edgar C., 430.
Britton, Edward E., 53.
Brown, Otis S., 250.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
Hill, John W., 378.
Hill, William S., 94.
Jackson, George E., 401.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 113.
Olney, George W., 126
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
Whipple, Charles H., 447.
Whipple, Henry B., 447.
WHIPPLE, CAPT. JOHN, 1626-1683, Ipswich, Mass. Cornet, Capt. John Appleton's Troop, 1668. Lieut., Capt. Nicholas Paige's Co., Mount Hope Campaign. King Philip's War. Capt. of Troop, 1676. Deputy, 1674.
Boutelle, Henry S., 309.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Palmer, Lowell M., 128.
WHIPPLE, JOHN, —— 1669, Ipswich, Mass. Deputy, 1640, *et seq.*
WHIPPLE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1632-1695. Ipswich, Mass. Lieut. of a Co. of Militia. Deputy four years.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
WHIPPLE, COL. JOSEPH, 1662-1746, Providence, R. I. Deputy, 1698-1728. Gov.'s Asst., 1714. Col. of Land Forces, 1719-'20.
Felton, Samuel M., 415.
WHITCOMB, JOHN, —— 1683. In garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1675.
Waite, Horatio L., 388.
WHITCOMB, JOHN, Dorchester, Scituate and Lancaster, Mass. Member of Military Co. of Scituate, 1643.
WHITCOMB, JOSIAH, 1638-1718, Lancaster, Mass. Deputy, 1710. Commanded garrison there, 1711.
Guilford, Nathan, 88.
Love, Wm. De L., 304.
White, John B., 407.
WHITCOMB, WILLIAM, ——. Under Capt. John Prescott, of Concord, Mass. Spanish War, 1740.
Love, Wm. De L., 304.
WHITE, LIEUT. DANIEL, 1639-1713. Lieut. Hatfield, Mass., Co., 1692.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
White, Henry K., 464.
WHITE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1671-1726. Ens. 1711, Queen Anne's War. Capt. of Conn. Troop, 1716.
Rogers, James S., 207.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
White, Henry K., 464.
WHITE, CAPT. DANIEL, 1698-1786. Capt. of Hatfield, Mass., Co., French and Indian War.
White, Henry K., 464.
WHITE, HON. HENRY, 1732-1785. Gov. Tryon's Council, 1771, Prov. N. Y.
Irving, Cortlandt, 100.
Suydam, Walter L., 165.
WHITE, CAPT. JOEL, 1705-1789, Bolton, Conn. Representative, 1750-'74. Lieut., 1746. Capt., 1755.
WHITE, JOHN, 1606-1683. General Court of Mass., from Hadley, in 1664, '69.
Bissell, William P., 430.
White, Henry, 464.
White, William G., 448.
White, William C., 449.
White, William R., 540.
WHITE, LIEUT. JOHN, 1642-1695, Roxbury and Brookline, Mass. Lieut. Militia.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Charles D., 372.
WHITE, CAPT. JOHN, 1664-1727, Haverhill, Mass. Ens., 1692. Lieut., 1697. Capt., 1715. Representative, 1700-'03-'08-'16, '19. Commanded garrison house, 1694.
Bullock, James W., 413.
Smith, Samuel F., 487.

Digitized by Google

WHITE, JOHN, 1673 ——, Lancaster, Mass. In the Lancaster Military Co., Capt. Abijah Willard, Alarm at Boston, 1747.

WHITE, CAPT. JOHN, 1684-1725. Lancaster, Mass. Capt. in French and Indian Wars.

WHITE, COL. JONATHAN, 1708-1788, Lancaster, Mass. Capt., 1755, French and Indian War, Worcester Regt., Col. Ruggles. Major and Lieut.-Col., Battle Lake George. Col., 1756, Lake Champlain Campaign.
White, John B., 407.

WHITE, CAPT. JOSEPH, —— 1706, Weymouth and Mendon, Mass. In King Philip's War, 1675.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.

WHITE, JOSEPH, —— 1724. Narrangansett Campaign, 1675. Wounded in Swamp Fight, 1675.
White, Edward L., 180.

WHITE, JOSEPH, 1687-1770, Hadley, Mass. In Col. Benj. Goldthwait's Regt., Lake George, 1756.
White, William G., 448.

WHITE, JOSIAH, 1643-1714. Under Major Simon Willard, 1675, King Philip's War, and Sergt. in the Train Band, 1704. His house in Lancaster, Mass., used as a garrison house.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.

WHITE, SERGT. JOSIAH, JR., 1682-1772, Lancaster, Mass. Sergt. in command of garrison, 1704-'11. Deputy, 1728, *et seq.*
White, John B., 407.

WHITE, JOSIAH, 1729-1809. So. Hadley, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Smith's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
White, William G., 448.

WHITE, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1624-1711, Middletown, Conn. Deputy, 1661-1710. Lieut., 1679. Capt., 1690 and 1699.
Farnham, Elijah T., 334.
Slade, George T., 157.
Smith, R. A., 324.
Strong, Theron G., 164.
Wells, Edward, 365.
Wells, Frank R., 365.
Wells, Frederick H., 365.
Wells, Henry, 365.
White, William G., 448.
Wickwire, Arthur M., 448.

WHITE, NATHANIEL, 1652-1742, Hadley, Mass. In Third Indian War and at Deerfield Meadow, 1704.
White, William G., 448.

WHITE, NICHOLAS, 1732-1802. In Capt. James Andrew's Co., Col. Thatcher's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755; in Capt. Jonathan Eddy's Co., Col. Thomas Doty's Regt., 1758.
White, Edward L., 180.

WHITE, CAPT. PEREGRINE, 1620-1704. Capt. of Mass. Troops. Plymouth Council of War, 1675.
Brown, John B., 54.
Durand, Harvey, 76.
Obear, Frank, 403.
Prescott, Frank C., 463.
White, Charles G., 286.

WHITE, RESOLVED, 1614-1690, Plymouth, Mass. In Scituate Co., 1643.

WHITE, CORP. SALMON, 1731-1815. Corp. in Capt. William Lyman's Company, from Whately, Mass, French and Indian War, 1756.
White, Henry K., 464.

WHITE, CAPT. THOMAS, 1599-1679. Weymouth, Mass. Militia. Deputy, 1637-'71.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Talbot, Joel F., 386.
Webb, J. Sidney, 326.

WHITE, THOMAS, JR., 1740-1814. So. Hadley, Mass. In Capt. Samuel Smith's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.

WHITE, COL. THOMAS, 1704-1779. Col. Forces of Md., 1740-'50.
Montgomery, Thomas H., 204.

Digitized by Google

WHITE, CAPT. WILLIAM, 1610-1690, Haverhill, Mass. Capt. of First Military Co.
Smith, Samuel F., 486.
WHITEHEAD, MAJOR DANIEL, 1646-1704. Assembly for Queen's Co., Prov. N. Y., 1691-1701. Capt. of Militia, supported Ingolsby *vs.* Leisler, 1691.
Crothers, Stevenson, 195.
Hicks, Benjamin D., 93.
Hill, Robert C., 94.
Kissam, Henry S., 107.
Moore, Albert R., 440.
WHITEHEAD, LIEUT. ISAAC, —— 1691, Elizabeth, N. J. In Capt. Jacob Meleyn's Co., under the Dutch reoccupation.
Banta, Theodore M., 41.
WHITING, CALEB, 1729-1814, Bozrah, Conn. Under Capt. Zebulon Butler, 1762, Expedition to the Northward.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
WHITING, LIEUT. CHARLES, 1692-1788. Lieut. Colonial Forces.
WHITING, JOHN, JR., 1621-1692. In Capt. Hugh Mason's Co., King Philip's War, Sudbury Fight.
WHITING, REV. JOHN, 1635-1686. Chaplain Hartford Forces, King Philip's War.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Ingraham, William S., 303.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 463.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Watson, Charles P., 178.
WHITING, JONATHAN, 1667-1728. In Capt. John Whittington's Co., Suffolk Regt., Maj. Thomas Savage, Expedition to Canada, 1690.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
WHITING, OLIVER, 1665-1736, Billerica, Mass. Representative, 1719-'20, '28.
WHITING, CAPT. SAMUEL, 1720-1803. Capt. in 2d Regt., 1755, '61-'62; in 1st Regt., 1756-'57; 3d Regt., 1759-'60, Conn. Forces.
WHITING, MAJOR WILLIAM, —— 1647. Asst. and second Colonial Treasurer, Conn., 1641-'47. Major in Colonial Forces. Deputy, 1637.
Allen, Francis O., 192.
Collins, William G., 63.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 298.
Doughty, Francis E., 73.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Gross, Chas. Edw., 300.
Hayden, Henry W., 93.
Hayden, James R., 93.
McKinstry, Elisha W., 462.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Ray, Franklin T., 138.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
Smith, Wyllys K., 385.
Wetherill, Charles, 211.
WHITING, COL. WILLIAM, 1659-1724. Deputy, 1710-'15. Speaker, 1714. Capt., Major and Col., French and Indian Wars, 1693-1709. Commanded Expeditions to Port Royal, 1710.
Hayden, Henry W., 93.
Hayden, James R., 93.
Hyde, James N., 378.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
WHITING, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, 1704-1787. Made Capt. at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745, for gallant conduct; Lake George, 1755.
Tyler, Mason N., 338.
WHITMAN, ENS. JOHN, 1603-1692, Weymouth, Mass. Ens. of Foot Co.
Coffin, Rufus, 252.
Thompson, Clifton S., 477.
Washburn, William D., 446.
WHITMAN, VALENTINE, —— ——. Services not filed.
White, Hunter C., 523.
WHITMARSH, JOHN, —— 1708, Weymouth, Mass. In King Philip's War under Capts. Johnson and Jacob.
Fuller, Linus E., 83.
Healy, David A., 260.
WHITMORE, FRANCIS, 1625-1685, Cambridge, Mass. In Major Simon Willard's Command, King Philip's War.
Gould, Levi S., 258.

Digitized by Google

Messinger, Wm. D., 381.
Thompson, Eben F., 282.
WHITMORE, JOHN, 1654-1739, Medford. Under Major Swayne against Saco Indians.
Gould, Levi S., 258.
WHITMORE (WETMORE), ENS. THOMAS, 1673-1752, Cambridge, Mass., and Killingly, Conn. Ens. 3d Co., or Train Band of Killingly, 1742. Deputy from Killingly, 1720-'25 and 1729.
Ketchum, Charles J., 264.
WHITNEY, BENJAMIN, 1643-1723. In the Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's War, 1675.
Hill, Lew C., 261.
Bogert, William B., 369.
WHITNEY, JOHN, 1624-1692, Watertown, Mass. In Capt. Hugh Mason's Co., King Philip's War. In the Sudbury Fight.
Farr, Marvin A., 373.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Flint, James M., 319.
Waite, Horatio L., 389.
Whitney, Warham, 181.
WHITNEY, CAPT. JONATHAN, 1704-1756, Milford, Mass. Mass. Colonial Forces, 1748.
Trott, James P., 170.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
WHITNEY, JONATHAN, 1735-1792, Milford, Mass. In Capt. Phineas Lovet's Co., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. In Capt. Thomas Wiswall's Co., 1757.
Whitney, Drake, 181.
WHITNEY, SERGT. JOSHUA, 1714-1786. Sergt. Capt. John Newhall's Co., Col. John Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1759.
Whitney, Warham, 181.
WHITNEY, LIEUT.-COL. JOSIAH, 1731-1806. In Capt. Samuel Preston's Co., Col. John Whitcomb's Regt., Crown Point Expedition, 1755. In Capt. Israel Taylor's Co., Col. Oliver Wilder's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757. Capt., Harvard, Mass, 1773. Lieut.-Col., Worcester Co. Militia, 1774.
Melville, Henry, 117.
Whitney, Wm. M., 181.
WHITNEY, MOSES, 1655-1710, Watertown, Mass. Under Lieut. Hugh Mason. Taken prisoner, King Philip's War.
Marsh, Henry W., 380.
Upham, Edwin D., 478.
Whitney, Eugene W., 389.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.
WHITNEY, CAPT. SALMON, 1712-1759. Lieut. Capt. Samuel Preston's Co., 1755, French and Indian Wars. Capt. in Col. Jonathan Bagley's Regt., 1758.
Bellows, J. McClure, 47.
WHITON, THOMAS, 1719——. In Capt. Ezekiel Turner's Co., Hanover, 1750. In 2d Foot Co., Capt. Stephen Cushing, Hingham, 1755, French War.
Whiton, Louis C., 181.
WHITTEMORE, REV. AARON, 1711-1767, Pembroke, N. H. Lieut. in command of garrison at Pembroke. Lieut. in Capt. Moses Foster's Co.; scouting, 1748.
Whittemore, Arthur G., 353.
WHITTINGHAM, CAPT. JOHN, ——1649, Ipswich, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ens., 1644. Capt., 1645. Lieut. at Ipswich, 1645.
Appleton, Francis H., 245.
WICKES, JOHN, 1609-1675. Deputy, 1664-'73-'75. Gov.'s Asst., 1650-'55. Killed by Indians in King Philip's War.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Greene, George S., Jr., 86.
Townsend, James Hill, 169.
WICKES, JOHN, 1677-1741. Deputy and Asst., R. I.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
WICKWIRE, JOHN, ——1712, New London, Conn. In Great Swamp Fight.

Digitized by Google

Wickwire, Arthur F., 448.

WICOM, DANIEL, 1635-1700. In Mt. Hope Expedition, 1675.
Johnson, Francis J., 504.

WIGGIN, Gov. THOMAS, —— 1667. Gov. Upper Plantations, N. H., under Lord Saye and Sele and Lord Brooke, 1631-'36. Deputy Mass. Bay Colony, 1645, Hampton, N. H. Gov.'s Asst., 1654-'60.
Hill, John F., 533.
Hoyt, Wm. E., 98.
Janvrin, Joseph E., 102.
Taylor, Washington I., 166.

WIGHT, BENJAMIN, 1659-1739. In King Philip's War.

WILBOUR, SERGT. SAMUEL, Portsmouth, R. I. Clerk of Train Band, 1638. Sergt., 1644.

WILBUR, WILLIAM, —— 1710. Deputy, R. I., 1678.
White, Hunter C., 523.

WILCOX, JOHN, —— 1676. In Troop, Pequot War.
Bell, Jared W., 47.

WILCOX (WILCOXSON), SAMUEL, —— 1713, Simsbury, Conn. Deputy, 1688-'89, '94,-1701, '10-'12.
Moses, Zebina, 323.

WILDE, CORP. JOHN, 1618 ——. King Philip's War. Corp. under Capt. William Turner.
Darlington, Charles F., 68.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Wildey, William H., 181.

WILDE, RICHARD, 1698 ——. In Capt. Jonathan Wright's Co., of Flushing, L. I.
Darlington, Charles F., 68.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Wildey, William H., 181.

WILDE, CORP. THOMAS, 1718-1776, White Plains, N. Y. Corp. in Capt. Isaac Corsa's Co.
Darlington, Charles F., 68.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Wildey, William H., 181.

WILDER, COL. JAMES, 1680-1739. King William's War. Ens., 1717. Capt., 1722. Col., 1737. Deputy, Mass., 1731.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
White, John B., 407.

WILDER, LIEUT. JOHN, ——, Lancaster, Mass. Lieut. in Train Band, 1675.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.

WILDER, LIEUT. NATHANIEL, 1630-1704. Charlestown and Lancaster, Mass. Lieut. at Charlestown, 1704. Killed by Indians.
Frost, Walter C., 474.

WILDER, CAPT. THOMAS, 1645-1716. King William's War. Lieut., 1689. Capt. of garrison at Lancaster, Mass., 1711.
Frost, Walter C., 474.
Houghton, William A., 534.
White, John B., 407.

WILKIN, JOHN, 1699-1783. In French and Indian Wars in Company of Militia of the Walla-Kill, Capt. Bayard.

WILKINSON, JOHN, 1654-1708, Providence, R. I. King Philip's War.. Deputy, 1700-'06.
Waterman, Lucius, 353.

WILKINSON, LAWRENCE, —— 1692. Deputy, R. I., 1667.
Newhall, Charles C., 520.

WILLARD, GEORGE, 1614 ——. In Scituate Co., Plymouth Col., 1643-'44.
Morse, Samuel W., 475.
Sears, Walter J., 154.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, J. Le Baron, 182.

WILLARD, HENRY, 1666-1701. Commanded garrison at Still River, Lancaster, 1692.

WILLARD, DR. JACOB, 1646-1710. Surgeon Mass. Regt., under Gen. Josiah Winslow. Surgeon in Major Samuel Appleton's Regt., Great Swamp Fight, 1675.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, Edward A., Jr., 182.
Willard, J. Le Baron, 182.

Digitized by Google

WILLARD, COL. JOSIAH, SR., 1693-1750, Lunenburg, Vt. Col. of Fort Dummer, Vt., under the Mass. Government, 1740-'50.
WILLARD, COL. JOSIAH, JR., 1716-1786, Winchester, N. H. Officer at Fort Dummer, 1740. Major, 1746. Lieut.-Col., in command of Fort Dummer, 1750. Col. in the N. H. service, Fort Edward, N. S., 1755. Representative, 1768.
WILLARD, MAJOR JOSIAH, 1736-1801, Keene, N. H. Lieut. in Lieut.-Col. Josiah Willard, Jr.'s, Command, 1754. Capt. Major, 1770. Representative, 1770-'71.
WILLARD, MAJOR SIMON, 1605-1676. Deputy, 1636-'54. Gov.'s Asst., 1654-1676. Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition against Ninigret, 1655. Battle of Brookfield. Commanded the Middlesex, Mass., Regt. in King Philip's War.
Barnes, Frank L., 42.
Barnes, Howard W., 43.
Bartlett, Franklin, 43.
Bartlett, Willard, 44.
Billings, David L., 49.
Blood, John B., 248.
Burrage, Henry S., 529.
Chittenden, Edward A., 360.
Curtis, Rodney, 472.
Deming, Judson K., 485.
Fletcher, Truman C., 362.
Gilbert, Mahlon N., 436.
Hayden, Charles, 260.
Heaton, John E., 301.
Houghton, Jas. C., 362.
Howe, George A., 199.
Johnson, Emery W., 263.
Leland, Charles H., 110.
Pierce, Dean, 273.
Pierce, Jacob W., 273.
Reade, Philip, 506.
Rice, L. Frederick, 275.
Root, Elihu, 147.
Sawyer, Charles F., 352.
Sawyer, William D., 352.
Smith, Frank B., 324.
Stevens, Chas. E., 209.
Stevens, Clarence W., 161.
Stevens, Frederic B., 161.
Stevens, Solon W., 280.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
Waite, Horatio L., 389.
Watmough, James H., 177.
Willard, Joseph, 286.
Willard, Martin S., 286.
WILLETT, COL. THOMAS, 1610-1674. Capt., Plymouth Col. Militia, 1648. Council of War, 1653. General Council, 1672. First English Mayor New York, 1665. Served on Expedition which captured New York from the Dutch, 1664.
Camp, Chas. L. N., 57.
Davies, William G., 69.
Edwards, Pierrepont, 78.
Hooker, Edward W., 302.
Pike, Francis W., 441.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.
Tyler, Augustus C., 310.
Tyler, Harry B., 209.
Tyler, Sidney F., 210.
Whitney, Eli, Jr., 234.
Woolsey, Theodore S., 234.
WILLETT, COL. THOMAS, 1645-1722. Commander, Queen's Co. Militia, 1683-1689. Member of Governor's Council, 1690-'98, Prov. of N. Y.
Barclay, David, 42.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Jones, Richmond L., 200.
Pell, Howland, 134.
Wister, Rodman, 212.
WILLETT, WILLIAM, 1668-1723. Assembly, Prov of N. Y., 1701-'33.
Jones, Charles H., 200.
Jones, Richmond L., 200.
WILLEY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1648-1688. In King Philip's War.
Willey, W. Lithgow, 286.
WILLIAMS, COL. ABRAHAM, 1695-1781, Marlborough, Mass. Col. of Middlesex Regt., 1757.
Williams, Robert B., 287.
WILLIAMS, SERGT. CHARLES, ——. Sergt., Haddam, Conn., Indian Wars.
WILLIAMS, COL. EPHRAIM, 1691-1754. Capt. at Newton, Mass. Afterwards Col.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, CAPT. EZEKIEL, 1729-1818, Wethersfield, Conn. Capt. 1st Co., 6th Regt., 1761.
Washburn, William I., 177.
WILLIAMS, ENS. GEORGE, 1717-1803, Taunton, Mass., 3d Co. of Foot, Capt. Ebenezer Dean, Col. Ephraim Leonard, 1754.
Williams, Borland, 287.
Williams, Samuel K., 287.
WILLIAMS, ISAAC, 1638-1707. Commanded a Troop at Newton, Mass. Lieut. of Foot Co. In King Philip's War. Deputy, 1692-1705.
Hyde, James C., 100.
Hyde, Raymond N., 100.
Metcalf, William P., 322.
Pierce, George W., 134.
Williams, Ephraim, 182.
Williams, George B., 183.
Williams, Samuel B., 183.
WILLIAMS, COL. JOHN, 1706-1774, Sharon, Conn. Capt., 1745. Lieut.-Col., 1767. Col. 14th Regt., 1770.
Belknap, Waldron P., 46.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, ——. Assembly of S. Carolina, 17—.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, ——, Scituate, Plymouth Col. Deputy, 1641, '43-'44, 47-'48.
Middleton, John I., 231.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH, ——. In King Philip's War.
WILLIAMS, COL. JOSEPH, 1708-1798. Mass. Colonial Line, 1755, Mohawk War; also in Canadian Campaign, 1758-'60.
Mackenzie, Geo. N., 114, 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 229.
Williams, John S., 236.
Williams, Wm. S. G., 236.
WILLIAMS, RICHARD, 1599 ——. Representative, 1646-'48, '50.
Miller, Charles B., 117.
Miller, Edward C., 118.
WILLIAMS, RICHARD, 1606-1693, Taunton, Mass. Deputy, 1646, *et seq.*
Foster, F. Apthorp, 256.
Dean, Gardiner A. A., 398.
Talbot, Joel F., 387.
WILLIAMS, ROBERT, 1608-1693, Roxbury, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1644.
Barrows, John W., 471.
Mackenzie, George N., 229.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
WILLIAMS, GOV. ROGER, 1599-1683. Capt., Providence, R. I., King Philip's War. Gov., 1654. Asst., 1647, *et seq.* Deputy, 1667.
Arnold, Benjamin W., 39.
Batelle, John G., 413.
Bowen, Edgar R., 430.
Brenton, Cranston, 53.
Brown, Elisha R., 348.
Constantine, Richard B., 64.
Dennis, Arthur W., 543.
Dyer, Horace E., 361.
Felton, Edgar C., 538.
Felton, Samuel M., 414.
Fenner, Charles P., 461.
Fitzgerald, D., 256.
Gratwick, Frederic C., 86.
Gratwick, Henry W., 86.
Lee, Edmund J., 201.
Lovell, Frank H., Jr., 113.
Page, Samuel D., 205.
Parkhurst, Charles D., 305.
Tilley, R. Hammett, 522.
Willard, Edward A., 182.
Willard, J. Le Baron, 182.
WILLIAMS, CAPT. STEPHEN, 1640-1720, Roxbury, Mass. Capt. of Troop serving at the Eastward, 1704-'05; on Frontier, 1707-'12. Guard to Col. Schuyler and the Maqua Indians, 1710.
Davis, Fellowes, 70.
Mackenzie, George N., 3d, 229.
Mackenzie, George N., 229.
Williams, John D., 287.
WILLIAMS, REV. STEPHEN, D.D. Chaplain to Gen. Pepperrell, Louisburg, 1745. Sir William Johnson, Lake Champlain, 1755, and Gen. John Winslow, Crown Point, 1756.
Williams, Jared I., 353.
Schauffler, William G., 338.
WILLIAMS, SURGEON THOMAS, 1718-1775. French and Indian Wars of 1744-1748. Surgeon in

Digitized by Google

charge of forts on Connecticut River. Surgeon under Sir William Johnson, Crown Point Expedition, 1755. In Col. Ephraim Williams' Regt.
Williams, Ephraim, 182.
Williams, Geo. B., 183.
Williams, Samuel B., 183.
WILLIAMSON, CAPT. CALEB, 1651-1738. Corp. in Capt. John Gorham's Co., Phips' Expedition. Captain, 8th Co., 1st Mass. Regt., Nova Scotia Expedition, 1707.
Goodwin, Francis, 300.
Goodwin, James J., 85, 300.
WILLIAMSON, DANIEL, —— 1728, Chester Co., Pa. Member of Assembly, 1708-'09, '20-'22, '27.
Gheen, Edward H., 435.
WILLING, CAPT. CHARLES, 1710-1754. Commanded a company, Associated Regt. of Philadelphia Foot, 1747-'48, Col. Abraham Taylor.
Jackson, Oswald, 102.
Morrell, Edw. de V., 204.
Page, S. Davis, 205.
Prime, Frederick, 207.
Willing, George, 212.
WILLIS, HON. JOHN, —— 1692. In Capt. Myles Standish's Duxbury Co. Deputy from Bridgewater.
Cutler, Edward H., 434.
Freeman, Alden, 334.
Moran, Charles, 120.
Tyler, Edward R., 284.
WILLIS, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1712 ——, Sudbury, Mass. Sergt. in 2d Foot Co., of Sudbury, Josiah Richardson, Capt., 1737.
Willis, Henry A., 287.
WILLMARTH, ENS. THOMAS, 1665-1690. Ens. Rehoboth, Mass., Militia. Council of War.
Blackmer, Henry M., 471.
WILMER, SIMON, —— ——, Kent Co., Md. Burgess, 1697-'98.
WILLOUGHBY, DEP.-GOV. FRANCIS, 1613-1671. Gov.'s Asst., 1640. Member of Parliament, 1658. Dep.-Gov. Mass. Bay Colony, 1665-'71.
Hart, Samuel, 301.
Noyes, Chas. P., 440.
Otis, Philo A., 382.
Sill, Howard G., 232.
Sill, John T., 157.
WILLOUGHBY, CAPT. THOMAS, 1601-1658. House of Burgesses for Elizabeth City, Va., 1629-'32. Of the Council, 1644-'46-'50.
Thomas, Douglas H., 234.
WILLS, DANIEL, 1633-1698, New Jersey. Prov. Councillor, 1682-'85.
Bettle, Samuel, 193.
Wood, Joseph, 212.
WILLS, COL. SOLOMON, 1731-1807, Tolland, Conn. Ens. 12th Co. 1st Regt., 1758. 2d Lieut. 7th Co., 1759; 1st Lieut. 4th Co., 1761; 2d Co., 1762. Capt. South Co., 1770. Served in Campaign in Cuba, 1762. At Crown Point and Fort William Henry. Deputy.
Montfort, Frederick D., 440.
WILSON, COL. BENJAMIN, 1747-1827. Lieut., Dunmore Army, Expedition against Chilicothe Indians, 1774.
Smith, Benjamin W., 506.
WILSON, REV. JOHN, 1583-1667, Boston, Mass. Chaplain in Pequot War, under Capt. Israel Stoughton, 1636-'37.
Foster, William V., 375.
Langdon, Perin, 416.
Laws, Harry L., 416.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
Vaile, Joel F., 478.
Wheaton, Frank, 478.
WILSON, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1687, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Samuel Moseley, at Mount Hope, 1675; under Capt. Richard Beers, 1675-'76; under Capt. Samuel Brocklebank and Capt. John Cutler, 1676. Sergt.
Spencer, Horatio N., 406.
WILSON, JOHN, 1650-1715. Lieut. Mass. Militia, 1692.
Howe, Herbert M., 199.

Digitized by Google

Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.

WILSON, SERGT. JOSEPH, 1655-1710, Kittery, Me. Keeper of garrison.
Wilson, Fred A., 287.

WILSON, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1658-1729, Woburn, Mass. Corp. Woburn Military Co., 1694. Sergt., 1695-1729.
Reade, Philip, 384.
Wilson, Charles H., 287.

WILSON, COL. WILLIAM, 1646-1713, Hampton, Va. High Sheriff, 1693-'94. Burgess, 1685, '91,-'92, 1702-'05. Naval Officer of James River, 1699, 1711. Mayor, 1691. Col. and County Lieut., 1698.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.

WILTON, LIEUT. DAVID, ——1678. In King Philip's War, Forces of Conn.
Greene, Richard H., 86.
Partridge, Edward L., 131.

WINCHESTER, JOHN, 1643-1718. In garrison at Punckapauge, 1676.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Charles D., 372.

WINCHESTER, CAPT. JOHN, 1675-1751, Muddy River (Roxbury), Mass. Capt. of Militia.
Bowen, Clarence W., 52.
Castle, Alfred H., 371.
Dana, Charles D., 372.

WINDEBANK, SIR FRANCIS. Secretary of State for Prov. of N. Y., 1626.

WING, DANIEL. Member Sandwich Military Co., Plymouth Colony, 1643.
Spooner, Frank E., 386.

WING, STEPHEN, 1625-1710. Member of Plymouth Military Co., 1643.

WINGATE, COL. JOSHUA, 1679-1769, Hampton, N. H. Capt. in Col. Hawkins' Regt., 1717. Major, 1730. Col., 1744. At Louisburg, 1745.
Bell, Charles U., 247.
Brackett, William S., 370.
Hall, Clayton C., 226.
Reynolds, George N., 139.
Stickney, George H., 233.

WINN (TWING or WING), INCREASE, 1641-1690. Under Capt. Thomas Brattle, King Philip's War.
Wheelock, William B., 389.

WINN, ENS. JOSEPH, —— 1725, Woburn, Mass. In King Philip's War, under Capt. Thomas Wheeler and Lieut. Henry Woodhouse, 1676-'77; also in Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop. Ens. of Woburn Foot Co.

WINNE, FRANZ, Albany, N. Y. In Capt. Johannes Mingael's Co., 1713.
Clark, Kenneth, 432.

WINSHIP, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1613-1688, Cambridge, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1638. Ens., 1647. Lieut., 1660. Deputy, 1663, *et seq.*
Fessenden, Charles N., 373.
Foster, William V., 375.
Hadden, Crowell, Jr., 88.
Leach, J. Granville, 201.
Noyes, James A., 125, 270.
Sawyer, Charles F., 352.
Schroeder, J. Langdon, 151.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.
Winship, William H., 287.

WINSHIP, ISAAC. In Capt. Benj. Reed's Co. of Lexington, Mass., 1759, and Capt. Wm. Reed's Co., 1755.

WINSHIP, SAMUEL, 1712-1780, Lexington, Mass. Gentleman Trooper in Governor's Horse Guards under Brig.-Gen. Isaac Royal, 1764.

WINSLOW, GOV. EDWARD, 1595-1654. Gov. of Plymouth Colony, 1633-'36-'44.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Ward, Aaron, 176.

WINSLOW, COL. EDWARD, 1669-1753, Boston. A. & H. A. Co., 1700. Sergt., 1702. Lieut., 1711. Capt., 1714-'29.

Digitized by Google

Major of Boston Regt., 1729. Col., 1733.
Winslow, George S., 288.
WINSLOW, MAJOR EDWARD, 1681-1760. Major of Militia.
WINSLOW, LIEUT. JOB, 1641-1720, Freetown, Mass. In Fight at Swansea, 1675. Deputy, 1692.
Greene, Richard H., 86.
Hawks, Joseph M., 436.
Knowlton, H. M., 264.
Tuttle, Frank D., 171.
Williams, N. W., 236.
Wilson, Chas. R., 184.
WINSLOW, JOHN, 1597-1674, Plymouth. Member of the Council of War, 1646. Deputy, 1653-'55.
Cabot, Louis, 251.
Shaw, Henry S., 278.
WINSLOW, JOHN, —— ——, Plymouth. Member of the Plymouth Co., 1643.
WINSLOW, JOSIAH, 1605-1674, Marshfield, Mass. Deputy, 1643, *et seq.*
Brewer, William A., 460.
WINSLOW, Gov. JOSIAH, 1629-1680. Commander-in-Chief, Colonial Forces, Great Swamp Fight. Gov. Plymouth Colony, 1673-'80.
Hulbert, Henry C., 98.
Squires, George C., 443.
Ward, Aaron, 176.
WINSLOW, KENELM, 1599-1672, Marshfield, Mass. Member of the Marshfield Military Co., 1643.
Hawks, Joseph M., 436.
Whitney, Harry E., 448.
WINSMORE, WILLIAM, —— 1686. Member from Kent Co. of William Penn's Assembly, Philadelphia, 1683.
Comegys, Edward T., 512.
Comegys, William H., 512.
WINSTON, LIEUT. WILLIAM, 1707-1799. Hanover, Va., Troops, French and Indian Wars, 1735-'90.
Barrett, Richard A., 397.
Hendrick, Calvin W., 93.
WINTER, JOHN, 1634-1690. In Capt. Henchman's Co., King Philip's War.
Bloss, Orlando P., 397.
WINTHROP, Gov. JOHN, 1587-1649. First Governor of Mass. Bay Colony, 1629. Asst., 1635 and 1641. Dep.-Gov., 1636 and 1644. Commissioner for United Colonies, 1643 and 1645. Col. Suffolk Regt., 1636.
Davis, Fellowes, 69.
De Russy, A. Rene, 72.
Erving, William V. R., 79.
Koues, George E., 107, 336.
Mumford, James G., 269.
Pinkham, Joseph, 352.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 184.
WINTHROP, Gov. JOHN, 1606-1676. Gov. Conn., 1657-'76. Lieut.-Col. Essex Regt., 1636.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 184.
WINTHROP, MAJ.-GEN. WAIT STILL, 1641-1717. Maj.-Gen., Chief Justice, Member Executive Council, Mass. Bay Colony.
Mumford, Jas. G., 269.
Saltonstall, A. H. Mickle, 149.
Winthrop, Grenville B., 184.
WISE, REV. JOHN, 1652-1725, Ipswich, Mass. Chaplain, Narragansett Campaign, and in Phips' Expedition, 1690. Deputy, Mass., 1689.
Jameson, Winfield S., 526.
Libby, Chas. F., 535.
Low, Wm. G., Jr., 114.
WISNER, CAPT. JOHN, 1722-1778. Capt. Orange Co., N. Y., Militia, 1755. Fight with Indians in the Delaware, 1757. Sent to reinforce Fort William Henry.
Barrell, Harry F., 332.
WISWALL, ELDER JOHN, 1601-1687. In King Philip's War.
WISWALL, CAPT. NOAH, 1st, 1638-1690. Newton, Mass. Marched to relief of Casco, now Port-

Digitized by Google

land, Me., 1690. Killed at Wheelwright's Pond.
Bible, Howard W., 49.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
WISWALL, NOAH, 1699-1786 Newton, Mass. In Expedition to Cuba, 1740.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
WISWALL, LIEUT. THOMAS, 1668-1709. Lieut. in Militia Co., Newton, Mass., 1695-1700. King William's War.
Richards, Charles S., 142.
Richards, Jeremiah, 144.
WITHINGTON, CAPT. JOHN, 1649-1690. Dorchester Co. Phips' Expedition, lost at sea.
Capen, Walter N., 297.
Withington, James H., 184.
WITHINGTON, RICHARD, 1618-1701. Dorchester, Mass. A. & H. A. Co., 1646.
WITT, CAPT. OLIVER, 1720-1808, Leicester, Mass. Capt. in Col. John Chandler's Regt., relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.
WODELL, WILLIAM, —— 1693. Special Councillor, Col. of R. I., King Philip's War.
Anthony, James L., 38.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
Lawton, George P., 110.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Watson, William H., 178.
WOLCOTT, DR. ALEXANDER, 1712-1795. Surgeon at the Siege of Louisburg.
Kinzie, John H., 493.
WOLCOTT, GOV. HENRY, 1578-1655. Deputy, 1639. Magistrate to Asst. Gov., 1643-'55.
Adams, Frederick C., 396.
Adams, John W., 428.
Dewey, Chauncey E., 473.
Fisher, Francis P., 374.
Gross, Charles E., 300.
Hulbert, Edmund D., 378.
Kinzie, John H., 492.
McElroy, Clayton, 203.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
Weeks, William R., 179.
WOLCOTT, HENRY, JR., 1610-1680. Representative, 1655-'56-'61. Gov.'s Asst., 1662. Council of War, 1675-'76.
Robbins, Rowland A., 145.
Whitney, Eugene W., 389.
WOLCOTT, COL. OLIVER, 1726-1797, Litchfield, Conn. Deputy, 1764-'67-'68-'70. Gov.'s Asst., 1771-'74. Maj., 13th Regt., 1771. Col., 17th Regt., 1774.
WOLCOTT, GOV. ROGER, 1679-1767, Windsor, Conn. Deputy, 1709. Commissary, Expedition of 1711. Councillor, 1714. Dep.-Gov., 1741. Commander of Conn. Forces, Expedition to Cape Breton, 1745; Maj.-Gen. Gov., 1750.
Chesebrough, George L., 432.
Chew, James L., 297.
Davis, Gustavus P., 298.
Dennis, Rodney S., 71.
Douw, Charles G., 74.
Gardiner, David, 84.
Gardiner, Robert A., 84.
Gordon, William W., Jr., 492.
Harrison, Alexander, 301.
Harrison, Lynde, 301.
Hoyt, Albert E., 98.
Kinzie, John H., 492.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.
Spencer, Lorillard, 159.
Strong, William W., 507.
Taintor, George E., 309.
Thompson, Frederick D., 167.
Wolcott, Edward O., 479.
Wolcott, Roger, 540.
WOLCOTT, SIMON, 1625-1687. Trooper from Windsor under Major Mason, 1657. Capt. of Foot at Simsbury, Conn., and Dep., 1673.
Kinzie, John H., 492.
Lane, Ebenezer, 379.
McElroy, Clavton, 203.
WOOD, EBENEZER, 1671 ——. In Capt. Philip Nelson's Co., expedition to Canada under Sir William Phips, 1690.
Whitin, Frederick H., 180.
WOOD, LIEUT. JONAS, 1609-1689. Huntington, L. I. Justice, 1681.
Goadby, Arthur, 85.

Digitized by Google

Wood, John H., 184.
WOOD, JONATHAN, 1651-1676, Sherborn, Mass. In King Philip's War. Killed during Indian attack on Medfield, 1676.
Holbrook, Levi, 261.
WOOD, JOSIAH, 1629-1691, Charlestown, Mass. Under Capt. John Cutler, King Philip's War.
Eberlein, Charles W., 434.
Wood, Alva S., 288.
WOODBRIDGE, REV. JOHN, 1613-1695. A. & H. A. Co., 1644. Gov.'s Asst., Mass. Bay Col., 1683-'84.
Adams, John W., 428.
Bostwick, Henry A., 50.
Hall, Benjamin E., 89.
Pettibone, Asa G., 383.
Plympton, Gilbert M., 135.
Rhodes, Dudley W., 442.
Richardson, William E., 442.
Schauffler, William G., 337.
Scofield, George S., 152.
WOODBURY, ANDREW, 1731-1808, Manchester, Mass. In Col. Ichabod Plaisted's Co., 1756. Rep. 1774. Delegate to Spanish Convention, 1774. Delegate to Provincial Congress, 1774.
Pitman, Charles F., 352.
WOODBURY, JAMES, 1738-1823. In Col. Robert Rogers' Rangers at storming of Quebec, 1759.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.
WOODBURY, JOHN. Constable at Salem, 1630. Dep., 1635,-'37-'38-'39. Selectman.
Woodbury, Charles L., 365.
Woodbury, Edward P., 365.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.
WOODBURY, PETER, 1705-1775, Marblehead, Mass. French and Indian War, 1755.
Woodbury, Urban A., 365.
WOODCOCK, JOHN, —— 1701, Attleboro, Mass. Commander of Woodcock's Garrison, King Philip's War.
Daggett, George H., 434.
Morse, Samuel W., 476.
WOODFORD, CAPT. JOSEPH, JR., Northington (Avon), Conn. Capt. Militia, 1694-1740. Indian Wars in Conn. River Valley.
Woodford, Stewart L., 184.
WOODHULL, GEN. NATHANIEL 1722-1776. Under Lord Abercrombie, 1754, and Lord Amherst, 1759. Present at capitulation of Montreal, 1760.
Lawrence, Abraham R., 109.
Walsh, James W., 176.
WOODIS, LIEUT. HENRY, —— 1700. Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Co., 1676. Against Indians near Brookfield.
Partridge, Frank H., 132.
WOODMAN, LIEUT. EDWARD, 1612-——. Lieut., 1637. In Pequot War. Deputy, 1636, *et seq.*, Mass. Bay Col.
Fessenden, Charles N., 373.
Greenleaf, Franklin L., 436.
Knight, Stephen H., 498.
WOODMAN, CAPT. JOHN. Capt. Woodman's garrison, Durham, N. H.
Scales, John, 353.
WOODMAN, LIEUT. JOSHUA, 1720-1800. Sergt. in Capt. Joseph Woodman's Co., 1757. Lieut., 1761.
WOODRUFF, ENS. JACOB, 1717-1790. Ens., 1753, 3d Co. of Foot, 13th Conn. Regt. Deputy, 1759-'68. Magistrate, 1759-'90.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 184.
WOODRUFF (WORDROF), ENS. JOHN. Ens. of Militia at Elizabethtown, N. J., 1675. Sheriff, 1684.
Shields, Charles W., 338.
Woodruff, Edward L., 500.
WOODRUFF, CAPT. NATHANIEL, 1687-1758. Ens., 1733. Lieut., 1736. Capt., 1738, 1st Co., Foot, Littlefield, Conn., Regt.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 184.
WOODS, SERGT. JOHN, —— 1678. Sergt. of a Marlborough garrison house, 1675.
WOODSON, JOHN. Accompanied Sir Harvey to Virginia, Surgeon

Digitized by Google

Militia, 1623. Stationed at what is now James City Co.
Watkins, J. E., 326.
WOODWARD, GEORGE, 1621-1676, Watertown, Mass. In Capt. John Cutler's Co., and died in service.
Brown, George E., 250.
Burnham, Albert W., 250.
Messinger, Wm. D., 381.
WOODWARD, Q. M. HENRY, —— 1683. Cornet Hampshire Troop, 1665, *et seq.* Q. M., 1663.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
WOODWARD, CAPT. ISRAEL. Capt. of Conn. Troops, 1744-'49.
Gillette, Rufus W., 498.
Lathrop, Kirk, 499.
WOODWARD, JOHN, —— 1688, Taunton, Mass. In First Squadron of Taunton, 1682.
Woodward, Theron R., 541.
WOOLSEY, JORIS, "GEORGE," 1610-1698. Cadet Burgher Corps.
WOOLSEY, CAPT. GEORGE, 1650-1740. Capt. Queen's Co. Militia, 1715, Prov. of N. Y.
Townsend, James H., 169.
Woolsey, John M., 312.
Woolsey, Theo. S., 312.
WOOLSTEN, JOHN, —— 1698. Burlington, N. J. Member of Assembly, 1683-'84-'97.
Middleton, Harvey, 230.
WORCESTER, SAMUEL, —— 1680, Bradford, Mass. Deputy, 1679-'81.
Bigelow, Henry N., 248.
WORDEN, PETER, 1609-1681. Member of Yarmouth, Mass. Co., under Lieut. William Palmer, 1643.
WORMELEY, HON. RALPH, 1615-1651, York Co., Va. Member of Council, 1640, '50, '51. Capt., 1640. Burgess for York Co., 1649.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
WORMELEY, HON. RALPH, 1650-1701. Middlesex Co., Va. Capt. and Burgess, 1674. Member of Council, 1675-1701. Secretary of State, 1693-1701. Prest. of Council, 1692. Collector and Naval Officer of Rappahannock, 1692-'98.
Cary, Wilson M., 224.
WORTHINGTON, ELIJAH, 1710-1764, Colchester, Conn. Representative, 1757-'62.
Worthington, George, 365.
WRIGHT, LIEUT. ABEL, 1631-1725. In Indian Wars. Deputy, Mass. Bay Colony, 1695.
Barrows, John W., 471.
WRIGHT, CAPT. BENJAMIN, 1660-1743, Northfield, Mass. Capt., 1685. Also Sergt. In Indian Wars.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
WRIGHT, BENJAMIN, —— 1677. Member Guilford Foot Co., defense against Pequots.
Bell, Jared W., 47.
WRIGHT, CAPT. DUDLEY. Capt. 12th Regt., Col. of Conn., 1763. Corp. in Samuel Wright's Co., 1757. Ens., 1752.
Tilden, John P., 168.
WRIGHT, CAPT. EDWARD, Sudbury, Mass. In King Philip's War.
WRIGHT, JOHN, 1667-1749. Member Penn. Assembly, 1729-'30, '33-'34, '37-'48. Speaker, 1745.
Houston, Samuel F., 199.
WRIGHT, JOHN, JR., 1711-1759. Member Penn. Assembly, 1749-'59.
Houston, Samuel F., 199.
WRIGHT, CAPT. JONATHAN, —— 1743. Capt. of Regt. from Flushing, L. I., 1715.
Darlington, Charles F., 67.
Darlington, James H., 68.
Darlington, Thomas, 68.
Wildey, William H., 181.
WRIGHT, JOSHUA, 1641-1724. In Capt. Prentice's Troop, Narragansett Campaign. In Great Swamp Fight. In Lieut. William Hasey's Three County Troop.
Downs, Edgar R., 473.
WRIGHT, JOSHUA (JOSEPH), —— 1695. Member General Assembly, N. J., 1682-'83, '85.

Digitized by Google

Collins, Henry H., Jr., 195.
WRIGHT, RICHARD, 1608-1691. In Plymouth Military Co., 1643.
WRIGHT, SERGT. SAMUEL, 1630-1675. Sergt., King Philip's War. Killed at Northampton.
Follett, Edgar A., 80.
Parker, Frederick S., 129.
Sands, James T., 405.
Woodruff, Chas. H., 185.
WRIGHT, JUDGE SOLOMON, 1717-1792. Burgess for Queen Anne's Co., Md., 1771-'74. Member of Maryland Conventions, 1774, '75. Chairman Committee of Queen Anne's Co., 1775-'76.
Thom, W. H. DeC. W., 166, 234.
WRIGHT, THOMAS, —— 1684. Member of Penn. Assembly, 1682-'83.
Page, Louis R., 231.
WYATT, LIEUT. ISRAEL, 1668 ——. Lieut. Colchester Militia, 1712. Deputy, 1723, '27.
Parker, Frederick S., 130.
WYATT, ENS. JOHN, —— 1668. Commanded a Co. from Hartford in pursuit of Indians, 1677.
WYETH, JOHN, 1655-1706. In Capt. Gookin's Co., King Philip's War.
Fessenden, Chas. N., 374.
WYLLYS, GOV. GEORGE, 1602-1645, Hartford, Conn. Trooper in Pequot War. Gov.'s Asst. 1639. Gov., 1641-'42.
Bagley, John N., 497.
Barney, Roderick D., 413.
Betts, Frederick H., 48.
Betts, Louis F. H., 49.
Cutler, Ralph Wm., 298.
Edwards, Charles L., 414.
Grinnell, Wm. M., 87.
Huntington, Frederick J., 302.
Lewis, George W., 438.
Spies, Francis F., 159.
Stafford, Wm. F., 160.
Stokes, Anson P., 162.
Thomas, Frank W., 167.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.
WYLLYS, SAMUEL, 1632-1709. Asst., 1654-'85. Commissioner United Colonies, 1661, *et seq.*, Col. of Conn.
Betts, Louis F. H., 48.
Edwards, Edward J., 434.
Ward, Brownlee R., 310.
WYMAN, EZEKIEL, 1712-1784, Woburn, Mass. In Capt. Jonathan Willard's Co., 1748-'49.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
WYMAN, FRANCIS, 1617-1699. Under Capt. Thomas Prentice, Mount Hope Campaign, 1675-'76.
Mill, Charles D., 381.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
WYMAN, COL. ISAAC. At Fort Massachusetts and in French and Indian War, 1747-'48 and 1760. Lieut., 1754. Capt., 1755. Commanded Fort Massachusetts, 1756. Representative, N. H., 1773.
Rainsforth, Selden I., 541.
WYMAN, LIEUT. JOHN, 1621-1684, Charlestown and Woburn, Mass., 1640. Corporal in Capt. Thomas Prentice's Troop, Mount Hope Campaign, 1675; Lieut. Narragansett Fight.
Noyes, James A., 270.
Richardson, George E., 276.
Stearns, Ezra S., 353.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
WYMAN, JOHN, 1648-1675. Capt. Prentice's Co. of seventy-three troopers, Middlefield, Mass.
Dexter, Charles W., 254.
Wyman, Walter C., 390.
WYMAN, LIEUT. NEHEMIAH, 1722-1775, Sergt., Capt. David Green's Co., Col. Eleazer Tyng, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; also same Regt., 1759. Lieut., 1763-'74.
Wyman, Henry P., 408.
Wyman, Walter, 327.
WYMAN, CAPT. SETH, SR., 1665-1715, Woburn, Mass. Lieut. Woburn Militia, 1705-'12. Capt., 1712-'15.
WYNKOOP, LIEUT. DIRCK, 1732-1796. Lieut. under Capt.

Digitized by Google

Richard Rea, 1st Regt., Albany Co., 1761. Old French War.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
WYNKOOP, CAPT. EVERT, 1709-1757. Under Capt. Tjerck Van Keuren, 1738. Capt. French and Indian War.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
WYNKOOP, MAJ. JOHANNES, —— 1730. In command of Foot Co., Kingston, N. Y., 1686-'87. Old French War.
Sherrill, Charles H., 156.
WYNNE, DR. THOMAS, 1630-1692. First Provincial Assembly, Penn., 1682-'83.
Williams, Charles, 211.
Williams, John J. G., 211.
Williams, Josiah R., 211.
Williams, William S., 212.
Wister, Alexander W., 212.
Wister, Rodman, 212.

YALE, CAPT. THOMAS, Ens., 1692. Lieut. Capt. Indian Campaign, 1690-'91.
Royce, Alexander L., 232.
Strong, Theron G., 164.
YARNALL, FRANCIS, —— 1721. Member General Assembly, Penn., 1711.
YATES, CAPT. CHRISTOPHER, 1737-1785. Wounded at Ticonderoga, 1758.
Satterlee, Edward R., 149.
YATES, HON. JASPER. Chief Burgess Chester Co., Pa., 1720. Member Provincial Council, Pa., 1705.
Middleton, John I., 230.
YATES, JOSEPH, —— 1730, Albany, N. Y. Member Independent Co., 1713.
Yates, Blinn, 185.
YEAMANS, SIR JOHN, 1675 ——. Member of Council. Lt.-Gen. Gov. of Carolina and Commissioner - Governor of Co. of Clarendon near "Cape Faire."
Middleton, John I., 230.
YEARDLEY, SIR GEORGE, 1577-1627. Gov.'s Council, Va., 1625. Dep.-Gov., 1616-'17. Governor, 1618-'26.
Doran, Joseph I., 196.
YEATES, JASPER, —— 1720. Chief Burgess, Chester Co., Penn., 1703. Member Prov. Council.
Brinton, Ward, 194.
Hall, William C., 319.
Middleton, John I., 230.
YOUNG, WILLIAM, 1743-1776. Speaker House of Commons, Colony of Georgia, 1775.
Grant, John W., 492.
Grant, William D., 492.
YOUNGS, COL. JOHN, 1623-1697, Southold, L. I. Capt., Militia at Southold to aid in capture New Amsterdam, 1664. In command when the Dutch landed at Southold, 1673. Member Gov.'s Council, 1686, '88, '91-'92, '97. Col., 1693. Commissioner of United Colonies, 1654.
Shepard, Ralph K., 155.

Digitized by Google

PRINTED BY
H. K. BREWER & CO.,
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS,
31 & 33 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Mar 1914

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google